

Obituaries & Births

Compiled from the *Oakes Times*

1883-1934

This document is from a printed copy of a project undertaken by Lisa Richards of Guelph North Dakota, and donated to the Coleman Museum of Ellendale in 2005. Lisa spent countless hours going through the *Times* and transcribing death notices and birth notices. The death notices consist of 533 numbered pages in this document. Immediately following are the birth notices, which total 53 pages.

When using this document, it is recommended to begin by entering your search term into the search box. On some of the pages, the reliability of the OCR is spotty, as the ink is light or blurred. Therefore, if you are looking for something you think should be there, and cannot find it from the search box, please refer to the printed indexes within the document.

This document was scanned with a Fujitsu S520M sheet-feed scanner and the OCR (Optical Character Recognition) was performed with Adobe Acrobat DC. Note that the original was printed on various colors of paper, with different colors of ink.

This document was uploaded to the Internet Archive on November 28, 2018. Questions can be sent to colemanmuseum@gmail.com. We are happy you found this valuable document, and hope you can make good use of it.

Ellendale Historical Society

Index note for Births 1888 thru 1934:

“This has been indexed to the father of the children born. In most cases the child’s name was not given, nor the mother’s. Where the First name or initials were not given last name only was put in the index

A

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Aasen, Alf | 35 |
| Aason, Richard | 34 |
| Abraham, Fay Darden | 35 |
| Adams, David | 36 |
| Adams, Mrs. E. J. | 472 |
| Adams, Roy | 29 |
| Adamson, B.L. | 37 |
| Adamson, Mrs. | 29 |
| Adamson, Mrs. Mary | 36 |
| Adamson, Nettie | 28 |
| Alford, C. E. | 29 |
| Alin, Alex | 296 |
| Alkofer, Anton | 30 |
| Ames, Dan | 32 |
| Ames, Grandma | 37 |
| Amundson, Reinhart | 28 |
| Anderson, A. M. Mrs | 292 |
| Anderson, A.M. | 31 |
| Anderson, Alfred. J. | 41 |
| Anderson, Anna | 31 |
| Anderson, Carl | 43 |
| Anderson, Clara | 434 |
| Anderson, H | 28 |
| Anderson, Hannah | 42 |
| Anderson, Hilda | 33 |
| Anderson, John | 31, 33, 40 |
| Anderson, Mildred and Martin | 28 |
| Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. | |
| George | 300 |
| Anderson, Mrs. A. G. | 39 |
| Anderson, Mrs. B. A. | 474 |
| Anderson, Mrs. Olaf | 32 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Anderson, Mrs. P. O. | 38 |
| Anderson, Mrs. Peter | 30 |
| Anderson, Nestor | 28 |
| Anderson, P.S. See Iverson, | |
| Bengta Mrs. | |
| Angell, Ivy | See Bryan, Mrs. |
| Chas. F. | |
| ANGELL, Kate | 43 |
| Ankeny, Chester Alson | 29 |
| Anthony, Mrs. Harry | 415 |
| Appelquist, Andrew. J. | 34 |
| Appelquist, C. J. | 46 |
| Applequist, John | 33 |
| Archibald, Dr. O. Wellington | 47 |
| Argo, W. T. | 43 |
| Armstrong, John R | 45 |
| Arndt, Marie | 344 |
| Arnes, Minne | See Arns, Minne |
| Arns, Minnie | 32 |
| Arzdorf, Alice | See Billmeyer, |
| Mrs. John | |
| Atherton, A.P. | 30 |
| Atherton, W. L. | 30 |
| Atlo, Mrs. J. A. | 298 |
| Austin, Kate | See Angell, Kate |
| Austin, W. M. | 44 |
| Avery, D. Y. | See Bucklin, Mary |
| Ann | |

B

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Babcock, Lillie Eliza | 74 |
| Babcock, Mary | See Bowerman, |
| B. F. | |
| Babcock, Mrs. Fred | 57, 90 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|---------------------------------|
| Bachelor, Verne Rowley | 58 | Battey, Mrs. Louisa F. | 86 |
| Bachtold, Phillip | 492 | Baumchen, Tressa | 88 |
| Bailey, Marquette . <i>See</i> Huffman, Dick | | Bean, Howard | 97 |
| Baker, Agnes | 298 | Beaver, Mary Ellen Fike | 71 |
| Baker, Arthur William | 81 | Becker, Roger Allen | 80 |
| Baker, Bernice | 104 | Beckwith, Oliver | 59 |
| Baker, Evelyn May | 78 | Bedwell, Ellen M | 324 |
| Baker, George M | 94 | Beethe, Edwin | 51 |
| Baker, George M (Photo) | 96 | Beggs, A. L. | 74 |
| Baker, Lovell | 441 | Beggs, Abram. L. | 120 |
| Baker, Mrs. Gilbert | 48 | Beiersdorf, Herman | 124 |
| Baker, William | 75 | Bell, Joe | 50 |
| Bakkagard, Mrs. Ole | 85 | Bell, Joseph | 66 |
| Bakke, Peter | 58 | Bender, Louis | 59 |
| Bakkegard, Mrs. Ole | 49 | Benedix, Mrs. William | 60 |
| Baldwin, Byron W | 83 | Bengtson, Alberina | <i>See</i> Dahlbeck, John P. |
| Baldwin, George | 72 | Bentley, D. W. | 65 |
| Baldwin, George Sr | 72 | Bentley, Dr. C. A. | 57 |
| Baldwin, Mrs. Leora | 76 | Berg, Lawrence Milton | 86 |
| Baldwin, Ray | 65 | Berg, Woodrow. Elof | 77 |
| Bale, Mrs. Geo | 49 | Berge, Ole. O. | 69 |
| Bardsen, Knudt | 63 | Bergendahl, Florence | 123 |
| Barnes, Basil <i>See</i> Welcher, C. B. | | BERGENDAHL, Harold | 105 |
| Barta, Joe | 80 | Bergendahl, Mrs. F. F. | 51 |
| Barta, Joseph | 69 | Bergenthal, Bobby | 54 |
| Bartel, John | 92 | Berger, Anton | 56 |
| Bartlett, Waldron | 48 | Berger, Ole C | 384 |
| Bass, Mrs. Herman | 56 | Berggren, Mrs. H. E. | 121 |
| Bassett, Arthur | 30 | Bergman, Mrs. Herman | 49 |
| Bassett, Geo | 67 | Biggs, Mary | 388 |
| Bassingwaire, J. E. | 79 | Billigmeier, Benjamin William | 57 |
| Bateman, Ella | 171 | Billmeyer, Mrs. John | 77 |
| Bateman, Mrs. J. E. | 55 | Bingham, Estella E. <i>See</i> Ohland, Mrs. Fred | |
| Battey, George | 100 | Bingham, H.N. | 403 |
| Battey, Louisa F. | 130 | | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Bingham, Mrs. John N..... | 113 | Bolen, Michael Sr..... | 68 |
| Bishop, Chas. O..... | 59 | Bolen, Mrs. Michael..... | 70 |
| Bishop, J. S..... | 117 | Boler, Grace..... | 84 |
| Bishop, Mrs. Charles O..... | 62 | Bommersback, Joseph..... | 49 |
| Bishop, Mrs. W. R..... | 436 | Bond, George..... | 50 |
| Bjork, Nils..... | 111 | Bond, Mrs. Nellie..... | 75 |
| Black, J. M..... | 111 | Bong, Niles E..... | 83 |
| Blackwell, R. W. S..... | 61 | Boom Sr, Mr..... | 48 |
| Blakeslee, Claude F..... | 409 | Booth, William S..... | 64 |
| Blakeslee, Dr. and Mrs. F. W..... | 410 | Bosley, Ella I..... | 56 |
| Blazer, Levi Marion..... | 50 | Bosser, Johnny..... | 63 |
| Bliss, Boyd..... | 73 | Botscher, Mrs. Edward..... | 55 |
| Bliss, George..... | See Simpson, | Botts, Edna Lorene..... | 71 |
| Bertha Alice | | Botts, John..... | 73 |
| Bliss, Mrs. George..... | 50 | Botts, Lynn..... | 65 |
| Bliss, Nellis A..... | 446 | Botts, Lynn Eldin..... | 119 |
| Bloomfield, Mrs. Lawrence..... | 75 | Botts, Ruth Bird (Birdie)..... | 63 |
| Blume, Foster Charles..... | 67 | Bowerman, B. F..... | 109 |
| Blumer, Charles..... | 115 | Bowes, S. A..... | 66, 320 |
| Blumer, Joseph..... | 48 | Bowman, B. N..... | 116 |
| Blumer, Mr. Benji..... | 57 | Bowsfield, Mrs. C.C..... | 448 |
| Bly, Eugene..... | 55 | Boyce, Mary..... | See Greenawald, |
| Boardman, H. P. Mrs..... | See | Wm. Sr. | |
| Irwin, George Washington | | Boyd, Jocilla .. | See Hoops Robert |
| Boardman, Mrs. M..... | 510 | Boyd, Will..... | 102 |
| Boatner, Robert..... | 357 | Bradner, Joe..... | 49 |
| Boethling, Florence Henriette..... | 71 | Brady, Col. P.J..... | 55 |
| Boethling, Francis and Pauline | | Brainard, Mrs. Annie V..... | 378 |
| | 464 | Brandt, Queenie M. See Hansen, | |
| Boethling, Marie..... | 455 | C.W. | |
| Boethling, Mary Louise..... | 464 | Brendel, Julia Dutenhaffer..... | 167 |
| Bohnenkamp, Theodore..... | 58 | Brendle, Louis and Barbara..... | 510 |
| Bolan, John..... | 114 | Brennan, Mrs. Margaret..... | 85 |
| Bolan, John E..... | 70 | Brennan, Patrick..... | 58 |
| Bolan, Mrs. John..... | 418 | Bristol, Peleg..... | 107 |
| Bolan, William..... | 89 | Bristol, Peleg (photo)..... | 108 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bronson, Curtis Sackrider | 62 |
| Bronson, S.P. | 480 |
| Brooks, Jess' infant | 51 |
| Brotherton, Alfred | 51 |
| Brown, Alva E | 89 |
| Brown, Andrew A. | 88 |
| Brown, Beth | See Cary, Phillip H |
| Brown, Brayton | 91 |
| Brown, Charles S. | 52 |
| Brown, Hedvig A | 64 |
| Brown, John A | 118 |
| Brown, John C. | 67, 91 |
| Brown, Mrs. Mary | 493 |
| Brownson, Alfred | See McRay, Adelaide Maria |
| Bruce, W. H. H. | 106 |
| Bruns, Mrs. Aug | 87 |
| Bryan, Edna | 79 |
| Bryan, Edna (Memoriam) | 220 |
| Bryan, Mrs. Chas. F. | 92 |
| Bryan, Mrs. Fred G. | 82 |
| Buchholz, Paul's infant | 50 |
| Bucklin, Mary Ann | 60 |
| Buckmiller, R. N | 371 |
| Buerge, Mrs. C. F. | 121 |
| Buland, Mrs. Ludvig | 64 |
| Bunday, J. E. | 69 |
| Bunker, Isaiah | 110. See Hayden, Caroline Ann |
| Bunker, Martin A | 99 |
| Bunker, Roy | 81 |
| Burgan, F. A. infant | 51 |
| Burleigh, Ida | 61 |
| Buro, Matt | 72 |
| Burrier, Dale D | 54 |
| Burrow, Eli | 89 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Burt, Mary J. | 127 |
| Burton, John S. | 67 |
| Bush, Amanda | See Beggs, Abram. L. |
| Bush, Gideon | 68 |
| Bush, Mrs. Thomas G | 62 |
| Buske, Mrs. | See Iverson, Bengta Mrs. |
| Butcher, Harry C. | 76 |
| Butler, Geo. T. | 61 |
| Butler, Mrs. Thomas W | 78 |
| Byam, Sarah | 385 |
| Byer, Mrs. Edward | 61 |

C

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cady, Stephen G. | 128 |
| Caldwell, Mrs. W. A. | 277 |
| Caldwell, W. A. | 124 |
| Caldwell, W. A. Mrs. | 278. See Ingersoll, H. D. Mrs. |
| Cambron, Andrew | 147 |
| Canfield, Ross | 145 |
| Carey, Alice Jane | 457 |
| Carlblom, Teckla | 148 |
| Carlson, Miss Anna | 289 |
| Carlson, Mrs. E. | 150 |
| Carney, Thomas | 141 |
| Carpenter, Fred | 396 |
| Carpenter, Melinda | 301 |
| Cary, Phillip H. | 142 |
| Case, Family | 145 |
| Case, Genevieve | 135, 149 |
| Case, Harley D. | 132 |
| Casey, Mrs. Laura | 139 |
| Casey, Patrick | 139, 146 |

Chamberlain, Brothers 329
 Chamberlin, J. N. 143
 Chamberlin, Martin N. 136
 Chamberlin, Myra Belle See
 Brown, Alva E
 Chandler, Carlton L. 127
 Chapel, Mrs. E.E. 453
 Chesley, Mrs. James A. 146
 Chilson, Chas. (his 6 year old
 child) 150
 Christian, Judge 141
 Christiansen, John 145
 Christianson, Anna 421
 Christofferson, Carrie 420
 Church, Mrs. Mary Eliza 143
 Clanton, William 146
 Clark, Robert 137
 Clarke, Robert 148
 Clayton, Miss Jane C 315
 Cleary, Michael 134
 Clow, A. F. (his infant child) 151
 Clyde, Sarah Jane *See* Freeman,
 Sarah J. Mrs.
 Coates, Mrs. Napoleon 147
 Cochrane, Mrs 146
 Coddington, Rebecca E. 386
 Cody, Mrs. Richard 144
 Coffin, Walter H 148
 Cole, Jacob 150
 Coleman, Myrtle *See*
 Featherstone, John. *See*
 Featherstone, John
 Colwell, Virgie Elaine 151
 Cook, Ruth Eva ... *See* Honsickle,
 John Charles

Coon, Miss. ... *See* Babcock, Lillie
 Eliza
 Cooper Louisa F. *See* Battey,
 George
 Cooper, Louisa F. 129
 Cortrite, Mrs. David 140
 Cother, John 143
 Cotten, Howard Leland 131
 Coulter, Margaret.. *See* Helferty,
 Hugh
 Courtney, Genevieve 148
 Courtney, Mrs. Henry 149
 Cowley, Nellie 144
 Cox, Susan Gertrude *See* Griffin,
 Mrs. Alonzo
 Cox, Susan Miss. *See* Griffin,
 Alonzo
 Coykendahl, David 147
 Crabtree, John W. 142
 Crabtree, Mrs. Mary 126
 Crabtree, Mrs. Richard 410
 Crabtree, Richard 137
 Craig, Hattie 463
 Craig, Mrs. Lizzie 462
 Crawford, Mrs. Sarah 140
 Cronkhite, Mrs. A. 138
 Cuddinton, Pete 447
 Curtis, Hiram 139
 Curtis, Mrs. 150

D

Dady, Mrs. Howard E. 155
 Dahlbeck, John P. 151
 Dahlke, Mrs. 477
 Darlington, Joe Kathern 167

| | |
|---|-----|
| Daugherty, Harry | 163 |
| Davenport, Roscoe See Baker, Mrs. Gilbert | |
| Davis, Mrs. James | 169 |
| Dean, Mr. and Mrs. L.W. | 296 |
| Dean, Thomas Edward | 296 |
| Debloom, John's infant child | 168 |
| Deitcher, Mrs. | 355 |
| Denison, Mrs. C. B. | 360 |
| Denison, Mrs. Sarah A. | 162 |
| Denning, J. H. | 157 |
| Denning, James Hamlin (photo) | 157 |
| Dethlef, Mabel Belle | 165 |
| Dickie, Mr. J. P. | 168 |
| Dickinson, Billy | 159 |
| Dierks, Mrs. H. | 161 |
| Dill, George | 153 |
| Dill, Leonard | 160 |
| Dill, Nina Mary See Fordyce, Silas W. | |
| Dille, F. B. | 166 |
| Dille, Mrs. W. B. | 166 |
| Dille, Mrs. Wade B. | 158 |
| Dillingham, Flossie .. See Hunter, Mrs. J. A. | |
| Dillingham, Frank | 164 |
| Dillingham, Fred | 165 |
| Dinsmore, Robert | 169 |
| Ditch, Richard | 168 |
| Doherty, Joe | 302 |
| Doty, Micajah | 167 |
| dow, mrs. c. l. | 169 |
| Doyen, Selwin j. | 167 |
| Drum, Geo. M. | 168 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Duerr, Mrs. Rosann See Hackbrath, Gustave | |
| Dufelmeier, Henry See Orn, Jennie Christine | |
| Dungan, Frank | 163 |
| Durgin, Mr. and Mrs. Chauncey | 359 |
| Dvorak, Fred | 473 |
| Dyer, Grandma | 161 |
| Dyer, Lizzie | 466 |
| Dyer, Robert | 161 |

E

| | |
|--|-----|
| Eastman, Fanny | 180 |
| Eaton, Alonzo Trustum | 179 |
| Eaton, H. F. | 301 |
| Eaton, H. F. Mrs. | 176 |
| Eaton, Luverne | 182 |
| Eaton, Mrs. | 170 |
| Eaton, Mrs. A. T. | 177 |
| Eaton, Ruth | 507 |
| Edward, John | 491 |
| Ehrlin, Karl Willhem | 177 |
| Eldridge, Ella Augusta See Gamber, Geo. H. Mrs. | |
| Elevier, Ettan | 400 |
| Elevier, L. E. | 400 |
| Ellickson, Edna Mary | 460 |
| Ellickson, Mr. And Mrs. O.L. | 460 |
| Elliott, Dean | 183 |
| Ellsworth, Henry E. | 171 |
| Elner, Otto E. Mrs. | 181 |
| Ely, I. N. | 48 |
| Emmons, Ella Denison | 178 |
| Emmons, O. P. Mrs. | 182 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Emmons, O.P. | 170 |
| Empy, Dehilah A. See Baker, George M | |
| Engabroad, Alanson W. | 174 |
| Engel, Rev. J. C. | 170 |
| Enger, Olof | 169 |
| Engle, Frank | 489 |
| Ephribve, Mary Jane | 177 |
| Erdelt, Ernest | 181 |
| Erickson, Conrad | 184 |
| Erickson, E. F. | 169 |
| Erickson, Emma | 184 |
| Erickson, John | 172 |
| Erickson, Matilda Mrs. | 184 |
| Erickson, Will | 185 |
| Erlenbush, Katherine, Mrs. | 183 |
| Esterby, K. K. Mrs. | 170 |
| Ethridge, Mary J | 179 |
| Evans, Mae Smith Edson | 183 |
| Evans, William | 175 |
| Eygabroad, A. W. | 182 |
| Eygabroad, Mae | 173 |
| Eygabroad, Mrs. A. W. | 173 |

F

| | |
|---|----------|
| Fait, C. G. Mrs | 199 |
| Fait, Mary Olive | 158 |
| Falck, Ella .. See Frojen, Henry C. Mrs. | |
| Falk, Kaja See Frojen, Lars H. | |
| Farries, Mr. See Piper, Maggie | |
| Fawcett, Frank Mrs | 205 |
| Feathers, George (little girl) .. | 202 |
| Featherstone, Daniel | 196 |
| Featherstone, John | 196, 222 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Felix, Mrs. Frank | 187 |
| Fetzer, Regina Miss | 205 |
| Fey, Anna | 317 |
| Fey, Mr. and Mrs. Philip | 317 |
| Fiechtner, Gus, Mrs. | 205 |
| Field, Mary | 461 |
| Finch, Elizabeth Willam | 204 |
| Fladager, Andrew A. | 204 |
| Fladager, Bennie Arnor | 203 |
| Flemington, Judge Alex D | 186 |
| Flemington, Judge Alex. D. (Photo) | 186 |
| Flick, M. E. Mrs. | 201 |
| Florence, Edna | 49 |
| Fordyce Silas W | 192 |
| Forman, Ed Mrs. | 208 |
| Fort, Mrs. Emma M. | 194 |
| Foss, Jorand Mrs | 202 |
| Foss, Miss Julia | 338 |
| Foster, A. C. Mr. | 201 |
| Foster, Ann Mrs | 197 |
| Foster, Augustus C | 188 |
| Foster, Gideon D. ... See Lindsay, Elizabeth | |
| Fountain Marion Myrle | 198 |
| Fountain, Jacob | 203 |
| Foust, Glen | 200 |
| Fox, Hazel | 206 |
| Freeman, O. M. Mr. and Mrs. (infant) | 200 |
| Freeman, Sarah J. Mrs | 195 |
| Friedman, Saul | 193 |
| Frojen, Bertha G. See Frojen, Hans C. | |
| Frojen, Geo. H. | 189 |
| Frojen, Hans C | 195 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Frojen, Henry C. Mrs. | 199 |
| Frojen, Lars H. | 191 |
| Fuehr, Christ | 201 |
| Fuller, Charles W. | 190 |
| Fulton, Robt. Mr. and Mrs. (infant daughter) | 206 |
| Fye, Emma Miss | 205 |
| Fye, Rev. Charles Wesley | 204 |

G

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Gale, Mrs. M. E. | 140 |
| Gallagher, Alice Cora | See Bloomfield, Mrs. Lawrence |
| Gallagher, Ann | See Foster, Ann Mrs. |
| Gallion, Ethel | 225 |
| Gamber, Frank | 217 |
| Gamber, Geo H. Mrs | 215 |
| Gannon, F. B. Mrs. | 223 |
| Gannon, Mrs. F.B. | 227 |
| Gariepy, Teresa L. | 455 |
| Garland, Frank | 207 |
| Garrigus, Mrs. Col. | 234 |
| Gayman, Clarence Robert | 208 |
| Gebhardt, Jacob | 478 |
| Gebhardt, John Mrs. | 230 |
| Gemar Mr. and Mrs. W (Infant) | 224 |
| Gemar, Mr. and Mrs. Will (Infant) | 224 |
| German, Josephine | 233 |
| Gerner, Harold | 224 |
| Gertson, F.W. Mrs | 227 |
| Gibbs, Byron | 214 |
| Gibson, Gladys Grace | 231 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Gilbert, F. W. | 207 |
| Giliford, Mrs. D. W. | 306 |
| Gilleran, Nellie Elizabeth | See Bond, Mrs. Nellie |
| Gillette, William H. | 228 |
| Gilshannon, Frank | 206 |
| Gleanson, Charles L. | 229 |
| Gleason, Harris | 226 |
| Glover, Samuel | 217 |
| Gnauck, C.E. Mrs. | 230 |
| Gnauck, F.G. | 231 |
| Goener, John Mrs. | 224 |
| Goldsmith, Julia D | 206 |
| Goodrich, Ada | 301 |
| Goodrich, Mrs. E. E. | 301 |
| Goodwin, Alfred | 225 |
| Goodwin, Mr. | 230 |
| Gordinier, W.C. | 226 |
| Gordon, Cora | 232 |
| Gorman, Edward | 229 |
| Gould, Harriet M. | See |
| Ingersoll, H. D. Mrs | |
| Gramita, Peter Mrs. | 232 |
| Gray, Theodore | 232 |
| Green, Miss Bessie | 465 |
| Green, Mrs. | 466 |
| Greenawald, Emily Esther | 221 |
| Greenawald, Wm. Sr. | 228 |
| Greene, Evan | 208 |
| Greene, LeBryce | 225 |
| Greene, Mr. and Mrs. Evan D | See Greene, LeBryce |
| Greenwood, Elmira J. Mrs | 232 |
| Greenwood, Gilbert | 231 |
| Greenwood, Gilbert Mrs. | 224 |
| Gregory, Allen's infant | 67 |

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Gregory, William..... | 219 |
| Greiff, R. A. Mrs..... | 209 |
| Griess, Miss Katharina | 314 |
| Griffin, Alonzo..... | 211 |
| Griffin, Mrs. Alonzo..... | 212 |
| Griffith, Mr. and Mrs. John (infant child)..... | 230 |
| Grigsby, Melvin Colonel..... | 210 |
| Grimley, Jorand..... | <i>See Foss,</i> Jorand, Mrs. |
| Gripp, Hans | 207, 208, 216 |
| Groetsch, Martha Ernestine..... | 162 |
| Gronbeck, Nickoli | 370 |
| Gronbeck, Thomas | 222 |
| Grosshans, Mrs. G. F. | 418 |
| Grosshans, Mrs. G. F. and son | 224 |
| Grosshans, William | 220 |
| Grosshansm Johanna Mrs..... | 218 |
| Gulbraa, Joseph..... | 207 |
| Gustafson, Edith ... | <i>See Bowman,</i> B. N. |
| Gustafson, Gus..... | 206 |
| Guyott, Ruth Margaret..... | <i>See</i> Buland, Mrs. Ludvig |

H

| | |
|--|--|
| Haas, John Franklin..... | 254 |
| Hackbarth, Gust..... | 235. <i>See</i> Hackbarth, Miss Ora |
| Hackbarth, Gustave (Herman Ludwig)..... | 265 |
| Hackbarth, Mr. and Mrs. Gus | 328 |
| Hackbarth, Mrs. Gus | 268 |
| Hackbarthm Miss. Ora | 258 |

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Hafey, Ella..... | 272 |
| Hagstrom, Morris..... | 234, 266 |
| Hall, Emil | 270 |
| Hall, Mrs. Scott..... | 450 |
| Ham, C. W..... | 238 |
| Hamann, J.V. infant | 238 |
| Hamann, Mrs. John V..... | 267 |
| Hamill, Mr. | 262 |
| Hamilton, Minnie S. <i>See Brown,</i> John A | |
| Hamlin, Harry | 266 |
| Hamlin, Siguard | 247 |
| Hample, Oscar..... | 264 |
| Hane, John | 252 |
| Hanley, Adelaide..... | 328 |
| Hansen, Ane Kirstine | 337 |
| Hansen, C.W..... | 257 |
| Hansen, H. H. | 240 |
| <i>Hansen, H. H. Photo</i> | 240 |
| Hansen, Howard Luzerne..... | 337 |
| Hansen, Mr. and Mrs. W. H..... | 337 |
| Hansen, Peter..... | 242 |
| Hansen, Sam | 241 |
| Hanson, Bertha | 243 |
| Hanson, Carrie <i>See Frojen, Geo.</i> H. | |
| Hanson, Hohanna | 345 |
| Hanson, Ingle..... | 270 |
| Hanson, Mr. infant..... | 237 |
| Hanson, Nels Mrs | 246 |
| Hanson, Ole | <i>See Hason,</i> Bergethe |
| Harne, Hazel Edna | 272 |
| Harness, James..... | 262 |
| Harness, Mrs. Chas..... | 499 |
| Harrington, Judson Huntley .. | 249 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Harris, Alhe E. | See Boyd, Will | Hockenberry, Clinton James | 245 |
| Harris, L. D. | 235 | Hockenbury, Jas son | 273 |
| Harris, Levi infant | 237 | Hodges, Dellie Lucy | 381 |
| Hartman, S. infant | 237 | Hoffer, Mrs. | 462 |
| Hatfield, James Curtis | 238 | Hoffman, Johanna | See |
| Haw, Simon | 250 | Grosshans, William | |
| Hawkin, Joe, | 233 | Hofmeister, Mrs. J.C. | 251 |
| Hayden, Caroline A. | 110 | Hogenson, Julius | 259 |
| Hayden, Caroling Ann | 261 | Hokana, Will infant | 273 |
| Hazel, Sarah Jane | See Haw, | Holen, Emil | 234 |
| Simon | | Holling, Adolph | 272 |
| Hazeltine, Mr. | 269 | Homerberg, William | 270 |
| Head, Mrs. | 233 | Homes, Dr. C. F. | 233 |
| Hecklesmiller, Mrs. Wm | 304 | Homsickel, John | 263 |
| Hedberg, Sven | 253 | Honerbaum, Elizabeth | See |
| Heflebower, Miss Sarah | 380 | Hansen, Peter | |
| Hehr, Mr. and Mrs. Emmanuel | | Honl, Julius | 234 |
| infant | 236 | Honsickle, John Charles | 261 |
| Heimbaugh, Andrew Y. | 260 | Honson, Peter | 269 |
| Heine, Gustave | 405 | Hoops, Robert | 245 |
| Heine, Gustave G. | 268 | Horswill, Bessie ... | See Anderson, |
| Helferty, Hugh | 255 | Mrs. A. G. | |
| Hemenway, H.V. | 265 | Houfek, Mrs. Anna | 236 |
| Hendrickson, Mr | 238 | Hove, Gilbert | 271 |
| Hengels, Mrs. Maria | 235 | Hove, Mrs. Hans | 440 |
| Herbert, Dr. Lemuel | 251 | Howell, Asa | 238 |
| Herbert, Mary Ann | 259 | Howell, Mrs. O | 456 |
| Herzog, Mrs. A.M. | 235 | Hoybeck, Arthur | 236 |
| Hewitt, Belle. See Brown, John A | | Hubbard, E. J. | 365 |
| Higgins, Mrs. | 237 | Huber, Duane Michael | 249 |
| Hill, Eliza | 390 | Huber, Kathryn Marie | 249 |
| Hill, Mr. and Mrs. John infant | 236 | Hudnall, Mrs. M. N. | 271 |
| Hill, Sam infant | 237 | Huffman, Dick | 243 |
| Hiller, Hazel | 248 | Hunter, Isabella | 418 |
| Hills, Mrs. Herbert | 234 | Hunter, James infant | 237 |
| Hoagenson, Arne | 256 | Hunter, Mrs. James A. | 256 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Hunter, Sol | 418 |
| Hurlbert, Miss Frances..... | 431 |
| Hutsinpillar, Paul | 236 |
| Hutsinpillar, Rose | 403 |
| Hutsinpillar, W. M | 404 |
| Hyatt, Mrs. H. E..... | 263 |
| Hyde, Mrs. J. G..... | 267 |

I

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Ingersoll, Fred M. | 278. <i>See</i> Ingersoll, H. D. Mrs |
| Ingersoll, H. D. Mrs | 275 |
| Ingersoll, Harriet M. Mrs. | 277 |
| Ingersoll, Henry D..... | <i>See</i> Ingersoll, H. D. Mrs. |
| Ingersoll, Ida M. | <i>See</i> Caldwell, W. A. |
| Ingersoll, James | 278 |
| Ingersoll, James F..... | <i>See</i> Ingersoll, H. D. Mrs. |
| Inman, Elizabeth | 498 |
| Irwin, Blanche..... | <i>See</i> Irwin, George Washington |
| Irwin, Ella R. Mrs | 274 |
| Irwin, Geo W. | 275 |
| Irwin, George Washington | 276 |
| Irwin, J. W..... | <i>See</i> Irwin, George Washington |
| Irwin, Lee..... | <i>See</i> Irwin, George Washington |
| Irwin, Nellie Miss <i>See</i> Irwin, | George Washington |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Irwin, Roy | <i>See</i> Irwin, George Washington. <i>See</i> Irwin, Geo. W. |
| Irwin, Ruth Ella Mrs. | <i>See</i> Irwin, George Washington |
| Iverson, Axel | 274 |
| Iverson, Bengta Mrs..... | 274 |
| Iverson, H..... | <i>See</i> Iverson, Bengta Mrs. |
| Iverson, J. J. | 273. <i>See</i> Iverson, Axel |
| Iverson, Peter | 293 |
| Iverson's, Louie infant | 273 |

J

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Jackson, Grover | 452 |
| Jackson, Harry.. | <i>See</i> Bosley, Ella I |
| Jackson, Stella Smith. <i>See</i> Haas, | John Franklin |
| Jacobson, Petra | 291, 297 |
| Jacques, Walter E. | 281 |
| Jahnke, William | 292 |
| Jandos, Mr. and Mrs. Joe | 279, 297 |
| Jansen, George | 297 |
| Janson, Mrs. Anna | 299 |
| Janson, Peter | 299 |
| Jarvis, Frank | 279 |
| Jarvis, Hannah Lamern | 283 |
| Jarvis, John | 294 |
| Jarvis, Mrs. Frank | 287 |
| Jarvis, Prof. Frank | 294 |
| Jederberg, Anna | 298 |
| Jederberg, Hans P. | 299 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Jensen, Elling | 291 |
| Jensen, Jens Peter | 295 |
| Jensen, K.S. | 298 |
| Jensen, Mrs. Karen | 295 |
| Jensen, Mrs. Peter | 292 |
| Jensen, Peter | 292, 295 |
| Jenter, Annie. <i>See</i> Hansen, Sam | |
| Johansen, Alpha | 299 |
| Johansen, Alpha Charlotte | 289 |
| Johansen, Mr. and Mrs. Hans | 299 |
| Johnson | 279 |
| Johnson, Alexander Kerry | 296 |
| Johnson, Bertha | 436 |
| Johnson, Emma | 444 |
| Johnson, Esterby, Mary Frances | 172 |
| Johnson, Frank E. | 289 |
| Johnson, Fred | 292 |
| Johnson, Gerda Elizabeth | 296 |
| Johnson, Hans | 294 |
| Johnson, James P. | 295 |
| Johnson, Juanita Louise | 293 |
| Johnson, Karin <i>See</i> Bjork, Nils | |
| Johnson, Lillian | 284 |
| Johnson, Martha <i>See</i> Butler, Mrs. Thomas W | |
| Johnson, Miss Emma | 376 |
| Johnson, Miss Mina | 281 |
| Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. | 300 |
| Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Ben | 294 |
| Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. C.O. | 293 |
| Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Ed | 279 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. | 279 |
| Johnson, Mrs. Alfred | 286 |
| Johnson, Mrs. J. S. | 373 |
| Johnson, Mrs. Mark | 288 |
| Johnson, Mrs. S. H. | 293 |
| Johnson, Mrs. Stanley | 300 |
| Johnson, Mrs. Swan | 285 |
| Johnson, Nels | 291 |
| Johnson, Theo H. | 281 |
| Johnson, William | 294 |
| Jones, Benj | 279, 297 |
| Jones, Julia D <i>See</i> Goldsmith, Julia D | |
| Jones, Mrs. George | 510 |
| Juberg, Lawrence | 297 |
| Juberg, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. | 297 |
| Juberg, Mrs. J. E. | 295 |
| Judd, H. W. | 290 |
| Junk, Florence Marion | 297 |
| Junk, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. A | 297 |

K

| | |
|---|-----|
| Kabrud, Bertha | 304 |
| Kadell, Adeline | 311 |
| Kadell, Mr. and Mrs | 310 |
| Kappes, Frank | 305 |
| Kappes, Miss | 319 |
| Kappes, Mrs. Goldie Viola Harrington..... | 305 |
| Kappis, Mrs. Frank | 319 |
| Karas, Ed | 308 |
| Kelley, J. P. | 308 |
| Kelley, James Thomas | 308 |
| Kelley, Matt | 344 |

| | | | |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| Kelsh, Lucille Abigail..... | 317 | King, Mortimer Lewis..... | 305 |
| Kelsh, Mr. and Mrs. T. J..... | 318 | Kingery, Gertrude Redding.... | 319 |
| Kendall, John..... | 315 | Kingsbury, Mrs. W.W..... | 474 |
| Kendall, Mrs. John..... | 318 | Kingsley, Fred..... | 303 |
| Kennedy, Blanch L.... See Bryan, Mrs. Fred G | | Kingsley, Mrs..... | 303 |
| Kennedy, E. R..... | 301 | Kinney, Ann S.. See Heimbaugh, Andrew Y | |
| Kennedy, E. R. (Photo)..... | 300 | Kitzinger, Mrs. Peter..... | 306 |
| Kennedy, Edna..... | 470 | Kittelson, Mrs. Arthur..... | 301 |
| Kennedy, Ernest..... | 470 | Kittelson, Sergeant Arthur..... | 301 |
| Kennedy, Herbert J..... | 313 | Kjersem, Ellen..... | 341, 346 |
| Kennedy, John..... | 302, 470 | Kjersem, Siguard..... | 341 |
| Kennedy, Lloyd..... | 302 | Klein, A.F..... | 330 |
| Kennedy, Myrtle..... | 314 | Klein, Mrs. S..... | 456 |
| Kennedy, Myrtle Elizabeth.... | 470 | Klipfel, Mr. and Mrs. John.... | 307 |
| Kent, A. E..... | 323 | Knight, J. F..... | 307 |
| Kent, Mrs. Elizabeth..... | 323 | Knox, Mary Zadie..... | 308 |
| Keough, John..... | 321 | Knox, Mr. and Mrs. C. E..... | 308 |
| Kerr, Henry..... | 391 | Knudson, Henry..... | 319 |
| Kerr, Margaret J. ... See Gregory, William | | Knudson, Nels..... | 319 |
| Kessler, Dora Maude..... See Babcock, Mrs. Fred | | Koch, Mrs. C. E..... | 292 |
| Kessler, Sam..... | 312 | Koenig, Alex..... | 327 |
| Kettleson, John..... | 320 | Koester, Henrietta..... | 320 |
| Kettleson, Mrs. John..... | 470 | Koester, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. ... | 320 |
| Keyes, Abel..... | 321 | Koltermann, Paul O..... | 317 |
| Keyes, Geo H..... | 305, 320 | Korpi, Solomon..... | 318 |
| Keyes, Geo H. Jr. | 305 | Korpua, Louis..... See Burrow, Eli | |
| Keyes, Geo. H..... | 309 | Korpua, Sam..... | 319 |
| Keyes, Judge E. W..... | 309 | Korpua, Uno..... | 319 |
| Keyes, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. H.... | 321 | Kortner, Mr. and Mrs. C. H.... | 319 |
| Keyes, Mrs. George H..... | 322 | Kraft, Mrs..... | 331 |
| Kilchenman, Mrs. Carl..... | 316 | Kraft, Mrs. Henry..... | 304 |
| Kimes, George..... | 316 | Kraft, Phillip..... | 314 |
| King, Jane..... See Bishop, J. S. | | Krapu, Mamie Marie..... | 307 |
| | | Krapu, Mr. and Mrs. Matt..... | 307 |
| | | Krenz, Walter C..... | 322 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Kroman, Mrs. O. H..... | 306 |
| Kronschabel, Casper..... | 304 |
| Kruse, Carl..... | 322 |
| Kunrath, Mr. and Mrs. George..... | 304, 308, 319 |
| Kunrath, Rose..... | 304 |

L

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Ladd, Chas. C..... | 338 |
| Ladd, Della..... | 454 |
| Ladd, Minnie E..... | 333 |
| Ladd, Mrs. Geo. H..... | 324 |
| Ladd, W. H..... | 454 |
| Laffan, Miss Johannah..... | 332, 334 |
| Laingen, Mr. and Mrs. Chester..... | 327 |
| Laingen, Selmer..... | 327 |
| Laird, Mr. and Mrs. O. L..... | 327 |
| Lambie, Charlotte..... | See Buerge, Mrs. C. F. |
| Lampe, Chas..... | 459 |
| Langeberg, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. K..... | 327 |
| Larson, Andrew..... | 344 |
| Larson, Anna C..... | 407 |
| Larson, Mrs. Bennet..... | 328 |
| Larson, Mrs. Bennett..... | 327 |
| Larson, Mrs. Lobert..... | 331 |
| Laurela, Mrs. Henry..... | 330 |
| Lawrence, Ed..... | 339 |
| Lawrence, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph..... | 331 |
| Lee, Hans..... | 338 |
| Lee, Miss Hattie..... | 340 |
| Lee, Mrs. Bertha..... | 338 |
| Lee, Mrs. Hans..... | 332 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Leffingwell, G. M..... | 330 |
| Leffingwell, Mrs. Wm..... | 330 |
| Leffingwell, Mrs. Wm..... | 328 |
| Leibli, Benjamin Franklin..... | 336 |
| Leibli, Mr. and Mrs. Leo..... | 336 |
| Leighton, C. A..... | 332 |
| Lemon, Mrs. E. E..... | 365 |
| Leonard, Glenn..... | 341 |
| Leonard, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur..... | 341 |
| Letson, Frank..... | 329 |
| Lewis, James..... | 325 |
| Lewis, W.W..... | 326 |
| Libby, J..... | 334 |
| Lindeke, Frederick G..... | 330 |
| Lindersmith, Mrs. Dora..... | 335 |
| Lindersmith, Mrs. M. I..... | 328 |
| Lindersmith, Mrs. Marguerite..... | 326 |
| Lindersmith, Prof. R. E..... | 335 |
| Lindland, Annie Elena..... | 345 |
| Lindland, Rev. J. H..... | 345 |
| Lindsay, Elisabeth..... | 203 |
| Lindseth, Mrs. Soren..... | 346 |
| Lindseth, Soren..... | 340 |
| LInvill, Sarah Amanda..... | 337 |
| Lister, Mrs. T. H. G..... | 331 |
| Lockie, Mr. and Mrs. Wm..... | 329 |
| Loepp, John..... | 324 |
| Loepp, Mr. and Mrs. J. E..... | 327 |
| Loepp, Ruth F..... | 323 |
| Logan, Dr. and Mrs. J. A..... | 327 |
| Logan, Mrs. J. A..... | 328, 331 |
| Long, Mrs. E. J..... | 329 |
| Longbolla, Mrs. T. W..... | 375 |
| Longbolla, Orien..... | 328 |
| Loshse, Metta..... | See Gripp, Hans |
| Lovelace, E. S..... | 327 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Lovell, C. S..... | 355 |
| Lovell, Egbert..... | 329 |
| Lovell, Thomas..... | 329 |
| Low, M. B..... | 337 |
| Low, Matthias B..... | 337 |
| Low, Mr. and Mrs. M. B..... | 370 |
| Lowery, Mrs. William..... | 333 |
| Lubiens, Mrs. W. E..... | 365 |
| Lucke, Michael..... | 344 |
| Lucke, William..... | 342 |
| Lucke, Wm..... | 343 |
| Lund, Mr..... | 334 |
| Lund, Mrs. R. G..... | 334 |
| Lynch, Mrs. Maurice..... | 330 |
| Lynde, Mrs. Martha..... | 333 |
| Lynder, Ann M..... See Welcher, C.B. | |
| Lynn, Mrs. Frank..... | 474 |
| Lynn, Mrs. Wm..... | 336 |

M

| | |
|--|-----|
| Macklennan, Mr. and Mrs. G. K. | 357 |
| MacLennan, Mrs. G. K..... | 400 |
| Maddock, James Logan..... | 402 |
| Maddock, Logan..... | 367 |
| Maddock, Logan, Harry and Charles..... | 357 |
| Maddock, Mr. and Mrs. Harry..... | 366 |
| Maddock, Mrs. Ellen..... | 402 |
| Maddock, Wayne Logan..... | 366 |
| Maercklein, Dr. Ivan R..... | 389 |
| Maercklein, Dr. W. J..... | 389 |
| Maercklein, F. W. Mrs. See Irwin, George | |

Washington. See Irwin, Geo. W. See Irwin, Ella R. Mrs.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Maercklein, Frederick William..... | 364 |
| Maercklein, Mina..... | 389 |
| Maercklein, Mrs. Fred W. | 364 |
| Maheny, Lucette.. See Gordinier, W.C. | |
| Mahoney, John..... | 401 |
| Mahoney, Michael..... | 400 |
| Mahoney, Mrs. John..... | 389 |
| Mahoney, Robert Michael..... | 403 |
| Mahoney, Thomas J..... | 369 |
| Mahoney, William..... | 403 |
| Main, Miss Ada..... | 353 |
| Main, Mrs..... | 367 |
| Major, Ollie..... | 369 |
| Malin, Mrs. A. B..... | 384 |
| Mallon, Mr. and Mrs. Fred..... | 358 |
| Mallory, Alice..... | 395 |
| Mallory, H.J..... | 386 |
| Mallory, W.H..... | 395 |
| Malon, Joe..... | 354 |
| Mandigo, Minnie..... | 382 |
| Mandigo, Mr. and Mrs. W. S..... | 382 |
| Mangold, M. B..... | 395 |
| Mangold, Robert..... | 395 |
| Manning, Johnnie..... | 398 |
| Manning, Lizzie..... | 398 |
| Manson, Mans..... | 356, 368 |
| Maresh, Ed..... | 354 |
| Marin, J. G..... | 378 |
| Marsden, Mr. and Mrs. W. H..... | 374 |
| Marsden, Roy H..... | 374 |
| Marsh, Lawrence..... | 369 |
| Marshall, Albert..... | 380 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Marshall, Alice G. See Cortrite, Mrs. David | |
| Marshall, Chas. L. | 380 |
| Marshall, George W. and Sarah E. {Hefflebower} | 349 |
| Marshall, George Washington | 380 |
| Marshall, Hon. Thos. F. | 347 |
| Marshall, Jessie | 380 |
| Marshall, Thomas F. | 380 |
| Marshall, Virginia V. | 380 |
| Martin, Alta Antionette | 394 |
| Martin, August | 397 |
| Martin, J. G. | 393 |
| Martin, Jacob | 397 |
| Martin, Joseph Grant | 393 |
| Martinson, Elsie | 370 |
| Mason, Ephraim John Atkins. | 396 |
| Mason, Mrs. Isabel | 445 |
| Mathison, Caroline | 410 |
| Matter, Charles A. | 381 |
| Matthews, William | 367 |
| Mattson, Henrika. Margarita See Berggren, Mrs. H. E. | |
| McCann, Mrs. Sabelia | 368 |
| McCann, Wm. A. | 368 |
| McCartney, Mrs. F. D. | 359 |
| McClure, Frank | 358 |
| McClure, James Hale | 386 |
| McClure, Mrs. J. H. | 385 |
| McConville, Mr. and Mrs. Henry | 357 |
| McCulley, Miss Roberta | 360 |
| McDonald, Angus W. | 391 |
| McDonald, Mrs. A. W. | 390 |
| McGinnis, Daniel | 357 |
| McGinnis, Patick J. | 392 |
| McIlwain, Lizzie See Featherstone, John. See Featherstone, John | |
| McKercher, Peter. | 354 |
| McLaughlin, Miss Elizabeth | 306 |
| McLeod, Miss Anna | 518 |
| McMahon, John | 358 |
| McMahon, Josephine | 358 |
| McMahon, Mrs. John | 399 |
| McManus, Mary Jane | 390 |
| McMillan, Miss Jennie | 290 |
| McMillin, Fred | 359 |
| McMillin, Leola | 386 |
| McMillin, Mrs. | 385 |
| McMillin, Ruth | 359 |
| McNabb, Mrs. Emeline | 366 |
| McPhail, James | 375 |
| McPhail, Mrs. Jas. | 375 |
| McPherson, Janette Mrs. See Featherstone, Daniel | |
| McPherson, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. | 308, 356 |
| McPike, Mrs. Rhoda | 359 |
| McRay, Adelaide Maria | 60 |
| Mead, Mr. and Mrs. James | 355 |
| Meadows, Mrs. E. M. | 394 |
| Meals, Mr. and Mrs. Chris | 356 |
| Mearns, Matilda | 438 |
| Meehl, Ernest | 364, 371 |
| Meehl, Mr. and Mrs. Chris and son John | 371 |
| Meehl, Mrs. Ernest | 364 |
| Melby, Arne | 384 |
| Melby, Arne and Nellie | 397 |
| Melby, Christine | 397 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| Melby, Mrs. | 384 | Moore, John O. | 398 |
| Melby, Mrs. Nellie | 375 | Moore, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. | 358 |
| Melby, Peter | 374 | Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas | 365 |
| Mell, at the | 355 | Moore, Mrs. E. | 463 |
| Metzger, Clara | 392 | Moore, Mrs. Emma | 364 |
| Meyer, Mrs. Anna | 371 | Moore, O. H. P. | 376 |
| Meyers, Dorothy | 357 | Moore, Wm. J. | 364 |
| Meyers, Mrs. G. A. | 357 | Morberg, Anna Sophie | 414 |
| Milbrandt, Mr. and Mrs. Albert | | Morey, Mr. A. P. | 373 |
| L. | 366 | Morgan, Ivy | 362 |
| Miller, Howard | 387 | Morgan, J. A. | 373 |
| Miller, Martin S. | 356 | Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. M.J. | 355 |
| Miller, Mrs. Lillie | 452 | Morgan, Mrs. Kizzie | 363 |
| Millham, Miss Gertie | 355 | Morgan, Mrs. Olia | 373 |
| Milligan, Mr. And Mrs. James | 375 | Morrill, Miss Minnie | 508 |
| Milligan, Ruby | 375 | Morrill, Mrs. Wm | 356 |
| Mills, Sarah Ann | 503 | Morrow, Maggie | 346 |
| Mintz, Carl | 358 | Morse, Elliott | 356 |
| Mintz, Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand | 358 | Moser, Malvina | 370 |
| Misfeldt, Auditor and Mrs. C. C | 356 | Moser, Zeno Frank | 370 |
| Mitchell, Gertrude A | 382 | Movis, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. | 372 |
| Mitchell, Mr. And Mrs. Robert | 383 | Movius, Emil | 372 |
| Mitchell, Mrs. Louis | 459 | Muffle, Josie Perkins | 427 |
| Mitchell, Mrs. Robert | 377 | Muffle, Norman G. | 402 |
| Mitchell, Robert | 377 | Muffle, Simon | 402 |
| Mock, Richard A. | 357 | Muldoon, Mr. and Mrs. Harry J | 368 |
| Moe, Arthur C. | 401 | Muldoon, Richard Haesly | 368 |
| Moen, Thomas Nelson | 371 | Mulligan, Day | 365 |
| Monson, Mrs. Chris | 355 | Munch, John | 360 |
| Mooney, Albert | 388 | Munch, Mrs. | 360 |
| Mooney, Mrs. A. C. | 365 | Murphy, Jane | 139 |
| Moore, H.P. | 356 | Murray, Edward | 366 |
| Moore, J. C. | 363 | Murray, Mrs. Edward F. | 361 |
| Moore, J. E. | 364 | Murray, R. F. | 366 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Murray, William..... | 366 |
| Muths, Rosalie..... | 391 |
| Muths, Xavier..... | 391 |

N

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Nater, Herman | 50 |
| Nathem, Mr. And Mrs. W. J. | 408 |
| Nelson, A. R. | 407 |
| Nelson, Anna | 406 |
| Nelson, E. C. | 407 |
| Nelson, Earl | 472 |
| Nelson, Frank | 150 |
| Nelson, G. R. | 406 |
| Nelson, Henry | 533 |
| Nelson, Herbert..... | 415 |
| Nelson, John | 412 |
| Nelson, Kerstr | See Anderson, Mrs. Olaf |
| Nelson, Maren | 414 |
| Nelson, Marie..... | 502 |
| Nelson, Miss Bertha Helga | 412 |
| Nelson, Mr. And Mrs. John P. | 415 |
| Nelson, Mr. And Mrs. John P. | 409 |
| Nelson, Mr. And Mrs. Mons | 411 |
| Nelson, Mr. And Mrs. N.J. | 406 |
| Nelson, Mrs. Charley | 409 |
| Nelson, Mrs. Hans..... | 405 |
| Nelson, Mrs. John | 414 |
| Nelson, Mrs. Matilda | 409 |
| Nelson, Nels A..... | 382, 408 |
| Nelson, Oscar William..... | 406 |
| Nelson, Peter | 410 |
| Nelson, Stella Louise..... | 336 |
| Newman, Clarence Adolphus | 415 |
| Newman, Harry..... | 415 |
| Newman, Jesse G. | 415 |
| Newton, Joseph..... | 410 |
| Newton, Mr. And Mrs. C. A. | 406 |
| Newton, Richard James | 406 |
| Nichols, Charley | 409 |
| Nichols, J. F. | 409 |
| Nichols, Mr. L. J. | 409 |
| Nichols, Mrs. H.S..... | 403 |
| Nierdorf, Emma Maria | 268 |
| Nilsen, Johanna | 405 |
| Nilsen, Peter..... | 405 |
| Njos, Ida..... | See Bakkagard, Mrs. Ole |
| Noe, Mrs. Michael | 519 |
| Noess, August | 404 |
| Noess, Miss D. | 268 |
| Noess, Mr. | 404 |
| Nonnweiler, H. A. | 411 |
| Nonnweiler, Minnie Maybell | 411 |
| Norman, Mrs | 371 |
| Northrop, Mr. and Mrs. Lee | 405 |
| Norton, Gertrude M. | See Foster, Augustus C |
| Nuss, Willard George | 413 |

O

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| O'Callaghan, Annie | 150 |
| O'Neill, Matilda | 155 |
| O'Neill, Tillie | See Bolan, John |
| O'Connor, Mrs. C.E. | 419 |
| O'Connor, Ruth D. | 419 |
| Ohland, Mrs. Fred | 122 |
| Olderness, Andrew | 421 |
| Olderness, Andrew C. | 420 |
| Olderness, Mrs. Lena | 421 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Oliason, Odin | 421 |
| Oliason's, Mr. (father) | 208 |
| Oliver, Harry S..... | 416 |
| Olmsted, Mrs. S.A..... | 475 |
| Olsen, Rena | 423 |
| Olson, Anton | 422 |
| Olson, Christoffer | 422 |
| Olson, Fred | 422 |
| Olson, Harry | 416 |
| Olson, Mary | 497 |
| Olson, Mons | 422 |
| Olson, Mrs..... | 418 |
| Olson, Mrs. Ingeborg Agnethe | 418 |
| Olson, O.A. | 419 |
| Olson, Selmer | 422 |
| O'Neal, Mr. And Mrs. Roy | 423 |
| O'Neill, P. J..... | 417 |
| Orcutt, Miss Ida | 420 |
| Orn, Jennie Christine | 165 |
| Orn, Mr. And Mrs. O. A | 422 |
| Osborn, Fred | 408 |
| Ostrom, Engelbert..... | 420 |
| Ostrom, Neal..... | 419 |
| Oxtoby, Mr. And Mrs. James..... | 421 |
| Oxtoby, Viola Anna | 421 |

P

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Paddock, Mrs. W. S..... | 475 |
| Pagenkopf, Mr. And Mrs. Albert | 441 |
| Pagenkopf, Mrs. Albert..... | 433 |
| Paine, Captain H. E..... | 337 |
| Parke, Anna J | 424 |
| Parke, Mrs. Thomas | 430 |
| Parke, Thos | 424, 430 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Parkes, Geo. W | 432 |
| Parkes, Geo. W..... | 442 |
| Parks, Clara | 174 |
| Paulsen, Erick | 423 |
| Payton, J.F. | 427 |
| Payton, J.W..... | 434 |
| Payton, Nile | 427 |
| Payton, Nile Bruce | 428 |
| Pazandak Sr, Joseph | 425 |
| Pease, Peter | 445 |
| Pedersen, Mrs. Arne..... | 370 |
| Pederson, August..... | 436 |
| Pederson, Mrs. August | 436 |
| Pederson, Mrs. Jurgén | 440 |
| Penniwill, Mr. A D. | 516 |
| Perlenfein, Eva | 426 |
| Perlenfein, Jacob | 426 |
| Perlenfein, Mr. And Mrs. Jacob | 426 |
| Perlenfein, Sophie | 426 |
| Perry, Mrs. Louis E. | 441 |
| Perschl, Mrs. | 443 |
| Person, Martin | 407 |
| Peschl, Joseph..... | 443 |
| Peters, Miss | 236 |
| Petersen, Miss Christine..... | 439 |
| Peterson, | 441 |
| Peterson, Berger A | 442 |
| Peterson, Ellérine | 291 |
| Peterson, Jr. George | 447 |
| Peterson, Miss Hilma..... | 448 |
| Peterson, Mrs. Ed..... | 444 |
| Peterson, Nels | 448 |
| Pettit, Isabel..... | 445 |
| Pfomer, Chas | 443 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Pfremmer, Mr. And Mrs. Joseph | 445 |
| Pfremmer, Willie | 445 |
| Pfromer, Carl | 442 |
| Pfromer, Mr. And Mrs. Charles | 443 |
| Phifer, Eliza | 155 |
| Phillippi, Hudson | 444 |
| Phillips, Mrs. William | 333 |
| Phimister, Mr. And Mrs. C.A. | 463 |
| Phimister, Ruth Rosia | 463 |
| Pickard, Mrs. J. W. | 438 |
| Pickel, Mrs. G. | 437 |
| Pickell, A.E. | 444 |
| Pierce, E.H. | 432 |
| Pierce, Miss Elizabeth | 431 |
| Pierson, James R. | 447 |
| Pihlaja, Mr. And Mrs. Andrew | 441 |
| Piper, Maggie | 202 |
| Pitt, Julia | 449 |
| Podolak, Joseph | 449 |
| Podolak, Mr. And Mrs. John | 449 |
| Pompium, William | 442 |
| Poore, Ernest A. | 435 |
| Porter, Amanda Jane | 393 |
| Porter, Benjamin See Herbert, Mary Ann | |
| Porter, Minnie B. See Hyatt, Mrs. H. E. | |
| Porter, Miss Amanda Jane | 378 |
| Porter, Mrs. Benj. | 430 |
| Potter, Ellen H. | 441 |
| Potter, Mrs. W.D. | 446 |
| Potter, Mrs. W.D. | 429 |
| Potter, W.D. | 441 |
| Poyan, Mrs. C.S. | 456 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Pratt, S.P. | 442 |
| Prentiss, Wm. | 441 |
| Preston, Joe | 429 |
| Preston, Joseph | 440 |
| Price, Captain A.F. | 443 |
| Price, Etta | 158 |
| Puffer, Myron Henry | 446 |
| Putman, Miss Sally Olive | 517 |

Q

| | |
|---|-----|
| Quincer, J.C. | 449 |
| Quinn, Caroline A. See Bunker, Martin A | |

R

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ramharter, A.F. | 459 |
| Ramharter, A.G. | 459 |
| Ramharter, A.J. | 459 |
| Ramharter, E.V. | 459 |
| Ramharter, F.L. | 459 |
| Ramharter, Mrs. A. | 459 |
| Ramsden, Mary Ann | See Crabtree, Mrs. Mary |
| Rancour, John | 470 |
| Rancour, John and Alice | 455 |
| Rancour, John Gariepy | 456 |
| Rancour, Mrs. Peter | 464 |
| Rancour, Peter | 455, 464, 470 |
| Randall, A.A. | 469 |
| Randall, A.E. | 469 |
| Randall, C.H. | 469 |
| Randall, Elias | 468 |
| Randall, F.E. | 469 |
| Randall, L.I. | 469 |
| Randall, M.E. | 469 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| Randall, Mrs. Cynthia G | 468 | Rittmiller, Jacob | 469 |
| Rapp, Mrs. Hattie | 472 | Roberts, Mrs. Clara May | 452 |
| Rasmussen, Ed | 476 | Roberts, Richard | 452 |
| Rasmussen, L.R. | 476 | Roberts, T.B. | 461 |
| Rasmussen, Mrs. Ed | 476 | Robertson, James | 475 |
| Rasmussen, Karen | 405 | Robertson, Mrs. Mary | 475 |
| Rathe, Cora | 472 | Robinson, Arthur | 451 |
| Rathman, Mrs. W.F. | 468 | Robinson, Ernest W | 458 |
| Rawhauser, Mr. Jas | 474 | Robinson, Mrs. Harvey W | 458 |
| Reed, Bernice Cora | 472 | Robinson, Mrs. Myrtle | 458 |
| Reed, Bud | 472 | Robinson, Mrs. Wm | 451 |
| Reeg, L. | 471 | Robinson, Mrs. Wm. | 450 |
| Reesky, John | 473 | Robinson, Myrtle | 475 |
| Reilly, Thomas J. | 465 | Robinson, Wm | 451 |
| Reiman, Jacob | 467 | Rodenberg, Lloyd | 462 |
| Reinke, Chris | 456 | Rodenberg, N.J. | 462 |
| Reinke, Daniel | 456 | Rodenburg, Lloyd | 463 |
| Reinman, Jacob | 466 | Rodenburg, Mr. And Mrs. N.J. | 463 |
| Restorff, George | 464 | | |
| Retzlaff, Edward | 474 | Rodman, Miss Matie | 343 |
| Retzlaff, Emil | 474 | Romstad, Albert | 406 |
| Retzlaff, William | 458 | Romstad, Albewrt | 407 |
| Reynolds, Joe | 462 | Roney, C.E. | 462 |
| Rice, Bell G | See Flemington, | Roney, C.H. | 462 |
| Judge Alex. D. | | Roney, Peter | 462 |
| Richardson, S. Jennie | 127 | Ronneberg, Mrs. T. J. | 467 |
| Ridder, Mrs. | 464 | Root, Abbie | 474 |
| Riel, Joseph | 464 | Root, Frank | 450 |
| Rihulesky, Anna | 425 | Root, Frank C | 453 |
| Rinn, Mrs. Nichols | 469 | Root, Frank Clarence (photo) | 453 |
| Rinn, Nicholas | 470 | Root, Mr. And Mrs. F. C. | 474 |
| Ritterbush, Alonzo | 460 | Root, Mrs. F. C. | 333 |
| Ritterbush, Clarence | 466 | Root, Mrs. J. B. | 450 |
| Ritterbush, Robert | 466 | Root, Mrs. J.D. | 462 |
| Ritterbush, William | 461, 466 | Rose, Alice Jane | 457 |
| Rittmiller, Charles Jacob | 469 | Rose, Charlie | 473 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rose, George..... | 473 |
| Rose, Hon. George..... | 457 |
| Rose, Mrs. Geo..... | 457 |
| Rose, Mrs. M..... | 473 |
| Rosenquist, Miss Johanna..... | 413 |
| Ross, Lawrence Lesley..... | 463 |
| Rothwell, Rev. and Mrs..... | 471 |
| Rothwell, Walter Seibert..... | 311 |
| Rowe, Everett..... | 496 |
| Rowe, James..... | 461 |
| Rowe, James D..... | 496 |
| Rowe, William..... | 496 |
| Rowett, Fred..... | 468 |
| Rowett, James..... | 468 |
| Ruble, John A..... | 475 |
| Rudlow, Mr. And Mrs. L..... | 473 |
| Rudow, Albert R..... | 460 |
| Rudow, Edna..... | 460 |
| Rudow, L..... | 476 |
| Rudow, Willie..... | 473 |
| Rue, Mable..... | 450 |
| Rupert, Carolina..... | See Baker, George M. |
| Rusch, Casper..... | 463 |
| Rustad, Duffo O..... | See Baker, Bernice |
| Ryon Grace..... | 462 |
| Ryon, A.D..... | 462 |
| Ryon, Hugh L..... | 462 |
| Ryon, Jay..... | 462 |
| Ryon, John A..... | 462 |
| Ryon, Mrs. Lizzie D..... | 462 |

S

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Sackrider, Charley..... | 480 |
|-------------------------|-----|

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Saewert, Chas..... | 477 |
| Sager, F..... | 477 |
| Sager, R. G..... | 477 |
| Sater, Peter..... | 293 |
| Sater, T. T;..... | 293 |
| Saulter, Mrs. Julius..... | 493 |
| Saunders, Homer..... | 494 |
| Saunders, Mr. and Mrs. S.V..... | 494 |
| Savey, J.B..... | 490 |
| Sayles, Mina..... | See Harness, James |
| Schark, Heinrich..... | 490 |
| Schhaal, Mary..... | 467 |
| Schiefner, Ed A..... | 490 |
| Schiefner, Grandma..... | 501 |
| Schiefner, Roy..... | 490 |
| Schiesser, Henry..... | 490 |
| Schlinker, Mrs..... | 478 |
| Schlotterback, Amelia..... | See Fait, C. G. Mrs |
| Schmidt, Jacob..... | 478 |
| Schmidt, Willie..... | 364 |
| Schon, Mrs. Nick..... | 488 |
| Schon, Nicholas..... | 478, 488 |
| Schoop, Adam..... | 492 |
| Schultz, Ottila..... | See Bruns, Mrs. Aug |
| Schwab, Charlie..... | 492 |
| Schwab, Pearl..... | 492 |
| Schwarting, Mr. and Mrs..... | 489 |
| Schwartz, Mrs. Augusta..... | 493 |
| Scott, Frank..... | 495 |
| Scott, Jane..... | 489 |
| Scott, John E..... | 489 |
| Scott, Mr. and Mrs. J. D..... | 495 |
| Scoville, C.M..... | 491 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Sedevic, James | 499 |
| Sefton, Thomas | 499 |
| Sell, Mrs. W. L. | 304 |
| Severson, Henry E | 486 |
| Shadbolt, Mr. | 489 |
| Shadbolt, Mrs. | 489 |
| Shattuck, Minnie M. | See |
| Bateman, Mrs. J. E. | |
| Shelton, Effie | 492 |
| Shipps, Kathrine | 459 |
| Sidles, Bert | 490 |
| Sieberg, Mrs. L.A. | 334 |
| Sieley, Clara Matilda | 496 |
| Simpson, Bertha Alice | 84 |
| Sinclair, Mr. W. E. | 330 |
| Singleton, Mr. and Mrs. D | 476 |
| Sjoberg, Dorothea . See Hanson, | |
| Nels Mrs | |
| Skjefte, Melinda | See Becker, |
| Roger Allen | |
| Skjeroheim, Hans | 477 |
| Slaght, Clara | 494 |
| Slaght, Mr. and Mrs. Dell | 494 |
| Sletvold, Mrs. | 412 |
| Smiley, Mrs. G. W. | 492 |
| Smith, Blanche | 491 |
| Smith, Charles | 490 |
| Smith, Clifton E | 486 |
| Smith, Cryus C | See Eastman, |
| Fanny | |
| Smith, Cyrenus E | 486 |
| Smith, F.J. | 495 |
| Smith, Frank | 362, 496 |
| Smith, George D | 483 |
| Smith, John W. See Bosley, Ella. | |

I

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Smith, Meliss. | See Gustafson, |
| Gus | |
| Smith, Mrs. Alex | 492 |
| Smith, Mrs. Anna | 406 |
| Smith, Mrs. G.D. | 482 |
| Smith, Mrs. Milton | 415 |
| Smith, R. O. | 494 |
| Smith, Rev. Lyman | 485 |
| Smith, Thomas S. | 494 |
| Snaborn, R.L. | 477 |
| Snell, Mr. and Mrs. Fred | 329 |
| Solberg, Mrs. Beatha | 513 |
| Soldberg, Olga | 494 |
| Sorenson, Chris | 477 |
| Sorenson, Mrs. Rasmus | 477 |
| Speer, Mary | 360 |
| Speidel, George | 500 |
| Speidel, Reinhold | 478 |
| Splitt, Chas | 491 |
| Splitt, Emil | 491 |
| Spurgeon, George Robert | 499 |
| Stahl, J.M. | 493 |
| Stal, Mrs. Ole | 500 |
| Stanley, Wayne | 493 |
| Stanton, L.E. | 491 |
| Stark, June Catherine | See |
| Gillette, William | |
| Steinau, E. | 478 |
| Steinsgaard, Mrs. O. M. | See |
| Bardsen, Knudt | |
| Steinwand, Amelia | 477 |
| Steinwand, Louis | 477 |
| Stenquist, L.C. | 489 |
| Steven, Mr. and Mrs. Roy | 477 |
| Stewart, John | 489 |

**Stockhoug, Minnie Miss. *See*
Iverson, Axel**

| | |
|---|----------|
| Stoddard, C.H. | 498 |
| Stolle, Carl | 392 |
| Storboe, Ole | 293 |
| Stowe, Sarah .. <i>See</i> Bruce, W. H. H. | |
| Strand, Thomas K | 500 |
| Straub, Mrs. Joe | 331 |
| Strohl, Geo | 497 |
| Strohl, George | 498 |
| Studana, Sarah A. | 390 |
| Sullivan, J. F. | 398 |
| Sullivan, T.T. | 491 |
| Summons, Robert | 495 |
| Swanson, Christine | 497 |
| Swanson, Dagna | 497 |
| Swanson, Mrs. Alex | 492 |
| Swanson, Peter | 497 |
| Sweet, Frank | 477, 489 |

T

| | |
|---|-----|
| Taylor, Eliza J. .. <i>See</i> Herbert, Dr. Lemuel | |
| Taylor, Floyd Edward | 182 |
| Taylor, George M | 503 |
| Taylor, J. Howard | 435 |
| Taylor, Madge | 436 |
| Thein, John, Rev Father | 502 |
| Thomas, Dr and Mrs. H.E. | 501 |
| Thompson, Herbert S | 501 |
| Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. B. C. | 509 |
| Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. B. O. | 510 |
| Thompson, Tommy | 509 |

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Thorpe, John A | 502 |
| Tibbetts, B. H. | 502, 508 |
| Tibbetts, Bryon H. | 508 |
| Tibbetts, Helen | 508 |
| Tibbetts, J. T. | 508 |
| Tibbetts, Mrs. | 356 |
| Timmins, Dr. | 507 |
| Titus, Mrs. Z. O | 501 |
| Tobey, Sophia | 432 |
| Tollefson, John | 511 |
| Tollefson, Miss Hannie | 505 |
| Torscher, Mrs. Steve | 510 |
| Torscher, Regina <i>See</i> Felix, Mrs. Frank | |
| Tousley, Milton | 509 |
| Tousley, Robert and Hattie | 509 |
| Town, Mrs. Ed | 511 |
| Trainor, Thomas Bernard | 504 |
| Traver, Mrs. Jas. | 144 |
| Tripp, Mrs. Emily C. | 510 |
| Turner, James Dixon | 502 |
| Tuthill, Geo. A. | 506 |
| Tuthill, Mr. And Mrs. Geo. A Jr. | 375 |
| Tyrrell, Grandma | 501 |
| Tyrrell, Robert Jackson | <i>See</i> Lindsay, Elizabeth |

U

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Uecker, Mrs. William | 513 |
| Uecker, Mrs. Wm | 511 |
| Uecker, Will | 312 |
| Uecker, Willie | 512 |
| Uecker, Wm | 512 |
| Ulmer, Andrew | 512 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Ulmer, Gilbert..... | 512 |
| Ulness, Mr. T. E..... | 513 |
| Ulness, Mrs. T. E..... | 494 |
| Uttke, Reinhold See Bartel, John | |

V

| | |
|--|-----|
| Van Eaton, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. | 516 |
| Van Eaton, Stella..... | 516 |
| Van Eschen, Leonard..... | 517 |
| Van Middlesworth, F. Sr..... | 28 |
| Van Ornum, R.E..... | 429 |
| Van, Frank..... | 352 |
| Vance, Mr. and Mrs. Henry..... | 519 |
| Vance, Myrle..... | 519 |
| VanGarven, Mrs..... | 519 |
| VanMeter, Edward W..... | 518 |
| VanMeter, H. J..... | 518 |
| VanMeter, J. H..... | 518 |
| VanMeter, John H..... | 519 |
| VanVleck, Irving..... | 514 |
| Varland, Mr. and Mrs. A. C..... | 518 |
| Verven, Josephine..... See Gibbs, Byron | |
| Vincent, Caroline E..... | 377 |
| Violu, Mrs..... | 525 |
| Vitze, Herman..... | 515 |
| Vitze, Mrs. Clara..... | 515 |
| Vogal, Roselia..... | 519 |

W

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Wadell, Harry | 281 |
| Waite, Brothers..... | 525 |
| Waite, Emma..... See Bliss, Boyd | |
| Waite, infant child..... | 524 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Walker, Adelaide See Cronkhite, Mrs. A. | |
| Walker, Anne..... | 375 |
| Wallace, Frankie Miss..... | 502 |
| Wallance, W. H..... | 528 |
| Walloch, Victoria..... | 529 |
| Waloch, Mrs. Thomas..... | 526 |
| Walter, John W..... | 527 |
| Wanty, Peter..... | 525 |
| Wasdahl, Rena Casandra..... See Elner, Otto E. Mrs. | |
| Waterman, Frank..... | 525 |
| Wattula, Pete..... | 525 |
| Way, John..... | 524 |
| Weatherby, L. A. Mrs. See Irwin, George Washington | |
| Webb, Margaret..... | 267 |
| Webb, Mrs. J. M..... | 521 |
| Webster, Mr..... | 527 |
| Wedel, August..... | 530 |
| Wedel, Ewald..... | 530 |
| Wedell, Herman..... | 525 |
| Wegener, Joseph..... | 520 |
| Wegner, Caroline..... | 528 |
| Welcher, C.B..... | 112 |
| Weld, Miss..... | 420 |
| Wensness, Jens..... | 526 |
| Wessel, Caroline..... | 531 |
| Wessel, Postmaster..... | 523 |
| Wessel, R. E..... | 528 |
| Weston, Elgin..... | 529 |
| Weston, Elgin F..... | 530 |
| Wheeler, Bert..... | 452 |
| Wheeler, Elizabeth..... | 176 |
| Wheeler, Minner..... | 451 |
| Wheeler, Thomas..... | 145 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Wheeler, Winnifred..... | 451 |
| Wheelihan, Mr. and Mrs. John See Byer, Mrs. Edward | |
| White, D. A..... | 527 |
| White, Emma..... | 409 |
| White, Mrs. D. A..... | 526 |
| White, Nancy..... See Gleason, Harris | |
| Whitman, Miss Etta..... | 280 |
| Wiest, Carl..... | 317 |
| Wilder, Mrs. William..... | 498 |
| Willard, George..... | 527 |
| Williams, Mrs. Louis..... | 530 |
| Williams, Wrennie..... | 529 |
| Williamson, H. N..... | 532 |
| Williamson, Mrs. H. N..... | 315 |
| Wilson, Geo..... | 531 |
| Wilson, George..... | 526 |
| Wilson, Harry..... | 531 |
| Wilson, Lillie..... | 163 |
| Wilson, Mary Jane..... See Adamson, Mrs. Mary | |
| Winship, Miss Sarah..... | 509 |
| Wisenor, James..... | 526 |
| Witt, Roanna..... See Ames, Grandma | |
| Wolfe, Anna..... | 164 |
| Wolfe, Mrs. Joseph..... | 527 |
| Wolit, Mr. And Mrs. Erick..... | 408 |
| Wolft, Mrs. Chris G..... | 368 |
| Wood, Mrs. C. L..... | 525 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Woodward, Mrs. Selvina..... | 366 |
| Woodward, Roy..... | 528 |
| Workman, John..... | 530 |
| Worm Paul..... | 525 |
| Worm, Utilia..... See Blumer, Charles | |
| Worsdahl, Peter..... | 525 |
| Wrangham, Charlotte..... See Hansen, H. H. | |
| Wrangham, Mrs. W. B..... | 320 |
| Wright, John..... | 529, 531 |
| Wright, Mrs. A. R..... | 378 |
| Wurtmann, Margaret Anna... See Flick, M. E. Mrs. | |
| Wyckoff, Vivian..... | 401 |

Y

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Yahne, Elizabeth..... | 435 |
| Young, Carl..... | 406 |
| Young, Earl Dorencourt..... | 532 |
| Young, Eva Blanche..... | 402 |
| Young, Mrs. Eugene..... | 354 |
| Youngs, Mrs. F.F..... | 476 |
| Youngs, Phebe..... | 429 |
| Yumisko, Hillia..... | 532 |

Z

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Zentmire, Mary Elizabeth..... | 386 |
| Zimbleman, Henry's child..... | 29 |

Dickey County Death Announcements
Taken From The Oakes Times Newspaper.

(A)

Rev. Anttila, of Gackle, held Finn services in the church Sunday afternoon. Baptism was administered to Mildred Marian and Millard Martin, twin children of Mr. And Mrs. Nestor Anderson. (August 15, 1907)

August 22 1907: Last week we recorded the christening of the twin babies of Mr. And Mrs. Nestor Anderson and before the paper was printed, the little boy Millard Martin was taken to Him who said, "suffer the children to come unto me." He died on Wednesday, Aug. 14th, of cholera infantum after only a few hours' illness. The funeral was held in the church Thursday afternoon. Rev. C. W. Samuelson of Oakes officiating and the little one was laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery. The little girl is also at this writing very ill.

May 12 1921: The remains of Reinhart Amundson, who died at Sidney Montana, the third of May, were brought to the Wright cemetery for interment last-Sunday. Funeral services conducted by Rev. H. Moe of Oakes were held in the Ansgar church, where a number of relatives and friends gathered. Mr. Amundson was born in Norway March 11, 1877. He is survived by his parents, Mr. And Mrs. O. Amundson, who reside at Marysville, Wash., a brother who also resides there, Mrs. Haisley of Glover, Miss Elizabeth Amundson of Seattle and Einar, of Sidney, Montana.

October 18 1917: The little babe born to Mr. And Mrs. H. Anderson quietly passed away at its home on Monday morning. The bereaved have our sincere sympathy.

Fullerton August 27 1908: F. Van Middlesworth Sr. got the sad news of his mother's death this week. She was a resident of Auburn, N. Y. and was 71 years of age.

October 17 1899: Miss Nettie Adamson died Friday at p.m. of consumption, which resulted from an attack of the grip last February. The deceased was born in August 18, 1876, and came to Dakota with her parents in 1883. She was a young lady of a pleasant and agreeable disposition, and her loss in the family will be keenly felt by her bereaved relatives. Mr. And Mrs. Adamson have the sympathy of all in their time of trouble.

May 16 1911: Stirum people will be grieved to hear of the death of the little daughter of C. E. Alford, formerly the Thorpe Elevator agent at this place and Crete. The little girl died of typhoid fever and the little son also had the disease but has recovered. Mr. Alford recently moved with his family to Swift Current, Canada, where it is rumored he will take some government land.

April 13 1916: Ludden people received the sad news Thursday night of the death of Mrs. Adamson, widow of the late Barney L. Adamson. The Adamson family moved here with the very earliest settlers to the farm now owned by Arthur Purro. Mrs. Adamson was for a time the only white woman living within a radius of many miles. The bereaved family have the sympathy of all there Ludden friends.

October 1 1908: Chester Alson the little son of Mr. And Mrs. F. E. Ankeny, died at Dr. Ryder's hospital in Oakes last Wednesday aged 1 month and 23 days. Rev. Fulton conducted the funeral Thursday and the remains of the little one were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. The family has the sympathy of a wide circle of friends.

Lost Their Baby Boy June 8 1916: Roy, the infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Adams, passed away at 10:45 o'clock last Thursday. The little one had only been ill since Monday with pneumonia. He was one year, five months and fifteen days of age. The funeral was held

Friday afternoon at two o'clock from the Catholic church, Rev. Father Sailer conducting the services. A delegation of little folks from St. Charles school acted as escorts at the funeral, all being carried to the cemetery in automobiles.

May 19 1910: The babe of Mr. And Mrs. Henry Zimbleman died last Saturday aged about four days and was buried Monday. They have the Sympathy of all as they lost a babe about a year ago.

September 8 1932: On Wednesday Arthur Bassett received a message stating that his father had passed away at his home in Portersville, Calif. Mr. And Mrs. Bassett left at once by auto for that point. They expect to be away for several weeks. Friends here extend their sympathy.

December 3 1914: Word was received last week of the death of A. P. Atherton, at his home at Thompson Ill. Mr. Atherton was a brother-in-law of George Rose of this place, and an old Dickey county resident, having homesteaded in Elden township years ago, following which he was employed as a clerk in the Randall store. Death was the result of an operation. He is survived by a son, 18 years of age, his wife having died about two years ago.

January 2 1919: Anton Alkofer died early Friday morning. He had the flu followed by pneumonia. Death was caused by heart trouble. He leaves a wife and seven children to mourn his loss also many friends. He was buried in the Oakes cemetery. None of the family were able to attend the funeral. Mr. Alkofer and famly came here several years ago from Illinois.

February 15 1917: W. L Atherton passed away at Huron Monday morning about four o'clock following an operation. Mr. Atherton had not been feeling well for a week or more and decided to submit to an operation for what was considered appendicitis. On making the incision it was found that he had tubercular trouble of the inwards. Mr. Atherton was the well known mail clerk running between Oakes

and Huron. Last spring his wife came to Oakes and started dressmaking parlors, which she ran for several months. They have two children.

May 20 1909: Mrs. Peter Anderson took a relapse last week and Mrs. Carpenter the trained nurse was recalled from Ellendale and all was done that could be to relieve her, but she passed away Tuesday morning. Deceased was 43 years of age and had been ill all winter from a complication of ailments. She was a native of Sweden coming here when 12 years of age and was well liked by all who knew her. She leaves a husband and two boys aged 11 and 6. The funeral will be held at the home northwest of town on Thursday and interment in Fullerton cemetery.

April 10 1919: A. M. Anderson passed away suddenly Friday evening. Mr. Anderson had been troubled during the winter from paralysis of the nerves of the throat but was otherwise in good health. He was sitting in his rocking chair when a spell of coughing caused him to arise from his chair and walk to his bed and in a few moments life had passed away. His children were all, but his oldest daughter, with him at the time of his death. Mr. Anderson was one of the pioneers of this community and was a respected citizen and will be greatly missed. His wife died over two years ago. Two sons and four daughters are left to mourn his passing away. Funeral services will be held Wednesday at Glover and interment in the Glover cemetery.

December 22 1910: Mrs. Anna Anderson died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. J. J. Iverson in James River Valley township at one o'clock on Friday, December 16, 1910, at the ripe age of 87 years, 4 months and 23 days. For the past number of years she had been with her son P. S. Anderson of the same township, but the past three months had been at the home of her daughter. These two with Martin Anderson, who still resides in Sweden, are her only children. Mrs. Anderson was born at Kristianstad Sweden, August 22 1823, and was married in 1847. Funeral services were held by Rev. C. W.

Samuelson of the Swedish Lutheran church on Sunday and the remains laid to rest in the Glover cemetery.

March 4 1909: John Anderson, northwest of Oakes died Monday night at 9p.m. February 22, at the home of his brother Swan Anderson. Dr. J. P. Brastad was called but before he reached the place Mr. Anderson had passed away. Funeral was held Saturday at the home at 2 p.m. The remains were left for the last resting place here on earth at the Clement cemetery. Rev. H. Moe. Of Hauges church, Oakes, preach both in Norwegian and English, he also officiated at the cemetery. Two sisters and three brothers are still living. Ben, the oldest brother came up from Iowa to attend the funeral. M. Boardman served as undertaker.

December 31 1914: Mrs. Minnie Arns passed away Sunday after an illness covering fifteen years. As the result of paralysis she had been helpless and had been waited on by her daughter, Mrs. Griffin, and later by her daughter, Mrs. Goodwin. The remains were taken to Redfield, S.D. by her son, H.E. Arns, on Tuesday, where burial was to take place. Mrs. Minne Arnes was a native of Germany and was born December 4 1844. Her husband died in South Dakota about eighteen years ago. Six children were born to her four of whom are still living.

Fargo, N.D. Oct 12-Funeral services over the remains of Dan Ames-the first white man to settle in Renville, county, Minnesota, after the Indian massacre-who died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Ethel S. MeVeety, 1016 seventh street north, at 10:30 o'clock Saturday night, will be held from the home at 2:30 o'clock this afternoon by Rev. E. C. Ford, pastor of Plymouth Congregational church. Interment will be made at Riverside. Death of the early Minnesotan was due to old age, having lived 82 years. For the past 14 years he had been making his home with his daughter in this city. A nephew, J. D. Ames, resides at Oakes N.D. Funeral arrangements are under the direction of Wasem undertaking establishment.

March 17 1916: On last Thursday afternoon, March 9th, Mrs. Olaf Anderson, wife of Mr. O Anderson, passed away quietly after a brief illness. Mrs. Anderson, who was Kerstr Nelson was born in the Southern part of Sweden, February 24 1870. She was united in marriage of Olaf Anderson in 1891. In 1892 they immigrated to America and went directly to St. James, Minnesota, where they resided until 1903 when they moved to their farm five miles northeast of Oakes. Mrs. Anderson was taken ill March 3rd and lived scarcely a week after. The funeral took place last Saturday afternoon at 2:30 at the Swedish Lutheran church. Reverend Larson with the assistance of Rev. Dierks officiated. Interment took place at the Oakes cemetery. The deceased is mourned by a husband, two children, a son and a daughter, an aged father, three brothers, and one sister, besides a host of relatives and friends.

November 29 1919: The many friends and schoolmates of Miss Hilda Anderson, daughter of P. J. Anderson were shocked to hear of her sudden death in a Minneapolis hospital last Monday. Her remains accompanied by her father, sister Ruth, and brother Edwin, arrived in Oakes Wednesday morning, and services were conducted that afternoon at 2:00 o'clock from the Swedish Lutheran church. Rev. J. Edor Larson had charge of the services and delivered a very touching tribute to the memory of the dear departed, who was called thus suddenly from the land of the living to the realm of the dead. Interment took place in the local cemetery. Hilda Anderson was raised in Oakes and numbered her friends by the score. Her untimely demise will leave a place in the family circle which can never be filled. Oakes people were not aware that the young lady was ill and the announcement of her death was thus doubly severe. The Times joins the host of friends of the family in extending sincere condolences.

February 22 1917: The funeral of the late John Anderson last Friday was the most largely attended funeral held in Oakes in a long time. The M. E. Church was crowded to the limit and many could not gain admittance to the building. There was a large attendance of Odd

Fellows, Rebekahs, and Firemen, and the floral offerings were many and beautiful. Rev. J. Edor Larson spoke in Swedish and Rev. James Opie in English, and the Odd Fellows ritualistic service was followed. Mrs. Chas. Anderson of Chicago, mentioned last wee, is sister-in-law of deceased and L. T. and C. A. Anderson cousins.

December 19 1899: Lose their Father: John Applequist dies at Watertown Minn., last Wednesday. A. J. and C.J. Applequist left last Wednesday afternoon for Watertown Minnesota, to attend the funeral of their father, John Applequist, whose death occurred at that place in the forenoon. The immediate cause of his death was dropsy. Mr. Applequist was born in Sweden 74 years ago, coming to this country in 1857, and settling in Carber county, Minn, where he has since lived. The old gentleman has on divers occasions visited his sons here and is known to many of the citizens of Ellendale. His family consisted of three boys and three girls. Two of the boys, Andres and Charles are well and prominently known here, and Lawrence was formerly a resident of this place, but is now located somewhere in Minnesota. Two of his daughters are still at Watertown and the third is living in Minneapolis. The family have the sympathy of friends in their bereavement.

January 21 1909: Richard Aason. Richard John Norman, the infant child of Mr. And Mrs. P. J. Aason, died Friday, after having a five days run of pneumonia. At the time of his death he was five months and twenty-two days old. The funeral was held at the house Monday afternoon at two o'clock and the little one laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. The funeral sermon was preached by Mr. Opie who spoke in English and Mr. Lindland who spoke in Norwegian. Miss Pugh and Mrs. Taber sang, "Rock of Ages," "Nearer My God to Thee," and "Over the River," and Miss Pugh sang "Face to Face." Harold Shabino, Bennie Ferris, Alvin Counsell and Jimmie Huffman were the pall bearers. Many beautiful flowers were given by the Odd Fellows, Rebekahs, Cradle Roll of the Presbyterian church of which he was a member, and other friends. Richard was the youngest of two

children and an exceptionally bright little fellow. Mr. And Mrs. Aasen have the sympathy of the entire community in their bereavement.

October 30 1919: Andrew J. Appelquist was one of the early settlers of Dickey county and was register of deeds from 1893-1897, after which he moved on his farm in Kent township, where he has had his home until his demise on Monday morning, Oct. 20, 1919. Mr. Appelquist was gradually taken down by rheumatism about sixteen years ago, which got a stronger hold year after year until about eight years ago his condition got so bad that he was unable to help himself until he passed away, at the age of 63 years. He is survived by three sons, Fred, Theodore and James, and one daughter, Helen of Seattle, one step-son, Thos. Holt, and two step-daughters, Hilda Holt and Edna Peterson of Oakland, Cal. He is also survived by one brother, Lawrence, of Seattle, and two sisters, Mrs. Olson and Mrs. Peterson of Watertown, Minn. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. J. H. Lindland of Oakes and Rev. J. E. Hougland of Ellendale last Friday afternoon at home and at the Methodist church at Ellendale. The remains were laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery.

June 30, 1910: Alf Aasen, who was operated upon Saturday for appendicitis died Sunday at the home of C. J. Appelquist in this city. The remains were taken to Forbes and the funeral was held in the church of Aurdahl, Rev. Hatlen, of Ellendale preaching the sermon, The funeral was largely attended, as Mr. Aasen was a gentleman highly respected by everyone who knew him. He was an industrious man and engaged in the livery business at Forbes with his uncles, the Schey Brothers. Alf Aasen was born in Stenkjar, Norway, May 8th, 1876. He came to America with his parents in 1887, locating in this county, where he lived eight years and then removed to Forbes. He leaves to mourn his untimely death, father, mother, and five sisters who were all here to attend the funeral. The Leader extends its sympathy to the bereaved relatives in their hour of affliction.

July 14 1912: Fay Darden Abraham was born in Union county, Iowa, February 26th, 1902. He moved with his parents from there to Dickey County in the spring of 1910 where he has lived since. He united with the Christian church of Ellendale, in faith as the result of his own desire, after conversion. He was taken sick three weeks ago, and during the last few days suffered very much but bore his suffering patiently. He passed peacefully away June 20th. Among his last words were "Jesus wants me; I am ready to go." His faith is rewarded: he is "Safe in the gentle breast." He leaves to mourn his loss a father, mother, and brother, and many relatives. The funeral was held Monday from the Christian Church Rev. Rogers of the Baptist Church preaching the sermon. Interment in the Ellendale cemetery. Among those who followed the body to the cemetery were Mrs. Chas. Farr, of Rapid City, South Dakota, and Mrs. Emma Moon, of Creston, Iowa, sisters of Mrs. Abraham, and Mr. And Mrs. W. A. Harden of Guelph.

1915: After a lingering illness of two years, David Adams passed away at his home two miles west of the city on Wednesday morning, Oct. 20th, at 3 o'clock. This last summer he had improved so much that it was thought he would fully recover, but two weeks ago he was taken down again and was very bad until the end came. David Adams was born in New York State Feb. 10, 1845. When a young man he came to South Dakota and in 1883 was married to Miss Delia Bubrall. The family came here from Beresford, S.D. twelve years ago, and moved onto the farm which they bought west of the city. Nine children, nearly all grown, have come to bless the home. Mr. Adams was a Union soldier of the War of the Rebellion, serving one year and five months as a member of Company D, 169 New York. The funeral will be held from the Catholic church in this city Saturday morning at ten o'clock, Rev. Father Baker conducting the services.

Mrs. Mary Adamson: Mary Jane Wilson was born in Indiana in the year 1849 and died at Hecla, Thursday, April 6, 1916, aged 67 years. At the age of seven she moved from Indiana to Illinois, where in 1870 she was married to Barnett L. Adamson. In 1883 they moved

to Dakota territory, taking up a homestead on the banks of the James river 3 1/2 miles southwest of the present town of Ludden. Mrs. Adamson was the first white woman between Bear Creek and Columbia. They remained on the farm until the year 1909, when they moved to Hecla to make their home. Mr. Adamson passed away a little over a year ago. Five children were born to them, namely: Sarah Anna, Maud S, Emma Jeannette, Cynthia Alice and Thomas Vernon. Wardie Lee was adopted when five years old. Funeral services were held at the M. E. church in Hecla, conducted by Rev. Dunn, after which the remains were taken by train to Ludden for interment. Mrs. Adamson had during her long residence in this section become very widely known and sincerely liked. Her considerate care of her husband, who during the last years of his life was blind, her many acts of kindness and her devotion to her children marked her life as one of high usefulness and she will be greatly missed by not only the immediate family but by a host of friends.

May 21 1914: News of the death of B. L. Adamson was received by phone from Hecla yesterday morning, death having come to him at two o'clock in the night. The funeral will be held tomorrow afternoon from Hecla, interment to be made at Ludden. B.L. Adamson was a pioneer of Dickey county. He resided on the farm in Lovell township until failing eyesight a few years ago caused him to leave the place and seek a more quiet and retired life. He and Mrs. Adamson have been living in Hecla for some years and their nephew Wardie has been running the farm. Mr. Adamson was born in Marion county, Ohio, June 18, 1848. There and in Indiana he resided until he became of age. Dec. 12, 1869, he married Miss Mary J. Wilson in Indiana. The couple with their family came to Dakota in 1882, and Mrs. Adamson has the reputation of being the first white woman settling between Bear Creek and Columbia. Five children were born to this couple. Mr. Adamson represented the fifth commissioner district of this county for one term, being elected in 1904. He had always been a staunch republican, and was real proud of his party. Deceased was well known and his death is regretted by a large circle

of friends. Later-Funeral service will be held at Ludden Friday afternoon at two o'clock for the late B. L. Adamson.

Sept 30 1915: Grandma Ames: Death came to Grandma Ames at the home of her son, J. D. Ames, southeast of the city, at one o'clock Thursday afternoon, Sept. 23rd. her recent illness dated back to Dec. 5, 1913, when she was stricken with paralysis. She has been a helpless invalid since. Deceased had made her home with her son the past nine years, where she was given every care. Funeral services were held from the residence by Rev. F. C. Oliver at ten o'clock Saturday morning, interment taking place in the Oakes cemetery. Mrs. Olive Roanna Witt Ames was born Jan. 23, 1832, at Jeffery, N.H. At the age of thirteen her parents came west to Wisconsin and settled in Sheboygan county. When she had reached nineteen years her marriage came to Isaac Ames. They settled in Waupaca county, from whence they moved in 1863 to Mower county Minn. Five years later they went to Spirit Lake Iowa. Mr. Ames died in 1898. Deceased was the mother of seven children, six sons and one daughter. All survive her with the exception of the eldest son, G. G. Ames, who died in Portland, Oregon, Dec. 31, 1914. H.H. and E.W. Ames are in the Philippines, Lucilla Hopkins at Seattle, T. H. at Tablegrove Ill., F.F. at Sebastopol Cal. And J. D. at Oakes, N.D. Grandma Ames's early life was that of a pioneer. She knew too well the privations of the early settlement of this country-and through all lived the life of a Christian.

April 27 1911:GRIM REAPER HAS MATURE HARVEST: Three who had passed the Three Score and Ten Mark Caught by the Scythe. Death came to Mrs. P.O. Anderson at 10:45 Thursday night, April 21st. Five weeks before she went to the Samaritan Hospital for a minor operation, and it was thought that in about two weeks she would be well again. But her nervous temperament, superinduced by an attack of erysipelas left her in a rather precarious condition one week later. The erysipelas was confined to the head and neck and was soon checked, but it effected the entire system. The patient became delirious and remained that way until she lost all

consciousness the beginning of last week. She kept slowly sinking until the end came. Mr. Anderson, who had gone to Hankinson to visit his sister, was called back by wire and had been with the sick one a good deal of the time for the past four weeks. Immediately after death the body was removed to the home of her niece, Mrs. A.R. Wright. Funeral services were held at the residence at three o'clock on Saturday afternoon, Rev. B.G. Jackson of the Presbyterian church preaching the sermon Mesdames Ryder and Taber sang two beautiful duets at the service. The remains were taken to the Ellendale cemetery the next morning in the Boardman hearse, Mr. Anderson, Mr. And Mrs. Peter Nelson and Mr. And Mrs. Wright and son, going over by auto. Rev. C. C. Williams performed the last sad rites at the grave. It was just seven over a year since her only sister, Mrs. J. G. Martin, was laid away in the family burying ground at Ellendale. Oceana Porter as she was known in the early days of her life, was born at Halls Harbor, Nova Scotia, on September 29, 1850, and was therefore nearly sixty-one years of age. At the age of twenty-three she was married to Lemuel T. Dunham. They moved to Massachusetts, thence to Fairbault, Minn., thence to Wahpeton this state, in the year of 1883 and the finally to Hankinson, where deceased made her home for twenty years on a farm southwest of that city. Five children were born to deceased, three boys, Harvey, Frank and Will, having families of their own and residing in the state of Washington, and Laura (Mrs. Andrew Gutberlet) who now resides in the state of New York. One daughter died in infancy. Mr. Dunham contracted a severe cold and died at his home near Hankinson on Dec. 31 1890. Deceased was again married, this time on March 13, 1901, at Hankinson to Mr. P.O. Anderson, who survives her. Eight years ago the Richland county farm was disposed of, and the Andersons moved to Sheridan county, where they built up another home near Denhoff. There they have 640 acres nicely improved. Last spring they had a good chance to lease their farm, and in July had an auction sale of their personal property. Mrs. Anderson came to Oakes soon after, and spent the winter with her niece, and Mr. Anderson has been there since December. Deceased was a woman of excellent characteristics. Kind and sympathetic in her nature, of a

loving Christian spirit, devoted to her family and friends, her sphere of helpfulness made for her many friends wherever she had lived. She was of quiet and retiring disposition, distant until acquainted, but the life of the company when well known to her. She is much missed by her family and friends.

Mrs. A.G. Anderson was born December 26th, 1883, at Black River Falls, Wisconsin, and died at Oakes, North Dakota, Sunday afternoon at 4:40, November 12th, 1911, of peritonitis, at the age of 27 years, 11 months, and 16 days. Miss Bessie Horswill, as she was known in her early life, lived and brought up at Black River Falls, where on May 31st, 1906, she was united in marriage to August G. Anderson. They made their home at that place until in the spring of 1910, when they moved to this city. The deceased had not been ill only about two weeks and at the first of her illness she was not thought to be dangerously so, but the latter week she seemed to grow worse and the last three days there was no hopes held by the doctors for the sparing of her life at all. Saturday three of the city's physicians held consultation and decided she had no chance whatever for recovery. She was a member of the O.E.S. of Black River Falls, and had been accepted in the Relief Corps here. She leaves besides her husband to mourn her loss, her father, George W. Horswill, of New Lisbon, Wis.; two sisters, Mrs. A.B. Elmore, of Missoula, Mont.; Mrs. John Petz, of Marshville, Wis.; three brothers, Fred, of Hixon Wis.; Richard, of Greenwood, Wis.; and James, of Yankton, S.D. who with his wife arrived in the city Saturday. Mrs. Anderson was of a loving and joyful disposition and was very popular among all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance. Though only residing here less than two years she made some very dear and close friends who miss her more than words can tell. Floral gifts were presented by each of the following organizations: Masonic, resident Elks, Aberdeen Elks, O.E.S., Oakes Whist Club, Relief Corps, and a number of private parties. Rev. G.G. Jackson held services at the residence Monday afternoon at four, which was taken from Matthew 11:26, and was excellent. The remains, accompanied by the bereaved husband and brother, James Horswill, were taken on the Soo passenger Monday evening back to

Black River Falls, Wisconsin, where funeral services were held this afternoon, and interment made in the Riverside cemetery. The grief stricken husband has the sympathy of the entire community in this his great hour of bereavement.

February 15 1917: John Anderson passed away at the Oakes Hospital Feb. 13th. It was known during the day that life with him was but a few hours, and many expressions of regret came from all sides. He slept quietly since the operation, his heart beating its last at 10:22. The cause was a ruptured appendix. This appears to be the seat of John's illness the past few years, a leakage of the appendix filled his system with poison. John Anderson was a native of Sweden, being born in Glava, Hillringberg, Broton, Vermland, Aug., 29, 1867. He came to this country in June, 1887, first settling in Chicago, where he had an uncle. He left there in May, 1889, and went to Ashland, Wis., later coming to Oakes, where he has since made his home. His earlier occupations were in farm work and driving on mail route between Oakes and Monango. He started in the early nineties to clerk in Peabody's store, and many times it has laughingly said that "John went with the bill of goods to Klein and Sutmar." John was faithful wherever employed-always had a cheerful word for everybody and always working in the interests of his employer. He was an old standby of the store, and it can be said that he has served continuously longer than any clerk in the city-with perhaps one exception. Klein & Sutmar feel the loss as keenly as if he had been a member of their own families. Deceased was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and Rebekahs, and had always been enthusiastic fireman. These organizations will turn out to the funeral, which will be held tomorrow afternoon at two o'clock from the M. E. church. The Odd Fellows will have charge of the services, assisted by the pastor, Rev. James Opie. The body is now lying in the parlors of Hotel Home, where John had made his home for several years. His nephews, C. A. Anderson of Oakes and L.T. Anderson of Fullerton, gave the sick one every attention. L. T. came over Monday and was with him to the end. Yesterday his aunt, Mrs. Chas. Anderson, arrived from Chicago to be present at the

funeral. Only one sister of his immediate family is living. The last heard from her she was at Christiana, Norway.

September 8 1910: Alfred J. Anderson, the oldest son of Mr. And Mrs. A. M. Anderson, died Wednesday night, August 31st 1910. The news of the death of Alfred Anderson, when made known to the community Thursday morning, was a surprise and very much of a shock to all who knew him. A young man in his prime and of a rugged constitution to be taken in such short notice evinces the uncertainty of life. He had been employed by Swanson Bros. Threshing outfit and was at their home when taken sick. On Tuesday, the day before his death, he suffered a severe headache which he supposed would pass away after a nights sleep, but became worse the next day and summoned Dr. Brastad of Oakes, who came to the Swanson home and found him seriously ill and brought him home to his parents. He grew steadily worse and died about twelve o'clock that same night. Alfred was known as an unusual noble, good, true and earnest character. He was quite and unassuming and was of great comfort in his home. He was born Dec. 22nd 1888, on a farm about two miles southeast of Glover. He was a graduate from the Dickey county common schools. Deceased is survived by his parents, Mr. And Mrs. A. M. Anderson, two brothers, Hjalmar and Arthur and by four sisters Mary, Louise, Lena and Clara. Interment was made in the Glover cemetery, Friday afternoon. Services were conducted by Rev. H. Moe of Oakes. The entire community extend their utmost sympathy to the bereaved family. "The Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away, blessed be the name of the Lord."

July 4 1918: Mrs. Hannah Anderson was born Oct. 28, 1856, in Wallaberga, Sweden, and passed away at her home in Oakes, N.D., June 29, 1918, at 4 p.m., at the age of 61 years, 8 months and 1 day. She came to this country July 5, 1880, and was united in marriage to P.J. Anderson Oct. 20, 1882, at Fargo N.D. They moved to the farm on and one-half miles south of Oakes in the fall of 1883, where they lived until 1909 when they moved to this city. She leaves to mourn her loss three daughters and one son, namely, Jennie, now

Mrs. D.A. Taylor, Hilda and Ruth of this city and Edwin of Hibbing Minn., her husband P. J. Anderson, and two sister, Mrs. O. K. Hanson of Parkers Prairie Minn, and Mrs. Julius Dethlefson of Oakes, two brothers, Louie Seiberg of Oakes and L. Larson of Englevale N.D. Her father is still living in Bourby, Sweden, being 88 years of age. Funeral services were held from the Swedish Lutheran church, Rev. Edor Larson officiating, and remains were laid to rest in Oakes cemetery. Those attending the funeral from afar were Mr. M. Wehlander and family of DeLamere, Mr. And Mrs. O.K. Hanson of Parkers Prairie, Minn., Mr. And Mrs. L. Larson and family of Englevale, Mr. And Mrs. Iver Johnson of Englevale, Mr. And Mrs. Ira Durben and family of Englevale, M. L. Larson and family of Fargo.

Everyone was greatly surprised to hear of the sudden death of Carl Anderson, Son of Mr. And Mrs. G. H. Anderson, last Wednesday morning at Oakes, where he had been taken to the hospital for treatment. He had only been ill a few days and his death was entirely unexpected, even by the members of his family. The bereaved ones have the sympathy of the entire community. Carl August Anderson was born July 9th, 1908, on a farm near Stirum, N.D., where he lived with his parents and sisters until his death, Aug. 31st, 1910. Carl was a bright, conscientious, thoughtful boy, always ambitious full of life and energy and anxious to help with the work about the home. He was rapidly nearing manhood and gave great promise for a bright future and his untimely death was a sad, cruel blow to the fond hopes of the devoted parents for their boy. The funeral was held Saturday at the Presbyterian church at Oakes, Rev. and Mrs. Doty conducting the services. Mr. And Mrs. Doty had been frequent visitors at the Anderson home and so were able to say many beautiful and comforting words to the bereaved family. The interment took place in the Oakes cemetery.

Feb 10 1905: DEATH CLAIMS MRS. KATE ANGELL: Expires Yesterday Afternoon at Edgeley Hospital: One of the Oldest Residents of Ellendale and Popular in the Northwest Through Her Elocutionary Talents: Mrs. Kate Austin Angell died at the Edgeley

hospital yesterday afternoon, after an operation. Mrs. Angell is well and popularly known throughout the entire Northwest, having some years ago covered a large territory in her chosen work as elocutionist. Her maiden name was Kate Austin, and she was the daughter of Wm. Austin and sister of Attorney J. M. Austin of Ellendale. She grew from childhood to womanhood in Ellendale, her family being among the pioneers. Her husband, Clark Angell is a railroad conductor. Two small children survive the mother.

June 30 1910: W. T. Argo of Riverdale passes away after brief illness. The community was shocked on Friday morning to learn of the death of W. T. Argo, of Riverdale township. He had only been ill about a week, and not at any time had it been considered serious. A week ago yesterday evening he was brought to the Samaritan Hospital in this city for treatment. He complained of a soreness in the head and it was thought his brain was affected, as he appeared to be delirious. The doctor gave as the cause of his death, heart failure with kidney complications. Mr. Argo came to this county with his family in the spring of 1907 and settled on a quarter section in Riverdale. Since then he had added another quarter to his holdings, and was building up a good home. He came here from Maryville, Mo. where the family lived but a year, formerly living about 21 miles from there. He was a native of Ohio, being born in Pike county, July 18, 1865. In 1904 he was united in marriage to Mrs. Verna Shroyer in Davis county, Mo., and they have one son, Doyle , a boy of five years. Another boy of Mrs. Argo, by a former marriage, Brice Shroyer, constitute the family. Mr. Argo joined the Masonic order in Missouri, being a member at Gaynon City No. 465. March 1st, 1909, he transferred his membership to Hope Lodge of this city. He was also a member of the Woodmen order in which he carried a policy for \$3,000. He also carried \$4,000 in the Bankers Reserve, so he leaves his family in very nice circumstances. The funeral was held Monday afternoon at the M. E. church, Rev. B. A. Burns officiating. All his neighbors of Riverdale were present to show their respect and esteem for one they liked as a friend and neighbor. Mr. And Mrs. Argo were both adherents of the M. E. church, and were about to

transfer their membership to the local church. Mr. Argo was a man well liked by all who knew him. He was a careful industrious citizen and his death is mourned by a good circle of friends.

September 19, 1906: W. M. Austin dies suddenly: One of Ellendale's first settlers gone to rest: Funeral to be held Friday afternoon. A Biography of the Deceased from Birth to Death: The community was startled to learn of the death of William M. Austin on Tuesday morning. While his death was not wholly unexpected, as the influences of old age have been making fast inroads upon him for the past three years, still only the day before he was upon the street as usual. Judge Austin had many friends in this city and the surrounding country. He had been one of the pioneers of this county, and in the vigor of his earlier years was one of stable business men of the community. The loss of his wife a few years ago told upon him, and in the death of his daughter, Mrs. Kate Austin Angell, with whom he had made his home for many years, he seemed to have lost heart, and had been failing both physically and mentally ever since. Judge Austin was of that strong and forcible mentality in his younger years that makes leaders among men. A man of considerable erudition, fine memory and excellent vocabulary, he was an encyclopedia of knowledge, and drew on it will, in his every Day discourse he was justice of the peace for several terms in this city, and presided both wisely and well. The end came at a ripe old age, and he will be missed for many a day, as a familiar figure upon our streets. William M. Austin was born in England in 1830. He served seven years apprenticeship as a painter. In 1852 he came to New York, from whence two years later he removed to Wilson Creek, Wisconsin. In 1856 he cast his first vote for Fremont for (cant read the next line) republican ever since. In 1859, and while in Wisconsin was still new, he made his first government filing upon eighty acres of Wisconsin land. The following spring he was married to Mary Wilson and began his life as a pioneer farmer. Five years later he removed to Spring Green and engaged in business. In 1876 he re-engaged in mercantile business at Helena, Wisconsin, having sold out at Spring Green. He was one of the "First Year" men on the ground

at Ellendale when this town started in 1882. In 1883 his family came and they opened up a clothing store which they changed to a general mercantile store the following year. In 1884 he sold out this business to T. N. Larson. He was the father of five children, three of whom died in childhood, and one, Mrs. Kate Austin Angell, departed this life in February, 1905; the only surviving member of the family being James. M. Austin, and attorney at law in this city. The funeral services will be conducted from the Baptist church in this city, Friday afternoon of this week, at two o'clock. Interment will be made in the Ellendale cemetery.

October 20 1921: John R. Armstrong, for years a resident of Oakes and well known to every man, woman and child here, passed away suddenly last Saturday morning at about 8:30 o'clock. Mr. Armstrong was sitting in the Variety Store owned by his son, L. T. Armstrong, as had been his custom for a long time, when without warning he was stricken with an attack of heart failure and died instantly. Mr. Armstrong was born in London, Ontario, May 4, 1848, and at the time of his death was 73 years, 5 months and 11 days old. On Jan. 1 1868 he was united in marriage to Miss Magaret Campbell of Essex, Ont., who preceded him to the great beyond on March 4 1892. Four children, three daughters and one son, came to bless this union: Mrs. J. D. Scott and L. T. Armstrong, well known and respected residents of Oakes; Mrs. Geo. Potter of Ronald, Wis., formerly of this city, and Mrs. Will Roulston of Lucknow, Ont.; all of whom, together with a sister, Mrs. Robt. Scott of Moorehead, Minn., survive. The deceased came to Oakes in March, 1906, since which time he has made his home with Mr. And Mrs. J. D. Scott. He was a quiet, unassuming man and his sudden taking away is a severe shock to relatives and friends, to whom the sympathy of the community is extended. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. S. B. Doty from the Scott residence Monday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock and were attended by a large number of friends who came to pay their last respects. Burial took place in the Oakes cemetery.

September 8 1910: Last Monday occurred the death of C. J. Appelquist at his home here, cause of death being dropsy. Mr. Appelquist had been in poor health for a year prior to his death, but had kept up and at work until about a week ago, when his health became so bad that he was unable to perform his duties, and from that time his condition became steadily worse until his death. Mr. Appelquist was born October 1 1858, at Watertown Minnesota. He was one of the oldest settlers of Ellendale, having moved here in 1888. He was engaged in the blacksmith and machinery business here for a number of years and for the past two years has had charge of the lighting and heating plant at the Dickey. On October 27, 1893 he was married to Miss Fanny See, who with a son and daughter mourn his loss. Three sisters and two brothers also survive him. Mr. Appelquist was a member of the Weedman lodge, and in 1897 he became identified with the Church of Christ, and was an earnest church worker up to the time of his death. The funeral services were held at the Appelquist home yesterday, being conducted by Mrs. Babcock of the Church of Christ. Interment in Ellendale cemetery. During his residence here, Mr. Appelquist made a great many friends by his honesty and sterling qualities and was highly respected and well liked by all who knew him. "Charley" as he was affectionately called by his friends, always preserved the smiling face and pleasant personality which won and held for him the friendship of everyone who knew him. The Leader joins with a host of friends in extending heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved wife and children.

August 2 1905: The Pioneer Press of Friday has this account of the death of Dr. O. Wellington Archibald. For a number of years superintendent of the insane hospital at Jamestown, and widely known throughout North Dakota: Dr. O. Wellington Archibald was found in the bath tub in his apartments in the Virginia flat at Central Park shortly after midnight last night. The doctor had been ailing for three or four days and Dr. MacDonald was called to attend him yesterday afternoon. Dr. MacDonald sent his son George to visit with and look after the patient in the evening. George MacDonald had

been reading to the patient for some time and about midnight the doctor arose and went into the bath room to take a plunge. George MacDonald continued to read for awhile. His attention was attracted by peculiar noises in the bath room and on entering to investigate he found the doctor dead. The police ambulance was summoned, and arrived in a few minutes with Dr. George M. Doran, the police surgeon, who diagnosed the case as drowning. He sent for the coroner. Dr. Archibald was a prominent eye, ear, nose and throat specialist, about sixty years old. He was a native of Nova Scotia, and came to St. Paul ten years ago. He was for several years the head physician at the insane asylum at Jamestown, N. D. Captain McGinnis, and old friend from North Dakota, had been visiting with him the past week or ten days, and left for his home last evening. The doctor is survived by a widow and two small children, who were visiting at the home of Mr. And Mrs. E. R. Kennedy, Mrs. Archibald's parents near Ludden. Dr. Archibald was a Mason and well known in the city. Dickey county friends extend sympathy to the bereaved family.

(B)

March 1910: A message was received by Mrs. Wm. Bowers Monday, announcing the death of her father, I. N. Ely, which occurred the day previous at this home Kalispel, Mont. Mr. Ely has been in feeble health for some time and death was due more to old age, being about 80 years old at the time of his demise. Mr. And Mrs. Bowers left for Kalispel Monday evening.

May 4 1905: Joseph, the sixteen year old son, of Mr. And Mrs. Joseph Blumer, of Kentner township, died Monday night after, an extended illness with inflammatory rheumatism. The funeral services will be held today. Mr. And Mrs. Blumer have the sympathy of many friends in their hour of sorrow.

January 16 1913: Waldron Bartlett, who has been so seriously ill for months from complications of Bright's disease and dropsy, passed

away at the Oakes Hospital Saturday morning about six o'clock. The remains were shipped Monday afternoon to the old home at Fremont, Iowa, for burial, being accompanied by his mother.

November 21 1899: A letter from C. G. Boom to a friend in Ellendale yesterday states that his father is in very low condition, the doctors saying that he cant live thirty days. Mr. Boom, Sr., has reached the advanced age of 87 years.

October 31 1918: Mrs. Gilbert Baker, formerly of Nicholson, passed away Oct. 22nd at the family home at Lidgerwood after a short illness from influenza which developed into pneumonia. Her remains were brought to Cogswell and she was buried there last Thursday. Deceased was daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Roscoe Davenport of Cogswell.

July 24, 1913: Quite a number from the Stirum country attended the funeral of Mrs. Geo. Bale, held from the Methodist church at Cogswell, Sunday forenoon. Mrs. Bale was one the pioneers of the county, having lived at Towanda on the Soo, then at Harlem a number of years and later moving to their farm about three miles from Harlem, thence to Cogswell where she passed from earth.

October 31 1918: The death of Mrs. Ole Bakkegard of Kent township occurred at the Oakes Hospital this week.

May 18 1911: Mrs. Herman Bergman, of Kulm, died last week, as a result of ptomaine poisoning, caused by drinking the juice of canned apples. The apples had been allowed to stand some time in the can after it had been opened. Mrs. Bergman formerly lived at Fullerton, having kept the Carroll House. She was 46 years of age and leaves a husband and three children. Her remains were taken to Glencoe, Minn., for the burial.

May 11 1911: Died-On Sunday noon, Joseph, the seventeen months old son of Mr. And Mrs. Frank Bommersback. The child had never

been strong. The funeral was held on Tuesday at the Catholic church in Ellendale and the little one was laid to rest in the Catholic cemetery. A sister of Mr. Bommersback and also a sister of Mrs. Bommersback came from Hankinson on Monday to attend the funeral.

February 8 1912: The Hecla I.O.O.F. lodge phoned the Ludden brothers of the death of Joe Bradner last Thursday at the Aberdeen hospital, where he has been staying for some time, sick with gallstones.

January 12 1911: Edna Florence, the two and a half year old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. H. N. Bingham of this city, died at five o'clock last Thursday morning after a brief illness of pneumonia. Edan was a bright little girl and her death has cast quite a gloom in the home. The funeral was held Friday at two o'clock. Rev. B. A. Burns preaching the funeral sermon. Interment in Oakes cemetery.

October 31 1918: Joe Bell, a brother of Mrs. Henry Buttweiler, died very suddenly last Tuesday morning at Oakes, after a short illness from Spanish influenza.

November 17 1921: Levi Marion, 9-months-old son of Mr. And Mrs. H.M. Blazer, died last Thursday at the family home three miles southwest of Oakes. The little boy had suffered an attack of scarlet fever which settled in his ear, broke through and formed an abscess on the brain, which was the cause of death. Brief services and burial took place at the Oakes cemetery Saturday morning at 10 o'clock.

December 1910: Mrs. George Bliss died Tuesday at her home five miles south of Guelph. The funeral was held yesterday, Rev. C. C. Williams preaching the sermon.

March 26 1914: Ed. Bond received a telegram on the 21st that his son, George, was very low of typhoid fever in Columbus Hospital at Great Falls, Montana. The next day he received another telegram

stating that George was dead. The remains were ordered shipped here for burial and are expected to arrive in Oakes about Friday. The young man was oldest son of Mr. And Mrs. Bond and was about 21 years of age.

December 31 1914: Word was received here that the baby of Mr. And Mrs. Paul Buchholz had died this week at their home near Lisbon.

October 19 1909: Mrs. E. B. Butler, who has been visiting her daughter, Mrs. E. W. Mayou, for several weeks, received the sad intelligence Wednesday morning that her brother, Herman Nater, had died at Camp Dix, N.J., a victim of Spanish influenza. The young man was twenty-six years old and had only been in the service six weeks. Mrs. Butler and Mrs. Mayou left via the Soo last evening for their old home at Bruce, Wis., where Private Nater will be accorded a military funeral.

August 19 1909: The eleven months old son of Mr. And Mrs. Jess Brooks died Tuesday at 11:30 a.m., after a siege of sickness from marasmus following whooping cough. The parents have the sympathy of many friends in their bereavement.

April 24 1919: The death of Mrs. F. F. Bergendahl, one of the early pioneers of the county, occurred at Ellendale Friday night. Mrs. Bergendahl had been ailing for some time with cancer. She was one of the prominent women of the state, being a lawyer by profession, and greatly interested in club and lodge work, where she was a leader.

August 27 1908: The baby daughter of Mr. And Mrs. F. A. Burgan died on Thursday evening, August 20, aged two weeks. Mr. Burgan who was in Minnesota was recalled and in company with his wife and mother left with the remains for burial near St. Paul. They have the sympathy of all.

Alfred Brotherton, who has been a sufferer with that dreaded disease, tuberculosis, and had been in ill health since last June, and to hasten matters along he contracted pneumonia a few weeks ago, which coupled with his disease caused the final ending. Mr. Brotherton peacefully departed last Sunday night at 11:30, January 12, 1913, at his home about five miles northwest of Forbes. He was 52 years of age at the time of his death.

March 7 1912: a telegram arrived Wednesday morning from Seward, Neb., announcing to Mrs. J. D. Anderson and Mrs. H. Nuttelman, the death of their brother, Edwin Beethe, who left here last fall. Mrs. Anderson and baby and Mrs. Nuttelman and two children left for Nebraska the next day to be present at the funeral last Sunday, March 3rd. They expect to return to Fullerton about April 1st.

1918: (Photo of Charles Sellers Brown) Charles. S. Brown passed to his rest. The end came at eight o'clock Monday evening Dec 23rd. It was thought early in the day that he could not survive until noon, but the vitality which showed strong through all his illness did not leave him the closing day of his life. He made a determined fight to baffle the insidious disease of cancer which had taken hold of his frame about three years ago. Failing in overcoming it at home he went to the celebrated Dr. Quain of Bismarck, and after a thorough try-out there was advised to go to the eminent specialists at John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Through it all his good wife kept by his side, and when he returned from taking the radium treatment at John Hopkins, it was thought he was restored to his family and friends. For nearly a year he was enjoyed fairly good health, but this fall he again began to feel the ill effects of its return. Some weeks ago he and Mrs. Brown again went to specialists in Minneapolis, but they returned with no hope. The end was only a matter of time. Charles Brown came to Dickey county when a young man of twenty-five. His business career has been fully identified with the growth and upbuilding of this section. He came here with his brother-in-law, Orville Watson, to take up land, they taking up claims here and Ludden. Mr. Brown was soon associated with W. H. Ellis in the

general store and postoffice kept at Port Emma, and they later became publishers of the Port Emma Times. After the coming of the North-Western railroad, Ludden, not Port Emma, became the terminus, and Ellis & Brown moved their business and newspaper to the new town. In 1886 the North-Western road was extended to meet the Northern Pacific at this point and Oakes sprang into existence. The Hudson Herald had moved to Oakes and this town was sapping the lifeblood of Ludden. The Ludden Times stood the "gaff" long as it could and along about 1890 the Ludden Times was moved to Oakes and the consolidation of the newspapers under a stock company soon brought about the ownership of the paper by Ellis & Brown, who changed its name to the Oakes Republican. Mr. Ellis a practicing attorney and somewhat of a politician and the paper soon was guided by C. S. Brown as editor. He continued as editor until 1898, when the plant fell to other hands. Mr. Brown then became identified with C. J. Fenton in the hardware business. B. W. Slocum came into the business in 1905 with half interest of Mr. Fenton's, the latter in measure retiring. The death of Mr. Fenton and the big fire of 1907 brought the hardware store under full ownership of Brown & Slocum, which they have continued across the street from the old building that went up the flames. Three years ago Mr. Brown withdrew active interest in the hardware store to take the presidency of the Oakes National Bank, which position he held at the time of his death. Mr. Brown had been identified quite a bit in public affairs, holding positions on the school board, as alderman and city auditor. From 1911 to 1915 he represented the Third district on the Dickey county board of commissioners. As a public servant he was accommodating and agreeable. Charles Sellers Brown was born at Milwaukee, Wis., April 12, 1858. He was left to the care of a mother, who was taken away when Charles had reached the age of five. Then he was left to the care of Mrs. Emelie Putnam, an aunt of Woodstock Ill. He graduated from the high school there and his uncle, Alfred H. Sellers provided funds to see the young man through the Chicago University. His uncle had stock in some mining properties in New Mexico and Charles went there to keep books for the mining firm. That was the time old Chief Geronimo was leading

the Indians in raids through that country and mining was far from profitable. Charles stayed there a year and then turned his face to the broad prairies of Dakota, arriving here in 1883. He filed on land, and with the aid of his uncle, who was quite well to do, acquired an interest in many pieced of good Dickey county land when it could be had for almost a song. He has held this land until it is worth considerable, thus making the owner financially independent. The marriage of Miss. Alice M. Eaton and Chas. S. Brown came Dec. 17 1889. Five children arrived to bless the home; four daughters and one son. Hamlin, the third born, died at the age of ten months. The others, with the mother, survive the husband and father. The children are all at home at the present time, being: Mrs. Beth Cary, Dorothy, Emelie and Marjorie. In the home life deceased was happiest. He thought much of his family and took much pride in the education of his daughters, who are musically accomplished. As a husband and father he was ideal. He was of Quaker ancestry, Swedenborgian in his faith, quiet and unassuming in his manners. Funeral services were held from the residence Tuesday afternoon at 2:30. The acme of simplicity was followed, the scripture reading, prayer and sermon being spoken by Rev. James Anderson, superintendent of the Fargo district of the M.E. church. The pallbearers were B. W. Slocum, C. E. Knox, Phillip Barnes, C. E. Roney, Chas. Gordonier and J. E. Bunday. The remains were laid away in the family burying ground of Oakes cemetery.

February 23 2001: Dale D Burrier, 77, of Lynnwood, WA went to be with his Lord on February 21, 2001. He just went to sleep after many illnesses which set him free of many miseries. Dale was born in Ransom Co., N. Dakota on September 21, 1923. He shared his earlier life with his mother, father, three brothers, and a sister Alta Lisbon of N. Dakota. The others preceded him in death. He is survived by his wife, Margaret; their children, Linda L. Brinkley, Cynthia C. Weightman and husband Ray; son, Eldon E. Burrier; four grandchildren, Dusty Riggs, Mindy Knie and husband Patrick, Benjamin Brinkley, William Weightman; and many nephews, nieces and friends. Viewing will be Saturday February 24, 2001 from

10:a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at Purdy and Walters at Floral Hills, 409 Filbert Rd, Lynnwood, WA. A burial service will be held Monday, February 26, 2001 at 11:00 am at Floral Hills Cemetery. A Memorial to celebrate his life will take place at St. Timothy Lutheran Church on Monday, February 26, 2001 at 4:30 pm, 5124 164th St. SW, Edmonds WA.

October 10 1912: Bobby Bergenthal passed from our sight at 2:30 Tuesday afternoon.

March 1910: Mrs. John Burns received the sad intelligence last Thursday from Houston, Minn., that her sister, Mrs. George Waste, had died that day and she left the same evening to attend the obsequies. Mrs. Waste died very suddenly and the cause of her death is believed to have due to her heart.

1907: W.N. Bateman and Mrs. H.E. Ellsworth attended the funeral of Mrs. J.E. Bateman at Hecla on Tuesday March 26th. Mrs. Bateman was formerly Miss Minnie M. Shattuck, daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Chas. Shattuck, and was about 38 years of age. She died at St. Lukes hospital, Aberdeen, on the 22nd ult. After an illness of four years. J. E. Bateman is a nephew of our town people who attended the funeral.

June 24 1909: Col. P. J. Brady, a well known resident of Kulm and Jud, was found dead on the prairie west of Kulm last Thursday, although he had been missing since Tuesday. A report is that he was killed in a runaway, while another report is that he was drowned while crossing a creek on a buggy. He was the father of Mrs. R. F. Murray of this city and she went to Edgeley to attend the funeral which was held Friday.

January 3 1907: Mrs. Edward Botscher, who has been ill some time, suffering a severe attack of pneumonia, died Monday morning. During her sickness kind neighbors administered all the comforts possible. Her mother was with her the last week of her illness. The

remains were taken to Delavan, Minnesota, for interment. Deceased leaves to mourn her loss, her parents, husband and three children, one an infant. The deceased is spoken of by those who knew her as a good woman, a kind wife and a loving mother.

March 28 1906: Eugene Bly, who has been a resident of Spring Valley for the past two or three years, died at the home of one of his children in Michigan last week. Mr. Bly is an old soldier and had lately proved up on his homestead in Spring Valley and a few weeks ago went to Michigan for a visit with relatives, expecting to return here in the spring. He was a kindly hearted old gentleman, jovial and of the highest integrity and had many friends here who will learn of his death with sorrow.

December 10 1908: Died: Ella I. Bosley was born in Ohio, August 27, 1846. She was married to Harry Jackson March 23, 1862. From this union, five children were born. Her second marriage was to John W. Smith, January 25, 1887, one child was born to them. Mr. And Mrs. Smith came to Monango about four years ago, and he died a year later. Mrs. Smith, the deceased, departed this life December 5 1908, aged 61 years 3 months and 8 days.

May 9 1907: Anton Berger died at the home of his parents eight miles southeast of the city on Tuesday evening at eight o'clock. Anton had been sick about a year from consumption and his death was not unexpected. He was about 24 years of age. Funeral will be held from the residence Friday and interment made in the Oakes cemetery.

May 16 1907: The funeral of Anton Berger was held from the residence seven and one half miles southeast of Oakes last Friday, Rev. J. H. Lindland, pastor of the Norwegian Lutheran church, preaching the funeral sermon. Anton was of a family of seven children, and was about 25 years and six months of age at the time of his death. His illness was due to heart trouble contracted about a year ago, but the immediate cause of his death was pneumonia. The

parents, Mr. And Mrs. Ole Berger are natives of Norway and came to this country in 1889.

August 8 1899: Mrs. Herman Bass died very suddenly at her home in eastern Savo last Sunday evening. Last winter she had a stroke of paralysis that rendered her speechless for a time but had so completely recovered from it that she was strong and able to attend to her own work. After returning from the entertainment at the hall she went out to mild and it is supposed that paralysis struck her again and she died soon after being carried into the house. The funeral was held on Tuesday and she was laid to rest in the Savo cemetery. She was about fifty years of age and much esteemed.

Died on Saturday, Feb. 23rd, 1907, Benjamin William, son of Mr. And Mrs. Philip Billigmeier aged 1 year 2 months 7 days. The little one had been afflicted with whooping cough but was not considered in any danger and his sudden death was a sad blow to the parents. The funeral was held on Monday, conducted by Rev. R. T. Fulton of Oakes and the remains laid to rest in the new Fullerton cemetery. Four young boys-Earl Kingsley, Willie Gregory, Leigh Porter and Edwin Canfield acted as pall bearers. Mr. And Mrs. Billigmeier have the sympathy of all in their sorrow.

August 10 1905: The death of Mrs. Fred Babcock occurred at Forman Tuesday morning. She had been ill for some time, but was able to be about. Several weeks ago she went to Forman for a visit with a sister, and news of her death came sudden and unexpected. The remains were brought to Oakes this morning, and the funeral will be from the residence this afternoon at three o'clock, Rev. Lawrence having charge of the services. The Republican is unable to get a obituary notice for this week.

January 26 1911: Dr. C. A Bentley died at the home of his sister, Mrs. E. L Faunce at Bismarck, late last week. Dr. Bentley was a practicing veterinarian in this city prior to his being taken ill. His illness dated back several months. About a month ago word was

sent from the capital city that he would return to Oakes to resume practice just as soon as he recovered, but friends here did not expect that word of his death would follow soon after. The remains were taken to St. Paul Monday evening for interment.

Mr. Benj. Blumer passed away at the hospital at Aberdeen Feb. 11 1914. Mr. Blumer was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Jos. Blumer and was at his homestead when taken sick, but was taken to the hospital at Aberdeen, where he passed away. Mr. and Mrs. Blumer were at his bedside when death came. Mr. Blumer was a most remarkable young man and will be missed by his many friends. Mr. and Mrs. Blumer have the sympathy of their many friends. Besides the bereaved parents two sisters and two brothers have the sympathy of the entire neighborhood. Rev. O. b. Peters preached a funeral sermon at the house, after which services were held at the church in Ellendale. Interment was made in Ellendale cemetery.

May 20 1915: The death of Patrick Brennan occurred on May 12th at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Frank Horan of Crete. He was a native of Ireland and was eighty-five years of age. He came to America at the age of sixteen. For several years back he has been living with his children in this vicinity. Funeral services were conducted from the Catholic church by Rev. Father Baker on Saturday and remains were laid in the Oakes cemetery.

December 28 1916: Theodore Bohnenkamp, aged 74, died at his home southeast of Oakes at 6:45 on December 16th, after a short illness from heart failure. The funeral services were held from the Catholic church in Cogswell Wednesday, conducted by Father Fogarty and remains were laid to rest in the new Catholic cemetery at Cogswell. Deceased was born in Germany on April 15, 1842, and came to this country at the age of 4 years. He moved to North Dakota in 1904 from Iowa, and bought a choice farm. He leaves besides a wife, six children to mourn his loss.

August 27 1908: Last Wednesday occurred the death of Peter Bakke, a farmer who lives near Forbes. Mr. Bakke was an old settler in this county and well known. He had sold his property and was preparing to go back to Norway where he was born in 1853, when he was taken ill with pneumonia which proved fatal. The funeral will be at the Church of Aurdal near Forbes. Interment in the church cemetery. Rev. Hatlen will preach the funeral sermon.

January 12 1911: Verne Rowley, the infant daughter of Mr. And Mrs. H. D. Bachelor, was taken from live very suddenly Friday evening, after only a few hours' illness from bronchial pneumonia. The little one was the only child of the fond parents, and its taking away left a vacancy that naught else can fill. The sorrowing parents have the sympathy of a large circle of friends. The funeral was held Monday afternoon at 2:30 from the residence, Rev. Craig the evangelist at the Methodist church, conducting the services. Interment in Prospect Hill cemetery.

November 10 1932: Oakes citizens will learn with regret of the death of Oliver Beckwith at Park Rapids, Minn., Monday of this week. Deceased was the father of L. W. Beckwith and Mrs. H. M. Blazer and was well known here. Last June he spent some time with his children here. About three weeks ago he was stricken with paralysis, from which he never recovered. He was in his 92nd year and until the stroke appeared as spry as most men at the age of 60. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday at Park Rapids and the remains sent to his old home at Humboldt, Iowa for burial.

August 15 1905: Chas. O. Bishop, a former resident of Dickey county, and for many years interested in various land deals with E. F. Bodle of this city, is dead at his home in Charles City, Iowa. His funeral took place at the home of his demise on Thursday the 17th inst. His life long friend and business partner, E. F. Bodle, attended the funeral, and will remain for some days looking after matters of settling his affairs. Had Mr. Bishop lived another month he would have been 47 years of age. He leaves to mourn his loss a wife,



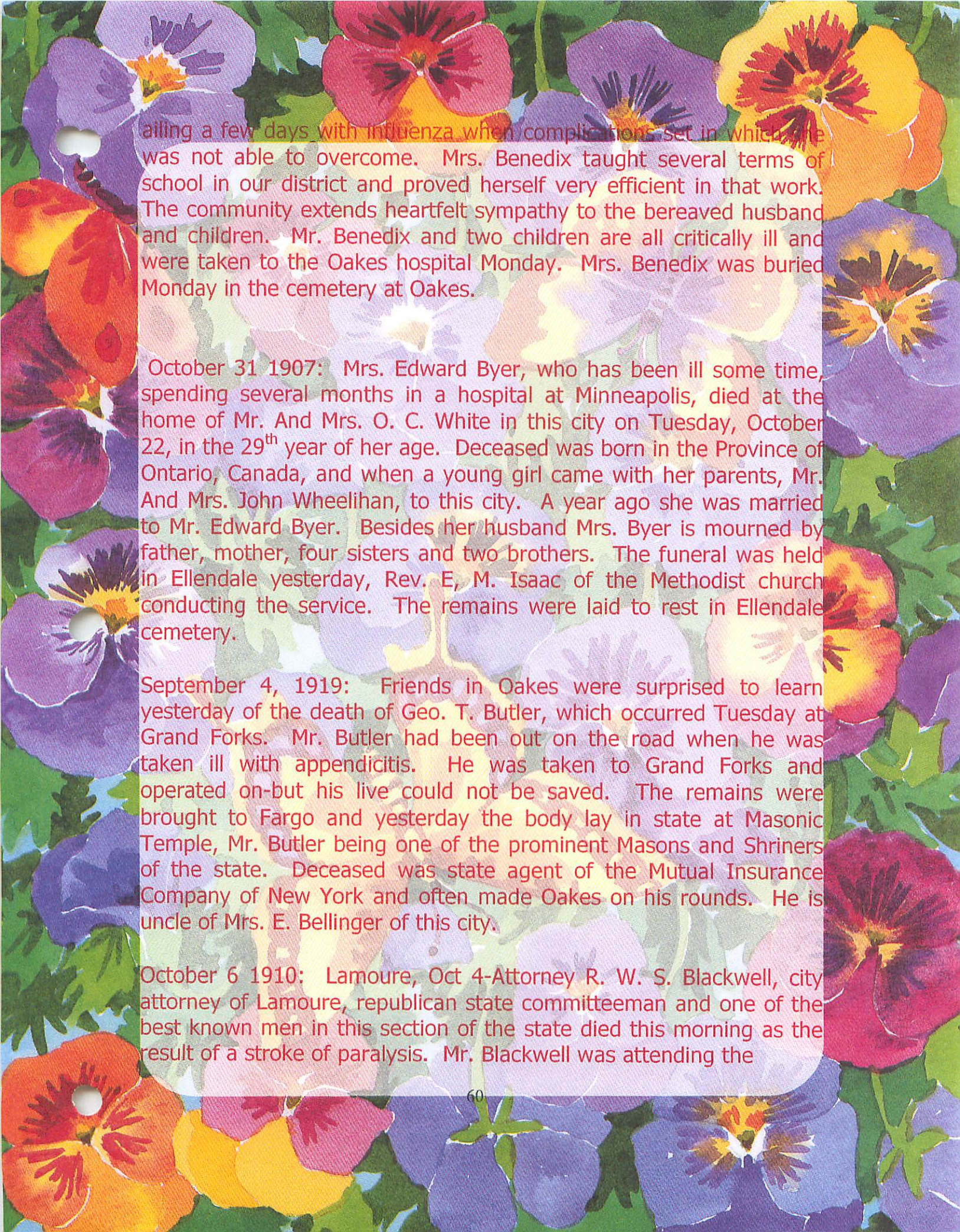
father, mother, and two sisters. His old time friends of Dickey county extend their sympathy to the relatives.

July 25 1907: Louis Bender who came here from Wishek about three months ago to be treated at the Oakes Hospital for cancer of the stomach, died Tuesday and was buried in potter's field of the Oakes cemetery. Mr. Bender was well known in McIntosh county, where he was an old resident. Ten or twelve years ago he was janitor of the public school building in Ellendale, and married a young widow of that city, a sister of the Nathan boys, but who died about a year after her marriage. Deceased then returned to McIntosh county, where he since proved up on a claim. No immediate relatives are known here.

January 3 1906: Mary Ann Bucklin was born in the state of Rhode Island in 1836. Her childhood days and early womanhood were passed her native state and here in 1861 she was united in marriage to D.Y. Avery. Of this union two sons were born, G.D. and G.Y. Avery, both of whom survive the mother. In 1865 the family moved to Iowa where they remained until last August when they came to Dickey county. Her death occurred on Dec. 24, at the age of 69 years. The funeral was held on Tuesday, Dec. 26, from the Methodist church in this city, Rev. McLeod conducting the services. The deceased had been a member of the Methodist church since 1858.

May 4 1911: Adelaide Maria McRay, eldest daughter of Oliver P. and Sallie McRay, was born November 15, 1835, in Tecumseh, Michigan, and passed away from earthly scenes, April 15, 1911, aged seventy-five years. The departed was united in marriage on March 26, 1860, to Alfred Brownson, near Richland Michigan. To this union was born four children of whom three sons survive: Birney Elliot Brownson of Savoy, Montana, Bert Sherman Brownson of Minneapolis, Minn., and Ernest Ray Brownson of Williston.

October 24 1918: The community was shocked and saddened last Sunday by the death of Mrs. William Benedix. Mrs. Benedix had been



ailing a few days with influenza when complications set in which she was not able to overcome. Mrs. Benedix taught several terms of school in our district and proved herself very efficient in that work. The community extends heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved husband and children. Mr. Benedix and two children are all critically ill and were taken to the Oakes hospital Monday. Mrs. Benedix was buried Monday in the cemetery at Oakes.

October 31 1907: Mrs. Edward Byer, who has been ill some time, spending several months in a hospital at Minneapolis, died at the home of Mr. And Mrs. O. C. White in this city on Tuesday, October 22, in the 29th year of her age. Deceased was born in the Province of Ontario, Canada, and when a young girl came with her parents, Mr. And Mrs. John Wheelihan, to this city. A year ago she was married to Mr. Edward Byer. Besides her husband Mrs. Byer is mourned by father, mother, four sisters and two brothers. The funeral was held in Ellendale yesterday, Rev. E. M. Isaac of the Methodist church conducting the service. The remains were laid to rest in Ellendale cemetery.

September 4, 1919: Friends in Oakes were surprised to learn yesterday of the death of Geo. T. Butler, which occurred Tuesday at Grand Forks. Mr. Butler had been out on the road when he was taken ill with appendicitis. He was taken to Grand Forks and operated on-but his live could not be saved. The remains were brought to Fargo and yesterday the body lay in state at Masonic Temple, Mr. Butler being one of the prominent Masons and Shriners of the state. Deceased was state agent of the Mutual Insurance Company of New York and often made Oakes on his rounds. He is uncle of Mrs. E. Bellinger of this city.

October 6 1910: Lamoure, Oct 4-Attorney R. W. S. Blackwell, city attorney of Lamoure, republican state committeeman and one of the best known men in this section of the state died this morning as the result of a stroke of paralysis. Mr. Blackwell was attending the

meeting of the city council last evening when stricken. He died at 6 a.m. Mr. Blackwell was 60 years of age. He is survived by a wife and children who have for some time been residing in the east. It is generally known he was to be a candidate for the district bench to succeed Judge Burke, should the latter be successful for a seat on the supreme bench.

January 31 1918: Word was received here on Thursday of the death of Miss Ida Burleigh at the hospital at Rochester, Minn. Dropsy was the cause of her death, which occurred about noon. The remains were brought to Guelph and services were held in the M. E. church on Monday afternoon. Tuesday morning the body was taken to Ellendale for burial. Relatives from Fargo were with Miss Burleigh during her sickness at Rochester. Amos Waite, Misses Mary Waite and Nettie Howard were called from California and arrived in time for the services. Although the writer knows little of the deceased, she was well known in this vicinity and everyone was her friend. Deepest sympathy does out to her relatives.

February 26 1914: Spokane Wash. Review, Feb. 22: After an illness of nearly a year Mrs. Thomas G. Bush, aged 28, wife of Thomas G. Bush, died Friday at Sacred Heart hospital. She is survived also by a daughter, Virginia, and a son, Thomas, aged 1. The family home is at E2504 Buckeye Avenue. Mrs. Bush was a graduate of Brunot Hall, class of 1905, and had many friends in the city. She is also survived by her mother and stepfather, Mr. And Mrs. J. H. Narup of Trent. Wash. Funeral services will be held from the parlors of the Trumbull Undertaking company at 2 o'clock this afternoon. Interment will be made at Greenwood.

January 10 1906: Mrs. Charles O. Bishop died at her home in Charles City, Iowa, Sunday evening of heart failure, aged forty-four years. The funeral was held at Charles City today, Her death is learned with sadness by the old citizens of Ellendale to whom she was well known. Mr. And Mrs. Bishop were early residents of the hiss country in Spring Valley where they conducted a cattle ranch. Later they made their

home in Ellendale for a time before removing to Charles City. The death of Mr. Bishop occurred but a few months ago. E.F. Bodie, and old friend of the family, left Monday evening to attend Mrs. Bishop's funeral.

June 15 1916: The sympathy of the community goes out to Mr. And Mrs. S. P. Bronson in the death of their infant son. The little one passed away last Saturday at 12:40, death being due to whooping cough following an attack of pneumonia. Curtis Sackrider Bronson was but five weeks old, and being the only boy of the family it has left a gap that is sorely felt. Funeral services were held at he residence Sunday and the remains were taken Monday to Spiritwood, and laid away in the Bronson family burying ground. Mr. And Mrs. Bronson and two daughters, Mr. And Mrs. C. B. Sackrider, Mr. And Mrs. Gus Elner, Mrs. E. S. Van Horn and A. L. Freeman went overland in two cars with the remains.

December 26 1907: Miss Ruth Bird Botts died at he Oakes Hospital last Friday morning, following an operation for appendicitis. The young lady was taken ill nine days before with a very serious attack and was taken to the hospital too late to save her live. "Birdie" as she was best known, was the daughter of Mrs. M. E. Botts and was born at Lake Benton, Minn., July 22 1893. She was a bright and promising girl and her sudden death was a severe shock to the family and friends. The funeral was held from the residence Sunday afternoon, services being conducted by members of the church of Christ, Scientist. Interment in the Oakes cemetery.

March 26 1914: Knudt Bardsen, aged 65, was stricken with paralysis Monday at DeLamere, while attending the funeral of his daughter, Mrs. O. M. Steinsgaard, who had passed away only a few days previous. The old gentleman was nearing the church, where the funeral was to be held, when he was stricken. He was taken into a nearby home and died that night about eleven o'clock. This is the third death in the family since January. Mrs. Steinsgaard lost a baby early in the year, and the death of the little one was a hard blow to

the mother. Mr. And Mrs. G. A. Heckel of this city went down to attend the funeral of Mrs. Heckel's sister Monday. Mr. Heckel returned and left again Wednesday to attend the father's funeral.

February 6 1908: It is a sad duty to announce the death of Johnny Bosser, who passed away at the home of his parents, four miles northwest of town, Sunday January 26th, of dropsy of the heart. He had been having a siege or pneumonia, but was recovering and was able to dine with the rest of the family Sunday at noon. He became worse very suddenly and Dr. Benn was called, but he was beyond medical aid and passed away at the hour stated. Deceased was eighteen years, two months, and fourteen days old, and was a young man of excellent habits and will be sadly missed by all of his associates. The funeral was held at the house at 2 p.m. on Tuesday, being conducted by Rev. Gustav Theile of Kulm. The bereaved family have the sympathy of all.

March 26 1908: The old settlers will be pained to learn of the sudden death of William S. Booth, at his home at Ewing, Mo., of heart trouble. He had just returned from the railway station where he had been to place his daughter, Miss Emma Booth, on the train to make a trip to Miami Mo., to spend a few weeks with her grandfather, Ho. I. S. Parsons. On reaching Miami a telegram was handed her bearing the sad news of the death of her father. Mr. Booth and family were among the early settlers of Port Emma, and were highly esteemed by all who knew him. He was a devoted member of the Baptist church and a kind husband and father. His wife and five children are left to mourn his loss. He was about forty-eight years old.

April 8 1915: H. F. Brown returned Saturday from Hallock, Minn., where he went to attend the funeral of his sister, Miss. Hedvig A. Brown, which occurred at Hallock on Wednesday. Miss. Brown died at the State Sanitarium near Walker, Minn., March 28th. She had been ill just a year. Everything was done that could be done to save the life of this promising young woman, but to avail. She was born

at Hallock, Minn., on Nov. 2, 1890, and there her father still lives, her mother having passed on before. Miss Brown acquaintance in Oakes extended over thirteen months, when she was stenographer for the First National Bank. She severed her connection there April 1st of last year, when illness overcame her.

March 6 1919: The community was shocked Friday when the news was reported announcing the death of Mrs. Ludvig Buland, who died that morning from a week's illness of pneumonia. Mrs. Buland, whose maiden name was Ruth Margaret Guyott, was the third oldest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. J. F. Guyott and was born at Glover January 29, 1896. After finishing the common school she took a two years' course at the state normal school at Valley City. She taught school three years and was married June 28, 1917, to Mr. Ludvig Buland. Mrs. Buland possessed a jovial and kind disposition and was loved by all who knew her. She passed away peacefully and had the Christian assurance that she passed into the heavenly home. She leaves to mourn her departure her husband, a son, ten months old, her parents, two brothers and five sisters.

May 5 1905: Word from Lidgerwood Wednesday brought sad news to the Botts' home in this city, when the information came that Lynn Botts was dead as the result of being kicked on the head by a horse. The boy was thirteen years old and was working for E. M. Strong, where the accident occurred on Friday. He lingered between life and death until Tuesday night, when he passed away. Mrs. Botts, the widowed mother, went to Lidgerwood Wednesday and the remains were brought to Oakes yesterday morning, Mr. Strong coming to Oakes with them. The funeral will be held from the Methodist church this afternoon at one o'clock.

May 23 1906: D.W. Bentley, who for several years resided on the Birdseye farm in Whitestone, died last Wednesday at his home near Leola, the cause of death being cancer of the kidneys. The remains were taken on Wednesday evening to the former home of the deceased at Union, Iowa, where the interment occurred. Mr. Bentley

was about forty-five years of age, and during his residence in this county gained a wide circle of friends. He was regarded as a man of strong integrity and was one of our wide awake progressive farmers. Last fall he purchased a large ranch near (cant read) and has since made his home there. He is survived by a wife and six children, to whom the sympathy of their Dickey county friends is extended.

October 24 1918: Friday evening a message came from Britton, N.D., stating that Ray Baldwin was very ill in the hospital in St. Paul, where he had taken a car of stock, and that his wife and children were sick at Britton. Grover Baldwin left at once for St. Paul but Ray passed away Saturday morning before Grover reached there. Influenza followed by pneumonia was the cause of his death. Grover arrived in Oakes Monday morning with the remains. Plans for the funeral, have not been made as it has been impossible to reach Mr. Ray Baldwin by wire. Ray leaves a wife, two children, a mother and three brothers, Lloyd (just landed in France), Grover and Dorcey. Ray spent a large part of his life here at Ludden before moving to Britton. The family has the sympathy of the community. He will be greatly missed by his friends.

October 24 1918: Mr. And Mrs. Joseph Bell came for Moorhead, Oct. 8th for a visit with Mr. And Mrs. Ernie Robinson. Mr. Bell was not very well when he came and early this week was taken with pneumonia and died Tuesday morning. Private funeral was held yesterday, short services being held at the grave by Rev. Father Zimmermann. Burial took place in Oakes cemetery. Present at the funeral were his parents, Mr. And Mrs. Bell of Streeter, Mr. And Mrs. Alex. Copa of Moorhead, John Bwilinski of Flensburg, Minn., Mrs. John Polkinski of Moorhead, Mr. And H. E. Buttweiler of Merricourt. Deceased was 26 years of age and was connected with the Northern Pacific railroad as brakeman between Moorhead and Mandan.

February 21 1907: This morning Geo. H. Keyes received a telegram announcing the death of S. A. Bowes, which occurred at his home in Orange, California, Tuesday evening, February 29. He was 59 years

of age. He came to Ellendale from Ohio and was a resident here several years, serving as county judge and alderman from the Third ward. He was a Mason and member of Ellendale Lodge, A.O.U.W. About ten years ago Mr. Bowes and family moved to Santa Ana, where he practiced law. His heart failing, he moved out on a small ranch at Orange. He leaves to mourn his death Mrs. Bowes and daughter, Miss Florence, who have the sympathy of all Ellendale friends in their hour of bereavement.

December 21 1916: John C Brown, one of Dickey county's oldest residents, passed away at his home north of Forbes about noon Monday. On account of the fact that our material must all be in by Tuesday, we are unable to gather any details for this week but will publish obituary next week.

September 7 1916: Foster Charles, the infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Clarence E. Blume, died very suddenly Monday afternoon. The little fellow was taken ill with bowel trouble on Sunday, and suffered severely until the end came. He never was a strong baby, but the parents hoped by excellent care to bring him to strength and vigor as he grew older. The severe attack on Sunday was more than the parents and physician could overcome. Funeral services were held from the residence Tuesday afternoon at three o'clock. Rev. James Opie, officiating. He was born May 20, 1916. The parents have the sympathy of all in their loss.

February 7 1907: Geo. Bassett had a narrow escape with his life on Thursday night of last week. He was coming out from Oakes in a sled and driving on the railroad. When just east of Fullerton the passenger going east met him. He couldn't get his team to pull off and sled was smashed and team belonging to Allen Gregory was killed.

February 7 1907: The infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Allen Gregory died Tuesday morning, aged about two and one-half months. He has been afflicted for some time with whooping cough but was thought

to be out of danger but died suddenly in a spell of coughing-choking to death. Mr. And Mrs. Gregory have the sympathy of all in their sorrow. The funeral was held on Wednesday. Rev. E. M. Isaacs of Ellendale preached the sermon and the remains were taken to Ellendale for burial.

November 25 1897: Burton-At his home in Ellendale, North Dakota, on Saturday, November 20 1897, John S. Burton, in the forty-eight year of his age. Mr. Burton was born in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, August 17th 1850. He came to this county and settled on a farm about twenty miles northwest of Ellendale in the year 1883. He lived there until a few years ago when he moved his family into town. Besides farming he followed the occupation of a brick and stone mason, at which he was a first-class workmen. He was highly respected by all who knew him. For the past year he has been suffering from some wasting disease that has baffled the physicians. He leaves a wife, three children and one brother in this county to mourn his loss. The funeral was held Monday afternoon the remains being followed to the cemetery by a large line of carriages.

February 24 1921: J. W. and W. H. Bush received word last Friday morning that their brother, Gideon Bush, of Spokane, Wash., had passed away the preceding Wednesday, at the age of 36 years. Mr. Bush had submitted to an operation some time previously and was believed to be on the road to recovery, but he suffered a relapse a week ago Sunday. This developed into sleeping sickness and he failed to rally. Mr. Bush was born and raised in Oakes and is well known by most of the people now living here. He moved to Spokane to make his home about twelve years ago and since resided there. His wife and two children, Thomas and Virginia, besides his mother, Mrs. E. E. Bush, and three brothers, Frank L., W. H. and J.W. Bush, survive to mourn his untimely taking away. Interment was made in the Spokane cemetery. The sympathy of our community is extended to the bereaved relatives.

March 7 1906: Michael Bolen, Sr., was born on Sept. 29 1836 in Tipperary, Ireland. He died at his home on Ellendale on Feb. 27 1906. His parent immigrated to Canada when the deceased was three years of age and settled at Laval, in the county of Montmorency, Province of Quebec. He was the youngest of six children, all of whom are now dead excepting one sister who lives in New York City. Mr. Bolen was married when twenty-one years of age to Catherine Meloney, of Queens county, Kilkenny Ireland, and to them thirteen children were born, eight of whom survive the parents. Those living are John and Michael Bolen, Jr., Mrs. P. Bowler and Mrs. Phil Dawaon, of this city, Patrick Bolen of Butte, Mont., Matthew Bolen of Duluth, Mrs. James Barry of Butte and Mrs. James McPherson of Emerald, Wis.

March 25 1916: J. E. Bunday left Friday for Bole Montana, on receipt of a telegram that his brother, Dexter had been shot and killed. The remains of deceased, accompanied by his wife and their two children and Walter Bunday, brother, passed through Oakes yesterday, bound for Brookings S.D., where burial is to take place. While here something was learned of the sudden death. It appeared that Dexter Bunday was on the school board of his district, where a school house was being erected. He had gone to see the contractor, when some words were passed, and the contractor pulled his gun and shot. Mr. Bunday only lived a short time. J. E. Bunday is remaining over at Bole for the preliminary hearing.

February 20 1913: Died: Mr. Ole O. Berge passed away at his home north of this place last Thursday evening of Heart failure. Funeral services were held last Monday at the home. A pastor from Lisbon preached in English and the pastor from LaMoure preached in Norwegian. Interment was made at LaMoure cemetery. Mr. Berge was born in Norway on Dec. 22 1878, came to America in the fall of 1894, lived in Minnesota until for fall of 1903 when he moved to the place where he died. He was married to Miss Elizabeth Knudson on Oct. 14, 1904. Beside the widow he leaves two children, and boy and a girl, three brothers and three sisters. One sister and two brothers are still in the old country; the other brother was at his

bedside when he died. Two of his sisters who live in Minnesota attended the funeral.

September 5 1918: Joseph Barta died at his home at Fullerton on August 30th as the result of being kicked by a horse. The news of his sudden taking away was a shock to the entire community. Joseph Barta was born in Bohemia, Nov 16 1851. He came to America with his parents at the age of thirteen. He was married to Miss Katherine Vanek, Feb. 26, 1881. To this union was born nine children, one of whom died in infancy. The eight living are: Thomas of Ellendale, Mary Sturma of Buchanan, N.D., Anna VanMiddlesworth, Katherine Newman, Evelyn Almquist, Joseph Albert and Bernice, who with the mother, reside at Fullerton. Mr. Barta came to this county in 1901 and was one of our most industrious farmers. The funeral was held Tuesday, Rev. James Opie of the Oakes Methodist church officiating.

January 20 1898: Bolen-Died at her home in Ellendale, North Dakota, Thursday, January 13 1898, Mrs. Michael Bolen, in the sixtieth year of her age. Mrs. Bolen was born in Ireland in the year 1838, where she lived until she was seventeen years old, when she emigrated to Canada. There she was married to Mr. Bolen, but he taking the western fever decided to come west and settled in Dickey county in 1883. Two years later he was joined by his wife since which time they have lived here. Mrs. Bolen lived and died true to the Roman Catholic belief, and the funeral services were held last Sunday at the Catholic church, Father Dillon, of Oakes being called to officiate. Mrs. Bolan had been a sufferer from dropsy the past year, the disease reaching her heart causing her sudden death. She leaves her husband and a large family of grown up children to mourn her departure.

April 22 1909: The funeral of John E. Bolan, whose death was mentioned last week, was held from the Presbyterian church last Friday afternoon at two o'clock. A delegation of the Trainmen and Conductors came from Enderlin to attend the funeral and act as pallbearers. Both of these orders presented beautiful wreaths of

flowers. The local lodge of Odd Fellows acted as escort from the residence to the church and also gave the ritualistic service at the grave. The services at the church were conducted by Rev. T. T. Fulton and Rev. James Opie. The church building was crowded to the door by mourners, friends and members of the Odd Fellows lodge. The choir was composed of Mesdames Ryder and Taber and Messrs, Connell and Fulton. Rev. Opie spoke from the text, "We are more than conquerors through Him that loved us." He said deceased had conquered and died trusting in his savior.

July 24 1919: Mary Ellen Fike Beaver was born in Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, on the 24th day of June, 1845, and died at their farm near Fullerton, N.D., on the 20th day of July, 1919, at the age of 74 years and 26 days. Mrs. Beaver came with her husband to Dakota in 1885 and has resided here ever since. Mr. And Mrs. James Beaver were blessed with seven children, of whom four are dead, three of them being buried in Fullerton cemetery and one in Mifflin County, Pennsylvania. The three children, William, Frank and Mrs. E. A. E. Ekren, together with the husband and father, were at the bedside when Mrs. Beaver passed away. The funeral services were held at their home at two o'clock and at the Fullerton Union church at three p.m. by Rev. Ira McFarland of Berlin. The remains were laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery.

April 25, 1912: Florence Henriette, the second daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Henry J. Boethling, passed away at their residence last Friday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. The little girl had been ill for about two weeks from whooping cough, which was followed by kidney trouble and brought about her untimely death. Florence Henriette was born in Oakes September 15, 1906, and was therefore 5 years, 7 months and 4 days of age. She was a bright little girl of winning ways, and her death is a hard blow to the parents and grandmother. Two sisters, Pauline and Alice, now constitute the family. The funeral was held from the Catholic church Sunday afternoon, Rev. Father Baker officiating. Six little girls acted as pallbearers, and the little form was

laid away in the family burying ground of the Oakes cemetery. The grief-stricken family have the sympathy of all in their bereavement.

March 25 1915: Edna Lorene Botts was born at Waconia, Minn., Sept. 11 1885, and passed away Monday about midnight. The family moved to Ludden, N.D. when she was ten years of age and four years later moved to Oakes. Edna was a graduate of the Oakes High School for eleven years has been on of Dickey county's successful teachers. Naturally she was very loveable, but quiet and unassuming. She became interested in Christian Science about ten years ago and united with that church in June, 1910. She was loyal to the principles of Christian Science and objected to any material means being used in her recent illness. The brief Christian Science service was conducted at the home at two o'clock Wednesday afternoon in the presence of friends and relatives. The floral offerings were most beautiful and appropriate.

October 10 1907: George Baldwin, Sr., was seriously injured on Oct. 2nd by falling down the stairs of his home at Appleton, Wis. W. A. McCulley, who has charge of Mr. Baldwin's lands in the eastern part of Dickey county, had a letter the first of this week from George Baldwin, Jr., and he gives the particulars as follows: "We had just moved into our new house and in going from bath room to bed room-there was a light in the bath room but none in the hall-he did not see and mistaking the stairway opening fell to the bottom. His injuries are quite serious and will lay him up for quite a while." Mr. Baldwin is a millionaire land holder. He commenced buying here when land was at the lowest price and today is the holder of 587 quarters. Dickey county friends are extremely sorry to learn of his misfortune.

December 12 1907: George Baldwin, the well known land owner, died at his home in Appleton, Wisconsin, Saturday night at the advanced age of seventy-five years. Mr. Baldwin, it will be remembered, was badly injured a few weeks ago by falling down stairs at his Appleton home, and while no particulars regarding his

death have been received here, it is probable that it was the result of his fall. The funeral was held at Appleton yesterday. The deceased was one of the largest land owners in the west, and in Dickey county alone he owned over four hundred choice quarter sections of land, the value of which is considerable over \$1,000,000. He is survived by two sons, one of whom, George Baldwin Jr., is well known here. W. A. McCulley, who looks after his land in this vicinity, left Monday to attend the funeral.

March 6 1913: Died, Saturday morning, March 1st, at his residence, Mr. Matt Buro, of chronic appendicitis. Mr. Buro was 74 years of age. He was born in Finland and married his wife there forty-six years ago. He came to North Dakota in 1883 and took up the claim where his son, Eli, lives at the present time. Mr. Buro leaves his wife and three sons, Jack, unmarried, and Eli and Arthur, both married with families. Mr. Buro was one of the very earliest settlers here and always proved to be an upright man and thrifty farmer and leaves a fine property to his heirs. The funeral will be held at the home Thursday. Interment at Savo.

December 9 1909: The body of John Botts was brought here last Friday for burial. The deceased was agent for the Northern Pacific at Flora, N.D. His illness and death came with shocking suddenness. As late as November 28th he was attending to his duties but the following day was overcome by an alarming attack that proved to be diabetes. He was taken at once to the company hospital at Brainerd, Minn., but became unconscious on the train before reaching Fargo and never rallied, expiring Thursday, Dec. 2nd. The deceased, who was thirty-six years of age, was a member of the A.O.U.W. and the M.W.A. who took charge of the remains and held a joint funeral service in Union Temple Sunday, the interment taking place in the Oakes Cemetery Monday. A widow and four children and a mother, two brothers and a sister residing in this city are left to mourn the severe loss.

May 23 1907: A telegram was received Tuesday morning announcing the death of Boyd Bliss at his home in Menominee, Wisconsin, that morning. Mr. Bliss was for several years a resident of Ellendale having come here in 1896 and conducted one of the best tontorial parlors west of Minneapolis until a year ago when failing health compelled him to sell his business and seek a more congenial climate. From here he went to Los Vegas, New Mexico, where he remained three months without receiving any benefit. He then returned to his father's home in Menominee, where he has resided and suffered patiently the ravages of consumption. Medical aid was of no avail and he passed from life early last Tuesday morning at the age of thirty-six years. Several years ago Mr. Bliss was married to Miss Emma Waite who survives him. He was a member of the local Knights of Pythias. He leaves a host of friends in this city to mourn his untimely death and who extend to the bereaved relatives sincere sympathy.

August 27 1914: Word came to the city yesterday of the death of A. L. Beggs at his home in Ellendale. Mr. Beggs has been confined to his home for some time with a carbuncle on the back of his neck close to brain. The funeral will be held Friday afternoon from the residence at two o'clock. Deceased was a pioneer of the county, settling in Port Emma township in 1883. There he farmed until 1896, when he was elected register of deeds on the republican ticket. He served two terms in that office, and since stepping out of public life has been engaged in the real estate and abstract business. He leaves a wife, one son and three daughters. Oscar D. Beggs, the son, is now serving as register of deeds, who is associated with his father in abstract business.

1916: Died. Oct. 17th, Mrs. Lillie Eliza Babcock, at the home of her son, Walter Babcock. Mrs. Babcock, nee Miss Coon, was born November 21, 1855., at Milton, Rock County Wisconsin. Her husband died in the year 1909. She lived in Grand Marsh, Wis., previous to last February, when she moved to Ellendale with her son and family, and took up her residence in Ludden six weeks ago with her relatives

when they moved here. She leaves to mourn her loss two brothers, one residing at Grand Rapids, Wis., the other living at Adams Center, Wis., and five loving children, four boys and one girl, all attending her to the end, excepting one son, who is living in Wisconsin. One girl and one boy died at the same time the father did. Deceased also leaves sixteen grandchildren. Mrs. Babcock was an earnest woman, a member since her youth of the Seventh Day Baptist church of Grand Marsh, Wis., and was greatly beloved by all who knew her. Interment will be at Ellendale cemetery Wednesday of this week. Services at the cemetery by Rev. Smith.

June 15 1916: William Baker passed away Monday morning, June 12th, after an illness of six months from consumption. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. F. C. Oliver of Oakes at Glover yesterday afternoon, where burial took place. William Baker was son of Andrew and Emma Baker, and was born at Lake City, Minn., March 20, 1868. He was married to Miss Johanna Hayes at Plum City, Wis., Nov. 30, 1890, and to this union were born fifteen children. In 1909 they moved to Verona, N.D., where they lived until deceased was taken ill in December. Six weeks ago the family moved to the William Vaupel farm, fifteen miles southeast of Oakes. Attending the funeral from a distance were three daughters and their husbands: Mr. And Mrs. John Trimble of Englevale, N.D.; Mr. And Mrs. Anthony of Bowdle, S.D., and Mr. And Mrs. Herman Iverson of Verona, N.D. The widow has six of the smaller children with her.

April 17 1919: Another home is bereft of a good wife and mother when Mrs. Lawrence Bloomfield passed away at the home in the Marsh Block at 6:15 on the morning of April 14th. Her illness was only of nine days' duration, starting with influenza and ending with broncho-pneumonia. Alice Cora Gallagher, as she was known in her maiden days, was youngest daughter of nine children born to Mr. And Mrs. Barney Gallagher of Hudson township. The family came to this county eleven years ago from Willow Lake, S.D., where deceased was born Oct. 14 1893. It will be three years May 15th since her marriage to Lawrence Bloomfield at Grand Rapids, Mich., his former

home, where they lived until six weeks ago when the Bloomfields returned to Oakes to make their home. One daughter, Delores Marian, now twenty months old is bereft of the tender care of a mother. The funeral will take place from the residence this afternoon at two o'clock, Rev. James Opie officiating. The remains will be laid away in the Oakes cemetery.

October 9 1919: The funeral of Mrs. Nellie Bond took place from St. Charles church Sept. 30th, Rev. Father Zimmermann officiating. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes Cemetery. Mrs. Bond was a victim of cancer of the stomach, from which she had been a sufferer for some time. She passed away Sept. 28th at her home in this city. Mrs. Bond was known in her maiden days as Nellie Elizabeth Gilleran and was born in the county of Roscommon, Ireland, June 26, 1871. She came with her parents to this country at the age of twelve, and to Oakes at the age of twenty. She was married to Edward Bond in December 1892. Six children were born to them. George William, who died March 23, 1914; Louis Earl; Mildred Jessalyn, now Mrs. Ben Hanson; Floyd Edward; Alice Irene, now Mrs. Bob. B. Cannon; and Hazel V., all of this city. She leaves four brothers and three sisters to mourn her loss as well as many friends. Mrs. Margaret Murray, a sister of Musselshell, Mont., was the only relative present from a distance. She left for home last Thursday.

January 23 1907: Harry C. Butcher died at his home in Forbes Monday forenoon after an illness of but a week, the cause of death being pneumonia. His illness was contracted at Breckenridge, where he was in the employ of the Great Northern Railway Company. The funeral services were held at Sager's Hall in Forbes yesterday afternoon and last evening the remains were taken to the former home of the deceased at Mont Vernon, Iowa, for burial. Mr. Butcher was 26 years and 10 months at the time of his death, and was born at Mount Vernon, Iowa. He was raised in his native place and was married there on Jan. 1 1900. In 1903 he removed to the vicinity of Aberdeen where he remained for two years, moving to Forbes in 1905. He is survived by a wife and two children. His parents who

still reside at Mount Vernon, arrived at the bedside before the death of their son. The deceased was an honest, upright young man respected and liked by all who knew him. His untimely death will be mourned by a large circle of friends and the sympathy of all is extended to the bereaved family in their hour of sorrow.

December 8 1921: Mrs. Leora Baldwin passed away Wednesday, Nov. 30, in Minneapolis. Grover and Dorsey Baldwin went to Minneapolis Thursday to bring the body back here for burial. Mrs. Baldwin has been in ill health for a long time and the past year or so has been confined to her bed most of the time. A nurse had been engaged to care for her. She lived on her farm four miles southwest of Ludden for a number of years, but of late years has made her home in Ellendale and Oakes. About a year and a half ago she was taken to Rochester, Minn., for treatment, but no help could be given her. She then returned to Minneapolis, where she remained until her death. Altho it was known she was in failing health, her death was a surprise to our community. Christian Science funeral services were held at the G. E. Baldwin home Friday afternoon, led by Mrs. Bergenthal of Oakes and Mrs. Montgomery of Ludden. Interment was made in the Ludden cemetery beside her son, Roy, who passed away three years ago. She leaves three children, Grover, Lloyd and Dorsey to mourn her loss. Lloyd and family now reside in Sioux Falls, S.D., and Grover and Dorsey and their families are residents of this community. Mrs. Baldwin leaves a host of friends here who extend sympathy to the grieving relatives.

February 18 1915: The death of Mrs. John Billmeyer came at the St. Luke's Hospital in Aberdeen, where she had gone a week previous and submitted to a delicate operation. She passed away at 8:30 on Monday, Feb. 15th. The remains were brought to Oakes by her husband on Tuesday and were taken to the McPherson home in this city. Funeral services were held today at 10:30 o'clock from St. Charles Church, Rev. Father Baker officiating. Interment took place in Oakes cemetery. Alice Arzdorf Billmeyer was born at Sterling, Ill.,

Dec.23, 1869. There she grew to young womanhood and was married twenty-two years ago to John Billmeyer. Four children came to bless the happy home, one daughter, Jennie (now Mrs. Wilber Bryan,) and three sons, Joe, Leo, and Charley. The family came to Dickey county from Illinois ten years ago. At the present time they are farming the J.P. Meyer place, east of the city. Deceased was a member of the Catholic church and was devoted to her religion, her family and her friends.

Saturday April 7 2001: Woodrow Elof Berg, 88, Oakes died Saturday April 7 2001. Mr. Berg was born Oct. 21 1912 in Eckelson, N.D. where he grew up and attended school. He later worked as a street car conductor in Minneapolis. They lived in Minneapolis until 1944, when they moved to the Eckelson area to farm. They moved in 1963 to Valley City, N.D., where he was a custodian for the public schools. In 1973, they moved to Minneapolis. They returned to Valley City in 1997. He entered the Good Samaritan Center in March. He is survived by his wife, of Oakes; two sons, Freddie (Barb), of Valley City, Woodrow Jr., Okeechobee Fla.; a sister Ruth Blumler, Valley City; four grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. Funeral: Saturday at 2 in Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Sanborn N.D. Burial: Fairview Cemetery, Sanborn. (Peterson-Johnson-Schuldt, Valley City.)

June 26 1913: Evelyn May Baker, infant daughter of Mr. And Mrs. C. S. Baker, passed away Friday morning, June 20th, of convulsions. For less than eight months had this little life brightened their home, yet in that short time she had so endeared herself to the loving parents and grandparents that the end came with a blow almost unbearable. The funeral was held from the Methodist Church Saturday afternoon at two o'clock, Rev. Kinder officiating, and all that was mortal of little Evelyn was laid away in the Ludden cemetery.

Up in the beautiful Somewhere,
That hath no need of the sun
Safe in the arms of the Savior,
Resteth your little one.

We desire to extend our heartfelt tanks to the many kind friends for their beautiful floral offerings and assistance given in the care of our darling baby when God caller her to be his angel. Also to the little girls who carried her to her last resting place and scattered foliage over the unsightly ground. Mr. And Mrs. C. S. Baker.

January 7 1932: The Straubville section was much grieved with word of the passing of Mrs. Thomas W. Butler, which occurred on Sunday, Jan. 3. She was recognized as a good Christian woman and one of those who dared remain in this territory in the early days when suffering and privation (cant read) the lot of many. Martha Johnson was born in ? county Illinois, Feb. 5, (cant read), grew to womanhood in Iowa, and moved with her parents to South Dakota in (cant read) settling in Marshall county. She was married to Thomas W. Butler at Forman Aug 7 1893. To this union three children were born: Clifford P., Maude M, and Leo T. Since her marriage Sargent county has been her home up to the time of her final parting. One brother, Sidney A. Johnson of Straubville, and two sisters, Nellie Conat of Straubvulle and Edna H McGraw of Rice Lake, Wis., also survive in addition to the husband. Death was caused by bronchial pneumonia following and operation for gall stones. Interment was made in Oakesview cemetery Wednesday, Jan 6. Funeral services were conducted from the Methodist church of Oakes, Rev. B. Babcock officiating.

May 5, 1905: Miss Edna Bryan died at her home in Hudson township from pneumonia. She was recovering from several weeks' illness, when she suffered a relapse which ended her life. Miss Edna was eighteen years old, and the beloved daughter of Mr. And Mrs. W. D. Bryan. She had grown to young womanhood in this county, was well liked by all who knew her, and her death is a sad shock to her family and many friends. She was soon to share the joys and sorrows of a former Hudson boy, which makers her death all the more keen. The funeral was to have been held yesterday, but on account of the rain it was postponed until this forenoon. It was held from the Presbyterian church, Rev. E. P. Lawrence officiating. The Oakes

lodge, A.O.U.W., of which Mr. Bryan is a member, attended the funeral in a body.

October 2 1919: Duluth News-Tribune, Sept 26: J. E. Bassingwaire, age 63, of 708 East Third street, died yesterday at St. Mary's hospital after a brief illness following an operation. A sister, Mrs. M. V. Colburn of Los Angeles, whom he had not seen for 15 years, arrived yesterday, unaware of his illness, and reached his bedside only a few hours before the end came. Mr. Bassingwaite was a native of Greenbank, Ontario, and came to Duluth from Bay City, Mich., in 1894 after spending his youth in the lumber business. He was connected with various Duluth lumber jobbers as shipper and inspector until two years ago, when he became weigher for the railroad and warehouse commission at the Zenith Furnace company. He is survived by his widow, four children, Sterling, George, Margaret of Duluth, and Edward of Oakes N.D., three sisters, Mrs. Colburn, Mrs. J. W. Fitzgerald of Alpena, Mich., and Res. W. G. Foote of Grand Rapids, and one brother, H. W. Bassingwaite of Los Angeles. The son, Edward, is expected to arrive in time for the funeral, which will be held tomorrow at 2 p.m. from Grady and Horgan's undertaking rooms. Interment will be at Forest Hill.

July 22 1920: Joe Barta Killed by Horse: Joe Barta, known all over this section as an auctioneer of ability, and a man who numbered his friends by his acquaintances, met a tragic death at his farm last Saturday. While working around the barn in the morning, he passed behind a stallion kept in one of the stalls. His sudden appearance must have startled the animal, for it lashed out with one hind foot, striking Mr. Barta a terrific blow just below the heart. Dr. Stokes of Fullerton was immediately summoned and he called in another physician. Together they decided that an operation offered the only hope, but even this proved of no avail and the unfortunate man passed away that afternoon. Funeral services were conducted from the farm home Tuesday afternoon, and final interment was made in the Fullerton cemetery. Hundreds of friends of the family came to pay their last respects to the departed. Mr. Barta has traveled all

over this section during the past few years, auctioneering sales, and was one of the most widely known men in the county. His sudden taking away will be keenly felt by a host of friends. His father was killed in the same manner about two years ago.

Roger Allen Becker, 45, Oakes, died Saturday Jan. 13 2001, near Perham, Minn., from injuries suffered in an accident. Mr. Becker was born Dec. 4 1955, in Britton S.D. He graduated from Oakes High School in 1974. He then attended the North Dakota State College of Science, Wahpeton, where he graduated with a diesel mechanics degree in 1975. He married Melinda Skjefte July 24, 1976, in Oakes. He drove truck for farmers in the Oakes area and worked for Land O' Lakes for 18 years. He also farmed with his father and brother. He is survived by his wife: three daughters, Jessica, Nicloe, Lindsay, his parents, Ivan and June Becker, Oakes; two brothers, Wayne (Donna), Bismarck N.D., Randy (Polly), Oakes; and a sister Wanda (Randy) Gubrud, Warren Minn. Visitation: Today from 1 to 5 in Dahlstrom Funeral Home, Oakes, and tonight from 6 to 8, with a prayer service at 7, in St. Charles Borromeo Catholic Church Oakes. Funeral: Wednesday at 10:30 in St. Charles Borromeo Catholic Church, Oakes. Burial: Oakes View Cemetery.

1916: Roy Bunker passed away at the home of his mother, Mrs. Caroline Bunker, in Oakes, at 10:30 Sunday morning, Oct. 15th. He came home the Wednesday before from the Chas. Moore farm, ill with asthma, which was so acute that he could withstand it but a few days. Leroy Chester Bunker was born at Frederick S.D., on June 1, 1890, and moved to Ellendale with his parents in 1892, and the following March came to Oakes, where he has grown to young manhood. He attended our public schools, after which he aided his brothers on the farm. He leaves a mother, two sisters, and three brothers to mourn his loss, besides a host of friends. The funeral services were conducted Tuesday from the Presbyterian church, Rev. C. C. Williams of Ellendale preaching the sermon, from the text found in Job 14:2, "Man cometh forth as a flower, and is cut down." The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes Cemetery. Those present

from a distance were: I. S. Bunker and wife of Fergus Falls; Mr. And Mrs. F. L. Lillibridge of Redfield, S. D.; Charles Bunker, and uncle, of Casselton N.D.; Jos. E. Quinn, and uncle of Doland, S.D. James Burroughs, and uncle, I Burroughs and wife and Ernest Burroughs, cousins from Ellendale; and George Hamilton and wife from Hecla S.D.

June 13 1899: Death invaded the family circle of G. M. Baker Thursday, June 8th, taking therefrom his son Arthur William Baker, aged twenty-four. The deceased was born in Ontario, March 29th 1875, and since childhood has been subject to fits, in one of which he met his death. While drilling on the McKee farm and standing on the drill, he was seized and fell in front of the implement in such a manner that the drill teeth pressed closely to his throat, causing suffocation. Carl Jensen, a lad of eleven years, dragging near, showed great thoughtfulness in one so young, and failing to extricate his companion, ran a horse home for assistance, which arrived too late. The deceased was a young man of many excellent qualities, honest, sober and industrious beyond the generality of people. His death leaves a great gap in the family circle and the manner in which it occurred is peculiarly distressing. The family have the sympathy of the entire community in their trouble. Funeral services were held at the family residence at 10 a.m. Saturday, a very large number being in attendance.

The death of Mrs. Fred G. Bryan occurred at the W. D. Bryan home in Hudson township on Thursday morning, January 4, 1912. Deceased had been taken ill only eight days before with tuberculosis of the bowels and other complications. Mrs. Bryan was known in her maiden days as Blanche L. Kennedy. She was the third child of four born to John and Lucy V. Kennedy. This is the third death in the family since last spring. Myrtle, Mrs. Rinn, died March 8, 1911, and Herbert died April 14th. The only living child of that marriage is Mrs. John Kennison, of Omaha, Neb. Deceased was born in Jamestown, N. D. April 25, 1887, and came with the family to Oakes a few years later. She was a graduate of the Oakes high school and a young lady

of estimable character. She was a member of Oakes M. E. church, being converted in March, 1904. Jan. 2 1907, she was united in marriage to Fred G. Bryan, and with the husband is left two small children. The funeral was held from the M. E. church in this city on Saturday afternoon at two o'clock and a good audience of old friends came out as a last tribute of respect. Rev. B. H. Morse, the pastor, preached a very able sermon. The remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery. The family has the sincere sympathy of many loving friends.

1917: Niles E. Bong, age 28 years, passed away at home of his parents, Mr. And Mrs. Andrew Bong, 2124 Park street, January 10. Besides his parents he is survived by six sisters, Arnolda, Bessie, Viola and Kathryn M. Bong of Bellingham: Mrs. G. H. Johnston, of Duluth, Minn., and Jessie Bong, of Fargo N. D.; two brothers, Harold of Bellingham, and P. B. Bong, of Michigan, N.D. Funeral services will be conducted Saturday afternoon, January 13, at 2:30 o'clock from the parlors of A. G. Wickman. 1146 Elk street, Rev. John M. Shive, pastor of United Presbyterian church, and Rev. Samuel L. Brown, pastor of Immanuel Baptist church, officiating. Interment will be made in Bay View cemetery. The funeral car will leave from Walnut street and Eldridge avenue at 2:15 p.m. for the convenience of family and friends. The above is taken from the The Herald, of Bellingham, Washington and will be of interest to Oakes people as Niles was well known here, having spent the greater part of his life in Oakes. He was a very bright student in our public schools and gave promise of a brilliant career when that dreaded disease, the white plague, fastened its relentless grip upon him and he was compelled to leave for a change in climate. Everything that could be done for him however was of no avail and he passed away on Wednesday, January 10, 1917. The Times joins with his many friends in Oakes in extending sympathy to the bereaved family.

December 5 1912: Sad Affair at Ludden: Bryon W. Baldwin is Successful in Ending his life. A sad affair took place at the Baldwin

residence Thanksgiving noon. The family were all invited to the nearby home of Mr. S. J. Doyen for dinner and Mrs. Baldwin and her youngest son had been gone for some time and were expecting to be joined by the remainder of the family later and on going to the house the two eldest boys who had been working in the field, stopped in to get their mittens were confronted by the sight of their father lying on the floor with a gun by his side. He was conscious and answered questions addressed him a rational manner and told the quickly gathered friends and neighbors that he first took laudanum and then nuxvomica and later being in hast to end his life shot himself behind the right ear with a 22 rifle. He talked until five o'clock of that same day when he lapsed into unconsciousness from which he never rallied, passing away at ten o'clock Monday morning. Mr. Byron W. Baldwin was born in 1858 at Jackson county, Iowa. He was married in 1884 and came to Ludden in 1896. He was ever a good neighbor and kind husband but had been suffering from poor health for several years which rendered him despondent at times.

September 13, 1906: Little Grace Boler Dies-Passes Away Early Monday Morning: After a ten day illness little Grace Boler passed away early Monday morning, the death of the little girl being caused by spinal meningitis, a disease which seems to defy medical skill. She remained in an unconscious condition almost from the commencement of her sickness and no hope were entertained for her recovery. The interment was held yesterday forenoon, the services occurring from the Catholic church, Rev. Father Gallahue officiating. The child's death has been a terrible blow to her parents and with her little playmates it has been a sad shock. She was a bright little girl and loved by all who knew her. The sincere sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved parents in their hour of sorrow.

December 1 1910: Bertha Alice Simpson was born in Ringgold Co. Iowa Oct. 31, 1875 and was the eldest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Simpson. She was married to George Bliss of Diagonal, Iowa Dec. 25, 1891. To this union was born two sons, Rex and Max now aged

14 and 11 years, respectively. In Oct. 1905 they moved to Columbia, S.D. and two years later came to Guelph, N.D. where they have since resided. Mrs. Bliss united with the Presbyterian church at the age of 17, and has since lived a constant Christian life. Her cheerfulness and constant sincerity of spirit with kind sympathy for others won her many warm friends. She leaves to mourn her loss a devoted affectionate husband, two sons, a father, Mr. A. Simpson, of Diagonal, Iowa and one sister, Mrs. O. T. Munson of Detroit, Minn. Services were held at the home near Guelph, N.D., on Wednesday at 4 p.m. by Rev. C. C. Williams of Ellendale, after which the remains were taken to Diagonal for interment. O eyes that are weary, and hearts that are sore, Look of unto Jesus, now sorrow no more, The light of his countenance shineth so bright, That here as in heaven, there need be no light.

Mrs. Ole Bakkagard passed away at the Oakes hospital Monday morning, October 28, 1918. She had been in poor health for the past year; was in the Abbot hospital in Minneapolis last spring where she had an operation but had not regained her health as she expected. In her weakened condition the pleura became affected. Two days before her death she was taken to the Oakes hospital where an operation was performed, but her heart failed and she passed away. Ida Njos born in Sojen, Norway March 18, 1876; came to the United States in 1901; married to Ole Bakkagard April 4, 1904, the husband coming from the same place and on the same ship with a number of people of their acquaintance. To them were born five sons, all of whom survive, and in their tender years, seven to fourteen, need so much the mother's tender ministrations and guidance. The family came to their farm six miles southeast of Fullerton in 1909 purchasing the Holway farm. The funeral was conducted at the home Friday afternoon by Rev. Lindland of Oakes and interment was made in the Clement cemetery. The family have the sincere sympathy of all in the loss of a good wife and mother, which was shown by the beautiful floral offerings sent.

September 23 1915: Death came to Mrs. Margaret Brennan at the home of her son, D. J. Brennan, at one o'clock Wednesday morning, Sept. 15th. She had only been ill about a week when the summons came. The funeral was held Saturday forenoon from the Catholic church in this city, Rev. Father Baker having charge of the services. Margaret Brennan was a native of Ireland, being born in the county of Kilkenny, seventy years ago last January. When a young woman she came to this country and was married fifty years ago to Mr. Brennan at Chatfield, Minn. They were old residents of Tock county, residing there until a few years ago when they came here to make their home with members of their family, nearly all of them having moved here. Mr. Brennan only passed away on May 15, 1915-four months ahead of his faithful helpmate. Nine children blessed this union, three of whom have passed beyond. The living are: Thomas, P.M. and D. J. Brennan, Oakes N.D.; David Brennan, Hingham Mont.; Johanna (Mrs. Frank Horan,) Crete, N.D.; John and Martin Brennan, Garretson, S.D. The two latter with their wives and families came to attend the funeral. Mr. And Mrs. Martin Williams, and Mr. And Mrs. Noonan, relatives from Luverne, Minn., were also present for the funeral.

May 16 1918: The first remains to be brought back to this section of the country as a result of this terrible war was that of Lawrence Berg, of Cogswell, who died from Bright's disease on April 24, 1918. When was declared against Germany a little over a year ago Lawrence was one of eleven boys from Cogswell who inlisted in the navy. He was on the U. S. Battleship Montana, supposed to be sailing somewhere in South America water when the young man was taken ill, only lasting twenty-four hours. The funeral on Monday was a very large one. The stores closed and all attended the service which was held at the Norwegian Lutheran church, Rev. Halstad, assisted by Rev. Chapel, being in charge of the services. The remains were shipped on the evening train for Superior, Wis., being accompanied by Mrs. Ella Berg, the mother, Mr. And Mrs. (sister) McCreary who had come from Superior for the funeral and Palmer Berg, a brother. Lawrence Milton Berg was born at Superior, Wis., Dec. 2, 1897, hence reached

the age of 20 years, 5 months and 19 days. At the age of five he came with his parents to LaMoure. He had one year in the high school of LaMoure when he decided on a business course in St. Paul. Here he decided to enlist. Just after the declaration of war, he became attached to the navy and had crossed and recrossed the ocean many times. Mrs. Jennings Foster of this city is sister of deceased and she and her husband attended the funeral on Monday.

December 30 1915: The remains of Mrs. Louisa F. Battey will arrive on this afternoon's train from Bismarck, and funeral services will be held from the M. E. church at three o'clock; sermon by Rev. F. C. Oliver. The Eastern Star will attend in a body. Mrs. Battey passed away at Bismarck on Tuesday morning at 3:30 o'clock. Her death ensued from a fall down the cellar way seventeen days before at the home of her son, R. C. Battey, where she was visiting. She had mistaken the cellar door for the parlor entrance, both being close to the door into the kitchen, when she had gone for a drink. She fell full length of the stairway, the corner of her brow striking on the hard concrete floor. It produced hemorrhage of the brain. The attending physician thought the accident not of a serious nature, and so friends were informed at Oakes. It was the end of last week before word came that there was no hope. She was unconscious most of the time since the accident. George Battey and Mrs. D. D. Barkman arrived yesterday from Bismarck to make arrangements for the funeral. Four members of her family were present when the end came: H. V. Battey and Mrs. D. D. Barkman, the granddaughter, Council Bluffs Iowa, Geo. Battey of Oakes and R. C. Battey of Bismarck. The other members of the family and Mr. Barkman will arrive today for the funeral.

November 21 1913: Mrs. Aug. Bruns Passed Away. The community was shocked on Friday morning to hear that Mrs. Aug. Bruns had gone to her reward during the night. Although she had not been in robust health for the past two years her trouble was not thought to be serious until about three or four weeks ago when she was taken to Rochester, where she was found to be suffering from cancer, and

the disease had reached such a high stage that no relief could be found. Although loving hands administered her wants, her last days were spent in a great though patient suffering. She was a faithful wife, loving mother and kind neighbor, and will be greatly missed by scores of friends. Short services at the home were followed by services at the German church where scores of friends gathered to pay their respects to the departed and her family. She was then laid away in the cemetery adjacent to the church. Ottila Schultz was born in Germany in 1865 but came to America with her parents at the age of two years. Most of the time was spent in North Dakota, and over twenty years in Sargent county. In the spring of 1898 she was married to August Bruns, and had lived at the old home place continuously since that time. Besides her aged mother who made her home with the daughter, and three brothers, she leaves the bereaved husband, five children and two step-children. A friend sincere, a loving wife, A mother, oh so kind, God pity the lonely aching hearts that she has left behind.

June 6 1912: It is with deep sorrow that we mention the death of our beloved friend and neighbor, Tressa Baumchen, who only a few short years ago moved among us with all the vigor and strength of perfect health. Consumption claimed her as its victim for over a year, and Wednesday afternoon in spite of all that kind friends and loving care or skilled physicians could to retain her, she passed to the great beyond. All through her suffering she was an example of patience and resignation, and she passed away in perfect confidence of care and goodness of Jesus o'er her last journey, which strengthened the faith and hope of those who were with her most and saw the beautiful faith and hope which carried her over to the other side. The funeral was held from the house Friday morning, Rev. Tice officiating, and speaking words of comfort to the bereaved husband and dear ones that must have been a balm to bleeding hearts. The remains were taken to the Ellendale cemetery, followed by many friends and neighbors.

1910: Andrew A Brown. The following obituary notice from the Lake City Minn. Graphic Republican of November 29th will be of interest to the people of this community. Mr. Brown lived two miles southeast of the city, where Mr. Ferguson now resides, and left here eight years ago for Minnesota: Andrew A Brown was born in East Gotland, Sweden, on June 17th 1841 and died at Lake City on Monday, November 21st. Death was due to an acute attack of inflammation of the bowels and came after only a few days illness. Mr. Brown received a good education in the schools of his native land and was for many years a forester and landscape gardener. He came to America about 40 years ago and lived in Minneapolis for several years, later removing to North Dakota, from whence he came to Lake City, I 1902. He was married and is survived by his wife, one daughter, Mrs. S. G. Swenson of Carver whose husband was at one time pastor of the Swedish Lutheran church of this city. Mr. Brown took an active part in church affairs and was deacon of the local church at the time of his death. He was particularly interested in missions and his passing is a serious loss to the church. The funeral was held Thursday afternoon at the Swedish Lutheran church, Rev. O. J. Nelson officiating and was very largely attended. The interment was at Oakwood.

November 7 1905: William Bolan, a former resident of this city, and a son of our townsman, Michael Bolan Sr., died last Friday morning at his home in Duluth after an illness of but a few days, pneumonia being the cause of death. Michael Bolan Sr., John Bolan, Mrs. Phil Dawaon and Mrs. Patrick Bolan left on Friday evening's train for Duluth. They will leave that city today with the remains and will arrive here on the Great Northern tomorrow evening. The deceased is well remembered among Ellendale people, having resided here for a number of years. The sorrowing relatives have much sympathy in their hour of sorrow.

August 1916: Eli Burrow of Hecla is instantly killed: Eli Burro, who lives across the line south of Ludden in South Dakota, was killed about 11:30 o'clock last night by the automobile he was driving

turning turtle. His neck was broken. Mr. Burro had been to see his friend, Louis Korpua and been caught during the day in the fly wheel of his threshing engine. He was oiling it getting ready to go threshing when his clothes were caught and stripped from his body. Mr. Korpua received a bad twisting, but is coming through all right. Coroner Boardman went to the scene of the accident this morning. It occurred south of the John Korpua place, just north of the state line. Burro had a bottle of whiskey with him, and had been drinking. His car going over is supposed to be on account of his reckless driving.

November 25 1920: Alva E Brown, well known and respected farmer, residing two miles southeast of Oakes, died at the Oakes hospital Monday morning from a complication of diseases. News of Mr. Brown's death came as a severe shock to his relatives and friends, most of the latter not being aware that he was seriously ill. Mr. Brown was born at Chartville, Ind., Jan. 31, 1866, and came with his mother, brother and sister to Oakes in 1890. For two years he was employed on a farm west of the river and then served as clerk in the C. M. C. store when it was under the management of E. W. Bittman. On Oct. 26, 1892, he was united in marriage to Miss Myra Belle Chamberlin. They moved at once to a farm ten miles south of Oakes, where they resided for a number of years. Three children came to bless this union; Arthur J., the first baby, who died in infancy; Elgin and Bessie, who, together with the sorrowing wife, one brother William E. Brown of Spokane, Wash., and one sister, Mrs. Lottie Pinzon of Charlestown, W. Va., are left to mourn the untimely taking away of a just man. In 1913 Mr. Brown purchased the homestead belonging to his wife's parents, Mr. And Mrs. J. N. Chamberlin, which they named Pleasant View and on which the family has since resided. Funeral services were held from the Methodist church Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, in charge of Rev. Anthony. The remains were laid to rest in the local cemetery.

August 1905: Mrs. Fred Babcock, mention of whose death we made last week, was born at Westfield, Chautauqua County, New York, on November 14 1861. Her maiden name was Dora Maude Kessler, and

she was married to Fred Babcock at Westfield in October of 1880. Three children were born to them: Helen now aged 23, Mary aged 21, Floyd aged 19. The girls are married and have homes of their own in Sargent county. The family came west in 1888 and took a farm eight miles east of Oakes in Sargent county. The parents lived there until last November, when they took up their residence in Oakes. Mr. Babcock here follows his old trade, that of carpenter. Mrs. Babcock has been ailing since about April 10th. She was a sufferer from rheumatism, which affected the stomach. She had been treating for this ailment all summer and had so far recovered that she went to Forman to visit a sister of Mr. Babcock's, Mrs. L. A. Barney. There on Wednesday morning at four o'clock, August 9th, she quickly expired, the rheumatism having reached the heart. She had been feeling much better and was supposed to be on the road to recovery, before the final summons came. The funeral was held Thursday afternoon from the residence, Rev. E. P. Lawrence having charge of the services. The Odd Fellows, of which Mr. Babcock is a member, turned out to the funeral.

August 2 1905: One of the saddest deaths that has ever occurred in this locality was that of Brayton Brown, the son of Mr. And Mrs. N. B. Brown, at his home in Elden township in Saturday. Brayton had been suffering from measles and before fully recovering he was attacked with blood poisoning which caused his untimely death. The funeral was held on Monday afternoon from the Christian church, in this city, Rev. Milligan preaching the sermon, and a large number of friends and neighbors attended the obsequies. Brayton was twenty years of age at the time of his death and was the pride of his parents. Just approaching manhood, of a happy, generous disposition, and upright and honest, his death is not only a terrible blow to the family, but brings genuine sorrow to all who were acquainted with the young man. The Record joins with all in extending heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved parents in their hour of sorrow.

December 28 1916: This community was very much shocked and grieved when the sad new was chronicled that John C. Brown had

passed away at his home just north of Forbes on Monday afternoon at about two o'clock. Mr. Brown was sick only a couple of days, and no one thought of anything serious, but Monday afternoon while sitting in a chair he expired very suddenly. The cause of his death is attributed to liver complaint. Deceased was 73 years of age at the time of his death. The funeral will not be held until word is received from the rest of the sons and daughters who live in Montana, whether they will be here to attend the obsequies, as they have all been apprised of the death of their father, but no word has been received from them yet as we go to press. The deceased leaves to mourn his death an estimable wife and seven children, who are Mrs. Lotzenheiser of Willard, Mont., Mrs. Earl Collins and Mrs. O. C. Bucklin of Calument, Mont., D. O. Brown of Ryegate, Mont., and Wm. Brown of Forbes. Mr. Brown and family came to this county in 1882 from Eaton Rapids, Mich., and filed on a homestead east of Ellendale, where they resided until 1900 when they took up their home just north of Forbes where they have resided ever since. The deceased is well known throughout the county, being an old time settler and having lived here for 34 years, and in that time made many dear and true friends who always confided in him as a man that could be relied upon at all times. He was a man of noble character and lived a very honorable life and was highly respected by all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance and will be sadly missed in this community. He was also a faithful and loving father of his son.

June 29 1905: The remains of Mrs. Chas. F. Bryan arrived from Devils Lake on Wednesday on the Jamestown train and services were conducted from the Presbyterian church immediately after by Rev. E. P. Lawrence. Mrs. Bryan died at Devils Lake Sunday from convulsions. A baby had just come to bless the home, and is well and doing nicely. Mrs. Bryan was a former resident of Oakes, being known here as Miss Ivy. She was a daughter of Mrs. R. S. Angell, whose husband died here on December 31, 1899. The family came here in 1884 settling on a farm close to town, where they lived until 1903, when they moved to Devils Lake. Deceased remained here until the following spring to complete a term of school which she was

teaching southwest of Oakes. In August of last year she was married to Charles F. Bryan at Devils Lake. Mrs. Bryan was born at Moorhead Minn., Feb. 20, 1881, hence was twenty four years of age. She was member of the Oakes Presbyterian church, and was an excellent young lady of heart and mind. News of her sudden demise was a sad shock to her many friends in Oakes and vicinity.

June 13 1906: John Bartel, one of the most widely known Russian residents of the western part of this county, was shot and almost instantly killed shortly before dark last Wednesday evening by Reinhold Uttke, his nineteen year old step-son. The tragedy was the culmination of trouble that has been brewing between Bartel and his wife for some time. The couple have been married for some three years and at the time of the marriage Mrs. Bartel had a homestead near the comfortable farm of her future husband. It seems that since the wedding the couple have made their home at Mr. Bartel's place and that while the former wished to move on her own land and eventually make final proof, the latter was convinced that this would be useless and impossible and he wished her to either dispose of a relinquishment or allow him to buy in the land from the government. The couple were unable to agree on the question and a week ago Monday, three days before the killing, Bartel came to Ellendale and instituted a contest against the land. Two days afterwards Mrs. Bartel, who has little knowledge of the English language, accompanied by her son, Reinhold Uttke, and a couple of neighbors came into town, when they learned of the action taken by Mr. Bartel on Monday. They returned home during the day, a drive of some twenty-five miles, and arrived there shortly before dark. Mr. And Mrs. Bartel immediately became involved in a quarrel and it is said that Bartel attempted to assault his wife. Her son interfered and he and Bartel immediately got into a row. The boy was armed with a 38 caliber revolver and Bartel secured possession of a large club. What provocation Mr. Bartel had is unknown, but it is evident that he made an attack on Uttke and the latter shot him, the bullet entering near the left forehead and penetrated the head, coming out the other side. Death followed almost instantly. Word of the shooting was

immediately brought to the officials here and Coroner Hodges, States Attorney Cassels and Sheriff Drew immediately drove to the scene. A coroner's jury consisting of Lee Northrop, S. B. Johnson, and Alec Close was impaneled immediately. The verdict returned by the jury was to the effect that the deceased, John Bartel, had come to his death as the result of a shot from a revolver, the latter being in the hands of one Reinhold Uttke. Uttke was immediately placed under arrest by Sheriff Drew and was brought into town and lodged in the county jail. On Monday the preliminary examination was held before Police Magistrate Keyes, the prisoner waiving examination, and he was bound over for trial at the regular term of the district court which convenes this month. The charge against Uttke is murder in the first degree.

May 22 1913: George M. Baker. By Rev. C. C. Williams: The announcement on May 11th, of the sudden demise of Mr. George. M. Baker fell with a heavy shock on his home community. To all who were personally and intimately acquainted with Mr. Baker, his death casts a gloom and makes vacant a place in our social life which will be felt for some time to come. He has gone from among us. George M. Baker was born in Ontario, Canada, June 22 1837, and died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. K. S. Jensen, in Oakes N.D., Sunday, May 11th, 1913, at 4:20 p.m., aged seventy-five years, ten months and nineteen days. He was joined in marriage to Miss Carolina Rupert at Farrans Point, Canada, in 1863. To this union was born two sons, one of whom died in early life. He was married the second time to Miss. Dehilah A Empey, October 23rd, 1870. To this union was born six children, two daughters and four sons. He came to the United States in 1883. When he was about thirty-five years old he, like Mary who won forever the Savior's commendation, shoes the better part and joined the Presbyterian church and later identified himself with the Christian church of Ellendale, N. D., February 23, 1902, which ever afterward afforded to him a delightful church home. And the peace of which the Mater gives a penitent believing soul came to him and has now flowered forth into the peace and joy everlasting. He was an elder and a trustee in the church of his choice at the time of his

death and always faithful to the trust reposed in him. The church and the interest of the Master's Kingdom claimed always his fullest sympathy and support. Now he has been permitted to enter upon his abundant reward. The long-time active life of former years narrowed to a close loving association with his daughter and nearest friends during the last stages of the earthly journey and it must have been blessed to step up and out into the glorified presence of his Lord and with the multitude of old neighbors and friends who awaited his coming. We see him prostrated by the remorseless hand of a relentless malady. We see him racked with pain, passing through fires of affliction-but no murmur escapes his lips. He has learned the gospel of meekness, and in the day of distress, in the night of trial, he is a hero still. We see him as he intrepidly nears the gates of paradise. We see him kiss the faces of his friends and bless them for their manifestations of kindness. We hear him say, "Well, tell them all I've just crossed over." We bend to receive a last sweet touch from his hallowed lips, and we catch with difficulty his last words of fatherly advice: "Speak all the good words you can." We see him beautiful and serene in the calmness of death. Friends are heaping his bier with buds and blossoms. Unstinted are the efforts to pay honor to the memory of our departed loved one. But his face outshines his casket's silver trimmings, his countenance is softer than its silken folds, and the memory of his life more beautiful than the flowers about him. We stand beneath the blue dome of heaven and see him slowly entering the windowless palace of eternal rest. We bid him a last sad farewell, and we think of all the pain he has endured, of all the love he has given, of all the sunshine he has scattered, of the good he has done and we say in our hearts, "It is well with thy soul! Thou hast been tried in the fire and found pure gold! Thou hast been weighed in the balance and found not wanting. Thou hast kept the faith-won the victory-gained the crown." May we all be admonished by his taking, that we too are nearing the end of life, and it behooves us to live in such a way that we will live hereafter, so that we can all answer to the same roll call. It is with profound respect and grateful affection that I speak of the life of Mr. Baker. He was a rare man. He possessed all of those traits which

make a gentleman. His was the sympathetic heart, and to my mind sympathy implies greatness. The tradition runs that as Moses was tending sheep on the slopes of Horeb he saw a lamb caught in a thicket. He stopped from his toil, went to the lamb and set it free. The God who had been watching Moses for years to see whether he was fit to be a leader said, "Moses has sympathy. I will make him my deliverer." He leaves to mourn his loss a devoted wife; two daughters, Mrs. K. D. Jensen of Oakes, N.D., and Mrs. A. C. Hargrave of Santa Monica, Cal.; four sons, George N. Baker of Ortonville, Minn., Stanley J Baker, Charles Sanford Baker, both of Port Emma township, N.D., and Everett Baker, formerly clerk of the District Court, Fourth Judicial District for ten years, but now of Anaheim, Cal. And now to the bereaved ones I wish personally to extend my deepest sympathy in your affliction and trust you may feel that while the sting of death has been severe and seemingly uncalled for, yet it has pleased the Almighty to call this loved one and it has surely been for a wise purpose. May the sunshine of hope in an everlasting eternity dispel the gloom surrounding at this time those who mourn their loss. (Photo from the article)



THE LATE GEORGE M. BAKER

September 8 1921: Word was received in Oakes the first of last week that the body of Howard Bean, killed in action overseas, would arrive here Saturday. The father, L. Bean, had been notified some time ago by the government that his son's body was being returned from France, and that it would be shipped to him, or buried in Arlington National cemetery, Virginia, according to his wishes. Inasmuch as the remains were not to be left in France, Mr. Bean expressed the desire that they be sent here for the last burial. Local

officials of the American Legion were advised by telegram Friday that the body would arrive over the Soo Saturday morning, and arrangements were at once made for a burial with full military honors. The funeral train was met by a detachment of Legionnaires in uniform consisting of the six pall bearers, a color bearer, color guard and firing squad. Members of the Women's Relief corps and Odd Fellows were included in the cortege which escorted the fallen comrade to the Legion pavilion, where Legionnaires stood guard over the casket until the following day. Sunday afternoon the funeral procession formed at the pavilion to escort the body to the city park, where the services were held, beginning at 3:00 o'clock. The band, color bearer and guard and the firing squad preceded the hearse, which was followed by a large number of soldiers and sailors in uniform, Odd Fellows and members of the Women's Relief corps. The services were held in the park in order that the large gathering which came to pay their last respects to the deceased might be accommodated. Rev. F. S. Hollet of Lisbon, who served overseas as a lieutenant in the Red Cross, appeared in uniform to preach the sermon, lending a further military aspect to the last rites. Prayer by Rev. Hollett opened the services, following which was a number by a male quartette. The pastor then delivered an eloquent sermon, and spoke of heartening words of comfort to the bereaved relatives. He dwelt on his own experiences among the boys in France, telling of their courage and splendid manhood, and said that he knew of no Christ who would not come more than half way to meet the soul of a man who died as Howard Bean died. After the sermon was another number by the quartette, then the benediction, and the funeral procession was again formed for the trip to the cemetery. The column moved on foot to the south end of Fourth street, where cars and trucks were in waiting to carry the marchers to the cemetery, the trip being made by the south road because the road straight east was torn up by the road graders. The park had been filled with the large crowd which came to attend the services, and the line of cars which followed the hearse to the cemetery was fully three miles long. Rev. Hollett spoke a few words at the burial place, then three volleys were fired over the grave, the bugler sounded taps and the earthly

remains of the hero were lowered to their final resting place. Howard Bean left Oakes in May, 1917, in company with Robert Duindon, Earl Simmerman and Eric Buland. The two latter enlisted at Aberdeen, Bob and Howard going to Montana to take up land before entering the service. Howard enlisted May 16, 1917, and June 26 of the same year landed in France, a member of the First division, which was truly a division of fighting men. On July 19, 1918, while a member of D company, 16th infantry, he received the wounds which resulted in his death. He was removed to an army hospital in Paris, where every effort was made to the end that he might live. He was conscious until 24 hours before his death, which occurred July 23, the efforts of medical science to save him having been in vain. Interment was made in the American cemetery in Paris. A. C. Hansen was probably the last citizen of Oakes to see the deceased alive. Art was also in the battle at Soissons, and talked to Howard in the woods at Cutre but two hours before the latter was wounded. The last thing Howard said on that occasion was, "Art, if we live through this, we'll get back to the states, sure." Howard's friends were numbered by the population of the community, and when the news of his death first reached Oakes on July 29, 1918 it came as a severe shock. He was the first from this neighborhood to pay the supreme sacrifice in the great conflict, the local post of the American Legion having originally been named for him because of that fact. A memorial service was held for him on Sunday evening, Aug. 4 1918, at the M. E. church in this city, to which the people of this vicinity turned out in masse to honor him at that time. No greater token of the love and veneration in which he was held by our people could be manifested than was shown by the great assemblage of respects on that occasion, and the even far greater gathering last Sunday. He gave his all that we might be spared, and words are but futile things when we attempt to render him the honor that is his due. Howard B. Bean was born Jan. 20 1889, in Dodge county, Minnesota, the son of Mr. And Mrs. L Bean, and died July 23, 1918, in an American hospital at Paris, France, as the result of shrapnel and machine gun bullet wounds, received in action, being 29 years, 6 months and 3 days old at the time of his death. The family moved to Hecla, S.D. when

Howard was but a boy. His mother died there in 1896, and is buried in Hecia. He came to Oakes in 194, having made his own way in the world from the age of fourteen. In January, 1917, he entered business with his brother Merritt in the Oakes Tire company, now owned by L. W. Lockie, and was so engaged up to the time of his enlistment, the following may. He is survived by his father and step-mother, Mr. And Mrs. L Bean of St. Paul Minn., one sister, Mrs. M.P. Deidenhofen of Chicago; and three brothers, Arthur, of Donnybrook, N.D., Walter of Clayton, Wis.,; and Merritt of Oakes, all of whom were present at the funeral except Walter and Mrs. Deidenhofe. He was a member of the Methodist church and of the Odd Fellows lodge. We know of no finer eulogy than those few simple words inscribed on his casket, "Died in the service of his country."

1909: After and illness of three weeks, Martin A. Bunker, an old resident of the community and well known business man, died at the Oakes Hospital of typhoid fever a 4:25 a.m., Sunday December 12th. The disease took a virulent form almost from the beginning and the patient was unconscious very nearly the whole period of illness and did not regain consciousness at the time of death. All members of the family, who were in the city, were at the bedside. For several weeks previous to the beginning of the fatal illness, the deceased had watched much of the time over a son stricken with the same malady so that his vitality was considerably weakened. Having resided in the county and vicinity for the past eighteen years the deceased had a wide acquaintance and many friends who held him in high regard for the good qualities that enter into and make pleasant the social and business relations of live. Martin Alonzo Bunker was born in Morristown, Vermont, Nov. 10, 1857 and was therefore a little over 52 years of age. He moved to Westfield, Wis., in 1868 with his parents, was married to Caroline A. Quinn Feb. 20, 1879, removed to Frederick, S.D. in 1885, living on a farm, removed to Ellendale, N.D. in 1891 and ran a wagon shop. He brought his family to Oakes in 1892 and opened a restaurant. Later he took the position of foreman on the Klein & Sutmar ranch southeast of Oakes and continued as such for nine years. About two years ago he moved back into town

and in partnership with his son, I.S., opened a billiard hall in connection with cigar and news stands, doing a prosperous business. He was an active member of the Oakes volunteer fire department and was a Woodmen and an Odd Fellow of long standing. The deceased is survived by a wife and six children, one daughter being dead. The sons are Adelbert J. James A. Isaac S. and Roy C. all residing in Oakes. The living daughters are Mrs. R. A. Porter of Seattle, Wash., and Della May living at home. The parents of the deceased, Mr. and Mrs. I Bunker, reside in Ellendale where a brother, J.M. is postmaster. There are two other brothers and two sisters residing at different points in Wisconsin and the Dakotas. The relatives from out of the city were: Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Bunker of Ellendale, N.D., Mr. and J. M. Burroughs of Frederick, S. D.; Chas. Bunker of Casselton, N.D.; Ernest Bunker of Grantsburg, Wis., Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Hamilton of Westfield Wis.; and Mr. J. E. Quinn of Doland, S.D. The firemen and Modern Woodmen took charge of the remains. The funeral service was very impressive and was in part the Episcopal conducted by Rev. D. F. Thompson and in part that of the M. W. A., read by A. P. Guy. They were held in the Presbyterian church at 1:30 Wednesday. The attendance was very large. The remains were buried in the Oakes cemetery. The floral decorations and designs were unusually profuse and beautiful. The times unite with the community in offering its sympathy to the bereaved family.

October 7 1915: George Battey: The subject of this sketch passed from this life at his home in this city October 1, 1915, after a lingering illness of progressive arterial sclerosis. He was born in Foster, R. I., July 4, 1837, and was the third child and the second son of Silas and Mercy Battey. His death makes the third brother of the family to be called by death within a year. While a small child he came with his parents to Bureau county, Ill. Here he received his education in the public and high schools, finishing with a collegiate course at Knox College, Galesburg. Here he prepared himself for teaching, which profession he followed successfully for a number of years. He was united in marriage June 24, 1861, to Miss Louisa F. Cooper, who was also numbered among the successful teachers of that county. This

union was blessed with four sons. During the war of the rebellion he enlisted in the Union army, being a member of Company H, 139th Illinois Volunteer Infantry. At the close of the war he returned to his home with an honorable discharge. Soon after, with his wife and two elder sons he turned his face westward and removed to Vernon county, Mo., and in 1877 to Shelby county, Iowa, upon a farm near Shelby. In 1883 he located at Portsmouth, where he entered the grain and implement business and subsequently engaged in the banking business. Here he speedily became one of the leading and prominent men to the town and county and identified himself with every good work and public enterprise himself with every good work and public enterprise during the thirty-two years of his residence in that town. During the period of farm life two younger sons were added to the family circle, and later the infant daughter of the second son, bereft of her mother by death, also became a member of the family and filled a daughter's place until she went out from its doors a happy bride. In the spring of 1911 having disposed of his business and landed interests in Iowa and invested in real estate in the Dakota's, he moved to Oakes and built the cozy cottage which he and his good wife have since occupied and where their golden wedding anniversary was celebrated in the summer of the same year. Mrs. Battey had been a member of G. A. R. almost from its first organization, and was a member of the Burnside Post of Oakes, whose few remaining members are called upon to mourn the loss of another who has gone to join the great majority. On September 3, 1869, he became a member of Anawan Lodge, A. F. & A. M. at Anawan, Ill., and has retained membership through life, having affiliated with Hope Lodge No. 29, of Oakes. He is survived by the mourning widow, four sons, all of whom, with one granddaughter, were at the bedside when the final summons came, fifteen grandchildren, two great grandchildren, one sister and six brothers, besides a large circle of other relatives and friends. The sons are H. V. of Council Bluffs, Iowa; Frank S. of Victoria, B.C.; Roy C. of Bismarck N.D., and George Jr. of Straubville, N. D.; the granddaughter Mrs. Dallas Barkman of Hanlan, Iowa. Mr. Battey's strongest characteristics were his loyalty to his friends and deep

affection for his family and home. Of him it may be truly said, he knew no place like home and his greatest pleasures were to be found within its four walls. From his sturdy New England ancestry he inherited the sterling qualities that distinguished the forefathers of the American people, chief of which were an unswerving integrity and unimpeachable honor and truthfulness. Those who knew him best loved him most, and his death leaves a vacancy that can never be filled. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon at 2:30 from the M. E. church. Rev. F. C. Oliver of the Presbyterian church preached the sermon which was followed by the Masonic ritualistic burial service. This was read in the church by Rev. F. S. Hollett, who was appointed chaplain, at it was not advisable to do it at the cemetery owing to the very heavy rain which was falling. The Masons and members of the Eastern Star acted as escorts from the home to the church. The pall bearers were the four sons, who were all present, assisted by Dallas Barkman and Edw. Lawrence. The casket was covered with flowers presented by the organizations to which deceased belonged as well as by relatives and friends.

December 15 1912: It was sad news to the friends of Will Boyd in Oakes to learn of his death last Friday forenoon at Mobridge S.D. The cheering news had just come from the bedside that Will was recovering from the operation for appendicitis. Dr. Ryder had just returned from there the day before and said the wound was healing nicely and the temperature and general condition of the patient was all that could be expected. He had died that morning between eight and nine o'clock, after a brief sinking spell. The end came so suddenly that the doctors in charge wanted to learn the real cause of the sudden change, and in the post mortem examination the only thing they found wrong was a clot of blood in the heart. Everything in the region of the appendix was in favorable condition for a speedy recovery. Mr. Harris left that afternoon for Mobridge to help make arrangements for the funeral and Dr. and Mrs. Ryder left on Saturday to attend the funeral, which was held at Bowdle, the old home of deceased, on Sunday afternoon at two o'clock. A special train was run from Mobridge to Bowdle, and was accompanied by many

members of the Masonic and Elk fraternities, of which Mr. Boyd was a member. Before the train reached Bowdle one hundred fifty people had boarded it, many of them getting on at the towns enroute. The Masonic service was used in the burial rites. It is hard to believe that the rugged good-natured Bill Boyd is no more. "Bill," as he was lovingly known in Oakes, had a large circle of friends. He was of a jovial, considerable nature. Going into the Harris Drug Store, when "Bill" was behind the counter, there met you a cheerful word and a cheerful look that showed behind it the whole soul. He is more mourned in Oakes, we should judge, than in Mobridge his new home-for the reason that he was better known in Oakes. William H. Boyd was born in Montello, Wis., Nov. 6 1877. His parents had come there from the north of Ireland, from the same place where the writer of this article was born. The family came to South Dakota and settled at Bowdle, when Will was about 10 years of age. Will grew to manhood there, completing his education in the agricultural college at Brookings. He came to Oakes in 1901, and worked for the lumber company that is now known as the North Star Lumber Company. Jan. 1, 1903, he was married to Miss Alhe E. Harris, youngest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. S. L. Harris. He then entered the drug store to learn the business of pharmacy, and after studying in the store for several years took a course in Minneapolis and came home a full-fledged pharmacist. He was in the Harris Drug Store until last Decoration Day, when he left for Mobridge, where he entered business for himself as a proprietary druggist. His business there from beginning was a success, and he had bright prospects for the future. The people liked him there as he had been liked here, and good words had come from there about him many times. Deceased is survived by his wife and one daughter Margaret. The family has the sincere sympathy of many friends in their bereavement.

April 11 1918: Bernice Baker, daughter of Mr. And Mrs. J. R. Baker, died very suddenly at the home of her parents at Nichloson, Sunday morning, April 7th, at 6:15. The cause of her death was heart failure, following an attack of pneumonia. Very few of her friends knew she had been ill and no one considered her condition at all serious, so the

news of her death came as a great shock, and a sense of sudden and irreparable loss settled over the entire community. Bernice Susie Baker was born at LaCrescent, Minn., September 10 1892, being at the time of her death 25 years, 6 months and 28 days. She spent the first years of her life in Minnesota and moved to North Dakota with her parents when five years old. She has lived at Nicholson, the present home of her parents, most of the time for about eighteen years. She attended school at Lidgerwood for four years, entering the eighth grade and graduating from Lidgerwood high school in 1910 with first honors in her class. She remained with her parents who lived in Lidgerwood for a couple of years and studied music. She attended Pillsbury Academy I 1913, specializing in water color and china painting and continued her music. She attended the Chicago art Institute during the winter of 1916 and 1917, receiving first prize for china painting the last named year. She has also received deveral first prizes in the state for her water color paintings. A very sad circumstance of her death at this time is the fact that she was to have married on April 17th to Duffo O Rustad, cashier of Cogswell State Bank. She was laid away in her wedding dress wearing her wedding ring. The funeral services were held at home of her parents at 12:30 and at the M. E. church at Cogswell at 2:00 Wednesday, April 10th. Rev. E. F. Movius of Lidgerwood, and old friend of the family had charge of the services assisted by Rev. Chappell of M. E. church of Cogswell, and Rev. Hofstad of the Lutheran church. Interment was made in Sargent cemetery. The pallbearers were practically al old schoolmates, four being from Lidgerwood, Mort Benson, Leonard Wirtenberger, Clarence Movius and Charles Kocourek, and two from Cogswell-Arthur Rossberg and Harvey Webster. The flowers sent by loving friends and relatives, the beautiful, express very feebly the real sorrow and sympathy for dear ones who are left. Several floral designs, including a wreath from the Order of Railroad Telegraphers, a star from the Cogswell Eastern Star and the Gates Ajar from Lidgerwood high school alumni, besides many bouquets from numerous friends tell better than words the real esteem of many friends. Out of town people who attended the funeral are Mrs. Estella Cowan, of LaMoille, Minnesota, grandmother;

Mr. Dell Baker and daughter, Margaret of Dresbach, Minnesota, uncle and cousin; Mr. Ed Baker, Dakota, Minnesota, uncle; Mr. John Donehower, Dakota, Minnesota, uncle; Mr. R. C. Donehower, Aberdeen S.D., uncle; Mr. And Mrs. R. F. Donehower, Lidgerwood, uncle and aunt; Miss Grace Babcock Lidgerwood; Dr Frank Babcock, Cumberland, Wisconsin; Mrs. O. A. Rustad and Mrs. L. H. Hatling of Dalton Minnesota; A. O. Rustad, Fergus Falls Minnesota, mother, sister and brother and A. T. Rustad, Graceville, Minnesota, cousin: and I. O. Swenson of Fergus Falls Minnesota.

August 15 1905: DROWNED AT LAKE ELMO HAROLD BERGENDAHL DROWNED WHILE BATHING: The people of Ellendale were shocked by the news received here last Sunday morning from Stillwater, Minnesota, that Harold Bergendahl had been drowned near that place. Harold has been working in Minneapolis this summer and on Saturday joined a camping party of his University friends at Lake Elmo, a summer resort about seven miles from Stillwater. Early Sunday morning he and a companion rowed out in a boat to bathe and both dived off. When Harold came up he swam toward the boat, but when within a short distance of it exclaimed to his companion, "I can't make it," and again went down. He did not come up again. If he had risen to the surface even once he would have been saved as his bathing companion was at arms length. The water where they were swimming is from 50 to 75 feet deep and it is probable that on reaching the bottom in an unconscious condition he clutched either stones or weeds with his hands which held him under. The body was in the water thirty five hours before it was recovered. The first news of the accident was received here by telephone from Will Leffek, formerly of this city, but now located at Stillwater near where the accident occurred. Harold's mother and sister were in the country when the sad news came. H. H. Perry, who is a relative of the deceased, left Monday morning to accompany the remains back to Ellendale, and a telegram received here yesterday from him, states that he will reach here today. It is understood that the funeral will take place from the Presbyterian church this afternoon at 2 o'clock. Harold Bergendahl was one of the most popular young men of this

city. He had just turned his majority, having been born on April 27, 1884. In 1900 he graduated from the High school of this city and for the past three years has been a student in the Electrical Engineering Department of the University of Minnesota. He lacked but one year of completing the course and was putting in this vacation at his trade in Minneapolis. Harold's disposition was such as made him a multitude of friends. He was brave, frank and manly always; but those traits were coupled with gentility, courtesy and graciousness. There is not a boy or girl for whom he had not always a pleasant word; there was not a man or woman who knew him that was not proud to count him their friend and not one of these but mourns his untimely death. Harold leaves a mother and sister both of this city, his father having died a little more than five years ago. He will be laid to rest in the family lot in the Ellendale cemetery.

November 18 1915: Mrs. F. L. Kempf is at Goodhue, Minn., attending the funeral of her beloved father, who passed away on November 8th. The Goodhue Enterprise has the following obituary of this good man: The funeral of W. H. H. Bruce took place from his home in Goodhue Wednesday afternoons at 2 o'clock, conducted by Rev. Geo. Williams, his pastor. Mr. Bruce had been in poor health for the past two years, but his cheerful optimism and determination not to give way deceived his friends, and few thought his condition as serious as it was. During the past month his suffering was almost beyond human endurance, his disease being hardening of the arteries, and the utmost skill of physicians, combined with the loving care of his daughter Effie, who day and night waited upon his every need, seemed to bring but slight relief. On Thursday of last week he was taken to Rochester, but physicians there declared him to be beyond human aid, and on Sunday afternoon he was brought back to his home, death coming to relieve him from his suffering at 0 o'clock Monday morning. "Hally" Bruce was born in Montpelier, Vermont, Dec. 25, 1840. In 1856 he removed to New York City and resided there until 1860, when he came to Minnesota, making his home on a farm adjoining Goodhue. In 1861 he offered his services for the defense of "Old Glory" joining company E of the Third Minnesota

regiment, with which company he saw nearly three years of service, and just a few days before his death he told the writer that all except one of the old boys who joined with him had passed away. He was discharged from the army owing to sickness, and returned to Minnesota and has spent the remainder of his life in Goodhue and vicinity. November 2 1864, he was united in marriage to Miss Sarah Stowe of Lake City, a union that has been long and happy, last year they having coveted privilege of celebrating their fiftieth wedding anniversary. Forty years of their married life were spent on their farm four miles east of Goodhue, and their latter years have been spent in Goodhue village. Mr. Bruce was a member of the A. E. Welch Post G. A. R., of Red Wing. For more than fifty years he was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, a church he loved and served with zeal, and for many years was one of the leading officials. He was a Christian man whose hold upon his God was firm and sure, never doubting his relationship to the Redeemer of Men, that relationship growing clearer as the shadow of life's eventide gathered around him. He is survived by his widow and two daughters, Mrs. F. L. Kempf of Oakes N.D. and Miss Effie Bruce of the village, and two sisters, Mrs. Harvey Miller, and Miss Mary Bruce, both of Red Wing.

April 9 1908: Death this week removed from our midst one of our oldest and most respected citizens, Peleg Bristol, who came here twenty-five years ago from Thompson Illinois. Last week Monday Mr. Bristol was attacked with pneumonia, after having suffered with grip and several other complications. On Friday his family became alarmed and removed him to town, arriving here about noon. The disease had taken such a firm hold that medical aid and careful nursing was of no avail, and Mr. Bristol quietly passed away on Saturday, April 4, at noon. Mr. Bristol was 71 years of age at the time of his death, and was quite robust for one of his age. He had the appearance of health and we have heard friends remark many times what a good looking old man. He was about six feet tall and the erectness with which he carried himself attracted attention



wherever he went. (Peleg Bristol photo in article) the struggle of his country in the war of the rebellion he was an honorable and brave soldier. He was devoted to his ranch and was always happy in leading the simple life of a farmer. His trips to town were not very frequent of late years, but when he did come friends were always glad to greet him. He lived a good life, and the full three score years and ten. He was a member of the Masonic fraternity and the Ellendale lodge. The funeral was held at the home Tuesday afternoon, the service being conducted by Ellendale lodge A.F. & A.M. the sermon being preached by Brother Henry Warren of the Christian church, and attended by a host of friends of the family, who have the sympathy of all in their bereavement. Peleg Bristol was born in Dutchess county, New York, September 11 1837. He removed to Carroll county, Illinois with his parents when 6 years of age. He was married to Josephine M. Bristol the 20th day of November 1861. Ten children were born to this union, two of whom died in infancy. He came to Dickey county in 1883, settling in Spring Valley where he resided until his death, April 4, 1908. Those who survive him are Mrs. Bristol, Alexis A. of Atkinson, Nebraska, Seneca A., Augustin M., and Chas.P. of this place and Mrs. Ester Smith of Webberville, Michigan, Mrs. Alta Pomplun of Albion township, and Miss Josie. Also two brothers of Carroll county, Illinois.

B. F. Bowerman: It was a surprise to the people of the county last Friday when they learned of the sudden death of B. F. Bowerman of

Kent township. The spring malady, lagrippe, had taken hold of Mr. Bowerman two weeks before, but not until ten o'clock of Thursday did anything seem serious. The he was taken with sever griping at the stomach, so much so that he was taken to his bed and Dr. Ryder of Oakes called. The doctor alleviated his suffering but found the patient not only with a weak stomach but with a weak heart. The sufferer could not overcome the attack and of heart failure died at 1:15 Friday morning, April 19th. B. F. Bowerman was born at St. Albans, Maine, May 5, 1853. There he remained until he was a young man and received much of his education. In 1871 he came west to Iowa, where he had an elder brother, and one year attended the Iowa City University. Then he returned to Maine for a year. For years he followed the profession of teaching, and had taught in Maine, Massachusetts, Iowa and Minnesota. While engaged in teaching the young idea how to shoot he met a school mam he became interested in by the name of Miss Mary Babcock and at Lenora Minn., On January 18, 1880 he willingly led her to the alter of marriage. Two years after marriage the family came to Dakota, first settling at Durbin county. Mr. Bowerman took a squatter's right in what is now Kent township, and later took a homestead. After five years he moved to Larimore in the north end of the state, where he resided four and a half years, but not finding conditions any better there than here moved back to the county and has been a resident ever since. Besides the two quarters of land he got from the government he had another he purchased, making a nice farm of 480 acres. Deceased had taken an active part in township and district school affairs. For the past two years he had been assessor of the township, but this year had declined taking any town office, and at the time of his death only held the presidency of the district school board. Seven children blessed the union of this happy couple, being Herbert, Frank, Fred, Leon, Inez, Alice and May. Herbert Frank, Fred and Inez have been in Kidder county, but arrived Saturday to attend the funeral. The other children are at home. Others who came to attend the funeral were; Frank Babcock of Englevale, only brother of Mrs. Bowerman, and her sister Mrs. Wm. Donald, of Canton Minn. Mr. Bowerman was the youngest son of his family and was the last

surviving member. His nearest living relatives are nephews and nieces. Deceased was among our best settlers. He was quiet, unassuming, industrious, and commanded the esteem and respect of his neighbors. Funeral services were held at the residence on Monday forenoon at 10 o'clock and the remains brought to Oakes where they were laid away in the cemetery east of the city. Rev. B. G. Jackson was the officiating minister. Beautiful floral offerings were presented by M. W. A. of Oakes and Silver Leaf camps.

October 16 1913: Isaiah Bunker, was born at Waterbury, Vermont, December 9th 1836 and died in Ellendale N. D. September 26th 1913, at 2 a.m. He was married to Caroline A Hayden at Waterbury, Vermont September 1 1856. Nine children were born to this union, six sons and three daughters. Four have preceded their father to a Better Land. Five are left to comfort their mother in her great affliction. Mr. And Mrs. Bunker with their family moved to Westfield, Wisconsin Jan. 1867, where they resided until 1883, when he came to Dakota and settled in Osceola township, Brown County, South Dakota. Here he lived and prospered until 1905 when he sold his farm interests and established a home in Ellendale, where he lived until he answered the Master's summons to a higher and better life. Those left to mourn his loss are his aged wife, Mrs. James Burroughs, Ellendale, Mrs. James Bunker, Ellendale, Charles E Bunker, Casselton, Mrs. James Hamilton, Westfield, Wisconsin, and Dr. Ernest Bunker of Grantsburg, Wisconsin, and a large family of grandchildren and several great grandchildren. Mr. Bunker was a fine type of man, the sort of man it does one good to know. Honest, upright, unpretentious, unselfish, scorning anything small or low, his whole life rung true to high standards. Not afraid of toil, he did well his own share of life's work and with kindly heart unselfishly shared the burdens of others wherever that was possible.

August 30 1917: The entire community was saddened Friday when it learned of the Death of J. M. Black of Stirum, on of its most respected citizens. Mr. Black has been ailing for some time and his death was not unexpected. He had reached the ripe age of 87 years.

Mr. Black was a man of sterling qualities and great kindness of heart. He was a warm friend and counselor, and was never known to utter an unkind word about his neighbors. He was born in Highland county, Ohio, Feb. 13, 1830. He was a man of wide experience, having traveled extensively all over the United States and having had business operations in California and Texas in the early days. About twenty years ago he came to North Dakota and settled in Harlem, engaging in the mercantile business; and from there to Stirum where he remained until the time of his death. The funeral was held Sunday in the Presbyterian church. Rev. Mr. Snowden paying a touching tribute to the life and character of the deceased. The music was in charge of the Stirum choir, assisted by Mrs. Jas. Bertholf, of Brampton. "Abide with me" was softly rendered by the choir, which was followed by a solo from Mrs. Bertholf, "Saved by Grace" Tennyson's beautiful "Crossing the Bar" was sung by Alfred Robinson. The pallbearers were Albert Stevens, George Bale, Peter McKercher, William Bunt, James Bertholf and A.M. Thompson. The deceased leaves to mourn his loss, his wife, his son, Frank, and daughters, Miss Carrie and Mrs. Kendall Cressy of Sioux Falls S.D.

August 5 1909: Nils Bjork, an old and very highly respected citizen of Gwinner, passed away last Saturday evening, after a lingering illness of Bright's disease and other ailments. He had been failing gradually for some time, and he himself was expecting the end at any time. The funeral took place from the Gwinner Lutheran church at 3 p.m. Monday and was very largely attended. A discourse was preached in both Swedish and English by Rev. C. W. Samuelson, who took his text for the sermon in English from Rev. 3-11, and his text for his sermon in Swedish was John 17-24. Appropriate music was rendered by a choir of the two Gwinner churches, and the floral contributions were many and very beautiful. The pall bearers were Messrs. John Sundquist, John Ek, Nils Petterson, Fred Carlblom, Ulrick Johnson and Gust. Edman. Mr. Bjork was born August 11, 1851, in Vermland, Sweden. He was married April 22, 1872, to Miss Karin Johnson. To this union eight children were born, four of whom are still living. These are Mrs. Gust Elner, of Hample, Mrs. Melfin Glervick, of

Forman, Miss Tillie Bjork, at home, and John Bjork of Minneapolis. Mr. Bjork also left two brothers and two sisters. Mr. Bjork came to America in 1880 and first settled at Dassel, Minn. Two years later he came with his family to Dakota, and for nearly twenty years resided on a farm about two miles south of here, and then moved in to Gwinner, building the second house in the village. Here he bought and sold harnesses, and worked at his trade.

Fatal Accident: September 22 1910: Probably the most deplorable shooting accident ever happening here, occurred last Thursday afternoon. C. B. Welcher and Basil Barnes, both of this place, were hunting chickens near Silverleaf, about seven miles from this town. After shooting into a cover of chickens, both men were reloading their guns. Mr. Welcher had just taken one step forward, to hook up the team, when Barnes' gun was accidentally discharged, the charge taking effect in Welcher's left leg, just above the knee. The range was so short that wads and fragments of clothing were lodged in the wound. Mr. Welcher who was well versed in anatomy and first aid to the injured, immediately tied a handkerchief about the leg above the wound, and with the assistance of his companion, was able to reach the buggy, but lost consciousness then, and did not regain it until he had reached the home of Hans Peterson, to which place Barnes drove as fast as possible. Within a half hour Doctors A. G. Maercklein, Roy Lynde and F. W. Maercklein, of Oakes were present. Mr. Welcher remained at the Peterson home until Friday afternoon, when he was brought to his home here. It was found necessary to amputate the limb however, and this was done Friday afternoon at about 5 o'clock, the three above mentioned doctors performing the operation. Mr. Welcher rallied nicely from the shock of the operation, but at about nine o'clock Saturday evening his condition became worse, and he died at 10:40 p.m. Death was caused by loss of blood. Mr. Welcher was born April 6th 1877, at Marion, Iowa. He was married October 22 1907, to Miss Ann M. Lynder, of Hartley, Iowa. On January 17th, 1909 he moved to this place and has been engaged in the hardware business with his brother up to within a few weeks of his death. Two brother, two

sisters, a father, and his wife mourn his loss. Interment was in Ellendale cemetery, Tuesday afternoon, Mrs. Babcock of the Christian church preaching the sermon. He was a good man, one whom it was a pleasure to meet and have dealings with. We regret his untimely death, and extend our heartfelt sympathy to the sorrowing relatives. While extending sympathy to the bereaved family we also extend it to Mr. Barnes whose fate it was to be connected with the unfortunate accident. No blame can be or is attached to him, and it was thus that Mr. Welcher expressed himself before he died.

August 25 1921: Mrs. J. N. Bingham died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Alfred Kask, in St Paul, Minn., Wednesday August 17, after an illness lasting several months, at the advanced age of 75 years and 5 months. While the deceased lady had been in poor health since last spring, it was not until the middle of July that she began to show alarming symptoms, gradually becoming worse until her demise. A combination of asthma and heart trouble was the cause of dissolution. The body was at once shipped to Oakes, and on Saturday afternoon, after a prayer service at the W. M. Lockie home, the cortege proceeded to the Methodist church, where Rev. O. L. Anthony delivered the funeral sermon. Rev. Anthony gave a beautiful eulogy of the deceased and spoke words of comfort and sympathy to the relatives and friends present to pay their last respects to the memory of the dear old lady. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery. She has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal church in Oakes since July 25, 1895, during all that time being one of its most faithful supporters. A regular attendant at nearly every service, her prayers and testimony were a source of inspiration to all. Her broad sympathies and helpful, loving disposition created a place for her in the hearts of her relatives and friends that can never be filled. Mrs. Bingham was born in Germany, March 15, 1846. She came to America, the land of promise, with her parents at the age of eight years, the family settling at Madison, Wis., where they lived until the Civil War broke out. On July 25, 1861, she was united in marriage to John N. Bingham, who passed away in January 1917. After the war they moved to Iowa, and later

to Minnesota, coming to Sargent county, North Dakota, in 1878, moving to Oakes twenty-two years ago. Eight children were born to this union, two of whom, Josephine Gray and Stella Ohland, preceded her in death, the former dying Feb. 3 1896, and the latter Nov. 6 1910. The surviving children, Mrs. M. E. Smith of Minneapolis, Mrs. Alfred Kask of St Paul, Mrs. L. E. Cambron of Forsthe, Mont., A. F. Bingham of Auburn, Wash., Hiel Bingham and Mrs. W. M. Lockie of this city, together with Mrs. M. R. Carlson of Glenwood, Minn., granddaughter of the deceased, were present at the funeral excepting Mrs. Lockie, who was obliged to remain in St. Paul with her son, Clinton, the latter being confined to his bed in a hospital, suffering from blood poisoning. The tenderest sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved relatives.

April 15 1909: CONDUCTOR MADE HIS FINAL RUN: John Bolan passed to his rest at 6:45 last evening. The end had been expected for several days. Nearly a year ago deceased was hurt on the railroad. He was obliged to quit work at Bismarck, and with his wife returned to Oakes to be with her mother, Mrs. O'Neill. He remained here taking treatment for several months, but not getting relief he was taken to Rochester, Minn., November 15th, being accompanied there by his wife, his mother-in-law and Claude Coulter. His spine was injured, paralysis had set in and his friends had hoped that an operation at Rochester would help him. But hopes were blasted there again for the surgeons could do nothing to effect a permanent cure. He remained at Rochester ten weeks, returning here in January since when he has been lying at the New Haven. That dreaded disease, consumption, set in towards the last and assisted in the ravages of death. John E. Bolan was twenty-six years of age the ninth of last February. He was a son of Mr. And Mrs. M. J. Bolan of Roscoe, S.D., and was born at Farm City Ill. His mother has been at his bedside the past two weeks and his father arrived this morning to attend the funeral. Five years ago he came from Roscoe to Oakes to accept a position as brakeman on the Soo. He had a year's experience on the Milwaukee line west of Aberdeen before coming here. From brakeman and fireman he became conductor, having a

freight run on the Missouri River Division of the Soo. For some time prior to his illness he had the run between Bismarck and Drake. He was a member of the Odd Fellows lodge at Wishek and of the Order of Railroad Conductors and Order of Railroad Trainmen. These orders contributed much to the relief of their brother during his illness. On October 13, 1906, Mr. Bolan was united in marriage to Miss. Tillie O'Neill, an estimable young lady of this city. The remains will be laid in the Oakes cemetery, funeral services being conducted by Rev. R. T. Fulton at the Presbyterian church at two o'clock tomorrow (Friday) afternoon.

April 11 1899: PASSES PEACEFULLY TO HIS REST JUST BEFORE NOON THURSDAY APRIL 6TH. Charles Blumer passed peacefully to his final rest a few minutes before noon last Thursday. His sickness was short and severe. He was taken with that dread disease, pneumonia, nearly three weeks before he and made a hard struggle for life. When he found he could not recover, he resigned himself to the care of his Master, gave up the struggle, and passed away with a firm hope of eternal life. During his sickness he never murmured, and often tried to comfort his loved ones, who were mourning his early life departure. Charles Blumer was born in Allamakee county, Iowa, on the 22nd day of February 1869. His early life was spent upon the farm. When about eight years of age his father died and he and his other brothers, of whom there were four, he being the youngest were left to care for themselves and their mother. About two years after the death of his father his mother was again married to Mr. Lucksinger with whom the family made their future home. About the age of eighteen he came to Dickey county, with the intention of making a home life for himself, and he being an energetic young man, was quite successful in carrying out his plans. On the 29th of June, 1893, he was united in marriage to Miss Utilia Worm of Iowa. Shortly after their marriage they came to Ellendale where they have since lived. As a business man he was quite successful, having a firm determination to do right in all his business transactions toward each and all; as a citizen, he was respected and loved; as a Christian, he was faithful in the discharge of every known

duty toward the people in general, his church and his God; as a father and husband, he was very kind and loving toward his family. The funeral services took place from the Methodist church on Sunday, and was attended by one of the largest crowds that has ever attended like services in Ellendale. Rev. Bremer, the German Methodist minister of Kidder, preached in German, and Rev. Roadhouse spoke in English. The services were very impressive throughout and showed the reverence and respect the whole community had for deceased. A long cortage of mourning friends followed the remains to the cemetery, where they were lowered into the grave, their last resting place. The heart stricken family and relatives have the sympathy of the community in their bereavement. May the Lord guide them and give them strength in their deep affliction.

January 27 1915: B. N. Bowman was suddenly stricken at his home on Friday night. He complained of being ill during the evening, and left his chores at the school house to the care of his assistant, Mr. Larson. He seemed overcome with a choking sensation, the tender cords of life snapping at eleven o'clock. Heart failure is given as the cause of death. He had not been feeling well all fall and winter, but those nearest to him only knew of his failing health. Ben Bowman, as he was familiarly known, was born in Spjutstorp, Sweden, March 9 1859. In 1882 he came from the old country to Litchfield, Minn. Two years later he came to Dickey county, and settled on part of section nine, Bear Creek township. At the home of his brother, Mons Nelson, who then lived on his farm north of Oakes, came the marriage of Mr. Bowman and Miss Edith Gustafson on Jan. 7th 1892. Many years ago the family moved to Oakes, and had a very pleasant home on East Union street. They had two children: a little girl who died in infancy and Carl, now a boy of nine. Mr. Bowman was one of six brothers, which composed the family. Mons and P. M. Nelson of this city, Chas of Duluth, Minn., one in Denmark and two on the old home place in Sweden. The funeral was held from the Swedish Lutheran church of this city on Monday afternoon, Rev. J. Edor Larson, the pastor, officiating. Mr. Bowman, having been school

janitor for some years, school was dismissed in the afternoon that the teachers and children might attend the funeral. A quartet of the teachers furnished music. Mr. Bowman was a faithful employee and none appreciated his services more than those who attended the public school. Members of the Woodmen order also attended the funeral. The remains were laid to rest in Oakes cemetery.

July 22 1909: The Late J. S. Bishop. Drayton Advocate: The subject of this sketch was born at Montreal, Quebec, on January 1 1733. In his childhood the family removed to Colbourg, Ont. When about 17 years of age he went to Worster, Mass., and put in several years in that place, and while there he worked at the moulding trade. He returned to Cobourgh at the age of twenty-three and shortly afterward came up to the Queen's Bush and remained here until the time of his death. He began at once to make this his home. In the year 1860 he was united in marriage to Miss Jane King, of Cobourg. They settled on the 12th Maryborough, where he made and provided a generous living for his family. In the year 1889 he left the farm and came to Drayton and engaged in the butcher business in which he was actively engaged up to three years ago. Shortly after coming up to the Queen's Bush he gave his heart to the Lord Jesus Christ and joined the Christian Church during the labors of the Rev. Jas. Churchill. Since that time, by precept and example, he has been one of its pillars, and his brethren deeply mourn and feel his loss. He was ever a generous contributor to the church of his choice, and it was his remarks in a church business meeting about a year ago, that directly led to the new enterprise of the Christian church down town. The family, of which he was the respected head, are, respectively: his widow, Mrs. Bishop, Mr. W. R. Bishop, Oakes, N.D., Mrs. A. b. Fotheringham of Peterborough, Ont., Mr. J. H. Bishop of Lemberg, Sask., Mrs. J. M. Davidson and Mrs. Wm. Walton, of Drayton Ont. His death was a triumph of faith and inspiration to all his friends. He knew in whom he had believed, and was ready to depart and be with his Saviour. His funeral took place from the Christian church on Wednesday afternoon, June 30th, and was attended by a large concourse of sympathizing friends. The pastor of the church, Rev.

W. P. Fletcher, B.A., spoke from the words: "Thou shalt be missed, because thy seat will be empty." 1 Samuel 20:18. The remains were then followed to Victoria cemetery, where interment was made.

October 26 1916: John A. Brown was born in Jamestown N. Y., on March 12, 1847. At the age of ten years he moved with his parents to Maple Rapids, Mich. On February 18, 1865 at the age of 18 he enlisted in Company B, Third Michigan Volunteer Cavalry at Essex, Mich; was mustered into service in February, 1865, and on February 12th, 1866 he was mustered out of San Antonio, Texas. In 1866, on July 3rd he was united in marriage to Miss. Belle Hewitt at Eaton Rapids, Mich., who died at Denver Col., September 4, 1914. Four children were born to them, Claude H. of Sheridan Mont,; Walter C. of Calgary, Canada; Arthur H. of this city, and Nettie, who died in infancy. Besides his sons and their wives, one sister Mrs. A. M. Parry of Houston Texas, and seven grandchildren survive him. In January, 1895, he was again married to Mrs. Minnie S. Hamilton, who died in December 1899. In 1882 Mr. Brown and family moved to Ellendale where he resided up until the time of his death. He was a contractor and carpenter and at this trade he worked up until a couple of years ago. In the death of Mr. Brown, Ellendale and vicinity loses one of its oldest and most prominent citizens and one who has enjoyed the best of health during most of his life. Early last spring he showed his first symptoms of illness and in April went to St. Paul to consult physicians, but they sent him back without much relief. During the summer his health gradually failed and on August first he left on a trip to Sheridan, Mont, to seek relief in a higher climate at the home of his son, Claude, but finding that he was failing instead of gaining he returned home and in a short time he was confined to his bed at the home of his son, Arthur, and later was taken to the St. Luke's Hospital in Aberdeen, where he passed away on October, 12th, the cause of his death being given as heart failure. The remains were brought here on Friday morning and the funeral services held from the Presbyterian church Sunday afternoon, Rev. C. C. Williams conducting the services. The Masons, of which he has been a member for over thirty years, conducted the services at the

cemetery. Besides being a member of the Masonic lodge, he was also a devoted member of the Modern Woodmen and a charter member of the G.A.R. Mr. And Mrs. Claude H. Brown and baby of Montana were here to attend the funeral. Walter, who is at Calgary Canada, was unable to get here for the funeral.

May 12 1905: Master Lynn Eldin Botts, a boy well known to and much beloved by children of our city, passed away very suddenly in the hospital at Hankinson, Tuesday night May 2, at 11:30p.m. This sudden close of a bright and hopeful young life was due to results of a kick in the face by a pet colt with which he was playing on the preceding Friday. Lynn was born September 18, 1891, at Waconia, Minnesota. At about four years of age he moved with his parents to Oakes. During the past two years he has been living with Mr. E. M. Strong near Hankinson, and attending school. His friends had been encouraging and planning his life for the work of ministry for which he gave much promise. In disposition, he was kind and gentle. In his studies he was bright and quick to learn. He was a strong believer in Christ and showed an especial liking for the Bible and its study. He was well acquainted with the Bible and very much enjoyed reading any religious literature. The accident occurred on the farm of Mr. Strong near Hankinson. The injured lad was removed to the hospital as soon as possible where everything possible was done to restore him but to no purpose as it seemed his work on earth was done and he was wanted to add new strength to the chorus of praise above. He endured his suffering with fortitude worthy of an older person. He expressed his readiness to meet his Savior but did not like to leave his mamma and friends. After the singing of a song and prayer, he passed away very peacefully to the heavenly mansions, to be with his savior where everyone who lives with trust in the Savior may hope to meet him. We believe that Master Lynn is this day, Safe in the arms of Jesus, Safe on his gentle breast. And he is one of, The jewels, precious jewels his love and his own. Who like the stars of the morning His bright crown adorning Shall shine in their beauty Bright gems for his crown.

September 3 1914: The announcement yesterday morning of the sudden death of A. L. Beggs fell like a heavy blow on this, his home community. To all who were personally and intimately acquainted with Mr. Beggs his death casts gloom and leaves a vacant place in the business and social circles of Ellendale. Mr. Beggs had been ailing about two weeks, first being troubled with a carbuncle on his neck, which was followed by others, and later blood poison developed, which was the cause of his death. Abram, L. Beggs was born on a farm in Dundas county, Ontario, Canada, July 10, 1861, and was the eighth of a family of ten children. He attended the schools near his home until sixteen years of age, when he went to California and worked on a dairy farm for a short time, after which he returned to his home and remained until the fall of 1880, when he came to Dickey county, where he has since made his home, being one of the earliest settlers to file a claim in the eastern part of the county on the James River. He was elected to fill the office of register of deeds of Dickey county in the fall of 1896, when he moved to Ellendale, and has since made his home here. His popularity is best evidenced by the fact that he was re-elected in the fall of 1898 by the largest majority given any candidate on the ticket, excepting one instance where there was no opposition, a testimonial of his worth as a citizen and a public spirited man. After leaving the county office, he and his son, Oscar, went into the abstract business, and this he followed until the time of his illness. The deceased was married near his home in Canada, in 1881, to Miss Amanda Bush, also a native of Canada. Four children were born to this union, of whom survive him: Mrs. Ethel Brown, Mrs. W. L. Briley, and Oscar D. Beggs of this place and Mrs. Hugh McGraw of California. Mr. Beggs was a member of the Masonic and Eastern Star lodges of this place, and the funeral, which will be held from the house Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock, will be conducted by the Masons. Ellendale Leader.

June 3 1909: Mrs. C. F. Buerge died at the Oakes Hospital Sunday morning, following an operation for chronic appendicitis. She was taken ill on Thursday night and becoming worse was removed to the hospital where she was operated on by Dr. Ivan Maercklein of this

city and Dr. A. C. Maercklein of Ellendale. After making the incision it was found that as well as a bad case of appendicitis, tuberculosis was found in the bowels and the case was hopeless. About eight years ago deceased had a bad attack of typhoid fever which left her bowels in a paralyzed condition and weakened the system. The past few years, however, it was thought she had outgrown it. Deceased had just come to Oakes with her husband to make her home. Mr. Buerge was out on the road looking up business for the Diamond Bottling Works, in which he owns a half interest. He came home on hearing that his wife was so ill. Her mother, Mrs. Lambie, also arrived from Casselton on Saturday. The case is an extremely hard one for Mrs. Lambie as she just buried her husband at Casselton in February and had decided to come to Oakes to make her home with her daughter. Mr. And Mrs. Buerge had only moved here about two weeks ago, and were occupying a suite of rooms in the Friedman block. Deceased was born at Minnesota Lake Minn., March 19 1880. Her maiden name was Charlotte Lambie. When twelve years of age the family moved to Wells, Minn., and later to Jackson, Minn., where she graduated from high school. She taught school for ten years, or until her marriage to Mr. Buerge on February 26, 1908. The couple lived at Norma prior to coming to Oakes. Funeral services were conducted in the M. E. church yesterday afternoon at one o'clock and the remains shipped to Casselton to be laid away in the lot where lies the father. G. W. Lambie, a brother, arrived from Casselton Tuesday morning and accompanied the funeral party back.

December 24 1908: It was a great shock to the community Saturday forenoon when it was learned that Mrs. H. E. Berggren, of Clement township, had passed to the Great Beyond. She had been ill only two weeks from an attack of typhoid fever, with complications of kidney trouble. She passed away at ten o'clock in the forenoon. Mrs. Berggren's maiden name was Henrika Margarita Mattson and she was born in Lena, Uppland, Sweden, August 27, 1877. She came to America in 1897 and was married to Henning e. Berrgren, Nov. 15 1898. Four children were born to them, Albert, Ruth, Herman and Thyra. Two years ago the parents came from Sweden to make their

home with their only daughter. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon. Short services were delivered at the residence at 12:30 by Rev. C. W. Samuelson, pastor of the Swedish Lutheran church of which deceased was a beloved member. On arrival at the church in this city funeral sermons were delivered in the Swedish and English languages by Rev. Samuelson, and Rev. H. Moe of Hauge's Lutheran church also made remarks. Rev. Samuelson based his remarks in Swedish from Exodus 15:13 and in English from Rev. 14:13. Mr. Berggren and children and the aged parents have the sympathy of many friends in their sore bereavement.

November 10 1910: The remains of Mrs. Fred Ohland (nee Estella E. Bingham) arrived yesterday afternoon from Billings, Montana, where she was suddenly stricken by death at her home on last Sunday forenoon at eleven o'clock. She had only been taken ill Saturday night with what was thought to be neuralgia of the heart. Mr. Ohland and Arthur Bingham, a brother of the deceased who lived in Billings, accompanied the remains to Oakes. At the depot Undertaker Boardman took charge and all that is earthly of deceased was taken to the home of the parents, Mr. And Mrs. J. N. Bingham of East Union Street. Today the funeral services are to held at two o'clock from the M E. Church, Rev. B. A. Burns preaching the funeral sermon. Services were held at Billings before starting. The floral offerings were profuse. Estella E. Bingham Ohland was born at Owatonna, Minn., Jan., 17, 1878. She came to with the family to North Dakota in 1887. Here she was well known, having for a number of years previous to her marriage been engaged in teaching school. She lived at Billings Montana where she met Mr. Fred Ohland and they were married Oct. 19 1907. Mr. Ohland is a prosperous young business man of that city. He is a veteran of the Spanish-American war and is much thought of in his home city. Alfred Kask and wife and daughter of Myrtle of St. Paul, Mrs. M. Smith and daughter Hazel of Bemiji Minn., arrived Tuesday night to attend the funeral. The ladies are sisters of deceased. Another sister of Miles City Montana, attended the services at Billings, but was obliged to return home from there. H. N. Bingham and Mrs. W. M. Lockie of this city are the other

members of the family besides those mentioned. The death comes especially hard on the aged parents.

December 29 1910: The community was deeply pained on Tuesday morning to learn that Florence Bergendahl had died at 9:30 the evening before at St. Paul. The story of her failing health and the long search for its recovery is a very sad one, and has rested upon the sympathetic heart of the community with peculiar power. The deceased was born in Ellendale March 22 1887 and has lived here all her life, gathering about herself city full of admiring friends. Some years ago she underwent a difficult operation and has never been able to fully regain her former health since that time. Her constitution gradually went down under the increasing loss of vitality and in the last several years she has suffered considerably, but more especially during the last year. About three weeks ago she left for Pasadena, California in company with her mother in a fruitless quest for health. The hospital physician there assured Mrs. Bergendahl that there was no hope, and Florence upon learning this wished to come home. The anxiety was sapping her vitality and the physician advised making the attempt to realize her wish. The start was made with a good nurse in attendance. The journey was made with much difficulty and without much discomfort until the last day when she began to fail rapidly. Upon reaching St. Paul she was taken in an ambulance to the Merchants Hotel where she peacefully succumbed to the last strange call. On Wednesday morning the body was brought to Ellendale. This afternoon after a short service at the residence the casket was conveyed to the Presbyterian church and the funeral service conducted by the pastor. She was buried in the family lot here where father and brother lie. The hearts of the people are one in their sympathy, and would gladly share in the unusual burdens that the lonely mother has been called upon to bear.

Stirum lost another of its old time residents when Herman Beiersdorf passed away at his home in that village on July 10 1932. A very large number of friends and neighbors gathered Wednesday

afternoon in the Presbyterian church at Stirum where funeral services were conducted by Rev. Jordan, assisted by the church choir. Interment was made in the restful little cemetery a short distance from his late home. Mr. Beiersdorf was born in West Prussia, Germany, June, 2 1856, where he grew to manhood, was married, and became the father of three children. He came to America in 1892, settling in North Dakota. Later he sent for his family to join him in his new home. They located on a farm west of Stirum a few years later where they resided until the family grew up and went to homes of their own, when Mr. Beiersdorf and his good wife retired from active farm life and built themselves a comfortable home in the village where they resided until the time of his death. Mr. Beiersdorf will always be remembered as a successful farmer, ambitious and thrift. Of late years he has been a familiar figure on Stirum streets and will be missed by many who have long enjoyed his stories of other days in the "Fatherland" He leaves behind, besides his widow, two sons, Carl and Otto a daughter, Mrs. Katie Saewert and thee grandchildren.

C

April 21 1910: The people of Monango were saddened Thursday to learn of the death of W. A. Caldwell in Denver Colorado. It had been known for days that his condition was very serious. Mrs. Caldwell, with her children, Harriet and Lloyd arrived here with the remains Saturday morning. The funeral services wee held in the Presbyterian church Saturday afternoon. The building was profusely decorated with cut flowers, the gifts of Mr. Caldwell's many friends. Prominent among the floral pieces were a beautiful anchor given by the Sunday school, a pillow from the church members, and B. A. Y. and M. W. A. emblems. The choir which was composed of Mrs. P. Z. Mowry, Mrs. J. C. Engel, J. L Warren and G. J. Johnson rendered several beautiful selections. The pall bearers were D. J. McDonald e. Magoffin, Hugh Helferty, Jay Hagerty, Mr. Sweet and H. C. Peek. Rev. J. C. Engle conducted the services and paid many glowing tributes to the life and character of the deceased. Interment n the local cemetery. William

A. Caldwell was one of the pioneers of Dickey county and was closely linked with the history of this part of the state. He was born in the village of Honesttown, Blain County Pennsylvania, February 1 1853, and was the youngest in a family of thirteen children, nine sons and four daughters. The father of our subject was an educator and a man of practical business judgment who took and active part in the affairs of his community. He was so highly esteemed for his upright character that the town of Honesttown was names in his honor. He was of Scotch extraction and the mother of Mr. Caldwell was of Scotch decent. She died when he was a young boy. Mr. Caldwell attended the school of his native village from which he completed his course in the academy of Bellwood at the age of seventeen. He was employed as cashier of a local bank, then in the offices of the Pennsylvania Railroad until he went to St Paul Minnesota in 1881. Shortly after arriving there he formed a colony and accompanied them to Keystone, Dickey County about two and a half miles east of Monango. He platted the village and purchased land from the government prior to its being placed on the market. He was the first postmaster, merchant and banker of Keystone and continued there in business until 1888 while also extensively engaged in the real estate business. When the St. Paul Railroad surveyed their line thru Monango he sold out his mercantile business and organized the Bank of Monango. He recently purchased a number of grain elevators. He has been actively engaged in the real estate business for some time. Mr. Caldwell was married in Monango, June 15 1885 to Miss Ida M Ingersoll of Cleveland Ohio. Mr. Caldwell became a Christian in early life. The church will miss him exceedingly for there was no one more faithful than he when it came to any portion of the burdens to be borne. The Sunday school will also miss the cordial, enthusiastic inspiration of his presence. We are informed that he was aware of the nearness of death and that he looked forward to that hour with confidence and complete assurance in God. There was no fear and the hour was welcomed. He called his family about him and passed away in complete consciousness in Denver, Colorado, April 14 1910 at 11:55 a.m. Many friends from Ellendale attended the funeral of Mr. Caldwell also Mr. And Mrs. James Ingersoll of St. Paul, Mr. And

Mrs. Fred Ingersoll and family and Mr. And Mrs. Jay Hagerty of Aberdeen.

July 5 1917: Mrs. Mary Crabtree: Mary Ann Ramsden was born in Keighley, Yorkshire, England, January 9, 1828, and died at the home of her daughter near Monango, North Dakota, June 24, 1917, aged eighty-nine years, five months and fifteen days. On March 12 1854, she was united in marriage to Richard Crabtree at Bradford, England. To this union were born four children: John W Crabtree, since deceased; Mrs. Christie Newton on Monango, North Dakota; Mrs. C. A. Morrison of Berkeley California, and B. R. Crabtree of this city. The Crabtree family came to America in 1858 and located in St. Croix county, Wisconsin. Moving to the Dakota Territory in 1883, they settled on a homestead in LaMoure county, afterward coming to Ellendale. Mrs. Crabtree's life was a long and consistent profession and example of Christian character. In her girlhood she was a member of the Established Church of England, later identifying herself with the Baptist church. She joined the Methodist church in New Centerville, Wisconsin, but resumed her Baptist identification on moving to Ellendale. The funeral service was held at the home of her son, B. R. Crabtree, on Tuesday morning, Rev. James Wallace Gillespie preaching by her own request from II Timothy 1-18: "For I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded that He is able to keep that which I have committed unto Him against that day." Her body was laid to rest in Ellendale cemetery, at the side of her husband, who died about five years ago. Mrs. Crabtree, until the last few months of her life, which were dimmed by the approaching dissolution, had been a woman of deep thought, noble purpose and keen mental grasp. Her mind was scintillant and radiant as a star. A woman of wide reading and extensive self-culture, she possessed the rare virtue of neighborliness, which coupled with her kindly disposition, spiritual helpfulness and genuine genius in conversation, endeared her to a host of life-long friends. Her opportunity for schooling was limited, but, endowed by nature with a mind eager to know, adroit to grasp and keen to perceive, she had acquired, and largely satisfied, a taste for the best in literature, the broadest in

history, the most profound in philosophy. With the mental self-culture, she had not failed to cultivate the Christian experience a definite, a real, a living thing. Such a life needs only the rounding out of the fullness of years to complete both its triumph and its benediction on earth and its preparation for the best that is yet to be in the Life that is Immortal. Her life among us sang Browning's appeal: "Grow old along with me. The best is yet to be. The last of life for which the first was made; Our times are in His hand Who saith' A whole I planned, Youth shows but half; trust God; see all, nor be afraid."

February 3 1910: Carlton L. Chandler passed quietly away Friday evening, at 1020 January 28 1910, after a fifteen day illness from bright's disease and other complications, at the ripe old age of 87 years, 1 month and 26 days. Deceased was born on the Chandler farm one mile from Potsdam, N.Y., December 2 1822. He was the fourth son of Samuel and Sarah Guernsey Chandler, he being the last survivor of seven sons. He spent his youth on the farm assisting his father in clearing a farm out of the dense wilderness. In 1852 Mr. Chandler in company with his brother, bought a saw mill at Norfolk, N.Y., and lived there several years. In June 1853, the subject of this sketch was united in marriage to S. Jennie Richardson of Rochester, Vermont. To this happy union were born two daughters, Ella Jane, born Sept. 5th 1855, and Nellie, born August 8th, 1862. Mrs. Chandler was called to her heavenly home on August 9th, a few hours after the death of her infant daughter. Mr. Chandler was again united in marriage to Mary. J. Burt, Oct. 23, 1864 at West Stockholm, N.Y. He, with his wife and daughter Ella, moved to Clark county, Wis., in the autumn of 1865 when Clark county was in its earliest stages of settlement. They bought the Conrad Dell farm of 200 acres at Weton Rapids in 1866. There was only a small clearing at that time and Mr. Chandler worked very hard clearing his farm, working in logging camps winters and endured the many hardships of the early pioneer. In 1882 Mr. Chandler built a nice home in Neillsville, Wis., to which they moved from the farm to spend their old age in peace and quietude. On Oct. 8th 1899, Mary J Chandler was called to her

reward and was laid to rest in the cemetery at Neillsville. In Oct. 1900, the deceased came to Ludden, N. D., with his daughter Mrs. R. O. Smith, where he has spent most of his time and in Oakes, where he has made many warm friends. He possessed that quality that attracted and which makes friendship. His disposition was cheerful, his heart generous and soul sympathetic. His son Carlton H. Chandler of Blanchardville, Wis., was with him several days during his severe illness, to help soothe his agony and administer to his wants. Mrs. A. W. Goodrich (nee Ella Chandler) passed from this life at Bethesday Hospital, St. Paul Dec. 21st, 1908. Mr. Chandler is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Belle Smith and Carlton Chandler and seven grandchildren, of whom he was very fond. Funeral services were held at 4 o'clock Monday afternoon, conducted by Rev. C. C. Williams of Ellendale and Rev. B. A. Burns of Oakes and was largely attended by his many friends. The flowers were beautiful and in keeping with his life, for he was especially fond of flowers and the beautiful things of nature. His remains were taken to Neillsville, Wis., by his son to be buried in the family lot beside his departed wife.

March 24 1910: Another pioneer has passed away. After an illness that had extended over years and had confined him to his home through several months of acute and often agonizing suffering, Stephen G. Cady expired at a few minutes past the noon hour on Sunday, March 20th. Death resulted from the combined effect of a number of disease that had reached advanced stages, principal among them being dropsy, asthma and cancer of the liver. Life burned in the afflicted body when to live seemed impossible and his case became a wonder to the attending physicians. For the past four years he had been unable to remain in bed and died in his chair. The deceased had been, at different periods in his life, soldier, lawyer, farmer and public official. He was a man of strong character, aggressive nature and fine legal attainments. Before health and strength deserted him, few lawyers in these parts could meet him in the court room with any assurance of holding their own. Stephen G. Cady was born in Washington county, Vermont, July 19th 1847. He came to Minnesota when eight years old. Enlisted for the Civil War in

Company G, Seventh Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. This was in 1862, when he was but fifteen years of age. He served three years and was discharged with the rank of corporal. He studied law and was admitted to practice in Minnesota in 1874. He came to Aberdeen in 1884 and later to Sargent county, locating on land near Straubville. From there he came to this county, living in Oakes the greater part of the time. In Sargent county he served as county commissioner and in this county held the office of county attorney. The funeral services were held in the Presbyterian church at two o'clock Tuesday and were conducted by Rev. D. F. Thompson. The remains were buried in the Oakes cemetery. A wife and the only daughter, Mrs. J. W. Bush, are the relatives left in this vicinity. Mrs. Ida Haskins, of Minneapolis, a cousin of deceased, was present at the funeral. The widow, who, through the years of affliction, has borne heroically the heavy burden of care and toil, has from all who know her the fullest measure of sympathy that human heart can feel, for she herself is the embodiment of sympathy and kindness-one of nature's noblewomen.

January 6 1916: Louisa F. Cooper was born in South Killingly, Conn., Nov. 25, 1841, and departed this life at Bismarck, North Dakota, December 28, 1915. She was the third child and second daughter of Calvin Cooper and Harriet Kies Cooper, and is survived by three younger sisters. This family early located in Bureau county, Ill., where the subject of this sketch grew to womanhood and where in June 1861, she became the bride of George Battey, whose death preceded hers by less than three months. Mr. And Mrs. Battey cast their lot in Vernon county, Mo., at the close of the war being among the pioneers of the middle southland. After a few years they removed to Iowa, where they resided for nearly a third of a century, and in 1911 came to Oakes to make their final and permanent home. After the death of Mr. Battey, Oct 1st, Mrs. Battey gave up her home with the intention and expectation of visiting for a year or more with her immediate family, to be followed by a long anticipated sojourn in California, before returning here. Her first visit was at the home of her son in Bismarck, where on the 10th inst., she met with the tragic

accident which, after seventeen days of almost total unconsciousness, she passed to her reward. Mrs. Battey was a woman of more than ordinary intellectual attainments. In her younger years she successfully taught school, and during her whole life was of a literary turn of mind, being a frequent contributor to the press. Of a social disposition, and with an even temperament, hers was a life whose influence was always for the best and for the good. She was a deeply religious woman, with a rigid adherence to her duty, and her greatest ambition was a devotion to her family, whose success and welfare was her constant thought and interest. Deceased was the mother of four sons: H. V., Council Bluffs, Iowa; Frank S., Victoria, B. C.; Roy C., Bismarck, N.D. and George, Straubville, N. D.; a granddaughter, Mrs. Hattie Barkman, was taken in infancy by her and raised to womanhood, and she filled a daughter's place in her life, and to Hattie she was a mother. She leaves these, with fourteen other grandchildren, and two treat grandchildren, with three sisters, Mrs. F. A. Battey and Mrs. Jennie Austin, both of Chicago and Mrs. J. A. Riley, Mineral, Ill. The remains were brought to Oakes and the funeral was held from the M. E. church Thursday afternoon at three o'clock, being conducted by Rev. F. C. Oliver. The pall bearers were the same as at the funeral of Mr. Battey, being the four sons, Mr. Dallas Barkman, and Mr. Ed Lawrence, the latter a long time friend of the family. Interment was in the Oakes cemetery in the family lot beside her helpmeet and consort for more than fifty-four years, and who preceded her but such a short time. The floral tributes were many and beautiful, there being set pieces from the Elks, Masons, Eastern Star, W. R. C., and also from Bismarck, besides many tributes from friends.

1918: Howard Leland Cotten: Died on Nov. 2nd Last while serving Country in Foreign Field. Definite word has been received by Mr. And Mrs. Fred D. Cotten of this city of the death of their son, Howard Leland Cotten, who passed away on Nov. 2 1918. Howard entered the service June 28, 1918, going with the boys from Stutsman county boys to Camp Dodge. He advanced rapidly and soon was sent overseas. He was born at Kasson, Minn., March 11, 1889, and was

second son of the family of eight. Chaplain Hickey writes of Howard, which is consoling to his family and friends: Les Martres de Veyre, France November 5th 1918. Mr. Fred D. Cotten, Cleveland, North Dakota. My dear Mr. Cotten: I regret very much that it has become necessary for me to write you at this time



HOWARD LELAND COTTEN

substantiating the cablegram which you have already received, notifying you of the death of your son, Howard Cotten of Battery "F", 339th Field Artillery. I know that no words of mine can help you a great deal at this time, nevertheless, I wish to tell you that his battery and his entire regiment unite with me in expressing to you our deepest sympathy. I know that there is a deep anxiety on the part of every parent to know more regarding the details of their son's sickness, death and burial than is given by the cablegram, so I take it upon myself to give you that information. Your son was a victim of that dreaded malady, "Spanish influenza." He was taken to the Regimental Infirmary at Saint-Amant Tallende, where the very best medical care and attention was given. But in spite of all that medical science could do the influenza led to bronchial pneumonia and he passed away at 6:05 a.m. on the morning of November 2nd 1918. We laid him to rest in the beautiful new American cemetery at

Clermont-Ferrand, Monday afternoon, November 4th, at 3 o'clock with all the military honor and ceremony due a true American soldier who has given his life for his country and for the freedom of mankind. His grave is located on Plot 13, Row 2, Grave No. 194. Your son had proven himself to be a good soldier. His attentiveness to instruction and his willingness to obey commands won for him the respect of his officers; and his spirit of cheerfulness and helpfulness won for him the love and friendship of all those about him. His death is a loss to the regiment but it adds the name of another soldier to the list of those who have made the supreme sacrifice that freedom and democracy might be preserved for the sons of men. For your personal loss there can be little consolation, but you can take comfort in the fact that you have made this contribution to the greatest cause in which man can struggle and that your son knew the worth of the cause for which he was willing to fight for and counted its dangers as nothing if only the right might prevail. You have the greatest consolation of all and that is that your son lived a life worth living and died for the greatest cause that the world has ever known. And in this, your hour of sorrow, I can think of no more fitting words than those of James Whitcomb Riley: "I cannot say, I will not say that he is dead, He is just away. With a cheery smile and a wave of the hand, He has wandered into an unknown land and left us dreaming. How very fair It needs must be, since he lingers there. And you, Ah, you, whose hearts yearn

October 7 1909: Harley D. Case was accidentally killed near Ludden last Tuesday afternoon. The young man was on his way to Ludden with a very heavy load of grain drawn by four horses. When within a mile and half of town he got down to fix something about the harness and on remounting at the front wheel the team started up, and he slipped and fell in front of the wheels. Both wheels passed over his right thigh close to the body, the team continuing on the road to Ludden. All Harley could do was to wave his hat for help. A man was coming out of Ludden in a buggy and seeing the team without a driver he made an investigation and found the young man where the accident had happened. The alarm was carried to Ludden

and Lee Samson mad a run out in his auto to bring in the injured man, but he was too faint to sit in the auto, and had to be carried to town in a lumber wagon. Dr. J. H. Todd of Maryville, Mo., happened to be in town and gave the young man temporary relief until medical assistance could be summoned from Oakes. Dr. Ryder was first to reach the injured man from here, and was followed a few minutes later by Dr. I. R. Maercklein. The limb was ground to a pulp where the wheel had passed over it, and the blood arteries severed. The physicians did all they could to keep the young man's vitals at work, but the shock was too great for him and he passed away at 3:30 o'clock, just one hour after the accident happened. This is the third death in the family of Mr. And Mrs. S. A. Case in the past four years. First came diphtheria and took away Genevieve; then last winter came the death of Abbie, Mrs. E. E. Nelson; and now they lose their only boy, Harley. He was a bright and promising young man, a product of our own county. About twenty-two years ago he was born in Dickey county, and had attended the schools at Ludden and Ellendale. Funeral services will be conducted by Rev. Dyer at Ludden this afternoon at two o'clock, and interment made alongside of his sisters in the Ludden cemetery. This death is an extremely sad one, and the family have much sympathy in their overflowing cup of sorrow.

A CORRECTION: LUDDEN N.D. OCT. 12, 1909. THE OAKES TIMES. Dear Editor: In regard to the article written on the death of Harley Case in the last week's paper, we wish you to make a correction. In place of Harley slipping while getting into the wagon and both wheels running over him, se stopped to get a drink and afterward touched up one of the pole horses and while walking beside the wagon he slipped before the hind wheel and it passed over his right thigh. The team went on to Ludden and Harley waved for help. Frank Fawcett and P. Z. Muster saw him and come to his assistance. On reaching him Harley talked with Frank and convinced him that no bones were broken and he did not feel very bad. He was put in Frank's wagon and taken to the Ludden hotel while a man was sent on ahead to phone for the doctor. In spite of all the doctors could do the shock

was too great and he passed away about three hours later, being conscious until near the end.

May 7 1908: The many friends of Michael Cleary, who at one time was engineer on this branch of the Great Northern will regret to learn of his death and all extend sympathy to the bereaved family. Mr. Cleary had a host of friends in Ellendale. He was a genial wholesouled fellow whom everyone liked. He was a great favorite with the Great Northern company and was a faithful servant to them many years. From the Willmar Tribune we clip the following obituary notice: Michael Cleary, the well known engineer, passed away at his home in this city at nine o'clock this morning. On March 14 he was stricken with paralysis at Browns Valley. He recovered from this stroke and expected to go back to work again in a few days. Yesterday he was not feeling very well and this morning he was taken with a second stroke, which ended his life. The news will be received by with regret among his many friends here and along the Great Northern road for many a mile, where he has seen active service since the first rail was laid. Michael Cleary was born in the county of Waterford, Ireland, in the month of March or April in 1842. As a youth he came to this country and at the age of twentyone enlisted in Company A of the 17th Wisconsin at Madison Wis. He served in the army three years, until April 14, 1865. The discharge papers state that he participated in the siege of Corinth and the battle of Corinth, at which he received a gunshot wound on the right side of is face. He returned to the service in about six months and took part in the battles of Champion Hill, Black River, the assaults of the fortifications at Vicksburg, in the siege of Vicksburg and the battle of Vicksburg; I the battle of Yellow Bridge and the battle of Tupelo, Miss. After the war he went to railroading. He fired on an engine on the St. Paul & Pacific railroad in 1868. He fired the engine on the track lying west to Wilmar. Since that time he has been a resident of Willmar. At the age of 35 he was married to Miss Mary Larkins at Forest City. The wife survives him. Eight children were born to them, one of whom died I infancy. The surviving children are -Mrs. Anastasia Rodenbur of Willmar: Joseph Cleary of Wilmar; Mrs Mary

Schott of Brekenridge; William, James, Frank and Margaret of Willmar. Deceased leaves one brother, Patrick Cleary of St. Paul. The funeral will take place next Saturday morning. The cortege will leave the house at 9:30 and services will be held at St. Mary's Catholic church at 10 o'clock. Rev. Father Malloy will officiate. The interment will take place in Fairview cemetery. The stricken family have the sympathy of the community in their great loss. Peace to the ashes of the brave soldier, who shed his blood freely for his country on the battle field and who, after peace was restored, served no less faithful with his hand upon the throttle, bringing thousands in safety in their travels behind the iron horse.

July 10 1905: This whole community was terribly shocked and saddened last Wednesday morning, Aug. 2nd, when the death of Genevieve Case was announced, she having passed away very suddenly at two o'clock that morning of that dread disease, diphtheria, which followed the measles. She was the second daughter of Samuel and Jennie Case, born on their farm, southeast of Ludden. Sixteen bright springtime's only had come to Genevieve, while she in the bloom of life was just budding into beautiful womanhood, with roses on her cheeks, thoughts and aspirations pure in her heart, possessing the utmost faith in her dear Savior, the idol of her parents, sisters and brother, her spirit has flown to God who gave it. Now when the springtime comes again the budding flowers will bloom over her casket while the snowy petals will point their tiny fingers Heavenward and silently say: "The gates of Heaven stand ajar and Genevieve has only gone before, while the dust of her grave is bedewed and refreshed with the burning tears of loving ones." The deceased has attended school here three years and by her sunny disposition and ladylike ways, has made many friends. She joined the Methodist church last winter and was a devoted follower of Christ. She will be sadly missed in her home, in the church, in the school, and in the community, and will be long remembered as a lovable character who dwelt among us for a few years, lightened the burdens of her parents and added to the enjoyment of her associates and left the world better for having lived in it. Owing to the disease,

a short funeral service was held at her home under the trees, Thursday morning, conducted by Rev. Yeoman and she was laid to rest in the Ludden cemetery.

April 25 1914: Martin N. Chamberlin was unable to withstand the attack of pleuro-pneumonia that he suffered the past few weeks and at 2:50 in the afternoon of Friday, April 20th, passed away at his home at Owatonna, Minn. The funeral was held Sunday, those from here attending being Mr. And Mrs. H. C. McCartney and Mr. And Mrs. J. N. Chamberlin. Interment was made at Owatonna. Mr. Chamberlin was a pioneer in this county and honored and respected by all. He served his country with valor in the war of the rebellion, serving in the same regiment as Major McKinley, our late president. During the administration of the beloved McKinley, Mr. Chamberlin was named as postmaster of Oakes, and served almost eight years. He resigned in the fall of 1905, and was succeeded by something better than eight years ago by W. H. Bush. After being relieved of his postoffice duties here he moved to Owatonna, Minn., where he again married, and has continued to make his home. Mr. Chamberlin was a member of Burnside Post, G.A.R., and Commander Eaton of the Post has the most endearing words for the comrade who has just passed. He was an honored and loved patriot, and each member takes his death as a personal loss. "He was a good old comrade," said Mr. Eaton, "and we all looked up to him with honor and respect. We feel his death keenly." Mr. And Mrs. McCartney returned home this morning from Owatonna. They went to the bedside the first week of his illness, and Mrs. McCartney, his only daughter, remained with him to the end.

November 23 1911: Richard Crabtree passes away at Ellendale at age of Eighty four. Richard Crabtree, one of the pioneers of this section, passed away at Ellendale last Thursday after an illness of ten days. He had not been in very good health since last summer, but until a week before his death was he confined to his bed. The funeral was held Saturday afternoon at 2:30 from the Baptist church, Rev. Mr. Rogers, pastor of the church, preaching the funeral sermon.

Deceased had been a member of the church for many years and was always a regular attendant. Richard Crabtree and wife (her maiden name was Mary Ann Ramsden) came to this country from England, when they were but thirty-eight years of age. They came here from Wisconsin with their family in the early eighties and settled close to the Lamoure county line, north of Monango. Nineteen years ago they left the farm and moved to Ellendale, where they have since made their home. Their four children are residents of this county: Mrs. Joseph Newton of Monango, Mrs. C. A. Morrison of Ellendale, J. W. Crabtree of Merricourt, and B. R. Crabtree of Ellendale. Besides their own children there are seventeen grandchildren and one great grandchild, the latter being Marian, the daughter of Mr. And Mrs. C. A. Newton of this city. Deceased had reached the age of 83 years, 10 months and 4 days, and Mrs. Crabtree, who survives him, was but three days his senior. The family is a very prominent one of the county. Deceased was highly esteemed old gentleman. He had the rugged characteristics of the pioneers from Europe who has settled in America and given to this country the best men of the nation. His was a life well spent, and he has passed on to meet a just reward.

January 10 1917: Resolutions of Sympathy Oakes N.D., Jan. 10 1917. Mrs. Robert Clark: We, the members of Oakes I.O.O.F. Lodge No. 40, with feelings of deepest sorrow wish to extend our sincere sympathy in this, your affliction. The great and supreme Ruler of the universe has in his infinite wisdom removed from among us one of our worthy and esteemed fellow laborers, Robert Clark; and whereas the long and intimate relation held with him in the faithful discharge of his duties in this lodge makes it eminently befitting that we record our appreciation of him. Our order which he served so long and so well, has lost a loyal member. To us who knew his worth and knew him best, his death comes as a personal loss and we feel it deeply. The large true heart "which throbbed for others' woes is still. We shall meet, but we shall miss him." The wisdom and ability which he has exercised in the aid of our organization by service, contributions and counsels, will be held in grateful remembrance. With deep sympathy with the bereaved relatives of the deceased, we express

our hope that even so great a loss to us all, may be overruled for good by Him who doeth all things well. "They are passing away, these dear old friends, like leaves on the current cast; with never a break in the rapid flow, we watch them as one by one they go Into the beautiful mystical past." Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be spread upon the records of this lodge, a copy printed in the local papers and a copy forwarded to the bereaved family. W. H. McPherson, L. T. Armstrong, e. P. Stock, Committee.

March 28 1899: Mrs. A Cronkhite died at her home in this city at 10:15 last Friday morning. For the past two months she had been suffering with Bright's disease, but pneumonia which set in two days before was the immediate cause of her death. The funeral was held at the house Sunday afternoon and was conducted by Revs. Hewitt and Roadhouse, and the remains interred in the Ellendale cemetery. Miss Adelaide Walker was born in New York, March 15 1840, hence was a little over 59 years of age. While quite young she immigrated with her grandfather of Tillinois, and later to Wisconsin and Minnesota. She was married to Mr. Cronkhite in Minnesota at the age of eighteen, and lived till the death of her husband in 1869. Afterwards she moved to Watertown S. D., and in 1882 came to Ellendale, where she has since lived. In the early days of this city she kept a boarding house on the corner of Third Street and Third Avenue and by dint of hard work and industry acquired some property. On account of her failing health she quit the boarding house business and has since been living with her daughters. She left her two houses on Third Avenue to her youngest daughter, Mrs. Kenworthy, and her daughter Mrs. John McCarty, acquires the house in which she lives and the house two buildings to the east. Three daughters and one son survive their mother- Mrs. McCarty, and Mrs. Kenworthy of this city, Mrs. Mary Turner of New Richland, Minn., and Otis W. Cronkhite, who now resides in Chicago. Otis has just been mustered out of the Volunteer service in the United States Army, and was in the late unpleasantness in Cuba.

April 29 1909: The funeral of Patrick Casey, mention of whose death was made last week, was held from the Catholic church last Friday afternoon at 1:30 o'clock, Rev. Father Baker officiating. The remains were taken to the Northwestern depot and put aboard the 2:45 train and shipped to Falls City, Neb., the old home for interment. The immediate relatives accompanied the remains. Patrick Casey was a native of Canada, being born of Irish parents at Petersburg, March 17 1835. In the year 1856 he married Jane Murphy and two years later moved to Nebraska where he lived until three years ago, when he came to this state in quest of health. He built himself a neat cottage in this city and for about two years enjoyed this invigorating climate. Dropsy and heart trouble set in about a year ago and was the cause of his demise. Mrs. Casey died in 1888 leaving nine children. About two years later deceased was united in marriage to Mrs. Laura Casey of Falls City Neb. And to this union two children were born. Deceased was a well-to-do and left a nice fortune to his surviving wife and children. He was of a jovial disposition, gentlemanly in his bearing and character and was well liked by all who knew him.

February 23 1910: A letter from Mrs. A. B. Hicks dated at 1098 E 24th street, N. Stanion Portland Ore., Jan. 22 1910, tells of the death of her father which occurred December 13th last, from heart failure, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Hicks, aged 73 years 7 months and 18 days. Hiram Curtis was born in Holland, Erie county, N.Y. April 23, 1836. On July 4th, 1860 he was married to Miss Ellen Cooley of Batavia, N.Y. and moved to Wisconsin. Of this union three children were born, two dying in infancy. In 1873 they moved to Minneapolis, Minn. In 1879 they moved to Lincoln county, S.D., where he took up land and lived a number of years and from there went to Charles Mix county. After four years they returned to Centerville, S.D., where the wife died in November 1895. He remained in Centerville a number of years until his daughter's marriage when he came to live with her at Oakes and remained until two years ago going with her and her husband to Portland Ore. Besides his daughter he leaves a sister, Mrs. A. Myers of Centerville, S. D., a half sister and three half

brothers to mourn his loss. The deceased was at one time a familiar figure on our streets and the friends of Mr. And Mrs. Hicks will be sorry to learn of their loss.

August 6 1914: Mrs. M. E. Gale received a telephone from Aberdeen about eleven o'clock last night that her mother was very low, and late received another communication that she had passed away at midnight. While not in good health for some time, she had not been confined to her bed but a short time. It was only last week, Tuesday, that she had left Oakes after a visit with her daughter. She stopped off for a visit in Aberdeen, before going to Beresford S.D., for a stay with her youngest daughter, Mrs. Steadman. Mrs. Sarah Crawford was born in Morrison, Ill, 63 years ago. The family came to Oakes 26 years ago, and deceased lived here until the marriage of her youngest daughter. Since then she has been visiting with her children. Last winter she spent with her daughter at Anaheim, Cal. There are six living children, being Mrs. L. A. McDonald and Clifford Crawford of St. Paul; Will. Crawford of Warner S.D.; Mrs. M. E. Gale of Oakes; Mrs. C. A. Griggs of Anaheim Cal.; Mrs. Floyd Steadman of Beresford, S.D. Dr and Mrs. Gale left this forenoon for Aberdeen and expected to return with the remains, to be laid aside of the husband, who died about fifteen years ago.

July 27 1916: The funeral of the late Mrs. David Cortrite of Keystone Township was held Saturday afternoon from the family home, where she had been an invalid for nearly four years. Her maiden name was Alice G. Marshall of Canton, Wayne county Michigan, born May 4th 1854. She was united in marriage with David Cortrite Feb. 22nd 1876 at Canton Mich., and died July 20th, 1916. Her husband, son, two daughters and one sister who lives in Plymouth, Mich., survive to mourn her loss besides a host of friends and neighbors. The funeral was in charge of Brooke Knox and Rev. Fahl conducted the services. Sleep thy last sleep free from care and sorrow, Rest where none weep till the eternal morrow. Through dark waves roll o'er the silent river, They fainting soul Jesus can deliver. Life's dream is past, all its sin, its sadness, Brightly at last dawns a day of gladness under the

sod, earth receive our treasure, To rest in God, waiting all His pleasure.

January 24 1907: Thomas Carney, well known in Ellendale and at Monango where he lived several years was murdered last Thursday evening in Peever, South Dakota, a small town near Sisseton. It seems that a farmer by the name of Lundstrom was in town on that day having a spree. In the afternoon the proprietor of the saloon had trouble with Lundstrom and ejected him from the place. In the evening Mr. Carney came on duty, and shortly after, Lundstrom came in and asked for liquor. Mr. Carney refused, and told the man he had enough, and advised him to go home. The man hung about the place several hours, all the time making trouble and finally left. He was so intoxicated that Mr. Carney followed him to the door fearing he had fallen upon the sidewalk, and as he peered into the darkness, Lundstrom stabbed him in the abdomen. The murderer is reported as disagreeable and quarrelsome fellow when drunk and as having threatened vengeance upon the proprietor of the saloon. He will probably suffer the full penalty of the law for stabbing a man who was kind to him. The body of Mr. Carney passed through here Tuesday accompanied by Guy Reams who took the remains to Monango where the funeral was held the same day.

July 22 1909: Judge Christian of Forman died Tuesday afternoon. News of his death was expected any time as his life had been hanging in the balance for some days past. It is something over a year since the judge was taken ill with cancer of the rectum. Specialists were consulted for and operation to cut away the cancer, but none would attempt it. He had been able to be down town off and on until about a month ago, since when he has been confined to his home. Judge Christian is serving his fifth term as probate judge of Sargent county. He has been a leader of the republican party in that county for upwards of twenty years, and was well and popularly known throughout this entire section. He was a veteran of the Civil War, and was the youngest member of Burnside Post, G.A.R., of this city. Owing to illness of members and absences from the city only

two members from here could have represented the Post, and they decided not to attend the funeral, but sent resolutions of respect and condolence. Deceased leaves a wife and grownup family.

November 2 1916: Word was received here Thursday of the serious illness of Phillip H. Cary at Oberlin, Ohio, and Mrs. Chas. H. Brown left that evening to be at the bedside but the young man passed away the next morning, Oct. 27th, before she arrived. Mr. Cary was taken sick at Tulsa, Okla., and it was decided best to take him to Oberlin where he had an uncle, who is a physician. It was found that he had been suffering with typhoid fever for a considerable time and he grew rapidly worse, the end coming about a week after his arrival in Oberlin. Phillip Cary was married to Miss Beth Brown of Oakes a little over a year ago and they went to housekeeping in Minneapolis where the groom took a postgraduate course in the University. Last February they moved to Oklahoma where he had a position as geologist for an oil company and was making splendid progress when sickness visited the happy home and made it desolate. The burial took place Sunday at Elyria, Ohio, where the remains were laid to rest beside his mother who died several years ago. Mrs. Cary will return to Oakes with her mother in about two weeks.

June 12 1913: The death of John W. Crabtree occurred Monday morning in Minneapolis. Mr. Crabtree, accompanied by his wife and brother, left Tuesday of last week for Rochester, Minn., to consult the Drs. Mayo, but the information at hand is to the effect that he was only able to reach Minneapolis, and that he died from dilation of the heart. His remains were brought back to Ellendale, reaching there last Tuesday morning. Deceased was well known in this county. He was the son of Mrs. Richard Crabtree of Ellendale and brother of B. R. Crabtree of Ellendale and of Mrs. Joseph Newton of Monango. When the First State Bank of Merricourt was established Mr. Crabtree was put in charge, and only left there for Ellendale some weeks ago, when the bank was sold to some parties from Ashley. Mr. Crabtree leaves a wife and fine family of children to mourn his loss. He was uncle of C. A. Newton, formerly of this city.

June 11 1914: Word was received in the city this morning of the death of J. N. Chamberlin, which occurred yesterday afternoon at Riverside Cal. Mr. Chamberlin met with an accident at the home of his brother-in-law, where he and Mrs. Chamberlin went to visit about the middle of the May. His brother-in-law is remodeling his residence, and Mr. Chamberlin thought he would assist a little. He lost his balance and fell from the scaffolding, landing on his head and shoulders. He was unconscious for two days, and for the past two weeks has been on the sick bed. Word of his sudden death will be a shock to his friends here. Mrs. Chamberlin will start with the remains for Oakes tomorrow and the funeral will take place shortly after the body reaches here. An obituary notice will appear next week.

September 19 1907: John Cother was found dead in the barnyard of the H. E. Hyatt farm, south of Ludden, early Tuesday morning. Cother was a Finlander, about thirty-five years of age, and had been working on the farm for the past four years. The farm is leased by John Peitle, another Finlander. Mr. Cother is said to have been an industrious worker, but once in a while would let liquor get the better of him. The rain of Monday had delayed farm operations and Cother, with some companions, had taken too freely of a jug of whiskey they had procured. The hired men had been sleeping in the granary and nothing out of the ordinary was known to the family until the body, cold in death, was found in the barnyard. H. E. Hyatt was down to his farm Tuesday and saw the dead body.

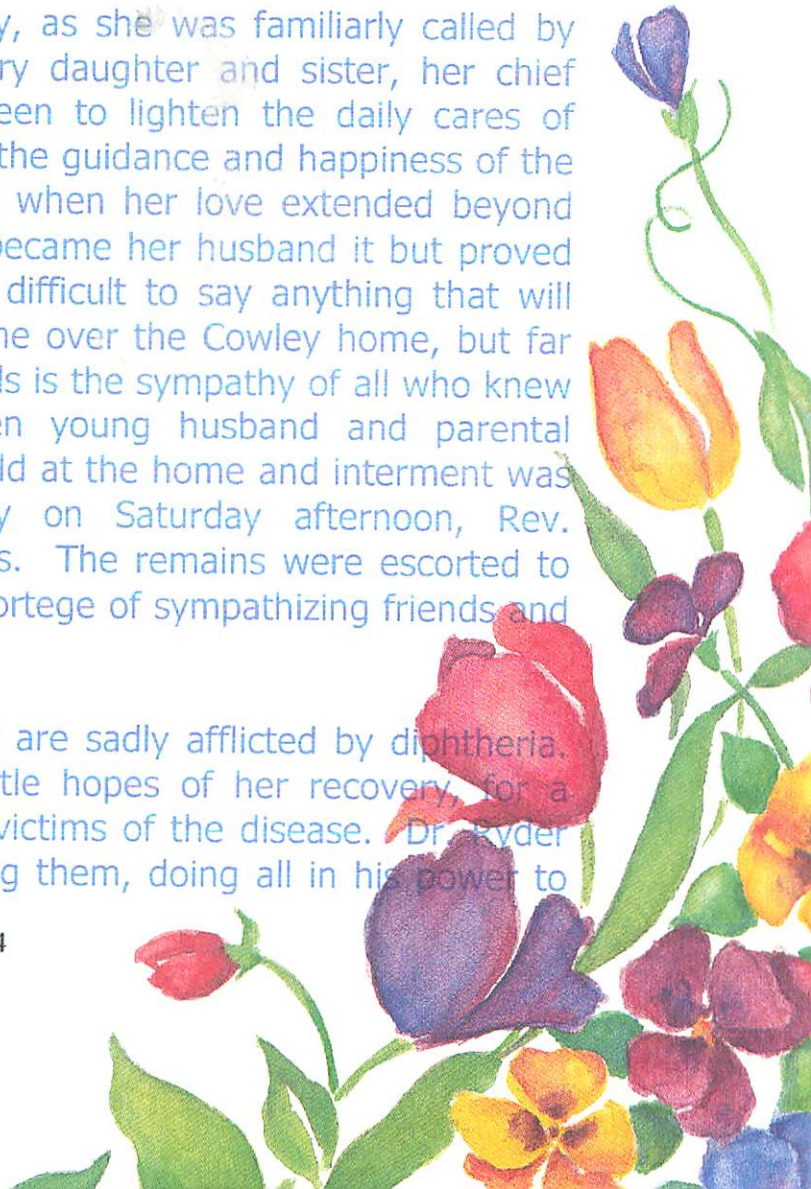
December 15 1914: Mrs. Mary Eliza Church died at the home of her granddaughter, Mrs. F. A. Isenhower, on the Phifer farm near Hamble at five o'clock on Monday morning, at the age of 81 years. The funeral will be held today at two o'clock from the Presbyterian church, Rev. S. B. Doty preaching the sermon. Remains will be laid away in the Oakes cemetery. Grandma Church had made her home with her granddaughter, Mrs. Isenhower, for the past twelve years. She came here with the family from Iowa about six years ago. She was a native of Maryland, being born at Bryantown in 1833. Two



daughters survive her, being Mrs. M. N. Church of this city, and Mrs. Sympronia Adams of Brooklyn Iowa.

September 4 1919: News came to Oakes Saturday of the death of Mrs. Richard Cody at Ypsilanti, which took place at one o'clock that morning. Apoplexy was the cause of death. Mrs. Cody was well known in Oakes and Ludden where she lived about 27 years. The past five years she has been at Ypsilanti, where she and her husband ran the hotel. She was a native of this country, being born in Illinois in 1847. She was best known here as Mrs. Jas. Traver, Mr. Traver having passed away ten years ago at Ludden. Her only son, Geo. H. Traver, now resides at Aberdeen. He went through here Saturday to Ypsilanti and accompanied the remains back on Tuesday to Ludden, where interment took place. Rev. James Opie of Oakes officiated. Deceased became Mrs. Richard Cody about seven years ago.

September 30 1909: Nellie Cowley, as she was familiarly called by her friends, was a most exemplary daughter and sister, her chief object in life having seemingly been to lighten the daily cares of father and mother and to assist in the guidance and happiness of the younger brothers and sisters; and when her love extended beyond the family circle to the man who became her husband it but proved the richness of her nature. It is difficult to say anything that will mitigate a sorrow such as has come over the Cowley home, but far deeper than the expression of words is the sympathy of all who knew Mrs. Zearley for the heart-broken young husband and parental family. The funeral service was held at the home and interment was made in the Ellendale cemetery on Saturday afternoon, Rev. Thompson performing the sad rites. The remains were escorted to their last resting place by a large cortege of sympathizing friends and neighbors.



August 10 1905: The Case family are sadly afflicted by diphtheria. Byrdie has been very low with little hopes of her recovery, for a week. Harley and Abbie are also victims of the disease. Dr. Ryder has been there constantly attending them, doing all in his power to

save their lives. The sympathy of the whole community is extended to the family but owing to the malignant form of the disease, but little aid can be given them in their hour of trouble

August 10 1905: Thomas Wheeler died at the home of his niece, Mrs. Will Robinson, Tuesday morning, after an illness of two weeks, from paralysis. Funeral Wednesday afternoon at two o'clock.

February 11 1915: The sad news of the death of Mr. Ross Canfield was received last Friday evening. Mr. Canfield passed away that evening at a hospital in Minneapolis, where he went with the hope of getting help from enemia. His daughter, Caroline, was with him at the time of death. On Monday morning she returned with the remains of her father. Funeral services will be held Wednesday at one o'clock, interment to be made at Ellendale. Mr. Canfield was one of the early settlers of this country, and will be much missed around Fullerton and in the vicinity where he lived. He was a man highly respected and well thought of by all who knew him. He leaves a wife, son, Edwin, and daughter, Caroline,, besides other relatives in New York to mourn his loss.

October 31 1918: Early Wednesday morning John Christiansen passed away at the Hecla hospital after an illness of pneumonia caused by influenza. He leaves to mourn his loss, his parents, brothers and sisters, al I Denmark, except one brother and sister who are in our military camps here. Close to half of John's life was spent in Ludden. He built up a successful hardware and implement business here which he traded a short time ago for land. He will be greatly missed by a host of friends, also by the families with whom he lived at different times. His remains were laid in the Ludden cemetery. The funeral services were conducted Sunday by the I.O.O.F. lodge.

April 22 1909: Patrick Casey died at his home in this city last evening at 6:15, after an illness extending over some years from heart disease with complication of kidney disease and asthma. The

remains are being prepared for shipment to the old home in Nebraska tomorrow afternoon for burial. The Times will give obituary next week.

June 27 1907: Mrs. Cochrane died at the hospital at Jamestown Monday night after a severe illness of twenty-four hours. H. F. Eaton of this city went to Jamestown Tuesday to accompany the remains to the old home in Massachusetts for burial, but a son of the deceased woman from Minnewaukan had reached there and he went east in charge, to be joined in Chicago by the other son, Geo. W. Cochrane, who now has his home in Wisconsin. Deceased was about seventy years of age and had been a widow about three years. She had made her home here with her son and the Eaton family, since the death of her husband, until her mind gave way and she was taken to Jamestown.

March 20 1907: Attended by a large number of friends besides the relatives, the funeral of Mrs. James A. Chesley was held this afternoon from the family residence, 121 Eighth street north. Bishop Mann officiated and the beautiful and impressive Episcopal service was used. The casket was surrounded by a profusion of flowers, the loving tributes a host of the friends of the deceased. Following the service at the house a brief service was held at the grave in Riverside cemetery. The pall bearers were: John H. Forsythe, I.P. Chapp. H. B. Lough, W. H. Barnett, A. B. Walker and J. P. Hardy.-Fargo Forum of Friday.

June 13 1906: William Clanton died at the home of one of his children at Laurens Iowa, last Wednesday after an extended illness with stomach trouble. The interment occurred at Laurens on Thursday. Mr. Clanton came here from Iowa a number of years ago and most of the time has been engaged in the real estate business, making his headquarters at Frederick and Ellendale. At the time of his death he had a homestead in Spring Valley township. He was a veteran of the civil war and was about sixty-five years of age. He was a genial, kindly hearted old gentleman and was a wide awake

business man. He had many friends in this locality who will learn with the deepest regret of his death. Mr. Clanton is survived by three sons and two daughters.

June 25 1908: David Coykendahl was born in Wayne County, Michigan on the 21st day of June, 1857. He moved to Frederick in March, 1882 and made that place his home until his death which occurred Friday, June 19, after having suffered nearly two years with Bright's disease. Mr. Coykendahl has been a well known and popular man in the community and Mrs. Coykendahl and daughter Byrdie have the sympathy of the entire community in their bereavement. The funeral services were held Sunday, Mr. Coykendahl's birthday under the auspices of the Odd Fellows of which order Mr. Coykendahl was a very prominent member.

November 15 1917: The remains of Andrew Cambrom, one of the twin sons of Mr. And Mrs. Al. G. Cambrom of Miles City, Mont., were brought to Oakes Saturday for burial. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon at 2:30 in the Methodist church, Rev. Opie officiating. Death was caused by inflammatory rheumatism. Mrs. Cambrom, prior to her marriage, was Miss Cora Bingham, daughter of Mr. And Mrs. H. N. Bingham of this city. Mr. And Mrs. Cambrom have the sympathy of Oakes people in their bereavement.

January 31 1918: Rev. James Opie was called to Fullerton Saturday to officiate at the funeral of Mrs. Napoleon Coates, who died on Jan. 23rd, after two years illness from cancer, at the home 4 1/2 miles southeast of Fullerton. The remains were shipped to the old home in Crawford County, Wis., being accompanied by Mr. Coates and son Royal. Deceased was fifty years of age. She leaves an aged mother, Mrs. Finney, who resides with them, a husband, a son, 16, and a daughter, 10, to mourn her loss.

December 21 1916: December 21 1916: Robert Clarke, age 54, died yesterday morning in the Bismarck hospital from pneumonia. Several years ago he was section boss on the Soo Line having his home at

Fullerton, and he has been in the employ of this road until he compelled to resign his position last fall on account of ill health. The widow and five daughters survive: Miss Bessie of the Bismarck Western Union Office; Mrs. Paul Jacobson, Fort Yates; Miss Alice of Enderlin; Mrs. Alfred Anderson, Laverne, Minn.; Mrs. Ammons of Arizona. The funeral services will be in charge of the Odd Fellows lodge.

May 12 1905: Miss Teckla Carlblom, aged 18, daughter of J. F. Carlblom, a prominent farmer of Forman, is dead as a result of a frightful accident. She was driving a span of bronchos, and not returning home in season a search party went out and found her lying on the prairie with her leg entirely twisted off, it being found at some distance from her body. The bronchos became unruly and ran away, and Miss Carlblom was entangled in the wheels of the buggy and was dragged.

1917: Walter H. Coffin passed away at his home near Floodwood, Minn., March 30, 1917, at the age of 63 years and 1 day. He married Dasie L. Farnhan and they continued their residence in the vicinity of Chatfield until 1888 when they moved to Sargent county, N.D., at which place they made their home until 1901, when they moved to northern Minnesota. Deceased is survived by his wife and seven children. The Coffin family resided on the farm now owned by Wm. McDermott, about 1 1/2 miles southeast of Crete.

January 13 1916: The whole community was saddened by the news of the death of little Genevieve Courtney last Thursday forenoon at about eleven o'clock. Genevieve had been very delicate nearly all her life and for the last few weeks of her life was very sick. She was born June 8 1903, being twelve years of age at the time of her death. Services were held at the M. E. church at ten-thirty Saturday morning and the body taken to the Ellendale cemetery for burial. The sympathy of their many friends is extended to the bereaved parents and brothers of the child.

August 3 1905: The death of Miss Genevieve Case of Ludden occurred yesterday morning. She had been ill from diphtheria and Dr. Ryder has been in constant attendance since Tuesday. Dr. Boardman was also down Tuesday and inserted a tube I her throat, but the combined efforts of the physicians could not save her live. She was about seventeen years of age. The funeral occurs today from the home.

August 9 1905: Miss Genevieve Case died at the home of her parents, Mr. And Mrs. S. A. Case, southeast of Ludden, last Wednesday, the cause of death being diphtheria. The funeral services were held on Friday. The deceased was seventeen years of age and was one of the brightest young ladies of the county. The Record extends sincere sympathy to the bereaved parents in their hour of sorrow.

March 2 1915: Sunday morning, about seven o'clock, occurred the death of Miss Nellie Cowley at the home of her brother, D. Cowley. Miss Cowley had been very sick for some time and about three weeks ago heart trouble set in. Although her death came suddenly it was not unexpected. The funeral was held Tuesday and the body taken to Ellendale for burial. Mr. And Mrs. Cowley and family have the sincere sympathy of their many friends.

May 2 1918: Mrs. Henry Courtney passed away at her home about six miles south of Guelph on Monday morning, April 29, after an illness of several months. Her son, Lee Courtney, arrived from Fargo on Tuesday and Earl Courtney came from Aberdeen, where he had gone for treatment, on Wednesday. Services will be held at the house on Wednesday morning, after which the body will be taken to Michigan for burial.

February 5 1920: Edwin Canfield received word Monday of the death of Frank Nelson, who died at Fargo. He contracted influeza and pneumonia developed, causing his death. Mr. Nelson had worked for Edwin for some time. He was expected back here soon.

April 13 1916: Jacob Cole, who has been in poor health for some time, passed away yesterday afternoon at the home of his son, Fred, who resides about eight miles west of this city. About ten o'clock Tuesday night he suffered a stroke of apoplexy, from which he never rallied.

November 18 1909: Sad news was received here Friday of the death of Mrs. Curtis of Oregon. Mrs. Curtis cut her finger Sunday and died Tuesday her death being caused from blood poisoning. Mrs. Curtis had spent most of her life in this place and her death will be a great shock to her many friends.

October 8 1914: Mrs. E. Carlson passed away at her home last Saturday evening about six o'clock. Funeral services were held last Tuesday, interment being made in the Ellendale cemetery. Mrs. Carlson leaves to mourn her loss three sons, John, Oscar, and Carl, and two daughters, Mrs. J. Miller and Mrs. Wm. Smith of this place.

June 25 1914: The six year-old son of Mr. And Mrs. Chas. Chilson was accidentally killed at Monango Friday. He was on a load of sand with his father, when he fell off while the wagon was in motion and had his head crushed under the wheel. The parents are heart-broken over the sad affair.

February 24 1905: Miss Annie O'Callaghan died at Ellendale February 18th of diabetes and la grippe. She came here last year from Philadelphia, and was keeping house for her brother, Rev. D. J. O'Callaghan of the Oakes Catholic church. The remains were taken to Philadelphia for interment.

January 2 1908: The infant son of Mr. And Mrs. A. F. Clow died Tuesday morning and was buried in the afternoon. Mrs. Clow is still in very critical condition, but everything is being done for her that can be done. The family has the sympathy of many friends in their hour of trial, and all hope that the life of the mother may be spared.

April 3 1913: Little Virgie Elaine Colwell, daughter of Mr. And Mrs. C. C. Colwell, was born Thursday March 27th, and passed away Sunday evening at the age of four days. The funeral services were held at the family home Monday afternoon, Rev. Engel officiating, and the little one was laid to rest in the Edgeley cemetery. "A precious one from us has gone, a voice we loved is stilled, A place is vacant in our home Which never can be filled."

(D)

June 2 1932: John P. Dahlbeck, a resident of this immediate section even before Oakes was thought of, and when no steel rails had as yet pierced what is now Dickey county, passed away at his home a half mile north of Oakes Tuesday evening at 8:10. He had been in the best of health until April, 1928, when a severe attack of influenza caused him to be bed ridden for the first time in his life. Since then repeated attacks had gradually weakened him and the past year was spent almost entirely within his home. Until a few days before the end he had been able to be up a portion of the time, although a gradual weakening was noted. Tuesday morning he visited with members of the family and retained a clear mind until 11:30 that day when he passed into a sleep which carried him on into the realms of death, the end coming as peacefully as had been his life. Flowers bloom and fade, and so this man was born and like the dead worlds which have performed their missions, passed on. When that beginning was born a strenuous life began and he earned his every loaf of bread by the seat of his brow. No newspaper man likes the writing of obituaries and we certainly feel a pang of sorrow when for the first time we are called upon to write one of a member of the family, a man who these many years has trusted in us, and we in him. Perhaps this is different only in that we knew him more intimately than would be possible with even the best friend outside of the family. We realize the struggles he was forced to face in order to gain the competence which was his for old age. We have followed quite a few years of his life in its changing form, but somehow even

though we knew the end was near, when that life passed from its earthly tenement into the heavens where we feel certain it was welcomed, it does seem harder. Hard times in the old world and meager living caused Mr. Dahlbeck and a half dozen other young men to leave their home in Sweden in 1882, and 50 years ago he landed, with his comrades at Fargo. For four years he obtained work there as best he could. With a few earnings well saved he purchased a pre-emption, the same farm on which he lived all these years. His life is a story of man's love and desire for a home, who, in obedience to the command of his inner self, went forth onto these prairies to blaze the way of our Oakes and North Dakota of today. The Northern Pacific had been built to Verona and he came that far by rail, then starting overland on foot with a description of the pre-emption he had bought. He followed Bear Creek and finally came upon a sod shanty where Mons Nelson had settled, just east of the bridge which now stands 3 miles north of Oakes. Mr. Nelson greeted the stranger and the two visited over the waters of that stream. A place to cross was soon located and he spent his first night in the hospitable shanty. The following day in April, 1886, the two went together to locate his pre-emption, and were successful. He settled there and began the career which the angel of death ended so peacefully Tuesday evening. The summer the Northwestern was built into Oakes and he saw every building here erected. Only one shanty stood where Oakes is today and waving fields of wheat greeted him where now we have Tarvia streets, shade trees and beautiful homes. The carpenters hammer began its work of progress that summer and for many days he obtained work at his trade learned in the old land, that of wood worker. It tided him through and made possible the building of small shacks to house him. Success in a small degree was with him and so continued until the dry years which have so long been history. During that period he struggled hard for a livelihood and when it seemed most of the first settlers were leaving for greener lands, he fought with a grim determination, and won. Nearly all who did remain through those years, days when men wept with joy at the sight of a sack of flour and asked not for luxuries, times when the only farm relief known

was to walk out and go elsewhere have passed on. Mr. Dahlbeck was one of the organizers of the Swedish Lutheran church in Oakes, a member of the board which had charge of the building of that edifice here. He was instrumental in nearly all of the activities of the church until a few years ago when the infirmities of old age demanded action from younger blood. He was a devout Christian, a faithful father and a loyal citizen. John Pearson Dahlbeck was born at Riseberga, Christianstads Lane, Skone, Sweden April 15 1850 and was 82 years, 1 month and 15 days of age when the end came. He arrived at Fargo in May 1882, and for a time was employed at Barnesville, Minn., when railroad activities were greatest there. However, most of the time up to 1886 was spent in Fargo and in June 1886 he came to what is now Oakes. There had been no changes in his residence since. On the 9th of June, 1887, he was united in marriage to Albertina Bengtson at Lamoure, the young couple moving immediately to his farm at Oakes. In addition to his widow, three children survive, Adolph and Julia, who reside on the home farm, and Mrs. H. C. Edblom of Oakes. One brother survives in Sweden. Funeral services will be conducted Friday at 1:30 p.m. from the family home and at 2 from the Swedish Lutheran church, Rev. Zedren officiating. Burial will be made in the family plot in Oakesview cemetery.

October 20 1932: The Oakes community laid one of its finest citizens to rest Tuesday afternoon when the remains of George Dill were interred in Oakesview cemetery. It was a rest earned after more than 81 years of life's joys and trials, nearly 50 of which had been spent in this immediate vicinity. Almost a half century ago, while still in his early thirties, Mr. Dill had ventured forth into this new land in company with the late George Phifer and L. V. Babcock. To them goes the credit of being among the very first settlers of what is now Verner township, east of Oakes in Sargent county. From nothing he with his two companions started their career in the then Dakota Territory and progressed with the times. Deceased was a careful man, keen in business and clean in living. So well did he manage that some 20 years ago the family moved to Oakes that they might

enjoy the fruits of their labor in rest. Not content with complete idleness, Mr. Dill found great pleasure in developing his home and yard. He was always busy and therefore always happy. It was is good fortune to be one of those who took and active part in the construction of the present Methodist church. That church had always mothered his faith and he continued as a member to the time of his going. Mr. Dill was injured by a hit-and-run driver on the night of Saturday, October 8. He was taken immediately to St. Anthony's hospital and soon after his entry there lapsed into unconsciousness from which he never recovered. The end came at 2 a.m. last Sunday morning, October 16, and he left the world as he had lived in it, peacefully and quietly. Deceased was a devout Christian and spent his leisure hours with the Bible as his greatest comfort in reading. His knowledge of the Bible was great and its passages were frequently quoted from memory by him. Mr. Dill was liked and respected by all. His opinions in all matters were considered good and his advice worth heeding. He was not a great frequenter of the city streets, preferring far more to remain at home with the faithful wife who had been his constant companion for 56 years. They were one and inseparable until the grim reaper claimed his reward. It was said of the Master that he went about good. It could also be said of Mr. Dill, without sacrilege, that he went about doing good. His place cannot be filled in the house which he called home and no one can take his place as a companion to the grieved widow, but his life, courage and fortitude will be an inspiration to those left to mourn his going to carry on as he would have them do, courageously and without complaint. George Dill was born at Mina, Chautauqua county, N.Y., July 31, 1851, where he grew to manhood. He was married Nov. 9, 1876 to Eliza Phifer. To this union five children were born, three of whom survive, Mrs. Nina Fordyce, Mrs. George H. Lyon and Glenn, all of Oakes or this immediate vicinity. In addition to the widow and the three children named, 9 grandsons and 1 granddaughter remain to mourn his going. With the exception of Dennis Bloomer who resides at Berkeley, Calif., the grandchildren all claim Oakes and vicinity as home. Two sisters residing in Montana also remain, Mrs. Caroline Phifer and Marie Dill. Funeral services

were conducted Tuesday at 2:30 from the Methodist church, Rev. Benjamin Babcock officiating.

March 18 1920: Once again the angel of death has entered our city and plucked one of our fairest flowers. When news of the death of Mrs. Howard E. Dady was given out the shock was almost too great to be borne. That a young woman in the prime of life should thus be taken from our midst, when we needed her so badly, did not seem possible. Mrs. Dady was suddenly taken sick at her home last week Tuesday, about 2:30 o'clock, and was just barely able to reach the telephone in time to call her husband, who hurried to her side and summoned the family physician. A severe spell of vomiting appeared to relieve her suffering somewhat and she passed a quiet night. Wednesday afternoon she became worse and when the doctor arrived he diagnosed the case as acute appendicitis and stated that an immediate operation was imperative. Mrs. Dady was accordingly taken to the hospital, where she submitted to the operation at about 8 o'clock that evening. She rallied from the effects of the operation and anesthetic nicely and seemed to be on the road to recovery. From that time until Sunday afternoon she apparently gained steadily, but about three o'clock the patient took a sudden turn for the worse, and it was then seen that the end was a matter of hours. She passed peacefully away at 2:15 Monday morning. Matilda O'Neill was born in Syracuse, N.Y., April 25 1887, the daughter of Mr. And Mrs. P. J. O'Neill. She came to Gakes with her parents when two years of age, and has made this city her home continuously since that time with the exception of one year spent in the east. On Dec. 28, 1910, she was united in marriage to Howard E. Dady. Two cons came to bless this union. One, Clarence Eugene, born Nov. 11 1911, died when about a week old. Howard Eugene Dady, Jr., was born Jan. 27 1916 and is at the age of four years and without a mother's tender care. Besides the grief stricken husband and son, deceased leaves her mother, Mrs. P. J. O'Neill of Fargo; three sisters, Mrs. J. W. Schrock of Los Angeles, Cal., Mrs. J. T. Berg and Miss Gladys O'Neill of Fargo; and one brother, Clarence O'Neill of Fargo. All of them excepting Mr. And Mrs. Schrock, were in attendance at the

funeral. J. Dady of Fargo, brother of Howard, and J. A. Frank of Lamoure, and old friend of the family, came to express their sympathy. Mr. Dady's mother, Mrs. E. Dady of Los Angeles, was unable to be present. Funeral services were conducted at the Methodist church Tuesday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock, in charge of Rev. Grafton, who delivered a touching tribute to the memory of the departed. Revs. Anthony, Doty and Hollett, the latter from Fargo, each spoke briefly. Oakes business houses were closed during the services. The floral offerings, sent by hosts of friends, were most beautiful and profuse and gave silent testimony to the esteem in which Mrs. Dady was held by her neighbors and friends. Members of the Eastern Star escorted the remains from the home to the church. Messrs. A. P. Guy, W. F. Rathman, E. Naylor, J. W. Bush, F. Mosher and A. R. Wright, members of the local Masonic lodge, acted as pall bearers. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery. Mrs. Dady was a member of the First Presbyterian church, the Eastern Star, the Relief corps and other societies, and had taken an active part in church and social activities for years. She was the happy possessor of a lovely voice and no entertainment was complete unless Mrs. Dady sang. A charming woman, one whom it was a pleasure to know, has been taken from among us. It is useless to attempt to enumerate her many graces. A lily cannot be painted. The people of Oakes extend their sincere sympathy to the bereaved relatives, whose grief is greater than they can bear. Life is but one brief space between two eternities. Let us so live that when the Almighty sends us our last call we will be able to meet Mrs. Dady on that other shore.

September 19 1918: Photo James Hamlin Denning



JAMES HAMLIN DENNING

Death came to the relief of J. H. Denning about noon on Saturday, Sept. 15th. He had been unconscious since the day before. The breaking down of this sturdy pioneer began about three years ago with a stroke of paralysis. He thought a change of climate would benefit him two winters ago and he and Mrs. Denning sought the mild climate of Southern California. There he was taken with another stroke, and was brought home soon as he was able to travel. It has been a general wearing down ever since. Some time ago his hearing failed him and towards the last his eyesight too had gone back on him. Through all his illness his loving helpmate was his main help, as he only wanted her and the children to wait on him. James Hamlin Denning was one of Dickey county's earliest pioneers. With the settlement of Ellendale in 1883 we find Mr. Denning engaged with W. A. Cross in a store; later associated with his brother, S. R. Denning, in the coal and implement business. He homesteaded in Norway township, (now Clement) moving onto the place in 1884. For twenty years he farmed, building up a splendid farm home, which he retained at the time of his death. He moved to Cokes in 1904 and has a fine home on South Second street, where he lived the life of the successful farmer. He has been interested in a business way in the Cokes Steam Laundry, owning a half interest for a time, but later selling to a stock company, but holding an interest. Deceased was a native of Ohio, being born in Holmes county, Oct. 29 1850. In early

life he moved with his parents to Bloomington, Ill., near where they had a farm. In 1874 he was united in marriage to Miss. Etta Price. Seven children came into this come, six of whom are still living; Miss Lillie Denning, of Benson Minn., Miss Anna of Oakes; Ira P. and Addison H., who are in the service of their country "somewhere in France;" and (Mrs. Henry Brown) of Minneapolis. Roy passed away in 1906. Mr. Denning joined the Methodist church early in life and lived and died the life a believer. At the funeral, held from the M. E. church Monday afternoon, Rev. Cpie, the pastor, had as his subject "The Supreme Conquest," basing his remarks on Romans 8:38. His pastor spoke lovingly of the Christian life of the one who had just passed away. The church was well filled with neighbors and friends. The pall bearers were: B. W. Slocum, G. B. Phifer, C. B. Sackider, T. H. Ferber, J. W. Hutsiniller and Henry Orn. The remains were laid to rest in the family burying ground in Oakes cemetery. Mr. Denning was one of our best citizens. His home life was a happy one, and the family he leaves behind is one of which we are all proud. The quiet, Christian home life is a heritage worth while. All the property of deceased was deeded to his wife.

July 18 1906: Mrs. W. B. Dille of Monango died at the hospital at Edgeley July 10th, 1906, where she had gone a few days previous to be operated upon. Every care was given her and she seemed to be improving when the night of July 9th she suddenly took worse with a violent attack of vomiting which produced a hemorrhage that caused her death. Her suffering was more than she was able to bear and at 6:45 a.m. July 10, she passed away to the land where there is no sickness nor sorrow. Mary Olive Fait was born August 10 1867, at Ligonier, Ind., where she resided with her parents until 1883 when the family moved to North Dakota. At an early age she began teaching and followed that vocation until her marriage. She was a thoroughly competent teacher, giving satisfaction wherever she went. The motto which she followed in school work was "Not how much, but how well." She not only followed this in school work but in everything else as well. She was an accomplished musician and was always ready to use her talent to cheer those about her. She was

never known to waste a moment in idleness but was always doing something to help along the great work for the good in this world. She was a thorough Christian and showed her faith by her works. She was a member of the W. C. T. U. and was doing all in her power to further the temperance cause. August 12, 1903, Mary Olive Falt was united in marriage to Wade B. Dille in Monango, where she has lived happily since. She was one of a family of eight children, all of which, also the father and mother, survive her. One of her brothers C. W. Falt lives in San Francisco, Cal., one sister Mrs. W. E. Stewart lives in Walla Walla Wash. The remainder still live near Monango on the old home so loved by her that has gone on before. The funeral services were conducted in the Presbyterian church of Monango by Rev. McLeod, of Ellendale.

Little Billy Dickinson was born on May 21, 1912; died Sept. 4 1914, at his home here after an illness of only five days. All that medical skill could do was done to save the young life, but to no avail. The angel of death called him at 8:15 p.m. to his home on high. Funeral services were held at the Union church at 3 p.m. Sunday. Interment was made at the Fullerton cemetery. Rev. Erkman preached the funeral sermon, Misses Irene Wippich, Nova Teichmann, Roxie Webster, Mrs. E. E. Lemon sang and Miss Laura Pazandak was organist. Little Billy will be missed by all as he made friends with everyone.

Billy's Dead

*Enter the darkened chamber with a slow and noiseless tread,
For the idol of our household, our darling Billy's dead;
His little hands are folded above his peaceful breast,
He's free from pain and sorrow; his spirit is at rest.*

*The tiny curls of palcy gold cling round the marble brow,
And o'er his eyes, so mildly blue, the waxen lids droop low,
His little lisping voice is hushed, its joyous tones no more
Will greet our ears beside the hearth, or round the cottage door.*

The dainty shoes in which we used to ease his chubby feet,

*Are lying idly on the floor beside his cushioned seat;
His pretty toys are scattered about the nursery floor,
His little crib is vacant, he will never fill it no more.*

*But now he has returned again to his Father's home on high,
To wear a richer diadem than monarch e'er can buy;
And though our darling's left us, and our anguish none can tell,
We'll bow subservient to His will who "doeth all things well."*

We'll lay him in the grave yard 'neath the tall and waving grass.

May 12 1921: Leonard Dill was born march 15, 1847, at Sherman, Chautauqua county, New York, and died at the Aberdeen clinic Tuesday may 10, 1921. he enlisted in the united states army at the age of 17, and served two years. September 8, 1887, he was united in marriage to miss Hannah Dolas. Five children were born to this union, three daughters and two sons. Two daughters have preceded him in death. His sons, John and Herbert, and one daughter, besides his wife, and two grandchildren, Doris and Waldomere, survive, also Geo. Dill, a brother, and two sisters, Mrs. Geo. Phifer of this city and miss Marie dill of Inverness, Mont., are left to mourn his loss, besides a number of other relatives and a host of friends. Mr. Dill united with the m. e. church at the age of sixteen and was a faithful member up to the time of his death, being a member of the m. e. church of Cakes. He moved to north Dakota in 1889 and has resided in this state ever since. He saw the rigors of the early days, but went forward, undaunted, and was successful in his farming. He suffered for many years with asthma, and spent the last winter in California. A few weeks ago he was taken worse, and fearing something of a more serious nature, he went to the Aberdeen clinic, and it was hoped he might have been spared for some time yet, but after all had been done that medical skill could do, he passed away Tuesday. His son Herbert and Miss Carrie Dill, his niece, were with him at his death. The funeral will be held at the Methodist church this afternoon, rev. O. I. Anthony in charge, the American legion and

women's relief corps attending in full bodies. The sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved ones.

February 13 1919: Grandma Dyer passed peacefully to rest at her home in this city Monday morning about 8:30 o'clock. The end has been expected for some time. Deceased was in her ninetieth year, and old age was the cause of death. She has been a busy woman all her life, hale and hearty and hardly knew what sickness was. The past two years she became quite feeble and was looked after by her daughters Mesdames Ritterbush and Quigg. Grandma dyer was a native of Ireland, being born in county Tyrone, Sept. 29, 1829. She came to this country at the age of twenty-three, settling at Detroit, Mich., where four years later she was united in marriage to Robert Dyer. Nine children were born to this union. Six are now living being; John dyer, who resides in Missouri; Hugh Dyer of Britton, S.D.; Mrs. Wm. Ritterbush and Mrs. J. A. Quigg of Oakes; Thomas Dyer of Tacoma, Was., and J. A. Dyer of Oakes. The husband and father died in Oakes some seventeen years ago, being taken ill while here on a visit to relatives. Later Mrs. Dyer and family moved here from Britton, S.D., to where they had moved from Detroit in 1883. the funeral was held from St. Charles church yesterday morning rev. father Zimmermann officiating. The remains were taken across country to Britton where burial will take place alongside of the husband and children who have gone before. J.A. dyer and Thomas dyer, who had come from Tacoma, for the funeral, took the remains across, while Mesdames Ritterbush and dyer went on train by way of Aberdeen. The funeral at Britton will be held today.

January 16 1919: it was a shock to the community on Friday evening when it was learned that the soul of Mrs. H. Dierks had returned to its maker. She had been trying to get rid of a cold for some weeks, but nothing serious happened until Tuesday of last week when she was taken with influenza, to be followed two days later by pneumonia. She could not withstand the attack and life gave away at 5:20 Friday evening. Rev. Dierks, although indisposed himself, with his brother Theodore who was going far as Milwaukee, started

Saturday evening on the Soo for St. Louis, where burial was to take place. The clergy association accompanied the remains as honorary pallbearers from the home to the Soo depot, attesting the high esteem in which this fine Christian worker was held by them. Word from there is to effect that Mr. Dierks was some better and that he had reached his destination with the body all right. Mrs. Dierks was formerly Miss Martha Ernestine Groetsch and was daughter of Mr. And Mrs. William Groetsch of St. Louis. Deceased was born there in January 1895, and there she was united in marriage by Rev. Kretschmann to Rev. H Dierks May 3 1916. One son William, was born to them Aug. 3 1917. The little son was cared for at the country home of senator Ziemann when the mother was taken ill, and is there at this time. The Dierks home was a happy one, and the taking away of the wife and mother is a severe one for this popular young minister. She was a great help in the work of the church, and her unselfish ways won her a host of friends.

November 4 1915: Mrs. Sarah A. Denison passed away Monday morning, November 1, 1915, at the home of her son Frank in Guelph, after a lingering illness. She was born in Cayuga county, New York. March 13, 1832. When four years of age she moved with her parents to Michigan, where she received her education and grew to womanhood. She was united in marriage to E. A. Denison at Burlington, Mich., in 1848, and to them six children were born, one daughter dying in infancy, and one son, grown to manhood, passed away at Guelph. Mr. Denison died Aug. 19 1883, at Mason, Mich., leaving his widow and five children. Mrs. Denison and sons came to Guelph, N.D., in 1884, taking up a homestead, where she endured all the hardships of early pioneer life. Mrs. Denison was an excellent nurse and went to many homes in the early days administering to the sick and afflicted, and by her noble acts and self-sacrificing manner endeared herself to all who knew her. Always possessed of a cheerful disposition, she went about doing good in her quiet, unassuming way. She was a member of the Presbyterian church and lived a devout Christian life. She was a very devoted wife and mother, looking after the comforts of her family and home, and is

survived by four children, Mrs. W. N. Bateman of Aberdeen, Mrs. O. P. Emmons of Oakes, f. a. and c. b. Denison at Guelph. Five grandchildren, of whom she was very fond, are also left to mourn her loss. Funeral services were held at F. A. Denison's Tuesday forenoon, and were largely attended by many old friends and neighbors. Interment was made in the Ellendale cemetery.

August 3 1910: Harry Daugherty, who lived on the old Morrison place south east of town died Tuesday morning after a short illness. The cause of death was blood poisoning, the affection arising from carbuncles. Mr. Daugherty came here with his wife two years ago from Rhodes, Iowa, and was 42 years of age. He was a married about fifteen years ago at Blainsburg, Iowa to Miss Lillie Wilson, and to them one son was born, who passed to the great beyond about three years ago. After marriage Mr. Daugherty was a resident of Des Moines, Iowa several years and came from there to Dickey County. He was a member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, of Iowa, and members of the local lodge acted as pall bearers. Although having lived here but a short time Mr. Daugherty made many friends. He was a genial good man, who won and held the respect of all with whom he became acquainted. His untimely death is a severe shock to the bereaved wife who now bears the double grief of the loss of husband and only child. To her the neighbors and friends extend heartfelt sympathy. The remains were taken yesterday to Blairsburg, Iowa, where the funeral services will be held and interment made.

May 23 1912: Frank Dungan, who on the ninth day of March last, without any apparent cause shot Jimmy Cole, an innocent bystander in Anderson's pool hall at Fullerton, hanged himself last evening in his cell in the county jail. The rope with which Dungan hanged himself was a piece of clothes line or bed cord, about three feet long. It was fastened to the ceiling of the cell near the side of the wall. Dungan had evidently stood upon a chair which was standing by his side, while he tied the cord about his neck, and stepped from the chair into eternity. He was dead when found by Deputy Carney, who had taken him his breakfast. The body hung perfectly straight,

the arms hanging by the side of the body and the feet resting upon the floor. How the prisoner came into the possession of the rope is a mystery. Dungan did his work so quietly that he did not disturb any member of the Sheriff's family sleeping above the jail, nor did the prisoner in the next cell know of the tragedy until discovered by Mr. Carney. Coroner Boardman was notified at once of the hanging and reached here about noon yesterday. He did not call a jury, and pronounced the case suicide. Not much is known of the past of Dungan by officials and others here. About the time of the shooting his wife became insane and later died in the asylum, leaving two helpless children to be cared for by the relatives. Dungan, it is believed was insane, and this belief is well born out by his actions this spring. Interment was made in the Ellendale cemetery Wednesday.

February 18 1915: After a lingering illness of about three years, Frank Dillingham passed away at the home of his mother in this city at 10:10 o'clock on Tuesday forenoon, Feb. 16th. He was taken to his bed about two weeks ago. All that could be done for him was done, but to no avail. Frank H. Dillingham was born in Todd county, Minnesota, 32 years ago last October. He was the son of Mrs. M. Boardman, and is known to every one in Oakes. He followed the barbering business here and at other places. Two years ago he was obliged to give up work on account of failing health. He went south to see if the climate would not help, but he came back not much better. Deceased was married to Miss Anna Wolfe of Ellendale about fourteen years ago and they have two sons, Raymond and Charles. The latter is here with the mother in Oakes and Raymond stays with his grandparents in Ellendale. He came over Tuesday to attend the funeral. Funeral services were held from the residence yesterday afternoon at three o'clock by Rev. Hollett. The remains were shipped this morning to Wadena Minn., where burial will take place alongside of the father. Mr. And Mrs. M. Boardman and E. Naylor accompanied the remains.

November 22 1917: Jennie Christine Orn was born May 11, 1890, in Sargent county, near Harlem, and died at 2:30 o'clock, Friday, Nov. 16 1917, at her home near Crete, at the age of 27 years, 6 months and 5 days. She had always lived in Sergeant County, where she was married on Oct. 1 1908 to Henry Dufelmeier. She was a good Christian woman, an attendant of the Swedish Lutheran church at which place the funeral services were conducted Tuesday afternoon. The pastor, Rev. J. Ednor Larson preached an excellent sermon from the text as found in Hebrews 4:9, there remaineth, therefore, a rest to the people of god. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. Deceased leaves to mourn her loss her husband; four children, two boys and two girls; a mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Orn of this city; three brothers and four sisters, Otto Orn, of Crete; Fred of Power Mont.; Louie, who is serving in the army; Mrs. Helma Johnson also of power, Mont.; Mrs Clara Hemquist of Crete and Eva and ester, who are living at home.

1911: Mr. Boardman received a telegram from his wife at international falls Minn, Monday morning informing him of the death of Fred Dillingham. Fred had been a sufferer from tuberculosis since last august. In January he came home from Fargo, where he had been attending business college, and remained here until the middle of April, when he went to international falls, where he hoped to regain his health in the open air among the pines. Word came to his mother that he was getting worse and she left for there on June 17th, and stayed with him till the end. Mr. Boardman left Tuesday morning for Wadena, Minn., to where the remains would be brought for burial in the family burying ground, the funeral taking place Tuesday afternoon at three o'clock. Fred Dillingham had just reached the age of twenty-one the 12th of last November. He was born at Wadena, Minn., and came with the family to Milnor and then to Oakes. He had a large number of friends in the city, who are pained to hear of his early demise.

May 7 1914: Miss Mabel Belle Dethlef passed away on Monday, following an operation for tubercular peritonitis. For some time she

had been ill with typhoid fever, and the attack so weakened her system she was unable to overcome her later trouble. The funeral was held from the Methodist church yesterday afternoon at 2:30, burial taking place at the Oakes cemetery. Miss Mabel was the eldest daughter of a family of four children, three daughters and one son, born to Mr. And Mrs. J. H. Dethlef. Deceased was born in South Dakota, July 7, 1893. The family came to Oakes about five years ago; later they returned to Huron, and last year again found them back in Oakes. For some time Mr. Dethlef ran the box elder boarding house, but had retired from that and the family now lives in a residence across the Soo tracks.

August 18 1921: F. B. Dille passed away at his home in Denver, Colo., last Wednesday, Aug. 10. Mr. Dille had not been in good health for some time, but his death came as a sad shock to his many friends here. He had practically made his home here all his life, leaving for only a short period at different times. Mr. Dille was connected with the farmers' & merchants' bank here for a number of years, until obliged to give up his work because of poor health. He leaves to mourn his loss a wife and little son, his father, living in Washington, a brother, E. M. Dille of Monango, and a sister, Mrs. Gladys Greene of Rutland, besides a great many friends. The funeral services were held here at the church Monday, Aug. 15, and interment made in the Monango cemetery. Rev. P. L. Kluender had charge of the services.

July 11 1906: Mrs. W. B. Dille, of Monango, died Monday morning at about 6 o'clock at the hospital in Edgeley, the cause of her death being cancer of the stomach. The funeral services will be held at Monango this afternoon at two o'clock, rev. Mcdel of the Methodist church of this city, officiating. The news of her death is a shock indeed to the many Ellendale friends of the unfortunate lady, who offer their heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved husband in his hour of sorrow. An obituary notice will appear in the next issue of the record.

October 27 1921: Miss Julia Dutenhaffer Brendel passed away at the home of her parents, Mr. And Mrs. Lous Brendel Jr., Saturday evening at 8:30 o'clock, after suffering a week with pneumonia. The deceased was born in Russia July 16, 1900, and came to this country with her mother at the tender age of three years, since which time she has made her home in Oakes. Besides her parents and a host of friends, she leaves to mourn her loss two sister, Mary and veronica, and a brother, john. Funeral services were conducted from St. Charles' catholic church Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock, in charge of rev. Zimmerman. Interment was made in the local cemetery. The sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved relatives in the loss of their loved ones.

March 24 1932: Joe Kathern Darlington, a niece of A. G. and Al Ramharter of this city, passed away at her home in Tulare, S. D., (March 17. Funeral services were conducted here from the sterling funeral parlors last Saturday afternoon, rev. Babylon officiating, and interment was made in Oakesview cemetery. Deceased visited the Ramharthers here last summer and made many friends in Oakes. She was born at Alton, Ia., April 8, 1898, and was nearly 34 years of age. Three small children, aged 9, 8, and 6 years, mourn her going. The father and mother, residents of Groton, S.D. also survive.

1914: Mr. Selwin J. Doyen died Saturday June 20th, at 22 minutes of 8 o'clock p.m., after a long lingering illness. Mr. Doyen was operated on a short time ago at St. Luke's hospital, Aberdeen, but never rallied from the operation, although he was brought home soon afterward. The deceased was born may 16, 1837, at Starke, Maine. He was married on November 30 1876, living after marriage in Smithville, Maine, until 1889, when he with his family came to Ludden, where they have lived on the same farm ever since. He leaves a wife and son, Vinton, to mourn the loss of a good and kind husband and father. He was beloved by all and without a known enemy.

January 6 1915: Aberdeen, S.D., Jan 5-Micajah Doty, aged 83 years, died last evening at 6:30 o'clock at his home, 109 third avenue

northeast. Funeral services will be held Thursday morning at 10:30 o'clock, the rev. t. j. dent officiating. Deceased was born in Ohio county, west Virginia, and moved to this city last fall from fedora, S.D. The deceased leaves a wife and two sons, W. S. Doty of this city and S. B. Doty of Oakes N.D. Mr. Doty was a minister and both of his sons are missionaries.

July 18 1899: Geo. M. Drum died suddenly at his home in Frederick last Friday from a stroke of paralysis. Mr. Drum was one of the oldest settlers of brown county having located in Frederick in 1883 and engaged in the hardware business until a few years ago, since which time he has traveled for different wholesale houses. His health was apparently good until the paralytic stroke of last Wednesday. Mr. Drum was about 55 years of age and leaves a wife, two sons and a daughter to mourn his sudden death. The funeral was held in Frederick Sunday, the Masonic fraternity having charge.

1917: Mr. J. P. Dickie, a former resident of this county died Friday, Nov. 2, 1917 at his home in Tolt, Washington after a few weeks' illness. His death was due to bright's disease. He leaves a widow and four daughters, Mrs. M. w. Jackson on pony Mont; Mrs. C. J. Olsen of Seattle, Wash, and Ruth and Augusta, who live at home. During is residence in this county Mr. Dickey lived in and near Ellendale and was well known all over the county.

October 23 1913: Richard the little son of Mr. and Mrs. A. I. Ditch died yesterday morning at nine o'clock from an attack of cholera infantum. The little one was one year and seventeen months of age. The family has the sympathy of many friends in their loss. The funeral will be held tomorrow (Friday) afternoon from the M. E.. church.

March 18 1909: the eight months old baby boy of Mr. and Mrs. John Debloom which had suffered about a week with pneumonia and whooping cough, died last Friday. Interment was made last Sunday

afternoon in the Ellendale cemetery. The community extends condolence to the bereaved ones.

November 28 1918: Robert Dinsmore, son of T. D. Dinsmore, was born in Ellendale may 11 1900 and died at the home of his brother, Roy, near Fullerton, on November 14 1918. Robert was ill only a few days with pneumonia, following an attack of the influenza. The remains were buried in the Ellendale cemetery on Saturday, the burial service being read by rev. Gillespie.

November 12 1914: the remains of Mrs. James Davis, of Crete were brought from the state hospital at Jamestown Saturday, where she died. The funeral services were conducted from the St. Charles church rev. father baker officiating. Remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

August 7 1908: this community was greatly shocked Monday evening when the sudden death of Mrs. C. I. Dow of Hudson was announced. The neighborhood extends heart-felt sympathy to the bereaved husband and relatives.

(E)

November 23 1911: The little daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Olof Enger died Wednesday evening. The little one had been a great sufferer all of her short life, she being only three and one-half months old. The body will be taken to Forman Thursday and the funeral will be held there on Friday.

August 23 1917: E. F. Erickson, of the Oakes electric shop, received word this morning of the death of his father at Alexandria Minn. Mr. Erickson was located at Monango, being out on a trip of his territory, and returned to Oakes at once. He will leave here immediately by car for Alexandria. Death came this morning at three o'clock, following a paralytic stroke yesterday.

February 10 1921: Word was received here yesterday that O. P. Emmons, formerly a resident of Oakes and well known all over this section of the country, had passed away the previous day at his home in Lincoln, Nebraska, after an illness extending over a period of several months. The remains will be brought to Ellendale for final interment and funeral services will be in charge of the odd fellows lodge, of which organization he had been a member for years. The many friends of the family in this vicinity deeply sympathize with them in their sad loss.

October 4 1915: Rev. J. C. Engel died at Colorado springs, Colo., on Tuesday Nov. 24th. Mr. Engel went there from Edgeley some months ago for his health, but was unable to resist the dread ravages of consumption, which had fastened itself upon him. Rev. Engel was known as "The boy's friend" during his pastorate at Monango he organized a boys' band, which became known over the entire state. His death will be sincerely mourned wherever he was known. Mrs. Engel and two children were with him at the end.

October 17 1918: Wednesday, Mrs. K. K. Esterby passed away at her home. Her death came very sudden as she had been confined to her bed only a few days, although her health had been poor for number of years. She leaves a husband and four sons (one in France), two daughters, a sister, mother, brother, (also in France) to mourn her loss, also a large circle of friends. The funeral services were held Sunday at the house which was conducted by a seven day advent minister from Jamestown. The body was buried in the Oakes cemetery. Mr. Esterby's sister and sister in law of Andover, S. D. and Mrs. Esterby's sister, Mrs. Karcher and daughter of Ortonville, Minn., attended the funeral.

May 27 1915: on Monday afternoon, may 24th, the people of our city turned out in large numbers to meet H. F. Eaton, who arrived home from Glendale, cal., bringing Mrs. Eaton's remains here for interment in the Oakes cemetery. The W. R. C. and the Missionary society of the Presbyterian church, of which Mrs. Eaton was a valued member,

were there with floral offerings, also the eastern star and Masonic lodges, with beautiful flowers. The lodges formed lines from the depot through Main Street, forming a guard for the procession. The services were conducted by reverends Oliver and Hollett in a comforting manner. Miss Snell sang "the homeland" beautifully. The casket was entirely covered with flowers, giving their messages of love from many friends. Several old time friends of Ludden and vicinity were in attendance. The business houses were closed, as a mark of respect, through services. The entire community feel they have lost a personal friend and extend their sympathy to the members of her family. The Sinclair family of Glendale, Cal., sent a beautiful bouquet of carnations.

May 26 1905: Henry E Ellsworth, son of Titt M. and Elarinda Ellsworth, was born May 8, 1855, in Branch county, Mich. When eleven years of age he moved with his parents to Veray, Inghan county, settling on the farm that has ever since been the parental home. On March 3, 1881, he went out from the old home and was joined in marriage to Miss Ella Bateman of Aurelius. They made Aurelius their home for three years, when they came to dickey county, settling in Hudson township, living on the farm until and two and one-half years ago when they came to Oakes which has since been their home. To this union was born three sons, one died in infancy while two are left to be a comfort to the bereaved widow. For the past three years deceased's health has gradually failed. It was thought if he underwent an operation he might perhaps regain his health, but his strength was not sufficient. He passed peacefully away march 23, 1905. the wife and sons, accompanied by Miss Mable Bateman, took the loved one back to Aurelius for interment. Services were held at the Baptist church at Aurelius conducted by Rev. Dean, March 28, 1905. Besides the wife and two sons, Virgil M. aged twenty, and Leonard O. aged thirteen, he leaves an aged mother and two brothers besides a host of relatives and friends to mourn their loss. He was of a kind and happy disposition. No cloud so dark, but to him it had a silvery lining. An honored member of the M. W. A., he had in his unselfish life provided for those that might be

left to battle with life alone, as it has often been said, he was a man that never turned the hungry or weary from his door, but supplied their needs as willingly as he would extend his hospitality to a friend, firmly believing in gods word. "As ye would that men should do unto you, do ye even so to them." Call not back the dear departed. Anchor safe where storms are o'er. On the border land we left him. Soon to meet and part no more. -communicated.

October 24, 1918: Mary Frances Johnson Esterby was born at Roseville, Ill., Oct. 17, 1857. She was the eldest daughter of Henry B. and Emily Johnson. In her early childhood, she moved with her parents to Michigan, where they lived a few years, after which they went back to Illinois, where her mother died. In early girlhood she went to Wisconsin, then to Minnesota and later to north Dakota where she has made her home ever since. She was united in marriage to Knudt K Esterby at Groton, S.D., may 20, 1888. To this union were born seven children, five sons, and two daughters, all living, but the second son, Francis Henry, who passed away in infancy. Her husband, three sons and her daughters were home and continued with her during the last illness which was not long, although she had been ailing for many years. Her death was a sudden blow to her loved ones. Her eldest son, Leroy, is in the service. He has been in France for many months. She early gave her heart to the lord and lived a Christian life. She joined the Presbyterian church when a young woman. Years later she joined the seventh day Adventist church and continued in this faith until her death which occurred Oct. 9, 1918, she being 60 years 11 months and 22 days of age. She leaves to miss her companionship besides her husband and six children, a mother, three sisters, a brother and an aged aunt also many dear friends. The relatives present from a distance were one sister, Mrs. M. G. Kearcher and daughter, Grace, Mr. and Mrs. S. K. Esterby, Mrs. Sarah Sexton and John Doctor.

December 22 1932: Our citizens of the earlier days, learned this week with sorrow of the passing last Thursday of John Erickson. Death came at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Johnson, at Fargo.

John Erickson was born Oct. 25 1852, and was past his 80th year when the end came. He arrived in this section in the spring of 1883. Deceased resided on the old farm one mile east and one mile north of Hamble until 1909 when together with his wife he retired and moved to California, which place continued as their home for nine years. The wife passed away in 1914 or 1915. He has made his home with the daughter for a number of years. In addition to Mrs. Johnson, better known as Ellen, one son, Bert Erickson, survives. Another daughter, Ida, was killed in an automobile accident at Fargo in 1928. Owing to the absence of relatives here, definite facts are not obtainable. The remains were sent here and burial made in the Wasdahl cemetery Sunday last, Rev. Tonsberg officiating.

February 28 1907: there are five deaths now from the measles and pneumonia at Ellendale. It is reported that mae, the only daughter of auditor and Mrs. A. W. Eygabroad, died Monday evening, and that opal royal died on Saturday morning. The rabages of death among the young people of the city is alarming.

March 7, 1907: Death's shadowy matle has fallen upon another Ellendale home, and all that is mortal of Mae, the only child of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Eygabroad, a life young and promising has been consigned to mother earth to await the awakening on resurrection morn. Her death was caused by pneumonia, following and attack of measles. Not alone has her untimely death saddened the home, but that sadness is shared by a large circle of friends of the sorrowing parents, and the many who have formed the acquaintance of Mae, who was known as a most lovable child and loved and respected for her many good qualities of heart and mind. Among her young associates she was loved and admired, and her older acquaintances were always pleased to receive her happy greetings and bask in the radiant sunshine of her sweet smile. She was especially fond of her parents and took great pleasure in being in the office with her father or aiding mother in her household duties. She was bright beyond her years, and took a zealous interest in her studies at the public and the Methodist Sunday school. She was born august 21, 1893, aged 13

years, 6 months and 4 days. Mr. and Mrs. Eygabroad have the sincere sympathy of the whole community in their deep sorrow. The funeral service, conducted by Rev. E. M. Isaac of the Methodist Episcopal church, was held this afternoon at the home and the Methodist church. The remains were laid to rest in Ellendale cemetery.

December 30 1909: the subject of this sketch, Clara Parks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. B. parks, was born august 15, 1867, at Fredericksburg Iowa. She was united in marriage with Alanson W. Engabroad, then of brown county, South Dakota, Dec. 5, 1890. Mr. and Mrs. Engabroad went immediately to Frederick, s. d., from which place, in 1898, they moved to dickey county, North Dakota. In 1894 they moved to Ellendale, North Dakota, where they remained until may, 1909, when they returned to Fredericksburg, Iowa, bringing with them the remains of their only daughter, Mae, who died Feb. 25, 1907, aged 13 years, 6 months and 4 days, and whose passing filled all the remaining days of this loving mother's heart with sadness, sorrow and anguish uncontrollable, for death had taken from her the dearest, fairest and sweetest treasure of her life. Since then she had been in failing health, and for many long weary weeks she has been waiting the summons to join the innumerable caravan which moves to that mysterious realm where each shall take his chamber in the silent halls of death, that she might be reunited with the one she so deeply loved and mourned, and who ever brought so much sunshine and gladness to her home and heart. Surviving her are the sorrowing husband, the aged father, the brothers and sisters and a wide circle of relatives, all of whom will receive full measure of love and sympathy from all and especially from those of our people who knew the deceased in the gladsome happy days of her childhood and early womanhood among us. She passed to rest at the home of her sister, Mrs. S. P. Moore, on Sunday evening, Dec. 12, aged 42 years, 3 months and 27 days. In this time of seeming darkness and deepest sorrow, words seem powerless and weak, yet there comes a compensation and comforting balm to their sorely wounded hearts, the same sentiment offered by a friend of the deceased and her

husband when their choicest and dearest earthly treasure was snatched from their embrace:

The way is long, o father, hold my hand in closer grasps;

I cannot understand this tangled maze

Though which thou leadest me,

The longed for goal I cannot even see;

O father, hold my hand.

I am so sad, o father;

Never more will her sweet voice so dear be heard by this dull ear;

And never more will nature's echoes seem so clear and sweet,

Not thrill the sould, and render life complete;

Dear father comfort me.

Funeral services were conducted at the m. e. church on Wednesday, Dec. 15th, by Rev. J. W. Parks, assisted by Rev. R. P. Jones, pastor of the Baptist church. All the services were touching and impressive, the floral offerings simply magnificent, and notwithstanding the extreme cold a very large audience gave ample testimony to the love and regard in which the deceased was held by all the people. A large concourse of friends followed the remains to our beautiful "Rose Hill" where she was laid to rest beside the loved one gone before. She rests in peace and will be cherished in tender memory by all who knew her. Those from out of town who attended the funeral were Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Engabroad of Grundy center, Ia., John Engabroad, of Lebanon, South Dakota; Mr. V. E. Haskins, of Ellendale North Dakota.

March 1 1905: after a illness of more than three years William Evans died at his home in this city Sunday afternoon. During much of his long sickness he has been able to move about but during the last four weeks he has been confined to his bed. His death was caused by a complication of diseases. The funeral was held yesterday afternoon from the Baptist church, Rev. Hover preaching the sermon. The deceased was born near Oshkosh Winnebago county, Wisconsin, and was forty-six years old at the time of his death. When ten years

old the family removed to Buena Vista county, Iowa, where the deceased grew to manhood, when he moved to clay county, in the same state. He was married to Mary Morris, and of this union six children were born, all of whom with the mother survive him. In January 1902, Mr. Evans and family came to this county and for a time lived on a farm one mile west of this city. Last year they moved into town and have since made their home in Ellendale. His mother, Mrs. Martha Evans, and brother and sister, Daniel Evans, and Hannah Morris, all of Buena Vista county, Iowa, were present at the funeral. Another brother, James t Evans, is a resident of this city. The deceased was a man of quiet, kindly disposition, and during his residence here made many warm friends. His long illness was attended with much suffering which he bore with the utmost patience. The people of Ellendale extend sincere sympathy to the bereaved family.

February 25 1915: Mrs. H. F. Eaton passed away in her apartments at Glendale, cal., on the evening of Feb. 16th. She had a stroke of paralysis that morning, and late in the afternoon Mr. Eaton sent a night letter to the children here, but news of her death did not reach Oakes until Friday morning. Mr. Eaton and his son, Heber, who had come down from San Francisco, were getting ready to ship the remains to Oakes, but the children here advised to place the body in a receiving vault until spring as the weather here was very bad at this time. This they consented to do. The funeral will be held here when the remains are brought for burial. Mrs. Elizabeth Wheeler Eaton was a native of Maine, being born at Norridgewock, Jan. 10, 1840. There she grew to womanhood and at the age of 28 was married to Mr. Hamlin F. Eaton, who was conducting a private school at Norridgewock. Six children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Eaton, five of whom are still living; Minnie, now Mrs. C. S. Brown of Oakes; Herber W. of San Francisco; Mrs. E. G. Barnes of Minneapolis; Jane, Mrs. G. W. Cochrane of Oakes; Ruth, Mrs. G. A Tuthill of Oakes. In 1883 the family came to Dakota, and filed on a claim in Port Emma township. They built up there a splendid home, and it soon became the social and intellectual center of the neighborhood. The Eaton's

left the ranch ten or twelve years ago, finally selling the farm and making their home in Oakes. They spent their summers here and their winters in California, and enjoyed as much as possible their declining days after years of earnest toil. Mrs. Eaton was of a very lovable disposition. She was nowhere happier than surrounded by her children, grandchildren or friends. She had the true new England blood in her veins-the kindly way, the winning hospitality, the hearty open manner that left the imprint on those who surrounded her. Her death is keenly felt by her husband and members of the family and a large circle of friends.

January 6 1915: death came to Mrs. A. T. Eaton at eight o'clock on Saturday night. Her last illness dated back but six days. Almost eight years ago she had a severe fall at the farm home east of the city and has been an almost helpless invalid since. She has been patiently waited on by her husband and two daughters. The latter are teachers, but have managed to be home with the mother much as they could in her feebleness. Mary Jane Ephrивe was born at Fayette, Lafayette county, Wisconsin, march 22, 1845. There she grew to young womanhood, and united with the free will Baptist church in the year 1868. In 1870 she went to Iowa and at Iowa Falls was united that year to Alonzo T. Eaton, who served his country in the war of the rebellion. They moved to Kansas and spent five years on a homestead, then returned to Iowa, where they lived until 1902, when they came to Oakes, where they bought a farm just east of the city. A few years ago they sold the farm and have a nice home on Fourth Street, this city. The husband, and Eugene Eaton, the son, and two daughters, misses Minnie and Ione, survive the mother. The funeral took place Monday afternoon from the m. e. church, Rev. James Opie preaching the sermon. The W. R. C. attended the in a body. Many beautiful floral offerings were presented. Remains were laid away in Oakes cemetery.

August 29 1932: Karl Wilhelm, son of Konrad Ehrlin, passed away at 9:10 a.m. Sunday, Aug. 21 after an illness of five weeks duration. He was 8 years, 10 months and 2 days of age when the end came.

Deceased was born Oct. 19 1923, at Minneapolis, and when five months old came with his parents to their home just south of Hamble. In school Karl was always known as an exceptionally bright student, beloved alike by his classmates and teachers. He was a faithful attendant of Sunday school, bible school, and the junior missionary society. The Christian workers in charge of these organizations have always remarked about his earnest and devoted interest in the things of god and his scriptures. His presence will be greatly missed by all his friends there. Karl gave his best to god and was converted last June during the Nazarene camp meeting. Since then he has maintained a beautiful testimony of what Jesus Christ can do for boys and girls who yield to him. During the last days of his illness, when asked by friends if he was ready to die, he replied that he would be with Jesus soon. About a half hour before his death he called all his loved ones to his bedside and for five minutes pleaded with them to be saved and live for Jesus Christ, otherwise there would be nothing but utter darkness for them after death. His mother preceded him in death June 20, 1929. those left to mourn are his father, three brothers, David, Klarence and Kenneth, and his aunt, miss Hannah Hamble, besides other more distant relatives. Funeral services were held at the family home Tuesday at 1:30 and from the church of the Nazarene at 2:30, with rev. Mowry in charge. The Nazarene mixed quartet sang. The remains were laid to rest beside his mother in Oakesview cemetery.

Ella Denison Emmons was born July 18, 1859, at Lansing, Mich., and passed away Monday, Nov. 19th at seven p.m. at Lincoln, Neb. The remains were brought to Ellendale, Thursday morning, where the funeral services were conducted by the Christian Scientists, and interment made in the Ellendale cemetery, by the side of her mother. Ella J. Denison came to Guelph, N.D., in June 1888, to be with her mother, Mrs. Sarah Denison, and brothers, Frank and Charley, who lived on a farm one mile north of there. On July 3, 1896, she was married to Orion P. Emmons, in the Methodist church at Ludden. They have made their home in Dickey county until last June, when they moved to Lincoln, so that Mr. Emmons could be at home more,

as he was obliged to spend most of his time in that section of the country. Mrs. Emmons became a member of the Christian Science church in June 1915. She was a woman of high and noble ideals, and was ever striving to perfect them; a kind neighbor; a most helpful companion for her husband and beloved by all her household. Those who will greatly miss her gentle and loving presence, besides her husband; a sister, Mrs. W. N. Bateman and her family of Aberdeen, S.D., and two brothers, Frank and Charley Denison and families of Guelph. These words from the poem, "Our Resurrection," seem most applicable. They convey a comforting thought that the writer cannot express:

*"Out of all discord and toil and fear,
Into love's cloudless atmosphere;
Out of the finite sense of things,
Into the joy of Infinite brings,
This is her resurrection."*

May 4 1916: Alonzo Trustum Eaton was born at LaFayette, Wisconsin, July, 13, 1844 and died at his home in Oakes, North Dakota, May 3, 1916. His boyhood days were spent with his parents at the place of his birth. In the later years of the fifties they moved to Iowa settling on a farm near Iowa Falls. At the call of his country for men to defend her, he enlisted in the army and served during the trying days of the American Rebellion. He was distinguished for courage and special hard service in various places and at the close of the war was honorably discharged. He returned to his home in Iowa and was an honored citizen of his community. He was united in marriage with Miss Mary J. Ethridge April 26, 1870. Shortly after his marriage he moved to Beloit, Kansas, where they lived two years, then returned to Iowa Falls, Iowa. He spent several years on the farm then moved near Creston, Iowa, where he lived six years when he with his family moved to Oakes, North Dakota, where he lived on a farm for a few years, then moved to Oakes in 1910, where he has since resided. He was a member of the Methodist church from early manhood and was a worker in all good work. He was a kind neighbor, a faithful friend and a loyal citizen. He was member of the

G. A. R. and took pleasure in meeting with his old army friends and going over the scenes of the trying days of the great struggle for a united country. He was free and open-hearted, always ready and willing to help in any good work. He is survived by three children, Minnie, Eugene and Ione, who live at Oakes and by three sisters, two living in Iowa and one in Kansas. These with a large circle of friends will miss him from the home and form the social meeting. The funeral services were held at the Methodist church. Rev. James. Opie, officiating, and his remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

March 17 1910: Miss Fanny Eastman was born in Whitehall, Washington Co., New York state, on Dec. 30th, in the year of our Lord, 1829. She was united in holy wedlock with Cyrus C Smith, Feb. 28th, 1850. To this union five girls were born and of these, and other near relatives, the husband and two daughters have preceded their wife and mother in death, and three daughters, one granddaughter and one great grandson remain to mourn the loss of one, whom no one can fill the vacancy that she leaves. But the Lord of all mercies and comforts can console, comfort and sooth the aching hearts as not earthly friend can do. Mrs. Fanny E. Smith and family lived in Washington county, N.Y. on a farm till July, 1865. At this time they moved to Neenah, Winnebago County, Wis., and resided there for about twelve years, then they moved to the city of Menasha in the same county and state, thus making this her home in the summer time and spending most of the winters with her daughter, Mrs. Eva Cook, who lived at Rockefeller, Ill., and thus she spent her last years. Mrs. Lora Van Gelder, from Lynden, Wash., came n the month of August to visit her mother and after about a three weeks visit returned to her home. Mrs. Smith has been sick since last July. Shortly after this her daughter, Mrs. Cook from Illinois and Mrs. Thatcher from Guelph, N.D. reached their mother on the same day and stayed with her for some time and after some counsel it was thought best for her come to Guelph, N.D. to stay with her daughter Phoebe. They arrived at Guelph, Oct. 28. She became bedfast Dec. 27, 1909, and her suffering all through her sickness was very intense

and especially the last forty-eight hours of her life was very, vary painful, but was endured very patiently. She departed this life March 6, 1910, being 80 years, two months and seven days old, having surpassed "three score and ten" by ten years with a few additional days. Mrs. Smith was a loyal wife, a kind and patient mother, and an uplifting kind and helpful friend to all with whom she came in contact.

December 1 1910: Last week The Times reported that Mrs. Otto E. Elner was improving fast, but it seems that is was the last brave attempt in the struggle for life. She became rapidly worse on Friday and passed away about nine o'clock that evening. The little daughter to which she gave birth on Nov. 3rd is being looked after by the grandmother, Mrs. P. Wasdahl. Rena Casandra Wasdahl, as she was known in her maiden days was born Feb. 1, 1885, on the farm near Nicholson. She was the second daughter of Peter and Jensine Pederson Wasdahl, the latter being a widow now for some years and still living on the old homestead near Nicholson. Deceased attended the Oakes high school and was a member of its grauating class in 1900. From the time of her graduation until a year before her marriage she was a faithful school teacher. Nov. 12 1908, she was united in marriage to Mr. Otto E. Elner, who is one of our successful hardware merchants, and is sad indeed to see the young mother called away just when a mother is most anxious to live. The funeral services were held Monday afternosn at two o'clock from the M. E. church, Rev. Burns officiating. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. The sorrowing ones have the sympathy of the entire community in their affliction.

September 12 1912: We sincerely regret to announce the death of Ernest Erdelt, which occurred in the hospital at Aberdeen last night as a result of the runaway accident last week near Forbes. We will indeaver to give an obituary next week.

1916: On Saturday, March 25th, the angel of death called at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Edmeyers and took with it the only child and his place will be hard to fill. The funeral was held Monday afternoon

at the church and the little body was laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery.

November 22 1917: Word has been received of the death of Mrs. O. P. Emmons, which occurred at her home at Lincoln, Neb., Monday, Nov. 19th of cancer. The remains were brought to Ellendale this morning where the funeral services were conducted from the Christian Science church and interment made in the Ellendale cemetery. We have been unable to get further particulars at this writing.

May 20 1909: Tuesday evening, Mr. And Mrs. A. W. Eygabroad left over the Great Northern, accompanying the remains of their little daughter, May to their last resting place at Fredericksburg, Iowa, and where Mr. And Mrs. Eygabroad will in the future reside. A large number were at the depot to bid this estimable couple farewell and wish them a safe journey to their new home. For a number of years Mr. And Mrs. Eygabroad lived in Spring Valley township and the past four years in Ellendales. They have made many friends during their residence here all of whom regret their departure. Mr. Eygabroad will return shortly to remove the household goods and close up his business relations here.

November 14 1918: Just four days after the death of the mother on Nov. 4th came the death on Nov. 8th of Luverne, the 8-months old son of Glenn R. Eaton. Mrs. Eaton, mention of whose death appeared last week, was born in 1888 a Maple River Junction Iowa. She became the wife of Mr. Eaton at Crawford Neb., May 29, 1906, and they moved to Oakes four years ago. Miss Mary Goedde, sister, and John Ruther, brother-in-law of Butte, Neb. Were present at the funeral which was held November 5th.

May 7 1908: Floyd Edward Taylor aged three months and seven days passed away last Saturday night. He had always been very delicate but no one expected that he would be called home so soon. He was the only child of Mr. And Mrs. Marion Taylor. They have the

sympathy of the entire community in their sad loss. The funeral services will be held in the M. E. church Monday at 10 o'clock. Interment in the Ellendale cemetery.

July 9 1908: Mrs. Katherine Erlenbush who has been ailing for some time with cancer of the stomach, died last Saturday night at the home of her son, Daniel, who lives about 10 miles west of here, where she has been making her home. Interment was made Monday afternoon at the German Lutheran church near Jonh Wolff's farm. Mrs. Erlenbush was 69 years of age at the time of her death. She leaves eight grown up children-four sons and four daughters to mourn her demise.

January 25 1912: Dean Elliott, the little son of Mr. And Mrs. F. Elliott, who suffered about ten days from a severe attack of pneumonia, died at one o'clock Saturday morning. He was about one year and ten months of age and was a healthy looking, bright and active little fellow, up to the time of his illness. He leaves besides his parents two sister, Marguerite, and Doris, his twin sister, who keenly mourn his departure. Monday occurred the funeral services at the house. Rev. G. A. Finch of Verona preached the funeral sermon. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery. Of the relatives from away who were present were: Mr. And Mrs. E. C. Andrus of Elliott. The many friends and relatives sympathize with the bereaved family.

March 27 1910: Mae Smith Edson Evans, was born May 29, 1871 and was motherless at the age of 4 years, she was adopted into the home of Dr. Edson of Rock Falls Ills., was tenderly reared and carefully educated by her foster mother, graduation from the Sterling high school in June, 1899. She taught school until her marriage with Wm. Evans which was solemnized in June, 1903 and to this union three children were born. Mrs. Evans united with the Methodist church in her girlhood. Husband, one child, father, one brother, three sisters and foster mother survive to mourn her loss. After a residence of four years in Ellendale she fell asleep March 21 1910. The funeral was held in the Christian church and attended by a large

number of sympathizing friends. Mrs. Babcock who had known Mrs. Evans since childhood preached a very beautiful funeral sermon. The remains were laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery.

September 23 1915: The remains of Conrad Erickson were shipped to Henning, Minn., Friday where burial would take place. Mrs. Erickson and her brother, Jalmar Berger, went with the body. Mr. Erickson was taken ill Sunday a week ago and died on Wednesday. He was working on the N. P. section, was 33 years of age and leaves a wife and three children.

1916: Mrs. Matilda Erickson died at the Jamestown hospital Tuesday, Aug 29, 1916, at the age of 57 years, 8 months and 5 days. She was born at Pegeboda, Blekinge Lan, Sweden, on Dec. 25 1858. She came to this country and in 1881 was married at Fort Dodge to John Erickson. Two years later they moved to North Dakota, taking up a homestead in Sargent county. Five children were born to them, two of whom, Christine and Mabel, died in infancy. The three others surviving are Mrs. Frank Johnson of Fargo, Miss Ida Erickson of Fargo and Bert Erickson of Oakes. The funeral was held Friday at 2:30 o'clock from the Norwegian Lutheran church and was conducted by Rev. Lindland and Rev. Opie. The burial took place in the Verner township, Sargent county, cemetery. The relatives from out of town who attended the funeral were Mrs. J. M. Johnson and Frank Johnson of Fargo.

December 13, 1917: While coming home from school last Friday afternoon Miss Emma Erickson fell in front of the Hans Less residence. Her girl companions carried her into the Lee residence and hastily summoned Dr. Meunier. Nothing could be done for her as she only gave one gasp after being carried to the house. Heart failure was the cause of death. Emma Gjertine Erickson was born at Glover, August 21, 1902, and is daughter of Mr. And Mrs. John Erickson. The family moved from Glover to Oakes five years ago. The funeral took place Monday after noon from the Norwegian

Lutheran church, Rev. Moe preaching in English, and Rev. Lindland in Norwegian. Remains were laid away in Oakes cemetery.

October 17 1918: It could not be believed in Oakes last Thursday that Will. Erickson had passed away. He had been in the city such a short time before and had looked so hale and hearty and so busy, that news of his death could not be taken seriously. But yet it was too true. He had been ill since the Friday before, but could not find the time to go to bed. Even the day he had to give up he had hauled some grain to the Guelph elevator. It was heart trouble and pneumonia that brought his quick end at midnight, Oct. 9th. William Olaf Erickson was born in Clement township, this county, Jan. 4, 1891. He was the second oldest son of Ole and Anna Erickson, and was one of nine children born to them. There are now only five of the children left being Roy and Arthur, who are at Camp Custer, Mich., Mrs. C. Ernst of LaMoure, Miss Edna of Great Falls, Mont., and Palmer who was on the place west of Guelph with the one who had just passed away. The funeral was held on Friday, services being conducted by Rev. H. Moe. Interment was made in the Clement cemetery.

(F)

February 8, 1905: The death of Judge Flemington at his home in this city Sunday afternoon, notwithstanding his long illness, was received by all with great surprise and the deepest sorrow. During the latter part of last week he had been taken with la grippe, and Sunday morning the judge went into a stupor from which he never emerged, passing quietly away in the afternoon. The news that he was dead was wholly unlooked for, as it was not generally known that his condition had in any manner changed. The funeral services will be held tomorrow afternoon. Of all the dead whose obsequies we have paused to chronicle in The Record, not one has been fraught with a

more general sorrow throughout the community. During the 20 odd years of Dickey county's vicissitudes-through the formative years of the state, during the series of hard times, and back into its more prosperous latter years, no name has been more kindly associated with the interests of the community than that of Alex D. Flemington. He became an integral part of the best interests of this county in the days of its earliest settlement. Upon the organization of the state of North Dakota he was a member of the Constitutional Convention. Twice states attorney and four times judge of Dickey County. Judge Alex D. Flemington



Judge Flemington differed from most professional men in one marked respect. He was not by nature combative, competitive and unpeacable, and consequently he may be said to have absolutely no enemies in the community. True and warm friends he had in abundance. For more than 10 years Judge Flemington had been an invalid, suffering from the insidious inroads of rheumatism, yet through all his physical sufferings he maintained a strong and alert mentality that seemed a marvel. He was masterful in his mortal weakness to the last. While the love, and sympathy of all were with him constantly, they could not share with him his suffering. He trod the wine press alone. With unfaltering front, with unfailing fortitude he bowed to the decree of the inevitable messenger of death, gently without fear, but with the radiant hope of immortality upon his brow

he passed away at his home in this city Sunday February 5th. Alexander D. Flemington was born at Trempaleau, in the state of Wisconsin, on April 7, 1856, being 49 years of age at the time of his death. His boyhood days were passed at the place of his birth and his early education was received at the Trempaleau high school. Later he taught school for a time, but in 1877 he entered the University of Wisconsin, taking the scientific course. He did not return to the academic course after his sophomore year, but graduated from the law department in 1882. He was a member of Hesperia, and was elected junior oprator in his sophomore year. After completing his law education at the Wisconsin University, Mr. Flemington came to Dakota Territory and entered upon the practice of his profession in this city, and has ever since made Ellendale his home. He has repeatedly been elected to office by the people of this county. In 1886-87, he was states attorney of Dickey county; he was a member of the constitution convention in 1889, and was instrumental in securing the location of the Industrial School in this city. He was again states attorney in 1895-6 and was elected judge of the county court in 1898, which latter office he has continued to hold. That he filled the positions with credit and honor is apparent, and it can be truthfully said that he never failed in his duty to constituents. He was united in marriage on July 2 1883 to Bell G. Rice, of Sparta Wisconsin, a graduate of Winona (Minnesota) State Normal school, and to them four children were born, Mary, Alice, Ada, and Clara, all of whom, with the mother survive him. The people of the county join in the sorrow of the bereaved samily and in extending to them the deepest sympathy.

May 8 1919: Death of Mrs. Frank Felix of her suffering on Saturday, May 3rd. She passed away at the Oakes Hospital where she had been the past ten days. Deceased had been ill for most of a year and was in a rather weakened condition when another baby came to the home in March. The little one only survived three days. Early in April Mrs. Straub was given charge of the case by the local Red Cross and did her best to care for the mother and six children. The mother was finally taken to the hospital in the hope of saving her life, while the

children were put in charge of a housekeeper. The husband and father was constant in his care, even laying off work that his family might have his attention. Regina Torscher Felix was born in Russia Nov. 2, 1892, and there grew to womanhood. There she was married to Frank Felix Feb. 14 1905. The family came to this country in 1909 settling on Oakes as their home. Wight children have been born to them, two of them dying in infancy. The funeral was held May 5th from St. Charles church, Rev. Father Zimmermann officiating. Deceased was a good woman and will be much missed in the home and in her neighborhood.

October 6 1910: Oakes Times-Augustus C Foster was born in New York sixty-three years ago. He immigrated to Michigan when a boy, received his education and grew to manhood. Mr. Foster enlisted in the Civil War with his regiment from Lansing, Michigan, and served throughout the entire four years of bloody war, being in Sherman's march to the sea, the battles of Chattanooga, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, and being present at Appomattox Court House when General Lee surrendered to General Grant in April 9, 1865. His health was so impaired by his army life, from exposure, heroic service and other hardships that he never fully regained it. He was united in marriage in June 1876, at Lansing Michigan, to Gertrude M. Norton. He and his family came to Dakota Territory in 1888, settling on a farm 8 miles southeast of Ludden, in the old Ticeville neighborhood. Mr. And Mrs. Foster struggled together through the drought years of the early 90's, finally buying the Kemmerer farm, three and one-half miles southeast of Ludden, where they lived many years, rearing and educating their daughters. Their home was always noted for its hospitality and cheerfulness, he being always ready to grasp a friend by the hand. Mr. Foster served many years as clerk of the M. W. A., of which he was a charter member, also clerk of the Eaton school district and clerk of Lovell township for many years, always proving an efficient officer of public trust. Last November Mr. And Mrs. Foster, having sold their farm, moved West Anaheim, California, on account of his poor health, hoping the mild climate would prolong his life many years. They bought a fine fruit

ranch just outside the city limits, containing good buildings, fine fruit trees and beautiful roses and shrubbery. But the ravages of Bright's disease had already weakened his health and four weeks prior to his death paralysis set in and he suffered three strokes, the end coming on Monday, Sept, 12th at 3:30 a.m. surrounded by his devoted wife and Mr. And Mrs. J. C. Moore, formerly of Ludden, who rendered valuable assistance during his illness. Owing to unavoidable circumstances the daughters, Mrs. N. F. Sanderson of Andover, S.D., and Mrs. J. E. Baker of Ellendale could not be present. The funeral was held at the Methodist church in Anaheim under the auspices of the G. A. R., of which the deceased was a member. Interment occurred in the cemetery there. The sympathy of Dakota friends is extended to the widow and sorrowing daughters and little grandson, who are bereft of a loving husband, kind father and a fond grandfather.

May 5 1910: The death of Geo. H. Frojen occurred at Cogswell on April 27th, after a year's severe illness from cancer of the stomach. Shortly after his trouble began he went to the hospital at Rochester, Minn., and had an operation with little relief. His case then became hopeless and he patiently awaited the end. Geo. H. Frojen was born at Frojen Norway in July, 1864. He came to this country in 1883, first settling at Fargo, where he farmed for about four years. He then returned to the old country and was accompanied back by his brother, John, now of Glover. One by one the family came to this country, and in 1893 came the parents, who are now living west of Oakes, where also live Olai and Chris. George was a blacksmith by trade, and prior to his going to Cogswell eleven years ago he was employed in the blacksmith shop of J. F. Sullivan. After following his trade awhile in Cogswell he engaged in the hardware business, which he followed with material success until last year, when he sold to Knoll and Simons. He owned a fine home there and left his family in easy circumstances. He also carried insurance to the amount of \$5,000 in the Woodmen and Yoemen. His wife was Miss Carrie Hanson from Milnor and they were married in 1898. Two sons and one daughter, besides the wife, are left behind. The funeral was

held Thursday from the M. E. church in Cogswell, services being conducted by the pastor. Those who attended the funeral from here were: Mr. And Mrs. Hans Frojen, the parents; Mr. And Mrs. J. H. Frojen, of Glover; Chris Frojen and his daughter Boletha: and Bergen, a son of Olai. The family and friends are highly pleased with the way the people of Cogswell treated deceased during his illness. They done all that could be done and the members of the family here express a sincere appreciation for the many kindly acts.

March 3 1932: Oakes friends of Charles W. Fuller, for many years station agent here for the Northwestern railway, were grieved Sunday to learn of his death, which came suddenly that day at the home of his daughter, Mrs. George Hardy, at Sioux Falls S.D. Deceased left here in 1920, at which time he was promoted to the position of station agent at Aberdeen, a post he held until four years ago. Mr. Fuller played an important part in the life of Oakes and was always recognized as one of our leaders during the long years of his residence here. Four years ago he suffered a paralytic stroke and was unable to longer perform his railroad duties. The first stroke affected his mind. Two years later another stroke brought back his memory and he was in such respects about normal up to the time of his death, although physically his condition became much worse. The years intervening, following the first stroke, where spent mostly with the children. Saturday evening he spoke of being exceptionally tired and retired early. The daughter looked in on him during the night to ascertain that all was well, and apparently such was the case. Late in the night some member of the family heard him gasp for breath and the end came immediately. Charles Wesley Fuller was born June 19, 1872, at Shieldsville, Minn, and was 59 years, 8 months and 9 days of age at the time of death, Feb. 28. He was station agent at Oakes for 17 years. Left to mourn his going are the widow, two daughters, Mrs. E. Tiffany of Aberdeen, and Mrs. George Hardy of Sioux Falls, and four sons, Bert of Flordia, A. M. of Huron and Don and Tom of Aberdeen. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday from the Episcopal church at Oakes, Rev. Macnamara officiating. The remains were laid to rest in Oakesview cemetery

beside the grave of Harriet, a daughter who died in infancy. The Masonic burial service was used, the deceased having been made a Master Mason at Oakes in 1911. As a mark of respect for their former employee, the railway company transported the remains to Oakes in the private passenger car of the district superintendent. Here for the funeral were the widow and Mr. And Mrs. George Hardy of Sioux Falls, Mr. And Mrs. A.M. Fuller of Huron, Mr. And Mrs. Don Fuller, and MR. And Mrs. E. Tiffany, Tom Fuller and Miss Jean Norris of Aberdeen.

May 29 1919: Rev. Lars H. Frojen, pastor of the Skandia Lutheran church of Litchville, ended his earthly pilgrimage last Monday afternoon at 5:30. Death came at the St. Luke's hospital, at Fargo, where he had been a patient for a month past and where he submitted to an operation for cancer of the liver three weeks ago. Deceased was born at Frojen, Norway, January 23, 1870, and was 49 years, three months and 19 days of age. He came to this country when a lad of 17, locating at Oakes N.D. He took a business course at Duluth and worked in a store for two years. In 1897 he decide to consecrate his life to the ministry and went to Augsburg Seminary, at Minneapolis, where he finished a seven-year classical and theological course. He was ordained as a minister of the gospel by the Lutheran Free Church on the 5th of June 1904. Four days later he was united in marriage to Miss Kaja Falk, his surviving widow. Rev. Frojen's first church was located at Ferry Point, Alberta. He took charge July 15, 1904, and remained there for nine years. In 19133 he accepted a call to this city to become pastor of the Skandia church and assumed charge on Oct. 3rd of that year. He has also served as pastor of the St. Thomas church, in Svea, and the High Prairie church in Gladstone. Deceased is mourned by widow and four children namely, Hjalmer, Leonard, Arthur and Ester. He is also survived by an aged mother, making her home with her son, Henry in this city; Christ Frojen of Oakes; Olai Frojen of Finley; John Frojen, of Glover; Henry Frojen, of this city and a sister, Alette or Mrs. Martin Bakken, of Valley City. The funeral was held on Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock, with special services at the Skandia church, and was very largely attended,

attesting to the love and esteem in which he was held by all who knew him. Prof. Evjen, of Minneapolis, Rev. Berntson of Fargo, Rev. Lasseson of Hastings, and Rev. Osborne, of Litchville, officiated. Two members from each of the congregations served as pallbearers, viz., S.S. Urang and Tom Nelson of St. Thomas; John M. Olson and Lewis M. Olson of Skandia; Peter Larson and Sivert Sandness, of High Prairie Interment was made in the Norwegian Lutheran Griswold cemetery. Rev. Frojen was a good Christian a kind husband and father, and a good neighbor, and the church, as well as the community, suffers an irreparable loss. But our loss is his gain, because, like St. Paul, for him to die in Christ was gain. The sympathy of the entire community goes out to the sorrowing widow and the fatherless children. May He who notes the sorrowing widow and the fatherless children. May he who notes the sparrows fall, comfort shield and protect them.

February 11 1932: Silas W Fordyce, son of Barnet and Martha Fordyce was born at Waynesburg, Pa., on February 17th, 1875. In the spring of 1884 at the age of nine he came with his parents to North Dakota, settling in Verner township, Sargent county, where he lived until December 28th, 1897 when he bought the Van Cruningham farm in Jackson township. This farm has been his home since and it was there that he passed away on February 9th. He was married on April 2nd, 1901 to Nina Mary Dill and to this couple were born six sons, George, Archie, Richard, Carlton, Norman and Ira all of whom with the widow survive. The immediate cause of his death was bronchial pneumonia. He suffered a paralytic stroke on July 20, 1928, a second one on October 10th of the same year. A third stroke on June 16 1929 left him blind for a few days but he recovered his sight to some extent. On February 12, 1930 he had another stroke after which he was unable to walk. He had one more stroke on April 10 last year, which left him entirely helpless and unable to speak. During all this time his devoted wife was constantly at his side, and her remarkable care and loving ministrations kept the spark of life in the body, which had for so long been helpless. Besides the immediate family he leaves three brothers, Amos of Shelton, Wash.,

William of Rigby, Pa., and Alonzo whose address is unknown and two sisters, Mrs. Andrew Boyce of Seattle, Wash., and Mrs. E. F. Green of North East Pa. His father, mother, two sisters and two brothers preceded him in death. Silas Fordyce was a devout Christian and a member of the Methodist Episcopal church of Oakes. He was held in high esteem by his neighbors and friends. Continuously since 1901 he has held some office in his local township. First school director, then township supervisor. At the time of his illness he was both school and township clerk. Funeral services will be held this (Thursday)afternoon from the home at 1:00 p.m. and from the M. E. Church at 2:00. Rev. Babcock will have charge. Interment will be in the Oakes cemetery.

March 18 1915: Saul Friedman passed away at the Eitel Hospital in Minneapolis Monday morning after an illness of several months. The news came to E. P. Stock Monday, and when it became whispered about town there was general regret and sympathy from old and young. The way he had worked to build up The Palace Clothing House, his quiet business-like ways, his public spiritedness, were always manifest, and he had everybody as a friend. Mr. Friedman was a member of the Masonic bodies and Eastern Star, and Odd Fellow and Rebekah lodges of this city. Each wired in orders for flowers to be sent to Detroit, Mich., where the funeral took place on Tuesday. Saul Friedman was born in Prussia. His relatives having all gone from the city before his death The Times is unable to tell much of his earlier life. He came to Oakes in 1904, and with his nephew, founded The Palace Clothing House. The Palace grew under his management and in 1909 a fine new business block of its own was built. Few stores in the state were better kept. For fifty miles around the farmers would come to trade at the Palace, such a good line of goods and such a clean stock to pick from. Saul Friedman knew your size and what you wanted, if you ever had bought there, and had the faculty of settling your clothing wants in a short time. Wm. Friedman, the nephew, who is interested with him in the store, and who will have charge hereafter, left Sunday night and accompanied the remains to Detroit.

January 11 1912: Although the physicians had prepared the friends to expect the news, yet the message Saturday morning that death had claimed one whom so many had learned to love, came with a shock. Mrs. Fort died a peaceful death, which was shown in her face when prepared for burial. Those who saw her face remarked how like it was to her before her last sickness. The following is a brief account of her life: Mrs. Emma M Fort was born in Cayuga Co., N.Y., Sept. 1, 1838, so that at the time of her death she was three months and one day past her 73rd birthday. Her maiden name was Phelps. On December 16, 1862, at the age of 24, she was married to Mr. Garrett Fort, with whom she has lived a happy married life for almost half a century. The first 24 years of their married life were spent in the state of New York. In 1886, however, they moved to Dickey Co., N. D., where they lived for 18 years, coming to Newberg Oregon, only seven years ago. Mr. John A. Fort, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fort, and his family including two little grandchildren, Emma aged 9, a namesake of Mrs. Fort, and Edith aged 5, together with the bereaved husband and a whole host of friends mourn her loss. Mrs. Fort united with the Presbyterian church when a girl about 15 years of age and those who have known her do not need to be told that she was a true and faithful follower of her Lord and Savior. Her presence and help and sympathy in the church will be most sorely missed, yet we rejoice in the fragrant memory we can have of her, and in the thought that she affords us another link binding us to the heavenly land. Final leave was taken of the body at the home where a prayer was offered. Brief funeral services were conducted at the Presbyterian church by Rev. John F. Lyons. The regular choir of the church was assisted by Miss Vera Seeley, who sang very sweetly, "When I shall see him face to face." Interment was made in the Friends cemetery. The sympathy of the whole community goes out to the heartbroken husband and sorrowing friends.-Newberg (Ore.) Paper.

April 10 1919: A. L. Freeman attended the funeral Friday of his mother, who died Thursday morning at 3:30, at Aberdeen. Following

obituary is taken from the Daily News: Funeral services for Mrs. Sarah J. Freeman were held at the Methodist Episcopal church Friday afternoon at 12:30. Dr. Gilbert Standsell officiating. The church was filled with friends and relatives of the deceased. The pall bearers, who were B. F. Slater, H. C. Behrens, C. H. Cummins, John J. Jones, John Cavanaugh and W. T. Clark, were chosen from the friends and neighbors of the deceased in Aberdeen and from near the farm home near Bath. Following the services at the church the remains were taken by her son, Charles W. Freeman of this city, to Imlay City, Mich where interment was made beside her husband. Sarah Jane Clyde was born June 6, 1841, at Almont, Mich., where she lived with her parents until her marriage to Lawrence Freeman on Aug 1, 1859, after which they made their home on a farm near Imlay City, Mich., until March 1886, when they came to Dakota Territory, locating on a farm three miles south of Bath. Here they made their home until 1903, when they moved to Hot Springs for the benefit of Mr. Freemans health. After a year's time they moved back to Imlay City, where Mr. Freeman died just three weeks after getting re-established in the old home they had left in 1886. Mrs. Freeman remained in Michigan for three years when she decided to return to South Dakota and spend her remaining days with her children. Mrs. Freeman was the mother of eight children, Ella, Ara L., James. J, Carrie, Hattie, Charles W., Nora and Arthur. She is survived by Ara L., of Oakes N.D., Charles W. and Nora of this city, and Arthur of Oral S.D. together with the wives of her four sons, eleven grandchildren and six great grandchildren. Grandma Freeman had been a devout member of the Methodist Episcopal church since early childhood, an earnest advocate of a Christian life and a most devoted mother.

October 2 1913: Hans C. Frojen died at 11:30 on Sept. 22 1913. He had been ill since the middle of February, but had not been confined to his bed all of time until August. His illness was mainly due to old age. The funeral services were held Thursday by Rev. J. H. Lindland and Rev. H. Moe, pastors of the Norwegian Lutheran congregations. Services were held at the home of C. H. Frojen, the eldest son, where the parents had resided since last March. Services were also

held at the church in this city. Interment took place in Oakes cemetery. Hans C. Frojen was born in Nesje, Norway Oct. 1, 1836. There he lived and was married, his bride being Miss Bertha G. Frojen, who joined him in wedlock in 1859. The sons had taken up homes in this country and L. H. Frojen went after the parents in 1892. They bought forty acres of land on the Jim river and had made their home there until last March, when the husband and father was taken ill. Deceased leaves a wife, five living sons and one daughter to mourn his loss. One son George H., died at Cogswell and a son and daughter died in Norway. The living children are C. H. Frojen of Oakes, O. H. Frojen of Finley, J. H. Frojen of Glover, L. H. Frojen of Fairy Point, Alberta, Henry F. Frojen of Litchville, and Aletha (Mrs. Martin Bakken) of Valley City. Mr. And Mrs. Frojen were members of the Norwegian Lutheran church, and deceased died as he had lived, a true Christian.

August 12 1915: Daniel Featherstone was born in London England, Aug. 1, 1831. He came to America when seventeen years old. After staying a year in York State, he moved to Wisconsin for a short time, afterwards going to Mitchell County, Iowa, where he has lived the last forty-three years. In 1858 he married Mrs. Janette McPherson and five children were born to them, four of whom are living. They are Mrs. Samuel Whiteman of St. Ansgar, Iowa, John and George of Oakes and Daniel of Windom, Minn., Mrs. Myron Cummings having died in 1898. Fifteen grandchildren and five great grandchildren also survive him, his wife having died eight years ago at the age of 88. He was a very active and jolly man to the last. He was walking around at 3:30 o'clock August 11, 1915, and went to his usual afternoon nap, which carried him into his peaceful sleep of rest beyond. He has been a Mason for some time and has resided in Oakes since last April. The remains will be laid to rest at Mitchell, Iowa, and will be accompanied there by his sons, John and George Featherstone.

July 15 1920: A great shock came to our city Sunday evening when we learned of the sudden death of John Featherstone, living on and a

half miles south of Oakes. The deceased was a brother of Geo. Featherstone of this city. John Featherstone was born at Fulton Rock County, Wisconsin, Aug. 8, 1859, and died July 11, 1920, being 60 years, 11 months and 3 days of age at the time of his death. He is survived by a widow and five children, two sisters and two brothers; one sister living at Evansville, Wis., and the other at St. Ansgar, Ia. One brother lives in Windom, Minn., and the other is our townsman. Until 14 years of age he lived with his parents in Wisconsin. From there they moved to Mitchell Ia., settling on a farm, where he grew to manhood. In 1892 he was married to Miss Lizzie McIlwain and to this union was born two children, Ray of this city and a little girl who died in infancy. Mrs. Featherstone died in 1896. After a few years Mr. Featherstone and son came to Oakes and settled. Mr. Featherstone was married on July 4, 1912, to Miss Myrtle Coleman, who with four little ones, Leorna, Clinton, Harold, and Kenneth survives. May the Great Comforter sustain the grief stricken widow and family in this hour of sorrow. Funeral services were conducted at 4:00 o'clock Tuesday afternoon from the Methodist church, in charge of Rev. Anthony. The remains were taken to Mitchell, Iowa for burial.

January 14 1932: The remains of Mrs. Ann Foster were laid to rest in Oakesview cemetery Saturday last after services had been conducted from St. Charles church at 10 o'clock by Fr. Dworschak. This was the closing chapter in a life of usefulness, one which had brought into this world seven children fine children. Her life had been devoted to them and their every want cared for. The husband Frank E. Foster, passed to his reward, May 18, 1928. Deceased had not been in the best of health for some years but the end came quickly after gangrene had set in from a small bruise on one of her lower limbs just a few days previous. She passed on as she had lived, quietly, and without fear of the end. Ann Gallagher was born at Fountain, Fillmore county, Minn., Oct. 10, 1862 and was 70 years, 2 months, and 28 days of age. On November 8, 1888 she was united in marriage to Frank E. Foster and to this union seven children were born. Joseph died in infancy and the six survivors are Robert, Paul,

Charles, Jennings, Lottie and Beatrice. She came to this country with her husband in 1907 and Oakes had since been her home. Death came Thursday morning January 7, 1932 at 6:55 o'clock.

April 28 1910: We want to lay this simple tribute of affection on the altar of love for one who has just passed from earth to heaven. One more home made desolate the light having gone out in the death of Marion Myrle Fountain only and loved child of Mrs. J. W. Fountain. She passed away April 26, 1910 at the age of 6 years 7 months and 15 days. Little Marion was beautiful in life, and yet more beautiful in death. How little we thot, as we last saw her a few days ago playing on her mama's porch that her little active feet would soon be treading the Golden Street where flowers bloom eternally. She leaves a mother, and a host of friends to mourn her loss. Marion was a pure sweet little girl and made friends everywhere she went. She bore her suffering patiently till God called her to that better and brighter home. She was a member of the Baptist Sunday Schiol. Marion was an exceptionally bright little girl, and one who will be greatly missed by her mother and among those who had made her acquaintance. We, who have faith and believe in the immortality of the soul can only say that it is our conviction that little Marion Myrle Fountain is now making a place for her mamma, whom we hope and believe will see her again in that celestial city, "where the streets are payed with gold," and will be found by her basking in the sunlight of the presence of Him who said "Suffer little children to come unto Me and forbid them not, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven." Funeral services were held in the Baptist Church this afternoon, conducted by Rev. C. C. Williams.

*A precious one from earth has gone,
A voice we loved is stilled:
A place is vacant in our home
Which never can be filled.
God in his wisdom has recalled
The boon his love had given
And thought the body moulders here
The soul is save in heaven.*

October 30 1919: One of the oldest settlers of the Monango community was taken Oct. 22nd, when Mrs. C. G. Fait was called to her reward. Mrs. Fait had been ill four and a half weeks prior to her death. She was a highly respected woman of the community and her death is to be greatly regretted. Amelia Schlotterback was born on a farm near Ligonier, Ind., April 24, 1843, and was united in marriage to Clark G. Fait at Albion, that state, July 23, 1864. To this union were born eight children: Charles W. Fait from National City Calif.; Mary Olive Dille, who passed to the Great Beyond in 1905; Eva L. Fait of Monango; Jesse F. Fait of Lytle, Mont.; Cora E. Stewart of Walla Walla Wash.; Walter C. Fait of Fingal, N.D.; Minnie Feathers of Monango; Edwin P. Fait of Everett Wash. Mr. And Mrs. Fait came to Dickey Conty in April 1883, and in the years of hardship that followed they helped with Sunday school work and for the community uplift. Hers was the ever ready hand in times of sickness and sorrow to help alleviate suffering, very frequently performing the dual duty of doctor and nurse. She was a faithful member and worker of the W.C.T.U., Red Cross, and Ladies Aid and a member of the Monango Presbyterian church. Cora, Charles and Edwin were unable to be at the funeral on account of the great distance to come. Mrs. Fait had five brothers and one sister; Peter, Henry, Eli, Adam and Ira Schlotterback of Ligonier Ind., and Mrs. Emma Koontz of Goshen Ind. The funeral was held Friday, services by Rev. Edwards, and interment in the Monango cemetery.

August 3 1916: Mrs. Henry C. Frojen died Sunday morning, July 16th, at the home of her father, Axel Falck, of 408 8th St., Montevideo, Minn. Miss Ella Falck was born Sept 18, 1884, at Clarkfield, Minn. At the age of two years her mother died, leaving Ella to be reared by her older sisters. In 1910 Mr. Falck and Ella moved to Montevideo, Minn., where they made their home until Jan. 1. 1913, when Ella was married to Henry C. Frojen of Oakes, N.D. Mr and Mrs. Frojen left immediately for Makoti, N.D. to take up their residence on a homestead. In April, 1914, they moved to Ryder, N.D. Here a baby boy was born to them on Oct 29 1914. Deceased had been a

sufferer for some time from tuberculosis. She leaves a husband, one child, her father, one brother and four sisters to mourn her loss. The funeral was held at the Bergen church near Clarkfield on July 18th Revs. L. Peterson and Solpus officiating, and she was laid to rest near her mother.

January 8 1905: The eight months old baby of Mr. And Mrs. O. M. Freeman died Sunday and was buried from the Presbyterian church Monday afternoon at four o'clock. The parents have the sympathy of the community in their bereavement.

December 25 1909: Miss Lucy Farrell of Lisbon died at her home suddenly last Monday morning. She was a sister of Geo. E. Farrell who resided in Oakes for some time before his death. Miss Farrell was known to many people in Oakes. The funeral took place on Wednesday.

April 14 1905: Died, March 29, 1905, little Glen, aged three years five months, youngest child of O. W. and Alice Foust of Straubville.

*In our home, 'twas once so happy,
Comes a shadow, dark and drear,
And there's nothing that consoles us,
For we've lost our baby dear.*

*Oh! Our little darling's left us,
The stern reaper, Death, claimed him,
Scarce before its leaves were open:
Robbed us of our darling baby,
Taken him to the beyond.*

*Oh! Our eyes are dimmed with weeping,
Oh! Our hearts are aching so;
And the birds don't sing so sweetly,
Or the sun don't shine so brightly,
Since ours darlings taken away.*

*Kind friends tell us time will soften,
This fierce pain that bears us down,
But 'twill only form a covering,
To conceal the cruel wound.*

*Oh! There's nothing that will brighten,
This dark cloud that's o'er our home,
For our fireside circle is broken,
And our hearts will always mourn.*

November 25 1911: Friday morning at 4 o'clock occurred the death of Christ Fuehr. The deceased was a brother of John Olson, living three miles west of this village. He had been sick during the summer with tuberculosis of the lungs, but no one supposed the end was so near. He was a young man, well and favorably known in this locality, and his untimely demise was a shock to his many friends. The relatives have the sincere sympathy of all. Rev. Engel of Monango conducted the funeral services Tuesday afternoon.

1910: Ellendale Record: Mrs. J. E. Baker has received word of the death of her father, Mr. A. C. Foster, for many years a resident of Ludden. Nearly a year ago Mr. And Mrs. Foster went to Anaheim Cal., where they have since resided. Two weeks ago Mr. Foster was stricken with a fatal illness and passed away at an early hour on Monday morning, Sept. 12th. The funeral was held on Tuesday afternoon, interment being in the cemetery at Anaheim. The many friends of the family throughout Dickey county, where they resided for many years, will learn with sincere regret of the passing of Mr. Foster.

September 25 1919: The funeral services of Mrs. M. E. Flick were held Thursday from the Swedish Lutheran church, Rev. J. Edor Larson having charge of the services at 10:30 in the forenoon. Mrs. Flick had died at Aberdeen Sept. 16th. Her maiden name was Margaret Anna Wurtmann and she was born at Straubville N.D. Dec. 24 1896. She was married to M. E. Flick, Nov. 22 1915, and they had

two children, aged one and tree. She also leaves a mother, two sisters and one brother.

April 18 1899: One of George Feathers little girls died Sunday of diphtheria and will be buried today at Monango.

May 16 1907: Sheldon Progress: Maggie Piper was born at Clifford Ont., July 13 1871 nearly 36 years ago. In 1880 she came to Sheldon with her parents, Mr. And Mrs. James Piper. Her marriage took place March 30 1898, at Oakes, where Mr. Farries was connected with the local newspapers and in 1900 they moved to Courtenay. When nineteen years of age Mrs. Farries joined the Presbyterian church at Sheldon and transferred her membership to the church at Courtenay, being an active worker in the church and the ladies aid society. Their four sons, ranging in age from 2 to 8 years are Willis J, Alfred S., Ralph, and Robert Alden. Mrs. Farries leaves also five sisters, Mrs. E. C. Ware and Miss Clara Piper of Sheldon, Misses Jennie and Emma Piper of Oakes, and Mrs. James McConnell of Filmore, Assa., and two two brothers John Piper of Sheldon and Henry Piper of Filmore Assa. These all have the fullest sympathy of this community and every heart goes out in tender condolence to the husband and the little lads in the overwhelming and irreparable loss they have sustained.

July 15 1909: Mrs. Jorand Foss died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Hans Lee, I this city on Saturday evening, July 10th, at the ripe age of ninety-three years. Jorand Grimley was born at Segdal, Norway, October 15, 1816. In the year 1842 she was united in marriage to Johannes Foss, sergeant major in the Norwegian army. Ten children were born to this union, of whom seven are now living. In 1878 the family came to the United States and settled at Granite Fall, Minn. Where the latter resided until last year, when she came to Oakes to make her home with her daughter. The funeral took place from the family residence Monday afternoon Rev. T. T. Fulton of the Presbyterian church officiating. The remains wee laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

November 3 1910: Elizabeth Lindsay was born in Malahide township, Ontario Sept. 19 1836. In 1850 she was united in marriage to Robert Jackson Tyrrell; moved to Lakeport Mich., about 1860, and to Dakota Territory in 1887. Fifteen children were born to this union, seven of whom survive. Rev. Tyrrell died in Oakes, January 1892, being at that time pastor of the Oakes Baptist church. Mrs. Tyrrell married again in 1896 to Gideon D. Foster of Boone City Mich., who died Sept 3rd of this year. Mrs. Foster died at the home of her daughter in Detroit Mich., Oct. 25th, and the remains arrived in Oakes last Saturday morning for interment in the cemetery alongside her former husband. Funeral services were held in Detroit at the residence attended by a large number of relatives and friends. No services were held in Oakes except the burial service at the grave. Many beautiful flowers were presented from loving friends.

May 9 1907: C. A. Newton returned yesterday morning from Ellendale where he attended the funeral of his brother-in-law, Jacob Fountain, who died Saturday morning of pneumonia. Charley was called over Friday and was there when the young man breathed his last, death coming at 6:30 on the morning of the 4th. Deceased was a son of Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Fountain, and was interested in the firm of Fountain and Paige, general hardware merchants of Ellendale. The family are pioneers of the county, having been residents of Kentner township before their removal to Ellendale. He leaves a wife and one small daughter. Mrs. Newton went to Ellendale Monday and will remain with Mrs. Fountain for a short time.

July 27 1905: Bennie Arnor Fladager, the ten year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew a Fladager, who reside about two miles west of Glover, died Tuesday morning at nine o'clock. The little fellow had been ailing for some time with liver trouble, but had not been confined to his bed. Tuesday morning he ate a light breakfast, and almost immediately following it he was taken seriously ill, and almost passed away in his mother's arms. He was at once put to bed, and a short time after that he passed away. Interment took place yesterday

afternoon at two o'clock at the Lutheran cemetery at Glover. Bennie was a very bright and promising young lad, and was much admired by all who knew him, and will be much missed. The bereaved family have the sympathy of the entire community in their sad affliction.

1909: Mrs. Elizabeth William Finch of Cogswell, died Jan. 15th at Pleasanton, Kansas. On Jan. 2nd a letter was received by Mrs. Finch stating that her daughter, Mrs. Gilmore, was seriously ill at Pleasanton, and she took the first train and was at her bedside to her last words. The night before her burial, Mrs. Finch was taken with pneumonia from which she passed away. The remains were taken to Cogswell and the funeral services were held at the Methodist church on Jan. 21. Mrs. Finch is Mrs. J. A. Andre's mother of this city and is well known in Oakes and vicinity, having lived here at one time.

May 25 1916: The death of Rev. Charles Wesley Fye occurred at Aurora, Neb., on May 13th. Mr. Fye resided in Oakes with his family for several years, being pastor-evangelist of Oakes Presbytery. Later he became Sunday school solicitor with headquarters at Fargo. Last winter he went to his old home at Aurora, on account of brain trouble, giving up his work in this state. An operation for removal of a tumor on the brain was the cause of death. Rev. Fye was born Oct. 13, 1871, and was a very able minister before becoming afflicted. He leaves a wife and one daughter, Miss Frances Fye, who left here for Aurora when her father became critically ill.

May 16 1918: Andrew A. Fladager was born in Christiana, Norway July 24 1860. There he remained until he was 21 when he came to this country, first settling in Wisconsin, where he engaged in the shoemaking business a number of years. He came to Lisbon, Dakota Territory, in 1887, and the same year was married to Miss Barbara Ulness, who survives him. In 1889 he came to Dickey county, filing on a homestead near Glover, where he resided until the time of his death. Seven children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Fladager, five of whom are still living being, Mabel, Viloa, Otava, Chester, and Flavis.

Mr. Fladager died shortly after reaching Lisbon on his way home from St. Paul, where he had been with a load of live stock.

September 29 1932: Mrs. Gus Fiechtner passed away at her home near Monango last Monday morning after a serious illness lasting a number of weeks. She leaves a husband and nine children, all of whom reside in this community except on son, Fred, who is employed by the Standard Oil Co. in Fargo. She also leaves two sisters and four brothers all of whom live near Monango. Funeral services wee held Thursday at 2 p.m. from the church west of town and interment made in the church cemetery. Rev. Vomhoff of Ellendale had charge of the services. The family has the sympathy of the entire community.

February 6 1908: Mrs. Frank Fawcett died suddenly early Sunday morning. She was sick only a few days with that dread disease, pneumonia. She leaves a husband and two small children to mourn her loss beside a large circle of friends. Ada Howard Fawcett grew to womanhood in this vicinity and was well and favorably known. All were shocked to hear of her sudden death. The husband and other relatives have the sympathy of the entire community. Funeral services tomorrow at 2 o'clock from the M. E. church. Interment in the Ludden cemetery.

1917: On Sunday night, Aug 19th, occurred the death of Miss Regina Fetzer, death being caused by lung trouble. At the time of death deceased was 17 years of age. Miss Fetzer, who was a daughter of Mr. And Mrs. John Fetzer, had been ill for some time, and in spite of all medical aid and tender care, she gradually grew weaker until death came. She leaves a father, mother, eight brothers and a sister to mourn her loss.

November 28 1918: Miss Emma Fye, aged sixteen, daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Chris Fye, died at six o'clock Saturday morning of influenza and pneumonia, at the home west of town. She was buried at the

German Lutheran cemetery in Hamburg, Rev. P. L. Kluender, officiating.

February 15 1917: The four months old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Robt. Fulton, who had been suffering with an attack of pneumonia, died last Sunday forenoon. No arrangements for the funeral have been made, waiting for the arrival of the father, who is at Geraldine, Mont. The entire community extends condolence to the bereaved parents.

December 5 1918: Hazel Fox, the little 7 year old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Sam Fox, died at their home last Sunday night of influenza. Hazel had not been well for some time. She leaves a father, mother, six brothers and a sister. Burial took place in the Monango Cemetery.

(G)

February 26 1920: Word was received Monday of the death of Gus Gustafson. He was born in Sweden Jan. 15, 1881, and came to America in 1899. He settled in North Dakota in 1901 near Ellendale, where he has since made his home. In March 27 1903, he was married to Miss Meliss Smith. This union was blessed with three children, the eldest child passing to the great beyond in May 1919. Mrs. Gustafson and children have the sympathy of the entire community.

October 27 1910: Died: At St. Barnabas Hospital, Minneapolis, Monday October 3rd, Julia D. Goldsmith (nee Julia D. Jones formerly of Oakes). She leaves a husband, three children, two sisters and a brother to mourn her loss. She had been in very poor health since the death of her daughter, Ellen, who died at their home at Sisseton S.D. April 16 1906.

January 3 1906: Frank Gilshannon was accidentally killed in the Milwaukee railroad yards at Chicago last Tuesday. The remains were

brought to Aberdeen for burial, the funeral occurring on Friday morning from the Sacred Heart church, Father Dermody officiating. The sad death of the unfortunate young man is learned with sorrow by the people of Ellendale, where he resided for some time during his boyhood days. He was twenty-four years of age, and was unmarried, and at the time of his death lived at Savanna, Illinois. The deceased leaves a mother and sister, Laura, both of whom reside at Browns Valley, Minn., and three uncles, Robert, George and Terry Woods, all of whom live in Aberdeen.

November 17 1932: Frank Garland passed away at the state hospital in Jamestown on Tuesday, Nov. 1. Funeral services were conducted at the hospital chapel and interment was made in the Jamestown cemetery. Those who attended the services from here were Ralph Garland, Mrs. Fritz Ridder and Mrs. Jack Turner.

April 22 1909: F. W. Gilbert, general superintendent of the Northern Pacific railroad, died at his home in St. Paul on April 17th after two weeks' illness from pneumonia. He had been in the employ of the road for twenty-nine years.

February 24 1916: Hans Gripp, the aged father of Mrs. George Kunrath, died at the Kunrath home in Hudson township in Monday forenoon, Feb. 21st. He had been ill two weeks of peritonitis. Deceased was a native of Germany being born in Schleswig Holstein, Oct. 14, 1834. He is survived by his wife and three of the four children born to them. Funeral was held yesterday from the Swedish Lutheran church, services being conducted by the German Lutheran minister, Rev. H. Dierks. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery.

March 17 1910: Joseph Gulbraa of Kent township died Friday morning, March 11th, after an illness of about a year with consumption. Deceased was a native of Norway and came to this county from South Dakota two years ago, and was engaged with his brother John in farming, they having a lease of one of Wm. Groat's

farms. Neither of the Gulbraa brothers were married. The funeral was held Tuesday, interment being made in the Norwegian cemetery at Clement. Services were conducted by Rev. J. H. Lindland of Oakes.

July 11 1912: Friends of Mrs. Ed Forman were shocked to hear of her sudden death by heart failure, Thursday night, July 4th, and their sympathy is extended to the bereaved husband and children.

July 11 1912: Mr. Oliason's father died Sunday afternoon. He was very aged and had been ill for many months and the end was not unexpected. The funeral will be held from the Oliason home, Tuesday morning at ten o'clock. The sympathy of the neighborhood is extended to the bereaved ones.

Hans Gripp, the aged father of Mrs. George Kunrath, died at the Kunrath home in Hudson township on Monday forenoon, Feb. 21st. He had been ill two weeks of peritonitis. Deceased was a native of Germany, being born in Schleswig Holstein Oct 14, 1834. He is survived by his wife and three of the four children born to them. Funeral was held yesterday from the Swedish Lutheran church, services being conducted by the German Lutheran minister, Rev. H. Dierks. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery.

June 27 1912: Evan Greene was called to Rutland Saturday by the illness of his sister. He started on motorcycle but on account of a puncture at Hamble was obliged to return and wait until Sunday morning when he left by auto. Before leaving he was apprised of his sister's death and on Sunday attended the funeral. Lelah Leora Greene was but six months and six days of age at the time of her death.

September 17 1908: Clarence Robert Gayman, the three year old son of Mr. and Mrs. William J. Gayman died Thursday evening at ten o'clock after a few hours illness. Little Clarence was apparently as well as ever until late Thursday afternoon when he showed signs of

not feeling well. About eight o'clock Dr. Lynde was called but before he got there the child had rapidly grown worse and nothing could be done to relieve his suffering and he died soon after the doctor arrived. Funeral services were held Sunday at the home southeast of town, Father Duffy officiating. Interment at the Catholic cemetery. The deepest sympathy of all is extended to the sorrowing parents at the untimely death of their little one.

December 12 1912: Mrs. R. A. Greiff committed an unnatural crime at Fullerton Saturday afternoon, when she murdered her two year-old daughter. The father was away at work and the mother was in care of the four children. While the youngest was on the bed the mother administered two grains of strychnine. The poison not acting quickly enough, the mother took a razor and cut the child's throat from ear to ear. After doing the terrible deed the woman went to the home of her neighbor, Mrs. Lawrence, telling what she had done, and saying she wanted to go up town and give herself up. Mrs. Lawrence accompanied the demented woman to the home, but she said: "No use going in there, she's dead, I want to give myself up." She did give herself up to Marshal Alin, who with others went to the home and found the baby dead and lying in its own blood on the bed. The other three children had been locked in a bedroom by the mother and were released. Coroner Boardman was called by telephone and he left from here shortly after three o'clock. On reaching there he found that the mother had been taken to Ellendale and lodged in the county jail. The coroner did not think it necessary to call a jury as the woman admitted the deed, and there was all kinds of evidence to sustain her story. Mr. Boardman said he found a grain of strychnine on the child's lip. The jugular vein was severed, and it looked as if the child had been dead when the razor was resorted to. It is stated that the woman intended to put an end to all the children, and made the threat afterwards that she would have succeeded had she been able to find the revolver. The eldest is seven years of age. The revolver was afterwards found in the house. The funeral of the little one was held Monday afternoon, Rev. B. G. Jackson being called to officiate at the funeral. In his sermon he

placed the responsibility on the community that allowed such condition to exist with full knowledge of it. About a year ago Humane Officer Blake was there, and it is said that he told the parents he would take away the children about Christmas time (of last year) if they did not take better care of them. The humane officer had not appeared there since.

Taken to Asylum.

Mrs. R. A. Griefff was adjudged insane at Ellendale Monday and Sheriff Reames took her the next day to the hospital for the insane at Jamestown. Sheriff Reames was in the city last night on his way home.

February 22, 1917: Colonel Grigsby Dies in South. Was ill only short time with pneumonia. Only brother of Mrs. Thos. F. Marshall of this city-Prominent in South Dakota. Sioux Falls Argus-Leader: The archer of death has been hitting a good many shining marks of late, and one pioneer of South Dakota after another has fallen to his inevitable marksmanship. It may be merely a coincidence; it may be the penalty we are paying for a particularly severe winter; or it may be merely the revelation that the state is growing older and that her pioneers must in the nature of things pass along. Colonel Melvin Grigsby, who died last night in Birmingham, Ala., after a short illness with bronchial pneumonia, has been a resident of Sioux Falls 45 years. He was our first alderman. He was a serviceable member of the constitutional convention. He gave the state good service as attorney general, was an active candidate for the United States senate twenty years ago, and only in the last republican primaries was a candidate for delegate to the republican national convention as a supporter of Colonel Roosevelt, of whom he was a great admirer and with whom he was associated in the Rough Rider regiment during the Spanish-American war. Colonel Grigsby was a great student of the federal and state constitutions interpretation he was an authority. The last business activity in which Colonel Grigsby was engaged was the organization of the Stock Yards Bank on the East Side, of which he was elected president. Colonel Grigsby left behind him a fine record as a patriot, as a lawyer and as a citizen. The city

and the state in his death sustain a severe loss. Colonel Grigsby was only brother of Mrs. Thomas F. Marshall of Oakes. The colonel was a prominent and picturesque figure in the growth and political activity of his state. He served a term as attorney general of South Dakota and later held the same office in Alaska. Four children, three sons and daughter, survive: George, Sioux K., Jack T. and Fanny Lou Grigsby. His father, W. E. Grigsby, was at Sioux Falls when news of his son's death came from the south.

February 25 1915: The death of one of our very earliest settlers came Saturday afternoon when Alonzo Griffin passed away at his former home four miles west of Ellendale. He had often gone out to the old home, which is now owned by William Phillips, and had hone there about a week before his death. He had suffered some time from diabetes and a weak heart, and lately a sore foot into which blood poisoning had set irritated the other troubles and hastened the end. He passed away at four o'clock in the afternoon surrounded by his family and friends. The funeral was held Tuesday afternoon from the M. E. church in Ellendale, and it is reported to have been one of the largest funerals ever held in Ellendale. Deceased was well known in the western part of the county, and his friends were numerous as his acquaintances. Mr. Griffin came to Dickey county the year that the Milwaukee railroad came through from the south. It was thought then that Ellendale would be built three miles north of its present site, and Mr. Griffin filed on a preemption close as he could get to the terminus. This was in the north center of Ellendale township. After the home was destroyed by fire here in the early days, the new home went up on the homestead claim four and half miles west of Ellendale. It was hard sledding here for many years, but the Griffin stick-to-itiveness finally won and after his children had all married Mr. And Mrs. Griffin retired from active work, sold the farm about ten years ago and moved to Ellendale. The big Ellendale fire of some years ago caused them again to suffer badly and they went back to the old home, purchased a few acres just as close as they could get to the old buildings and put up a good set of buildings, where they lived until about three years ago. Mr. Griffin later married the sister

of his former wife, who came out from Massachusetts to keep house for him. With the exception of one daughter, Mrs. Alex. Snyder who lives in Portage la Prairie, Albertha, the family all reside in Dickey county. Ralph, the oldest living son, lives six miles west of Ellendale; Gertie, now Mrs. Ralph Lynde, resides in Ellendale; Grace, Mrs. G. G. Wright, resides at Forbes and Myron, the youngest son, has a farm just adjoining east of the old home. Deceased was one of our very best citizens. He came of sturdy Nova Scotia stock, being born at Cornwallis, Dec. 9, 1843. There he grew to manhood and was married, his bride being Miss Susan Cox. After two children had come to the home, the family moved to Cochrane, Mass., where Mr. Griffin engaged in the shoe and leather business, afterwards building and running a shoe factory. He was in business there until he came west in 1882 and there his other five children were born.

March 7 1912: It struck the friends of Mrs. Alonzo Griffin very keenly to learn Thursday morning, March 1st, of her death at the family home four miles west of Ellendale. It was only a few days before they had learned of her illness, and were not prepared for so sudden ending. She was a woman who had known little of the chronic ills of life. Although three score and fourteen years of age she was as active as the woman of forty, doing her own housework and looking after affairs around the house as she always had. Sickness to her was little known. She was taken ill just twelve days before the end came. There was intense suffering from obstruction of the bowels, but through it she complained little and had a cheerful word for everybody. Surrounded by husband and the four children who reside in this county, she passed peacefully away at ten o'clock on the night of February 29th. Susan Gertrude Cox was born in Lower Canning, Nova Scotia, April 3, 1838. There she was raised and received her education. August 29, 1867, she was united in marriage to Alonzo Griffin at Billtown, Kings County, Cornwallis. Three years later the family moved to Cochrane, now a part of Boston, Mass. Two children were born in Nova Scotia and five more blessed the union during their stay in Cochrane. John, the eldest died when three years old; Rebecca now Mrs. Alex Snyder, resides at Portage la

Prairie, in Manitoba; Orrin, the second son, died as a result of a threshing engine explosion near Ellendale in the fall of 1888; Ralph E. Griffin, the eldest living son is a prominent farmer of Elm township; Gertrude E. is now Mrs. Ralph Lynde, and resides in Ellendale; Grace L. is now Mrs. R. G. Wright and resides a mile from Forbes; Myron W. Griffin lives next to the old homestead four miles west of Ellendale. The Griffin family is among the earliest pioneers of the county. It has taken a leading part in the development of the county. The father first set foot on Dickey county soil on April 7, 1882. He was so well impressed with the country, that he at once filed on a homestead, and sent for his family. They arrived from Cochrane exactly four months later, and up until a few years ago the old folks held onto the old homestead. But as children will do, they gradually left the home place and commenced to make homes for themselves. The old homestead passed to the ownership of others and Mr. Griffin and wife moved to Ellendale to take life easier. But a disastrous fire came and their house and barns were consumed by the flames. Mr. Griffin longed for the old home and farm life, and he retraced his steps to the old homestead. That had fallen into other hands, but he got as close to it as he could. Purchasing a corner of his son's farm he built a fine residence and a big barn, and had his cattle and horses about him as before. The home was a hospitable and cheery place until sickness and death came to break the happy union and the happy home. Mrs. Griffin was a true wife and mother. She lived for her family and friends and was happiest when they were happy. We doubt if she had an enemy. Of a whole-souled, jocular frame of mind, she was endeared by all who knew her. The funeral took place from the Methodist church in Ellendale Sunday afternoon at three o'clock. Rev. Morrison preached a forceful sermon from the words as found in the 6th, 7th and 8th verses of the fourth chapter of II Timothy. Although the day was stormy the church was packed with friends of the family who had come from all over the county to attend the funeral. The Masonic fraternity of Ellendale turned out in a body. The floral offerings were profuse and beautiful. The remains were laid to rest in the family burying ground of the Ellendale cemetery.

April 21 1932: Our people are greatly shocked and grieved when word came last Thursday morning at 7:30 o'clock of the sudden death of Byron Gibbs, a resident of Oakes the past 20 years. He had suffered the past two years from diabetes but at no time was his condition considered serious. Mr. Gibbs retired the night before in his usual good spirits and not until Mrs. Gibbs called him for the morning meal was it found that he had passed to his final reward. When no response was given to her first call, she visited his room and from all indications he had died just a few minutes before. Death had come quietly and he was found in exactly the same position he had retired. Charles Byron Gibbs was born at Sleep Eye, Minn., Dec. 31 1867. As a young man he established himself in the photographic business and in 1901 was married in St. Paul to Josephine Verven. Twenty years ago he came to Oakes as a traveling photographer and since that time has made this city his home. In 1913 he entered the restaurant business and managed that business for 2 years. From that time he had devoted most of his efforts as traveling salesman. He was justice of the peace here for six years and the past three seasons has been president of the base ball league. Byron was known as the child's friend. It was through his efforts that the Christmas parties for all kiddies of the community were begun and always it was his pleasure to solicit the funds which made these parties possible. Generally speaking Byron was a good citizen and not one black mark appears on his report card which was turned in when the final call was answered. No children were born to this union and she is the only survivor living here, although three brothers in various sections of the country also mourn his going. Mrs. Nel Hjelseth of Oakes is a sister in law. Deceased was a member of the local I. O.O.F., Rebekah and Masonic lodges. He was a past master in the Blue Lodge and present Captain of the Host in the Chapter. The funeral was conducted under auspices of the Masonic lodges and members of the I.O.O.F., and Rebekahs also marched at the last sad rites. Funeral services were conducted Saturday at 2 o'clock from the Presbyterian church, Rev. Babylon officiating. Interment was made in Oakesview cemetery.

April 30 1908: Mrs. Geo. H. Gamber died very suddenly at her home southeast of town on Thursday April 23, 1908, about noon, which cast a gloom throughout the entire community. It was hard to believe as she was in town Tuesday evening and seemed in her usual good spirits laughing and conversing with her friends. She was taken ill that night on her return home but was not considered dangerously ill and the sudden death was a great shock to her family and the community as well. Ella Augusta Eldridge was born at Port Byron, Cayuga Co. New York, Nov. 18th 1851. She was united in marriage to Geo. Monroe Gamber, Nov. 7th 1872. To this union six children were born, four of whom are living Mrs. Nellie I. Curtis, J. Franklin, Jessie B. and Charlotte L. all of this place. The family lived at Auburn N.Y. where the subject of our sketch was confirmed in the Episcopal church on April 19 1886. The family moved to this place on March 30, 1892 and Mr. Gamber purchased the farm where the family still reside. Mrs. Gamber was one who never spent her time longing for the "flesh pots" of her eastern home but at once took up true western spirit and seemed bound to make the most of life. She was a good neighbor, kind and generous, always ready to lend a helping hand. In church work she always did her share and more there was no shirk in her nature. The Guild has lost in her its vice-president and one of its best members and they will miss her sadly. It is a strange coincidence that on Easter Sunday April 19, she took her last communion. Just twenty-two years from the date of her confirmation as was said by her pastor it was a fitting preparation for the great change. The funeral was held at the church for which she has been a faithful worker, on Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock. The church was filled to the doors, places of business being closed. The Royal Neighbors, of which the deceased was a member, attended in a body. Services were conducted by her pastor, Rev. D. F. Thomas. Music was furnished by a mixed quartette. The floral offerings were beautiful, among which was a large cross of white carnations from the Royal Neighbors, a wreath of roses from the Woodman a piece of Easter Lilies from the Guild. The body was carried by old settlers who have been her neighbors for sixteen years, and laid to rest in

the Fullerton cemetery. Those left to mourn besides husband and children are one brother and sister living in New York and a sister living in Kansas, all of whom have the sympathy of the entire community.

1916: Hans Gripp passed away at the home of his daughter, Mrs. George Kunrath, in Hudson township, Feb. 21, 1916, at 10:30 a.m., at the ripe old age of eighty-one years, four months, and seven days. Deceased had been ailing for two months and was confined to his bed the last two weeks with peritonitis. Hans Gripp was a native of Germany, being born at Dageling, Schleswig-Holstein October 14, 1834, where he grew to manhood. February 6 1870, he was united in marriage to Miss Metta Loshse of Weddlebrock. Four children were born to their union: Henry, who died at the age of four months; Bertha, now Mrs. Geo. Kunrath; Metta, now Mrs. Fred Neumann of Ellendale, and John, who now resides at Oyen, Alberta, Canada. He also leaves to mourn his loss besides the bereaved wife and children a sister, Mrs. Anna Henninger of Bokwisch, Germany. He worked in the cement works at Lagerdorf until 1894, when together with his wife and youngest daughter he crossed the ocean for America and landed after a long and stormy journey at New York on the 6th of April. From there they came to Guelph, to make their home with their son, John, who previously crossed the ocean. Later they moved on a farm 1-1/2 miles north of Ellendale. There they lived until 1910, when their son sold the farm and moved to Canada. Since then the Gripp parents have made their home with their eldest daughter, Mrs. Geo. Kunrath. Funeral services were held on Wednesday forenoon from the house and the Swedish Lutheran church at Oakes, conducted by Rev. H. Dierks, pastor of the German Lutheran church, after which the remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

Card of thanks

We wish to thank the friends and neighbors who so kindly assisted us during the illness and after the death of our beloved husband and father; also for the beautiful floral offerings.

-Mrs. Hans Gripp.

Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Kunrath and family.
Mr. And Mrs. Fred Neumann and family.

January 27 1910: Word was received in Oakes Tuesday evening that Samuel Glover was dead at his home in Minneapolis. The immediate cause could not be learned but he was known to be in feeble health for some time, due mostly to his advanced age. Samuel Glover and his son Fred have owned and conducted the Glover farm, the largest farm in the vicinity and upwards of 10,000 acres in extent, for over twenty years, excepting that the past two years they have rented most of it. In recent years Mr. Glover, Sr. spent most of his time in Minneapolis, the active management of the big farm being left to his son. In the course of his operations he has dealt extensively in sheep, cattle and horses and raised a large acreage of wheat and other grains at all times. A sale held in Oakes last spring of thoroughbred Percheron horses bred on the Glover farm amounted to \$24,000. Probably the greatest single benefit that Mr. Glover ever brought the community was the introduction of durum wheat, a variety that has been highly successful and brought much profit to the district. \$90,000 worth of durum was sold from one crop off the Glover farm.

April 27 1916: Late Saturday night death took from this earth Frank Gamber, who for many years was a resident of this neighborhood but of late years resided at Terry, Mont. George Gamber, father of the deceased, received the sad message Saturday and left immediately for Aberdeen, where he awaited word as to the plans for the burial and when he learned that the body would be laid to rest in Terry, he left for that place, returning Wednesday. Farnk Gamber was born in Port Byron, Cuyuga county New York, thirty-eight years and nine months ago. He came to North Dakota with his parents in 1892 and resided here until about five years ago, when he went to Terry, and engaged in the grain and stock business. In the latter part of May, 1909, he took to wife Marie O'Laughlin, a lady well known to Fullerton residents, and to this union three children were born, Helen, Martin and Jessie, all of whom are living. There is also the father

and four sisters left to mourn his loss, beside the widow and all live in or near Fullerton. They are George Gamber, Father; Mrs. Chas. Curtis, Mrs. Adolph Brown, Mrs. Carl Carlson and Miss Ella Gamber. Sisters. Mr. Gamber was operated on for appendicitis on Monday evening and from first reports was getting along nicely but pneumonia set in and the strain, proved too great, even though Mr. Gamber was a man much larger than the average and of a strong constitution. The funeral services were held in Terry and the church was crowded to the doors and a number of people were compelled to remain outdoors, and all this with the ranchers knowing nothing of his death. The floral offerings were most beautiful and so many in number that it was impossible to take them all to the graveside. Mr. Gamber was a member of the local lodge of Odd Fellows and Rebekahs, and while he has not been present at any of the meetings here for a number of years, they mourn his loss and realize that the lodge has lost a worthy member. So, this life has passed unto the joy of his Lord, the memory of his life must prove perpetual inspiration.

August 22 1907: Mrs. Johanna Grosshans, whose sudden death on the way home from Minneapolis was mentioned in these columns last week, was born at Odessa, Russia, on March 13, 1856. Her parents were natives of Germany. She immigrated to this country in 1873, settling at Sutton, Neb., where the year following she was married to William Grosshans, who had come from Russia, and settled at Sutton. There the couple resided and raised and educated a large family. In April, 1904, the family moved to Oakes, having purchased a farm three miles west and four miles north of Oakes. Mr. Grosshans died here on May 21, 1905, of the same disease, dropsy of the heart, from which Mrs. Grosshans had been ailing for two years. Both had grown ponderous in size, away above the average man and woman. Nine children are now living, being Christine (Mrs. A. W. Kauffman) of Manns Choice Pa.; Johanna (Mrs. G. F. Grosshans) of Glover; Albert, of Huron S.D.; William, Matilda, Theresa, Alice, Henry and Robert of Oakes. With the exception of the former the balance are at the home with their eldest brother, William. The youngest is ten

years of age. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon, Rev. Carl Linse, pastor of the German Lutheran church, preaching German at the residence and again in English at the Presbyterian church in this city. The funeral was the largest that has been attended in Oakes in some years, nearly fifty teams following the remains to the Oakes cemetery, where interment took place. Mr. And Mrs. Fred Grosshans had arrived from Sutton for a visit the same morning as the remains reached Oakes. They, with Mr. And Mrs. Christian Geissler of Medina N.D., and Mrs. Henry Roemish of Berlin, N.D., were the only ones from a distance to attend the funeral.

William Gregory was born at Quebec, July 18th, 1852, and died at Fullerton N.D., Dec. 6, 1909. He was left fatherless at about two years of age. May 7, 1878, he was united in marriage at Quebec to Margaret J. Kerr. Nine children were born to this union, eight of whom are living. Mr. Gregory came to what was then Dakota Territory in November 882, and settled on a homestead east of where Fullerton now stands. Mrs. Gregory came the following February, and therefore were among the earliest pioneers of this township, enduring all the hardships incident to the life of early settlers in a new country but managed to rear a large family of sturdy sons and daughters, which considering the hard times, poor crops, ect., was no small undertaking. His health had not been good the past year and he had been steadily failing all fall. About two weeks before his death the family moved into Fullerton where he had purchased property and made all preparation for the future of his family. He was confirmed in the Episcopal church at the age of fifteen and received his last communion at the last visit of his pastor a little more than a week before he died. He leaves a wife and eight children, two half-brothers, David and Robert Craig, tow half sisters, Mrs. Maggie Hancock and Mrs. Dollie McCorkle, to mourn their loss. The funeral was held in the church Wednesday afternoon, Rev. J. C. Engel of Monango officiating. The floral offerings from the Woodmen, Brotherhood and Royal Neighbors were beautiful. The Woodmen attended in body. The pall bearers were Messrs, Dawe, Morey, Canfield, Keller, Gamber and Wippich, some of whom had

been his neighbors for more than a quarter of a century. The interment was in the Fullerton cemetery.

May 26 1905: After an illness of three weeks and two days, death relieved William Grosshans of his suffering on Saturday at ten o'clock. Dropsy and pneumonia was the cause of death. The family came from Sutton, Neb., a year ago last March and were living on the C. S. Nichols' farm. Deceased was a native of Russia, coming to this country in 1873, and settling at Sutton, where he lived, with the exception of five years spent in Missouri, until he moved to Dickey county. He was married in Nebraska in 1876 to Miss Johanna Hoffman, who with nine children survive the husband and father. He was aged 49 years and 11 months. Funeral services were held from the Presbyterian church Tuesday afternoon Rev. Bell, of that denomination, preaching the sermon. Interment took place in the Oakes cemetery.

May 23, 1905: In Memoriam. Edna Bryan, aged 18.

*Just when the rosy dreams of life were bright,
Her golden sun went down;
When care for her had downy wings the lightest,
Death wove the cypress crown.
How much the dark grave holds for those,
Who counter her a treasure,
How every heart throb, stings with pain,
That only God can measure.*

*Oh! Why when life to her was balmy sweet,
Must she be borne away?
When every hour, was filled with song complete,
Then why not let her stay?
Oh life! Oh death! In deepest mystery shrouded,
We may not question why,
The angel kissed to sleep, the eyes tear-clouded,
Then bore her to the sky.*

*We cannot think of her as gone-
There lingers a hidden life, so fair,
So many blossoms of her love-the fruitage
Must greet us-everywhere;
And bye and bye when from our vision lifted
The veil that hides that land,
What now to us, seems strangely dark, and grievous,
We then, shall understand.
Mrs. J. T. Scott*

May 14 1908: Emily Esther Greenawald, the youngest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Greenawald, was born July 8th 1894, and died May 5th, 1908, aged 13 years, 8 months and 27 days. Born and raised here, Emily had by her kind and loving treatment of others, won the respect and love of her companions and friends. The attachments that naturally form from associating together had become very strong and make the parting at this hour a sad one. From earliest childhood she had always been a regular, faithful attendant of the Baptist Sunday school. In this work she had learned of our Savior's love for children and when the Christian Endeavor society was organized a little over a year ago she placed her name on the list as an active member. At the end of six months the members elected her to the position of president, which place she held at the time of death. Altho one of the youngest members of the society, she discharged her duties faithfully, thus verifying the scriptural injunction, "And a little child shall lead them." While we cannot keep back the tears of sorrow, we shall always think of Emily as now being in that beautiful home which our heavenly Father has prepared for his children and to which we are all hastening. And though the tears may glow we look forward with ardent hope to that time when we shall be reunited as one family, and there shall be no more farewells, no tears. Funeral services were conducted at the house by Rev. C. C. Williams of Ellendale Thursday afternoon. Interment in the Ludden cemetery. The family have the sympathy of the community in their sad loss. She is not dead, the child of our affection, But gone into that school

where she no longer needs our poor protection, and Christ himself doth rule.

December 4 1919: Thomas Gronbeck, whose death was noted in these columns last week, was born in Oakes Sept 30 1887, the son of Mr. And Mrs. Hans Gronbeck, and passed away in the hospital in Dansville, N.Y., November 22 1919, of diphtheria, neuritis and gangrene. The body was shipped to Oakes and funeral services were conducted from the Norwegian Lutheran church of this city last Friday afternoon at 1:30 o'clock. Burial took place in the Clement cemetery, beside the remains of his father and mother, who preceded him to the grave some years ago. Mr. Gronbeck joined the United States forces March 29, 1918, going across the water May 20th, and saw considerable overseas service with the American expeditionary forces. It was only a short time since he returned to this side when he was taken seriously ill and died. Three brothers, H. H. Gronbeck of Horace, J. B. and Emin Gronbeck of Oakes, also two sister, Anna and Marie Gronbeck of this city, survive and were in attendance at the funeral. Thus passes another of America's soldier boys, a victim of the experiences he passed through in serving the country. Another golden star will be added to the Oakes service flag, as Tom passed away in the service. He grew to manhood in this neighborhood, and was well liked by all who knew him. We join the many friends of the family in extending our sincere sympathy, to them in their sad hour. May Thomas Gronbeck rest in peace.

July 15 1920: A great shock came to our city Sunday evening when we learned of the sudden death of John Featherstone, living one and a half miles south of Oakes. The deceased was a brother of Geo. Featherstone of this city. John Featherstone was born at Fulton Rock County, Wisconsin, Aug. 8, 1859, and died July 11 1920, being 60 years, 11 months and 3 days of age at the time of his death. He is survived by a widow and five children, two sisters and two brothers; one sister living at Evansville Wia., and the other at St. Ansgar, Ia. One brother lives in Windom, Minn., and the other is our townsman. Until 14 years of age he lived with his parents in Wisconsin. From

there they moved to Mitchell, Ia., settling on a farm, where he grew to manhood. In 1892 he was married to Miss Lizzie McIlwain and to this union was born two children, Ray of this city and a little girl who died in infancy. Mrs. Featherstone died in 1896. After a few years Mr. Featherstone and son came to Oakes and settled. Mr. Featherstone was married on July 4, 1912, to Miss Myrtle Coleman, who, with four little ones, Leorna, Clinton, Harold and Kenneth survive. May the Great Comforter sustain the grief stricken widow and family in this hour of sorrow. Funeral services were conducted at 4:00 o'clock Tuesday afternoon from the Methodist church, in charge of Rev. Anthony. The remains were taken to Mitchell, Iowa for burial.

November 19 1908: Mrs. F.B.Gannon. Aberdeen News, Nov. 13: The funeral of Mrs. F. B. Gannon took place this afternoon at 2 o'clock from the family residence, corner of 8th avenue and South Main street. Interment was had in Riverside cemetery, where the remains of this mourned woman was laid at rest. The sermon of the occasion was preached by Rev. F. B. Sapp of Fargo, formerly pastor of Christian church of this city, where Mrs. Gannon was a Constant attendant. The banks of the city closed their doors from 2 to 3 o'clock in honor and many citizens- many whom were probably not acquainted with her but who knew of the great good she has accomplished- attended the funeral out of respect for her memory. Mr. Sapp preached a sermon with the emotion which it was plain that he felt. Mrs. Gannon had been his very good friend, and it was an effort for him to conduct the last rites over her remains. He spoke of her eloquently and feelingly, taking the various phases of her life for his theme. His text was a remark of the Savior, recorded in Mark 14:8 "She hath done what she could." He spoke of her as the church worker, the Christian, the wife, and the woman. It might be summed up in one sentence of his address which was: "Mrs. Gannon was truly a great woman-greater than what she did or said; but great in what she was-character."

January 4 1917: Harold Gerner, a worthy young farmer living near Gwinner, died last week of pneumonia and the remains were brought to Oakes Sunday for interment. The young man leaves a wife and baby daughter to mourn his loss.

October 1907: Mr. And Mrs. Will Gemar, living north of town, suffered the loss of their baby who died Monday morning, aged about three weeks. The funeral was held Tuesday morning and the little one laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery. Mr. And Mrs. Gemar have the sympathy of all in their sorrow.

September 3 1908: Word was received here last week of the death of Mrs. Gilbert Greenwood at the home of her daughter in Waterville, Maine. Mrs. Greenwood resided near Ludden many years. She has many warm friends here who deeply sympathize with her son Bertie.

October 31 1918: Mrs. G. F. Grosshans and son. Influenza has hit the home of G. F. Grosshans of Glover real hard. It took its toll from this family fifty percent. Mrs. Grosshans passed away Monday morning and the 13-year-old son, William passed the next day. Mr. Grosshans and the younger son is all that is left.

September 17 1908: The infant daughter of Mr. And Mrs. W. Gemar died Sunday evening the little one was about two weeks old. The funeral was held Tuesday afternoon, Rev. Scheidt of Kulm conducting the services. The little one was laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery.

1913: Died-On Tuesday Feb 18th, at the Swedish Hospital in Minneapolis, Mrs. John Goener. The deceased left here a week previous in very poor health but hoping to receive help at the hospital. She was operated on for appendicitis and gall-stones and seemed to be recovering nicely when she had a relapse and died within a few hours. She was brought back here on Wednesday and the funeral was held Friday.

June 5 1919: Mrs. Goodwin if this city has just been officially notified by the war department of the death of her son Alfred, which occurred from disease in France in July 19th. In honor and at the request of his mother Rev. James Opie will preach a memorial address at the M. E. church next Sunday evening.

May 25 1911: LeBryce, the five months' old son of Mr. And Mrs. Evan D. Greene, died yesterday morning at the Edgeley Hospital, where Mrs. Greene took the little one last week for treatment. LeBryce never had been very strong. Mr. Greene left yesterday for Edgeley to bring the remains back to Oakes, and burial will take place here today. The young parents have the sympathy of all in their bereavement.

November 14 1918: Mr. And Mrs. J.W. Gallion are sorely grieved by the death on November 8th of their daughter, Ethel. She was taken with influenza about two weeks ago which affected the heart action so much that it finally gave way. Ethel had been a care to the parents and family since early childhood. She was taken when about a year old with spinal meningitis, and although everything that loving hands could do was done, she had remained an invalid and was only taken out, I the arms or in a wheeled chair. She was mentally bright and had passed the seventh grade in school and doing well in her piano lessons. Always happy and winsome she had friends by the score. Miss Ethel Gallion was born in Oakes July 8 1902, being the youngest of four children. The remaining ones of the family are E. C. Gallion, brakeman on the Northwestern out of Oakes; Corporal Ray Gallion, who is in the service of his country at Camp Dodge, Iowa, and who was home during the illness and funeral, and Myrtle, now Mrs. D. K. Olson of St. Paul. Mrs. Gallion and Ethel had been in St. Paul for some time and Ethel had come home for a visit four weeks prior to her death. Mrs. Gallion came Monday of last week and was with her daughter at the end. The funeral services were conducted Sunday afternoon by Rev. Jas. Opie first at the residence and then at the grave in Oakes cemetery.

March 31 1910: We clip the following obituary notice from the River Falls Journal: Harris Gleason died at this home in this city Tuesday, March 22, 1910, aged 85 years, one month and 18 days. Mr. Gleason was born in Gallia County, Ohio, February 4, 1825. On December 27, 1849, he married Miss Nancy White at Jackson Ohio. Two years later Mr. And Mrs. Gleason moved to Jo Davies county, Il, where they lived for 22 years. From there they moved to North Dakota, residing for some time at Mapleton, then at Bismarck and later at Ellendale. Mr. Gleason had been engaged in the practice of law but retired in 1891 and came to River Falls. Mrs. Gleason died in this city Jan. 14 1902, at the age of 76 years 6 months and 6 days. Since her death Mr. Gleason had been living here at the home of his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Sarah Gleason. Six children were born to Mr. And Mrs. Gleason-Rosann, Charles L., Josephine A, Mary M, Florence and Jeanett-three of whom, Rosann (Mrs. Ed. Hill of Fargo N.Dak.) Josephine (Mrs. Peter Siems of St. Paul Minn.) and Florence (Mrs. Thomas Seiton of Ellendale N.D.) survive. The funeral was held at the home of Mrs. Sarah Gleason at two p.m. today, Rev. G.A. Bird conducting the services. -River Falls Journal.

August 31 1921: W. C. Gordinier Drowns: Word was received Monday mourning of the death of W. C. Gordinier of Edgar, Mont., who was drowned Sunday while in charge of a party of boy scouts. It is thought that the victim was taken suddenly with cramps, being unable to help himself, and died before he could be rescued. Mr. Gordinier is a brother of out townsman, C. L. Gordinier, and will be remembered by many Oakes people, as he was at one time cashier and operator at the local Soo depot. Just recently he spent some time here visiting relatives. He was born at Adair, Iowa, May 11, 1887, being 34 years, 3 months and 11 days old at the time of his death. He moved from Oakes to Edgar, Mont., several years ago and has since held the position of agent with the Burlington and Northern Pacific railroads. He was united in marriage to Lucette Maheny at Redfield, S. D. in 1910. Two children, Evelyn and Clifton, came to bless this union, both of whom, together with the grief stricken wife, survive. Other relatives are his parents, Mr. And Mrs. S. L. Gordinier

of DeSmet, S.D.; four brothers, F. F. Gordinier of Rosholt, S.D., C. J. and Melvin Gordinier of DeSmet and C. L. Gordinier of Oakes; and two sisters, Mrs. L. F. Waddington of Rosholt, S.D., and Mrs. L. H. Watson of DeSmet. The remains, accompanied by F.F. and C.L. Gordinier, passed through here this afternoon enroute to Redfield, where interment will be made Friday.

November 12 1908: Mrs. F. B. Gannon Dead. Although not unexpected the news which reached Ellendale Wednesday that Mr. F. B. Gannon had died at her home in Aberdeen the evening previous, was none the less sad. Mrs. Gannon up to then years ago when the family moved to Aberdeen, was perhaps the best known woman in Dickey county, having for years been an important factor in the bank of F. B. Gannon & Company. People were patrons of the bank will remember her courteousness. She entered largely into the social and religious life of the community and was the moving spirit in establishing the Christian church in this city. She was a devoted member of the Order of the Eastern Star and filled all the offices of the local chapter and was its worthy matron two or three terms. At one time Mrs. Gannon was the Grand Worthy Matron of the Grand Chapter of this state. Deceased was born in Ohio and moved from there to Eaton Rapids, Michigan, and from there came to Dickey county in 1882 and about ten years ago removed to Aberdeen. Her many friends mourn with the bereaved husband and relatives, the death of a noble woman. The funeral services will be held in Aberdeen tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock.

November 17 1921: Death of Mrs. F. W. Gertson. The following account of the death of Mrs. Gertson is taken from the Lidgerwood paper: "After a prolonged illness Mrs. F. Gertson passed away at her home Sunday morning at 9:00 o'clock. The funeral services were held at the Baptist church Wednesday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock, under the auspices of the local Eastern Star chapter. The high esteem in which Mrs. Gertson was held in this community was shown by the immense crowd that attended the funeral services. After the services the body was taken to the Movius cemetery, where it was

lowered to its last resting place while the Eastern Star officials beautifully rendered the son, "Nearer My God, to Thee." Mrs. Gertson is survived by her husband, F. W. Gertson, and her son, George D. Gertson. Both Mr. And Mrs. Gertson are well known in Oakes, having conducted a studio here for several years. The loss of his wife will be a hard blow for the husband to bear and our people extend to him their heartfelt sympathy.

November 5 1914: William H Gillette of Oakes, N.D. passed to his heavenly reward Sunday, Oct, 18, 1914, at 7:500 a.m. at Aberdeen S.D. following an operation for appendicitis. William H. was the oldest son of Mr. And Mrs. B. F. Gillette, now of Omaha, Neb. He was born Oct. 24, 1882, in Iroquois County Ill, and at the age of four months moved with his parents to York County Neb. There he grew to manhood, where on January 7, 1908, he was united in marriage to June Catherine Stark, daughter of Mr. And Mrs. J. H. Stark, now residing at Greeley, Neb. He and his wife made their home at York for two years, then moved to Oakes, N.D. which was their home at the time of his death. He leaves wife, mother, father, three brothers, four sisters, besides many other loving relatives and friends, who will greatly mourn his early departure. He was a kind and loving husband, a man of sterling character, one who thought only of others and delighted to minister to any one in need of his help and sympathy. The funeral services were held in Greeley, Neb, at the Sacred Heart church, conducted by Rev. Father Flanagan, on Tuesday Oct. 20th, at 10 a.m. Interment was made in the Sacred Heart cemetery.

November 25 1920: Wm. Greenawald Sr. passed away at his home northeast of Ludden on Wednesday afternoon after a lingering illness of several weeks. Funeral services were held at the home on Saturday and were in charge of the local I.O.O.F. lodge. The deceased had been a member of this lodge for a number of years, and had resided in this community about thirty-six years. The out-of-town relatives here to attend the funeral were Mr. Greenawald's two brothers from Milwaukee, also Paul Sprangel of that place and Mrs.

Bert Donnelly of Hazelton, N.D. Mr. Greenawald was born Oct. 11 1860, at Milwaukee. He was united in marriage to Miss Mary Boyce. Four daughters and one son were born to this union, Lillian, Frances, Isabel, Emily and Willie. The widow and four children are left to mourn his loss, their daughter Emily having passed away about twelve years ago. Interment was made in the Ludden cemetery. The bereaved ones have the sympathy of the entire community.

January 2 1919: Little Edward Gorman Dies. Edward Lynde Gorman, youngest child of Edward and Mattie Virginia Gorman, was born Dec 24 1909 on a farm ten miles east of Ellendale. At the age of two and one-half years death took his mother from him. She was followed by his father one year and eight months later. Since that time he has been a member of the family of F. M. Coleman, where he has received the most loving care. His sunny disposition won the hearts of all who knew him. He was enrolled as a member of the third grade in the city school, and belonged to the class of the Methodist Sunday school. He leaves to mourn his loss, besides the loving family who cared for him, three brothers and three sisters; Roger William of the American Expeditionary Forces in France, Lulu and Mrs. Mabel Clare B.H. Letts of Warren Ohio and Frank David and Ethel of this city.

September 25 1908: Charles L. Gleason Dead. Monday, the sad news was received here announcing the death of Charles L. Gleason, which occurred that day at his home in River Falls, Wisconsin. In the early days of this county, Mr. Gleason conducted a cattle ranch west of Ellendale. He was known in the northwest as a successful railroad contractor. About fifteen years ago his health failed him and he has since been a helpless invalid. He is a son to Hon. Harris Gleason, at one time judge of the county court of Dickey county, and a brother of Mrs. Thos. Sefton, of this city. He leaves his wife, and one son fifteen years old, to mourn his death. Deceased was born in Scales Mounds, Wisconsin, and at the time of his death was 52 years of age.

August 21 1913: Death came to Mr. Goodwin on Tuesday night, the end coming as the result of a stroke of paralysis. Mr. And Mrs. Goodwin have been living with Mrs. Arns, since her daughter left last spring to go to her husband in Canada. Mrs. Goodwin is a daughter of Mrs. Arns, and came here from Aberdeen. The family is in needy condition and Mrs. Bronson was out yesterday asking for voluntary contributions towards their relief at this time. No preparations this morning had been made for the funeral, as some relatives are expected to be heard from.

July 30 1907: The infant child of Mr. And Mrs. John Griffith died last week on Tuesday. The remains were taken to Ellendale for burial.

*Little white blossom so faintly flushed
Delicate petals, so lightly crushed.
Leaves of a laughter so quickly hushed.
Little white sail on an endless sea,
Passed from the ken of eyes that be
Straining ashore for a glimpse of Thee.
Little white star on the night's blue strand
Into bowed souls of this lower land,
Shine thou forever froms God's right hand.
Mrs. G. E. Dewolf.*

September 29 1910: Mrs. John Gebhardt died Tuesday afternoon in Rochester, where she had gone for medical treatment. The remains were brought to Monango Thursday and the funeral was held from the German church west of town Friday. Interment was in the cemetery at that place. Mrs. Gebhardt was fifty-seven years old, and was an oldsettler of Monango. She leaves many relatives and friends to mourn her loss. Among the members of the family who went to Rochester during the illness of Mrs. Gebhardt were her husband, her sons, John and Jacob, and her sisters Mrs. Mintz and Mrs. Biederstedt.

February 27 1919: After an illness extending from last fall with cancer Mrs. C. E. Gnauck passed away at her home in this city

Tuesday morning about eight o'clock. Mrs. Gnauck was a native of Germany and was past sixty years of age. She leaves a husband, our pioneer tailor, besides four daughters to mourn her loss. Three of the daughters were here and the other Mrs. McCord of Chicago will be at the funeral, which is to be held at Waupun, Wis. The remains will be shipped from here Friday over the North Western. The daughters are Mrs. R. A. Addy, Tyler, Minn.; Mrs. McCord of Chicago and the Misses Clara and Nellie Gnauck.

February 24 1910: Gladys Grace Gibson, the little daughter of Mr. And Mrs. H. C. Gibson, on Wednesday morning, Feb. 9th, just at the break of day. The little one had been ill about eleven days with pneumonia and just as she was thought to be out of danger, the heart failed and the spirit fled. She was two years and eleven days old, the baby of the household and their only little girl. The funeral was held at the church on Thursday afternoon, conducted by Rev. E. M. North of Ellendale. Interment was in Fullerton cemetery. Mr. And Mrs. Gibson have the deepest sympathy of all in their sorrow.

April 4 1907: Word as been received in Oakes of the death of Gilbert Greenwood, which occurred at Waterville, Maine, on March 11th, after three days illness from pneumonia. Mr. Greenwood was one of the early settlers of this county, having a farm near Ludden where he resided with his family from 1883 to 1899, a period of sixteen years. About eight years ago he went back to his old home in Maine, where he made his home with a married daughter. He was a splendid Christian man and was beloved by all who knew him. He was 81 years of age. Mrs. Greenwood is in rather delicate health and has been since last fall.

August 12 1915: F. G. Gnauck: Mr. And Mrs. C. Edw. Gnauck were called to Kilbourn, Wis., Friday by a telegram announcing the death of their son, F. G. Gnauck. The young man had been ill for some years with consumption, and his death had been expected for some time. Deceased was 36 years of age, and leaves a wife and one son. The funeral took place Sunday, all members of his own family being

present. Mr. Gnauck arrived home from there Tuesday. His wife remained over for a visit with the family.

February 13 1919: Mrs. Peter Gramita passed away Sunday noon at her late home eight miles west of town after a ten days illness. Mrs. Gramita leaves to mourn her loss a bereaved husband and seven daughters. Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at the home. The bereaved family have the sympathy of the entire community. Mrs. Gramita was a much beloved neighbor and friend to all who knew her sunny disposition.

June 13 1918: The community was saddened Saturday by the news that Cora Gordon had passed away at the hospital at Aberdeen after a short illness and an operation for appendicitis. She leaves to mourn her, a father, mother, two sisters Gertrude and Mary, two brothers Don and Lloyd, who is at camp in Florida and a host of friends. The funeral was held Sunday, Rev. Opie of Oakes conducted the services. Cora was born in Kokomo, Ind., in 1904. Had lived in Ludden a number of years. She was of a quiet and loving disposition and liked by all who knew her. The family have the sympathy of the entire community.

Lat Friday, April 19 1907, Theodore Gray passed away at his home in Elm after several months of suffering with pneumonia and complications. Early in the winter Mrs. Gray died and it was during her sickness Mr. Gray contracted pneumonia. In his death the community loses an honest and upright citizen. He was a model farmer. For years he was postmaster at Lorraine. He leaves to mourn his untimely death his brother, Evett Gray, who resides in this county, and three sisters, residing in Michigan.

March 1 1898: Mrs. Elmira J. Greenwood died February 22 1898. She underwent a critical operation in June from which she never recovered, remaining in a feeble and nearly helpless condition all the time. She was a native of Bangor, Maine, and was married to William B. Greenwood in the year 1853. She lived in Maine until 1885, when

she in company with her husband and daughter, Grace, moved to Ludden N.D. She leaves two daughters and two grandchildren to mourn her loss, and they have the sympathy of the entire community.

March 4 1920: News of the death of Josephine German, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mat German, living near Port Emma, came as a severe shock to the many friends of the family. Funeral services were held in the Catholic church at Oakes Saturday, conducted by Father Zimmerman. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. A large number from here attended the funeral. The deepest sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved family.

(H)

May 30 1912: The death of Mrs. Head at Hecla on Saturday last is reported. Mrs. Head settled in Dickey county in 1882, her farm afterwards being purchased by Prof. Eaton, who later sold it to Mr. Wheeler. She was 97 years of age at the time of her death. She came to Ludden a widow and raised her big family on the farm.

July 17 1913: Word was received this last week of the sad drowning accident to the five years old son of Joe Hawkin's, a former resident of this town. The family live in British Columbia. Mrs. Hawkins is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B.L. Adamson. The three youngest boys were wading in the water and heavy waves washed the two older children ashore but the youngest child was drowned before aid could arrive.

October 24 1918: The death of Dr. C.F. Homes of Hecla occurred Thursday morning after a few days' illness from influenza and pneumonia. The doctor had been overworked of late, due to this terrible malady, and was run down in vitality. Mrs. Holmes and son were on the claim near Grass Range, Mont., but death came before they could reach the bedside. The funeral was held Sunday.

October 21 1915: Morris Hagstrom was found dead in his room at the George Burrows residence about 7:30 this morning. He passed away some time in the early morning. His death was due to heart failure. He had not been feeling well the past two days and was under the doctors care. Mr. Hagstrom was familiarly known about the city as "Ole the Electrician." He came here from Iowa to work for the Oakes Light and Power Company, but the past summer had been working on his own account. The body has been moved to the Boardman Undertaking Parlors.

November 14 1918: Emil Holen of Hample country died at the Oakes Hospital on the 11th. He was 45 years of age and a native of Sweden.

December 4 1913: Word came to Mrs. Honl from Jamestown Tuesday morning of the death of her husband at the Jamestown Hospital. In the afternoon Julius Honl, the eldest son, J. M. Schmit and Nick Kitzinger went to Jamestown and returned yesterday afternoon with the remains. The funeral is being held this morning at ten o'clock from the Roman Catholic church, Rev. F.a. Meyer coming from Fairmount to conduct the services in German. Mr. Honl was a respected farmer of Hudson township. He came to the county about ten years ago from Illinois. He was a native of Bohemia. He leaves a wife and family of seven children.

December 24 1914: Mrs. Richard Huffman and brother Herbert Bailey, came down from Oakes Friday with the remains of their mother, Mrs. Col. Garrigus, who died at Jamestown and was brought to Ludden for interment.

August 24 1911: Mrs. Herbert Hills died at her home at Ellendale last Friday from complications. She was in St. Lukes hospital at Aberdeen until a week before her death when she returned to her home much improved in health, but complications brought about her death Friday. She was 56 years of age and besides a husband she leaves five sons to mourn her loss. The funeral services were held Saturday

afternoon at the Presbyterian church and interment was made in the Ellendale cemetery.

October 19 1944: Gust Hackbarth Dies. The Times received word last evening just before going to press that Gust Hackbarth had passed away at the Britton hospital shortly after 5 o'clock yesterday afternoon. It was impossible for us to obtain a complete obituary but from Rev. Alien Schuldheiss we learned that funeral services will be conducted Saturday afternoon at 1:15 at the family home and at 2 o'clock in St. John's Lutheran church here. Rev. Schuldheiss will officiate.

1909: L.D. Harris, father of S.L. Harris, died at Los Angeles Cal, Nov. 27, after a short illness. The deceased was ninety-two years of age September 23. He was born in Lowell, Mass. Seven years ago the old gentleman lived in Oakes about a year and half. He and his wife had been in Los Angeles about a year residing with their youngest son.

March 12 1914: Mrs. Maria Hengels died at the home of her son in Kent township on Sunday night. She was 78 years of age and had been a resident of this county about four years, coming from Clark county S.D. Deceased was a native of Germany. John Hengels, the son, lives on the old McFadden place. The funeral was held from the Catholic church yesterday, interment being made in Oakes cemetery.

January 9 1908: After an illness of two years from complication of Dropsy Mrs. A. M. Herzog died at her home in this city last Thursday night. The night previous a change had come and it was thought she was getting better, but it was but that change that comes previous to the final departure of the spirit. The funeral was held from the Presbyterian church Saturday afternoon, Rev. R. T. Fulton preaching the funeral sermon. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery.

June 16 1921: Mr. And Mrs. Claus Hohlen, who came from Canada some time ago to visit relatives and friends at different points in the

United States, were at the home of their son, Herbert, and family at Clear Lake Minn., when word came announcing the serious illness of Mrs. Herbert Hohlen's cousin, Miss Peters, who resides near Hecla. Claus Hohlen, Mrs. Herbert Hohlen and her two brothers, Fritz and August Peters, left at once by auto for Dakota, but were too late to see Miss Peters before she passed away. They remained to attend the funeral.

1921: Mrs. Anna Houfek of Stirum passed away at the Oakes hospital Thursday, March 17, following and operations. She is survived by her husband, Ernest Houfek, two sons, William and Edward, a brother, George Novotny and sister Mrs. Frank Veskna, all of Stirum. The remains were shipped to Weston, Neb., Saturday for interment in that place.

March 16 1906: Paul, the bright sixteen year old son of Mr. And Mrs. William M. Hutsinpillar, of Oakes, was drowned while bathing in Bare Creek, just north of that city, early Friday evening. A playmate who was present was unable to lend him assistance, and no other help was at hand. His death is a terrible blow to the sorrowing parents, who have many friends in this locality. The Record joins in extending heartfelt sympathy.

May 2 1907: The infant daughter of Mr. And Mrs. John Hill, who reside in the Casset property on South Main street, died on Sunday of pneumonia aged six months. The funeral service was held on Monday afternoon, Rev. John A. Anttila of Gackle officiating and the remains laid to rest in the Finn cemetery in Rosebud.

October 3 1912: The infant child of Mr. And Mrs. Emmanuel Hehr died Sunday and was buried Monday. The bereaved parents have the sympathy of all.

February 1911: Arthur Hoybeck, the eighteen-year old son of Mr. And Mrs. Carl Hoybeck, who live three miles west of town, died at the Oakes hospital last Saturday fro typhoid pneumonia.

1916: The baby girl of Mr. And Mrs. Levi Harris, born on Tuesday, October 10th, died Monday, October 16th and was buried Tuesday afternoon at two o'clock from the residence. Rev. Jas. Opie officiated.

October 3 1912: The infant child of Mr. And Mrs. Emmanuel Hehr died Sunday and was buried Monday. The bereaved parents have the sympathy of all.

1920: Relatives here received word of the death of Mr. And Mrs. Sam Hill's baby on Saturday, May 1, at Millarton, N.Dak. Mrs. Hill will be better remembered as Miss Rose Peitlow. (A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Swan Hill Friday, April 30.)

July 20 1905: The infant child of Mr. And Mrs. S. Hartman died from effects of chicken pox on Monday and was buried Tuesday, Rev. E. P. Lawrence preaching the funeral sermon.

February 18 1915: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. James Hunter on Monday, but the baby only lived a short time. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery.

March 11 1915: The little two months old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. John Holling, of Riverdale, died Saturday, and was buried in the Oakes cemetery Sunday. Bronchial pneumonia was the cause of death.

October 3 1907: Mr. And Mrs. Hanson of Verona buried the remains of their baby in the Glover cemetery last Friday. Owing to the busy times only a few friends were present.

Death has entered our midst and relieved two of our neighbors from earthly pain and sorrow during the past week. One, Mrs. Higgings, and old lady living east of the Lear, slipped fro this world into the

next, on Monday November 29th, leaving a large family of children, all grown, to mourn for her. They were all here to attend the funeral.

July 4 1907: J. Libby has received information of the death of C. W. Ham at the home of his sister at Cambridge, Mass. Mr. Ham left here something over a year ago on account of illness. He owned a farm west of the city, which he sold last year. Cause of his death was heart trouble. He was 56 years of age at the time of death.

January 19 1905: Mrs. W. A. Pannebaker was called to Lisbon Thursday by the death of her father, Asa Howell, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. O.E. Vosberg. Mr. Howell had reached the ripe age of 84 years and was long a resident of Ransom county. The funeral took place Friday afternoon. Interment at Lisbon.

1909: Mr. And Mrs. James Curtis received the sad news of the death of their grandson, James Curtis Hatfield, son of Louis Hatfield at San Jose, California, on Sunday October 30th of diphtheria aged ten years. This is a sad blow to the father also to the aged grandparents, all of whom have the sympathy of friends here.

June 20 1918: Mr. Hendrickson, the old blacksmith of Norway Spur, passed away at three o'clock yesterday morning. He lived alone, was very quiet in his ways and little here is known of him. Inquiry of his life, outside of that he was a native of Norway.

April 18 1907: The baby son of Mr. And Mrs. J. V. Hamann died at the family residence at Crete last Sunday afternoon from a contraction of pneumonia and heart trouble. The little one was eight months and five days of age and his death is a hard blow to the parents. The funeral took place Tuesday from the residence at ten o'clock, Rev. R.T. Fulton of this city officiating. Interment in the Oakes cemetery.

June 29 1916: The infant daughter of Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Hazzard of Clement died at seven o'clock Tuesday morning. The little one had a

severe attack of whooping cough from which it could not recover. Rev. James Opie of this city officiated at the funeral, which was held yesterday afternoon. Burial in the Oakes cemetery.

1917: August Heine a former resident of Dickey county, died at his home at Wahpeton on April 11th. Mr. Heine fifteen years ago lived northwest of Ellendale, where his father and brothers lived. Deceased became prominent after going to Wahpeton by owning a patent on a self feeder to a threshing separator, organizing a company for its manufacture. So many of these came onto the market at the time that Heine never made anything out of it.

March 5 1908: Mrs. R. Hodgins writes the Leader announcing the death of her son, Robert I, at 1517 Sherman avenue, Spokane, Washington, February 21, 1908, of typhoid fever. Robert was 16 years of age. The remains were laid to rest in Greenwood cemetery. The funeral sermon was preached by Rev. Clark of the Christian church. The family formerly resided I Ellendale, and all old friends here deeply sympathizes with them.

Dickey County Pioneer Passes



(Above Photo of H. H. Hansen)

News of the sudden death of H. H. Hansen came as a great shock to the community. Mr. Hansen had been apparently well up to the time of his death, which occurred Monday afternoon, Oct. 1, 1917, at about four o'clock, and was due to heart failure. Deceased was 79 years, 2 months and 13 days old. He had gone to Glover in the forenoon and appeared to be as well as usual. Shortly after dinner he complained that his arm felt rather badly. Mrs. Hansen was canning fruit in the kitchen, so Mr. Hansen seated himself in his old favorite chair beside his wife. Suddenly Mrs. Hansen heard a gasp and, turning toward her husband saw that something had happened. She called Mrs. W. H. Hansen from the other kitchen and together they took him out on the porch. Dr. Meunier was summoned at once, but Mr. Hansen had passed away before the doctor could arrive. H. H. Hansen was one of the first of North Dakota's pioneers. He was born in Sharon, Schoharie county New York, July 19th, 1838, and moved with his parents to Rockford, Ill at the age of sixteen, where he spent thirteen years. The family then moved to Hartland, Freeborn, County Minn in 1867. At the beginning of the civil war Mr. Hansen became wagon master and served all through the war and secured an honorable discharge. In 1868 he was married to Miss Charlotte Wrangham at Albert Lea, Minn., on Nov. 25th. Mr. and Mrs. Hansen moved to Dakota in 1883. They lived at Fort Ransom for one year and then moved to the farm on which they now live, and have lived for thirty-three years. Five children were born to them. Imogene, who died in infancy; Mary A., now Mrs. James Hockenberry of Oakes; Martha Rose, now Mrs. C. B. Andrus of Glover; Walter P. Hansen of Crete, and William H. Hansen, who lives on the farm with his parents. There are sixteen grandchildren. Mr. and Mrs. Hansen celebrated their fortieth anniversary some time ago, and would have celebrated their golden anniversary Nov. 25, 1919. The funeral services of Mr. Hansen were held Wednesday afternoon of last week, short services being conducted at the residence. Mrs. Odin Olson of Glover and Miss Louise Midthun of Minneapolis sang very effectively "Jesus Lover of My Soul." Rev. Taylor read a Scripture lesson and E.

F. Stevens offered prayer. The funeral procession went to Glover, where church services were held from the M.E. church at 2:30. Rev. Taylor preached a very impressive sermon, Rev. Opie of Oakes gave a short address and E. F. Stevens made a few brief remarks and also read Mr. Hansen's obituary. Beautiful music was furnished by duets by Mr. And Mrs. E. F. Stevens and Mrs. Odin Olson and Miss Louise Midthun. The church was beautifully and tastefully decorated. The altar was covered with purple and white paper and fern leaves scattered the length of the altar. The flowers were profuse and very pretty. The Epworth League of Glover gave a beautiful anchor of purple and white asters and white roses. Other organizations did not fail in their remembrance of gifts of flowers. The remains were taken to the Glover cemetery, where the deceased was laid to rest in a very carefully lined grave. The pall bearers were E. F. Frojen, G. Grosshans, J. O. Olsen and B. Stevens. The many, many friends of the departed gathered at the little church to pay their last tribute and respect to the honored dead. Mr. Hansen had won, the highest esteem of his friends and neighbors and will be very greatly missed. Mr. Hansen was a member of the Glover Methodist church. He was a member of the Glover Methodist church. He was a devout Christian and lived a consistent Christian life, always ready to lend a helping hand and had a kind word for everybody. He was very well known in Oakes, Glover and for many miles in the surrounding contry. He was esteemed, loved and respected by all. The immediate members of the family were present at the funeral. Clinton Hockenberry was summoned from Fargo, Rose Hockenberry from Jamestown, Mrs. Ann Cordon and Mrs. George Cordon from Bismarck, and Mrs. Margaret Lindersmith from Monango. The G.A.R. from Oakes attend in a body, and many other friends from Oakes were present.

June 16 1932: Sam Hansen passed away Sunday night, June 5, 1932, at 10:30 at his home north of Clement, after being ill for two years or more. He was born at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1863, and had reached the age of 69 years and 4 months. At the age of 5 years he moved to Alsen, S.D., in Clay county. He had been a resident of North Dakota for 10 years. In 1892 he was united in marriage to

Annie Jenter of Centerville, S.D. To this union were born 12 children, all of whom are living except one son who passed away at the age of two weeks, in 1904. The surviving children are as follows: Louis of Milwaukee, Wis.; Alice (Mrs. Perry Sergeant) and Clara (Mrs. Wm. Green) of Spokane, Wash.; William, Melvin and Edith (Mrs. S. L. Roberts) of Regal, Minn.; Jacob of Aberdeen S.D.; Doris (Mrs. Sam Issler) of Fullerton; Ernest, Sylvester and Stella at the home. These are in addition to the widow and 11 grandchildren, two brothers and three sisters, besides a number of other relatives and friends. The pall bearers were the six sons of the deceased. Funeral services were held Thursday, June 9, at 10 o'clock at the home and at 11 o'clock at the Lutheran church in Clement township. Rev. J. O. Ronsberg officiated. Interment was made in the adjoining cemetery. Relatives from a distance who came to attend the funeral were Mrs. Wm. Green of Spokane, Wash.; Louis Hansen of Milwaukee; Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Roberts and son, Melvin Hansen and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hansen and son of Regal, Minn.; Hans Hansen and son Elmer of Gettysburg S.D. and Mr. and Mrs. Carl (rest of list is not readable on printed sheet)

January 21 1932: Peter Hansen: Funeral services were conducted Wednesday from St. Charles church, Rev. R. Dworschak officiating at the last sad rites for Peter Hansen who passed away Sunday, January 17. Peter Hansen was born at Wittlich, Germany, June 7, 1855 and was 76 years, 7 months and 10 days of age when the end came. He was married to Elizabeth Honerbaum Feb. 21, 1884 at Luxumburg, Iowa. To this union 8 daughters and 1 son was born, 7 of whom survive. Deceased came to Oakes in 1909 and this community has continued as his home since that time. He was a fine man and greatly admired by all with whom he came in contact. The surviving children are Mrs. Math. Erdman, Mrs. Clarence Titus, Mrs. Andrew Bohnenkamp, Mrs. John Bohnenkamp, Mrs. Matt Tiry, Miss Philomine Hansen and John Hansen. The wife and two daughters preceded him in death. In addition he is survived by 39 grandchildren, and eight great-grandchildren. Interment was made in the Oakesview cemetery.

1921: Grandma Hansen dies: Bergethe Hanson, who passed away at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Ben Nelson, on Feb. 9th, 1921, at the age of 83 years, 1 month and 23 days, was born in Grue, Norway, Dec. 17, 1837. She was united in marriage to Ole Hanson Jan. 5 1868. To this union were born three children, Carl Hanson of Portland, Ore., Mrs. Nora Nelson of Wright township, and Peder, who passed away at the age of three years. They also adopted one son, Tom Hanson, of Clement N.D. She leaves to mourn her loss, besides the aged husband, now 88 years of age, the son and daughter; three sisters and one brother, Mrs. Hannah Markinson of LaMoure N.D., Mrs. Mary Lee Montpelier, N.D., Mrs. Carrie Hagen of Minneapolis, Minn., and Peder Pederson; also ten grandchildren. Mr. And Mrs. Hanson emigrated to America in 1870 and settled at Chimney Rock, Wis., residing there until 1883 when they moved to North Dakota. They settled on a farm in Clement township, where they remained until 1902. Since that time they have made their home with their daughter and son-in-law, Mr. And Mrs. B.L. Nelson of Wright township. Mrs. Hanson was a devoted Christian and had always been a member of the Lutheran church, in which she was baptized and confirmed. Funeral services were held Friday Feb. 11, from the St. Ansgar Luther church, the services being conducted by Rev. Hofstad of Lisbon. Interment was made at the St. Ansgar cemetery.

January 27 1915: Dick Huffman died last Friday on his way home from Oklahoma. Death came to him as the train pulled out of St. Joseph, Mo. His brother, Walter, who went after him last week was in the Pullman berth with him when the end came. The next stop, twenty-three miles from St. Joseph, the corpse was taken off and taken to Oregon to be embalmed for shipment. The body did not arrive in Oakes until Sunday afternoon. Better than a year ago Dick was taken with enemia. So low did he get last winter that it was thought he could no recover. But with careful nursing and warmer weather he again put in an appearance down town, and until cold weather set in again seemed to be getting stronger. Early in the winter he began to fail again and on invitation from his younger

brother, Bert, he went to Tulsa Okla., to visit and see if the climate would not help his health. He was taken worse the day after arriving in Tulsa, and bad reports of his condition kept coming until his brother went after him a week ago Sunday. Dick though he could stand the trip all right, as did his physician. All went nicely until Kansas City was reached, when a turn came for the worse. A stop was made there at a hospital, and when it was thought safe the journey was resumed. The sick man was very weak, and passed quietly as if going to sleep. The funeral was held from the M. E. church Monday afternoon at 3:30. Oakes Firemen turned out in a good numbers to the funeral as a mark of respect to their deceased brother. Rev. F.S. Hollett preached the funeral sermon, and was assisted by the other Protestant ministers of the city. The remains were laid away in Oakes cemetery. Richard Philo Huffman was born Feb. 20, 1866, at Prairie Depot in Wood county, Ohio. At the age of four years he moved with his parents to Martin, in the same state. The family came to Dakota in 1883 and settled in the Guelph country when Dick was but a boy of seventeen. With the exception of seven years in Ohio from 1900 to 1907, his life has been associated with Dickey county ever since. Deceased was married at Ludden to Miss Marquette Bailey on Oct. 13, 1889. Eight children were born to this union, seven of whom are still living, being: Hilda, Earl, Gwendolyn, Alma, Harold, Ruth and Kathleen. All are a home with exception of Miss Hilda, who teaches at Flandreau, S.D. and Earl, who is working in the railway mail service in the St. Paul terminal. Only two brothers are now left of the D.W. Huffman family, W.D. of this city and B.E. of Tulsa, Okla. For the past several years the deceased had the position of agent for the Atlantic Elevator Company at this point, which he held until declining health set in about a year or more ago. He belonged to the Modern Woodmen and Knights of Pythias orders and held his place among the Oakes Firemen until the last. He was a leading worker in these organizations, and to his energy was due the institution of a lodge of Knights of Pythias in Oakes in May, 1913. The bereaved wife and family have the sympathy of the entire community in their loss.

April 10 1919: Clinton James Hockenberry, eldest son of Mr. And Mrs. James Hockenberry, died at St. Luke's Hospital, Aberdeen Saturday night at eleven o'clock, following an operation for appendicitis. It was an aggravated case that the doctors found when Clinton was put on the operating table on March 12th, and he seemed to get better, in fact was just getting ready to come home, and his mother and grandmother had gone after him when it was found he had become worse. A second operation was performed for obstruction of the bowels. From this he did not recover and gradually grew weaker. His parents were at the bedside when the end came. The remains were brought to Oakes Sunday and funeral services conducted from the M. E. church Tuesday afternoon, Rev. James Opie of Oakes and Rev. Jeffreys of Glover having charge of the services. Deceased was a member of the First Presbyterian church, and six of his "shack" boy friends served as pallbearers. Rev. Jeffreys delivered a very impressive sermon on "Gods Goodness." Clinton was born in Oakes Jan. 15, 1900, and had grown into a fine young man. He received his education here and then spent a year in Minneapolis, returning last Thanksgiving day to be at home with his parents. He was taken ill at Glover where he had worked for Henry Grosshans since first of the year. His taking away in the prime of youth is greatly to be regretted.

September 10 1908: Mr. Robert Hoops was born at Clinton Missouri, February 21, 1850, and died in Ada Township September 7th, 1908 aged 58 years 6 months and 17 days. He was united in marriage to Miss Jocilla Boyd of Clinton, Missouri, March 9th, 1883. Ten children were born to this union, nine of which are living, Mary, Rosa, Ruby, George, Walter, Frank, Carl, Norman, and Roy. He moved to Arkansas in 1888 where he remained for a short time returning to Clinton, remaining there for three years when he moved to Liberty, Nebraska, where he lived for 14 years prior to his coming to North Dakota. He became a member of the Bethlehem Baptist church in Missouri when 18 years of age afterwards transferring his membership to the Baptist church of Clinton, and remained a consistent Christian until death. His life has been rounded to a

beautiful close. He has performed his mission well, who founds and maintains a Christian home giving forth to the worked children trained for useful living. To lay away the beloved form of a Christian father and friend, is also to have enjoined upon us again the duty of living according to his counsels. We shall hold sacred the memory of his beautiful life, his devotion to his church, and his unfaltering faith in his Saviour. We bow in humble submission to the will of Him who doeth all things well. We shall miss his helpfulness and his cheerfulness, but we rejoice in the blessed knowledge that he has entered into the rest prepared for the people of God. To the bereaved ones we extend our deepest sympathy in their affliction and trust they may feel that while the sting of death has been severe and seemingly uncalled for, yet it has pleased the Almighty to call this husband and father and it has surely been for a wise purpose. May the sunshine of hope in an everlasting eternity dispel the gloom surrounding at this time, those who mourn their loss. The funeral services were held at the Silverleaf church, Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, conducted by Rev. C. C. Williams and the interment occurred in the Ellendale cemetery.

February 15 1932: The sudden death of Mrs. Nels Hanson Sunday morning came as a shock to the entire community. She had apparently been in the best of health and retired Saturday evening with no signs of illness. Early Sunday morning Mr. Hanson awakened to hear her gasp for breath, and the end had come without a moment's notice. A paralytic stroke was given as the cause of death, which came at 6 o'clock. Deceased had been a devoted wife and mother. Coming here in 1887 and settling with her husband on what was his homestead at that time, 10 miles north of Oakes, she had endured the trials of our pioneers. Together they builded one of the finest farms in this section and provided so well for their old age that three years ago last fall they moved to Oakes to spend their declining years in ease. Two of their sons, Edwin and Albin, took up where the parents left off and now operate the home farm. She was an active member of the Swedish Lutheran church and together with her husband were instrumental in placing it on the firm footing on which

it now rests. Even though the end came so suddenly, deceased went to her rest with her life's work really accomplished and leaving a group of children and a husband whose love for her had been won by her devotion to them. Dorothea Sjoberg Hanson was born September 30, 1861, at Silfakra, Sweden, and would have been 71 years of age next September. She came to Oakes in 1887 and on June 6th of that year was united in marriage to Nels Hanson. To this union eight children were born. The first child, Harry, died in infancy and Emil passed away last September. Those remaining, in addition to the husband, are George Hanson, Mrs. Carl Nelson, Edwin and Albin and Mrs. Edwin Christenson of Oakes, and Mrs. B.W. Thompson of Hazelton, this state. Thirteen grandchildren also remain to mourn her loss. Funeral services were conducted yesterday afternoon at 1 o'clock from the home in Oakes and at 2 o'clock from the Swedish Lutheran church, Rev. Zedren officiating. Pall bearers were selected from the few remaining pioneers who had known her since before Oakes was a city, namely Julius Dethlefsen, Henry Orn, John Gustafson, Nils A. Anderson, Ben Swanson and Alfred Johnson. Interment was made in the Oakesview cemetery.

August 14 1913: Siguard Hamlin, the young man who met with an accident on August 5th at the O. W. Foust farm near Straubville, and who was brought that day to the Oakes Hospital, died between eight and nine o'clock on Friday evening. He stood the amputation of his right arm nicely, but lost so much blood that he was not strong enough to recover. Just prior to his death a telegram was put in the hands of the Times editor that had been sent to the correspondent of the Minneapolis Tribune at this place, but who was out of the city. The telegram was from A. C. Brokaw, assistant editor of the Tribune, asking the details of the accident and also asking that all possible financial assistance be given him. It showed that the young man had some friends where he resided before coming to North Dakota. The Times wired particulars and also advised of his death. The brother, Gus. C. Hamlin, arrived from Winnipeg on Saturday and the next morning came his foster mother, Mrs. Smith, who had taken a great interest in both boys since they had come to this country. Gus had

been with the Smith family for eighteen years and deceased had been with them about two and a half years. The young man thought he would like to try farm work and accordingly came to North Dakota in April and hired Mr. Foust. He was saving all his earnings that he might go to Minneapolis at Christmas time and just show his foster parents a good time. The two brothers are the only ones of the family in this country. The parents and rest of the family live in Sweden. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon at three o'clock from the undertaking parlors of M. Boardman and the remains laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. Rev. A.E. Martyr held short services. The deceased young man was much thought of by those who knew him. He made friends where he went, and the great interest taken from Minneapolis, showed that he had the faculty of winning friends, although he could talk little of the English language and was a mere stranger in this country.

November 1 1906: Hazel Hiller, daughter of Mr. And Mrs. I. D. Hiller, was born at Radcliff, Iowa, December 3rd 1896. She came to Ellendale with her parents August 26, 1905, died Saturday evening October 27th 1906, aged 9 years 10 months and 24 days. Stricken while in the bloom of youth amid the cheerfulness and activities of girlish life. She was a friend to all, always helpful, hopeful, happy, always scattering smiles and sunshine all the way, cheering, blessing and brightening every passing day. There is hope beyond this vale of tears: Hazel has gone where there is no sickness or death. Loving arms were outstretched to welcome her home. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. C.C. Williams in the Baptist church, Wednesday afternoon October 31st, and the body was laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery.

December 15 1932: The following article taken from Monday's Fargo Forum, pertains to the infant child of Rev. and Mrs. Homer Harrington. Rev. Harrington was for a long time in charge of the Episcopal churches of Oakes, Guelph and Fullerton and the couple have numerous friends here who will learn with sorrow of this misfortune which has befallen them. The article says: "Judson

Huntley Harrington, two year old son of Rev. and Mrs. Homer Harrington, former Fargoans, died early today in a hospital at Grand Forks following a brief illness with pneumonia, according to an Associated Press dispatch. Funeral services will be held Wednesday in St. Paul's Episcopal church at Grand Forks, of which Mr. Harrington is rector. The rites will be conducted by Dean Harold S. Brewster of Gethsemane cathedral in Fargo. Rev. Harrington was formerly North Dakota archdeacon of the Episcopal church with headquarters in Fargo. The parents are the child's only survivors."

June 16 1932: Duane Michael Huber, 9 year old son of Mr. And Mrs. Joe Huber Jr., who live on a farm about 7 miles northeast of Ellendale, and his sister Kathryn Marie, were drowned Tuesday afternoon about 2:30 in the Maple river near their home. They had gone bathing with an older sister Gene, age 11 and Bobby Bassett, a neighbor boy, 7 years old. The children had played about in the river for years, the older ones being able to swim and no one had thought of danger there. Due to recent heavy rains the river had risen to unusual heights. Kathryn got over her depth and her brother tried to save her. It is supposed that she carried him down. Gene ran to the Louis Frederick home and got help. Mr. Frederick recovered the body of Kathryn, but was unable to find the little boy. Mr. Huber returned home and succeeded in finding him. He had been in the water an hour or more. Neither Dr. Lynde who was near Forbes on a call, or Dr. Maercklien could be reached and only after three hours did a doctor arrive at the home. Many volunteers attempted to resuscitate the victims. Several of them had experience in life guard work and were able to direct others. This was kept up until about seven o'clock when an inhalator arrived by plane. Both local doctors had arrived by this time, but everything possible had been done. At six o'clock hope for the boy was abandoned. Efforts to revive his sister were continued until nine o'clock when the doctors decided further efforts were useless. Kathryn Marie was born near Winship, S.D. Feb. 21, 1925 and was seven years, 3 months and 16 days of age. Her brother Duane was born at the same place Oct. 5 1922 and was 9 years, 8 months and 2 days old. Three sisters, Lois 13, Gene 11,

Janet 4 survive besides the parents. Funeral services were held Friday at 2:30 o'clock at the Methodist church in Ellendale. Rev. Parrish officiated.

Simon Haw was born in Dishforth, Yorkshire, England, on Dec. 18, 1840, and died at his home in Canton, S.D., March 7, 1913, at the age of seventy-two years, two months, nineteen days. His parents, John and Mary Haw, came to this country and settled in Wisconsin where the father served the Methodist Episcopal church for many years as a local preacher. Simon Haw was a Christian from his youth and had given many years of most faithful service to the church of his choice. Most of the time from the days of his young manhood he has been connected with the official board of the church where his residence has been. Since his residence in Canton he has been part of this church serving in various official capacities. He was married to Mrs. Sarah Jane Hazel and to them was born eight children two of whom died in infancy. Mary died at the age of fourteen and five remain who with two brothers, Rev. John Haw, of Rockland, Wis., and Mr. Christ Haw of Ottumwa, Ia., and a sister Mrs. Mary Smith of Superior, Wisconsin, mourn his loss. The children remaining are, Mr. S. S. Haw, Mrs. Carrie Kenison, Mrs. Eva Frary, Minneapolis; Mrs. Addie Dahleen, Rinard, Iowa, and Mrs. Jessie Brereton with whom he has made his home for the past dozen years or more. He responded to the call of his country by enrolling in Company K, Wisconsin Volunteers, January 1st, 1864, where he served for more than two years, being honorably discharged at Brownsville, Texas, on March 15th, 1866. He moved to Dakota over thirty years ago settling on a claim near Oakes, N.D., where with his motherless children he faced such problems as only early settlers of the prairies can know, and through all that came to him he most courageously, calmly, steadfastly kept the even tenor of his way most plainly revealing the fact that "He had been with Jesus and learned of Him." Only those who have known him best can fully appreciate his sterling qualities of industry, faith, patience and hope which kept him young in spirit so that it may well be said of him that he "died seventy-two years young." Canton, S.D. Farmer-Leader

January 28 1932: The remains of Mrs. J. C. Hofmeister were brought to Oakes from Minneapolis Saturday morning and funeral services were conducted at that time from St. Charles church, Rev. Dworschak officiating. Burial was not made until Sunday, the remains being held to await the arrival of the two sons who were delayed by blocked roads. Mr. And Ms. Hofmeister had gone to Minneapolis to attend the golden wedding anniversary of his uncle. On Thursday she was taken seriously ill at 3 o'clock and at 7 o'clock that same day passed on to her heavenly home. She had been in poor health for years but at no time was her condition considered serious. Heart trouble was given as the cause of death. The Hofmeisters lived here until 1927 when they moved to Minot where they have since resided, he being engaged there in the carpenter and contracting business. They made many friends while here and the survivors have the sincere sympathy of all. Pearl Alma Smith was born at Aberdeen, S.D., April 15, 1889, and was approaching her 43rd year. When 6 years of age she moved with her parents to LaMoure where her father was a miller, later moving to Kulm, in 1905 she was united in marriage to J.C. Hofmeister, moving some time later to Napoleon which place continued as their home until 1916. At that time they came to Oakes and he was engaged here as a carpenter until 1927 when they left for Minot and have lived there since. Left to mourn her loss is the husband and two sons, Joe and Paul, two daughters, Viola and Marcella, and one brother, J.D. Smith of Kulm. Those present for the funeral services from a distance were Mr. And Mrs. Timm and Mrs. Ross of Minneapolis, Mr. And Mrs. Smith of Kulm, J. Stump of maple Lake, Minn., Ed Thompson and Mr. Schulz of Minot.

April 19 1916: Dr. Herbert Dead: On Easter Sunday morning at three o'clock, Dr. Lemuel Herbert of Ellendale passed away after a long and painful sickness. The funeral was conducted by the Rev. G.W. Cooper in the Methodist Episcopal church on Tuesday afternoon, where a large number of friends gathered to pay their respects to the dead and give the token of sympathy to the

bereaved. The remains were interred in the Ellendale cemetery. Dr. Herbert was born on September 6, 1845, at Cuba, Fulton county, Illinois, and died April 8 1917 at Ellendale, N.D., being 71 years, 7 months and 2 days of age. His parents were Alvin and Phoebe Herbert. His early education was received in a district school near Red Wing, Minn., and later at Hamline University, then located at Red Wing. He later in life graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Keokuk, Iowa, finishing his work on Feb. 17, 1874, and engaging in the active practice of medicine for over twenty-five years. For several years just prior to his death his health became so poor that he was forced to give up his practice. He enlisted in August 1862, in Company D, 10th Regiment of the Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, serving until the close of the Civil War. On May 9, 1889, he was married to Miss Eliza J. Taylor, daughter of William and Mary Taylor. To this union were born two children, Caston T. Herbert and Caulton Herbert, the latter, a son, who died in infancy. Besides his wife and daughter he leaves to cherish his memory an only brother, Frank L. Herbert, of Long Beach, Cal. In early manhood he united with the Methodist Episcopal church. In 1899, at Columbia, Missouri, he became a member of the Protestant Episcopal church, of which he was a communicant at the time of his demise. The family suffered the loss of their goods and personal possessions by fire which swept through Ellendale on May, 9 1916, and since that time, during the doctor's confining illness, were occupying rooms at the home of Mr. George Waite. During the year just past Dr. Herbert read much, and gave much attention to the religious life, taking a course of Bible study and devotional literature. He died strong in faith and in the hope of a blessed immortality. His daughter, Miss Caston, who is now principal of the Fullerton school, was recently elected as a teacher in the Ellendale public schools for the coming year. She and his faithful ministering wife-the only relatives here-have the sympathy of their many friends in their sad bereavement.

June 3 1915: Hane Tug Snapped and end of Whiffletree struck John Hane across the breast: Coroner Boardman had a telephone message form Forbes Monday evening advising him of an accidental

death. The next morning he left for there by auto, accompanied by the Times editor. On arriving there it was found that John Hane, an employee at the McConville livery barn, had come to his death instantly from a blow struck by the end of the whiffletree as it flew back after the breaking of the harness hame tug on one of the horses. A whole load of hay was on the swing as it was being pulled into the barn, and the force of the blow was quite terrific. It struck right across the breast on a level with the heart, and Dr. Ames stated the end of the rib must have been driven tight into the heart. The man attempted to rise after being struck, reeled and fell dead. The accident was witnessed by two little folks who were standing near. Henry McConville was in the barn loft ready to receive the hay. The load was just carried to the door upstairs when the tug gave way. John Hane had been employed with Mr. McConville for two years. He had come to that section from Frederick, ten years by Mr. Chase. At one time he had lived near Leola, where he had a farm. Undertaker Schulstad had wired to Frederick to know more of the man and his relatives. A brother had lived some years ago at Grand Rapids, Minn., but a telegram had brought no response up to noon Tuesday. Deceased was about sixty-three years of age. He had \$250 coming to him in wages, which has been taken charge of by the county. An inquest was not necessary. The affair was purely accidental. The coroner advised the undertaker to prepare the remains for burial, and will be interred at Forbes unless relatives of deceased can be heard from.

August 31 1916: From our Guelph Correspondent: A terrible accident occurred here last Monday evening that has saddened the whole community. At about 7:30 Sven Hedberg drove a load of grain into the Farmers Elevator. Just as he was ready to drive out again the horses presumably took fright at something and started to run. Mr. Hedberg-or Swan; as everyone knew him, had not got clear into the wagon and was thrown off as the team ran down the grade from the elevator. Two wheels of the wagon passed over the lower abdomen and he was unconscious when picked up and carried to a nearby house. He soon regained consciousness and was moved to

Mr. Newman's, where he has been working since spring. Dr. Brastad was called as soon as the accident occurred. He pronounced Swan's accident very serious and remained with him all night. In the morning the doctor said they must try to get the patient to Oakes. He managed to walk to the car, with help, but died when they were about half way to Oakes. The body was taken to Oakes and word sent to a brother in Chicago. This brother is his only relative in this country. His parents are living in Sweden. The young man was twenty-one years of age and had come to this country only a few years ago. He has made his home with the Newmans here most of the time for the last three years and was regarded almost as a member of the family. He was a quiet, industrious young man, respected by everyone who knew him and sincerely mourned by the many friends he had made here. At this time we do not know what arrangements will be made for burial, but it will probably be at Oakes on Wednesday or Thursday.

January 1 1914: Franklin John Haas: The announcement on Thursday evening of last week, of the passing of Frank Haas was received by his many friends with the most sincere sorrow. Mr. Haas had lived most of his life in this city, was widely known and highly respected. He married only last September and one of the saddest incidents in connection with his death was the absence of his wife, who had returned to their home at Hankinson a few days previously. The funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon, interment being in the Ellendale cemetery. Rev. W. J. Hall, pastor of the Presbyterian church conducted the services at the family home and at the cemetery. Franklin John Haas was born on October 9th, 1880, at Thomson, Ill. He came to Ellendale with his parents April 14th, 1883, and grew to manhood in this city. Frank attended the Ellendale high school and the different churches and Sunday schools of the city in which he was a zealous worker. He was an earnest worker in both religious and social circles. He was a great favorite with everybody who knew him, as his happy smile and pleasant and kind ways won the love and respect of every heart. After he had finished his education in Ellendale about thirteen years ago, he engaged in the

lumber business in which vocation he had been engaged until his last illness typhoid fever. He worked in the following places, Braddock, Hosmer, Bismarck, Hazelton, Rock Lake and Hankinson, all in this state. The last few years he had lived in Hankinson, where he was married on September 8th, of this year, to Miss Stella Smith Jackson. In addition to his young and grief stricken wife he leaves to mourn his untimely death the following members of the family, his mother and father, Mr. And Mrs. Adam Haas of this city, two sisters, Kate M. and Ruth M., also of Ellendale, and three brother, William C., of Aberdeen, Walter N., of Forbes and George Haas, of Ellendale.

September 14 1911: Hugh Helferty is no more. Sunday morning when it became known that he had passed away there was not a person in the community but that was profoundly shocked. Late Saturday evening he was on the streets driving the auto and joking with a friend. No complaints were heard, no visible indication of sickness was apparent, but after going home he suffered some pains in the arms and chest. Dr. Greene was called after which the patient was much improved. The family then retired; at about 12:15 Mrs. Helferty was awakened by the struggles of her husband for breath. Help was at once summoned but before the arrival of anyone life was extinct. The deceased was one of the pioneers of Dickey county, having located here in 1881, on a farm near Ellendale. In 1898 he moved to Monango, where he has since resided. He has been a successful business man, having at one time been engaged in the merchandise business here with E. Magoffin. Later he sold his interests to Mr. Magoffin and engaged in the livery business which he continued until the time of his death. Mr. Helferty was without enemies, kind and honest and upright, a good neighbor and faithful friend. He was always identified with every movement that was for the improvement of the moral condition of the community, a liberal subscriber to charity, and a faithful member of his church. The deceased was born at Picton, Ontario, Can., February 10, 1850, and was married to Miss. Margaret Coulter, October 4, 1905, and is survived by the wife, the four year old son, Kenneth, four brothers, Will, Pat and Jim, also tow sisters, Mary and Grace. The funeral was

held from the St. John's church Monday at 10:30, Rev. Father Duffy of Ellendale, conducting the services. The remains were taken to the family burial grounds at Picton, Ont. They were accompanied by Mrs. Helferty, Kenneth and Miss Grace E. Magoffin accompanied them as far as Chicago. Mrs. Helferty had returned from eastern Canada only last Thursday where she had spent a month visiting. Miss Grace came with her, and fortunately was at the Helferty home at the time of the great sorrow. -Monango Journal.

June 20 1907: Mrs. James A. Hunter died at Portland, Oregon, at 3:30 o'clock last Saturday morning. A telegram brought the news early the same day to her relatives and friends in Oakes. Mrs. Hunter was taken ill last October with the dread disease, consumption, and has been gradually failing since. With the hope of benefiting her health she left with Mr. and Mrs. H. D. LeDuc the last day of April for Portland, Oregon. She had not been there long when a change for the worse came from dropsy of the heart. Her husband left for the bedside, as did the mother and sister, Mrs. M. Boardman and Mrs. J. M. Henderson. All that the medical aid could do for the sick one was done, but to no avail. Deceased was the youngest daughter of Mrs. M. Boardman, and her maiden name was Miss Flossie Dillingham. She was born near Wadena, Minn., in September, 1884, and came with the family to Milnor and then to Oakes, locating here in 1892. Up to the time of her illness she was the picture of health and was considered one of the fairest and prettiest young women of the city. Three years ago the sixth of this month she was united in marriage to James A. Hunter. This is the third death that has occurred in the Sol Hunter family in the past year-first, a wife; then a grandson; now a daughter-in-law. The living members of her family are: Mesdames LeDuc and Henderson; Frank and Fred Dillingham. One brother passed away in California last winter. The remains of Mrs. Hunter were interred at Portland, where a grandmother, aunt and sister reside.

July 20 1905: Arne Hoagenson of Clement was found dead on the road near Norway Spur elevator last Thursday morning between nine

and ten o'clock. The last seen of him alive was between nine ten o'clock Wednesday evening when he was on his way home driving a pair of horses hitched to a wagon. Word was sent to the coroner at Ellendale, but he being away from home the states attorney authorized Dr. Boardman to make a post mortem examination. The man was brought to Oakes and the doctor gave as his opinion that Hoagenson had died from heart failure. He was addicted to the frequent use of alcohol, and this no doubt assisted in bringing him to his sudden end. He had gotten out of the wagon and had apparently dropped backwards on the road where he died. Mr. Hoagenson had been a resident of the county since 1883. He came to Fargo in 1867 from Norway, where he was born on August, 3, 1833. In early manhood he was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran church. He has a brother in Wright township, one sister in Fargo and one in Portland, and one brother and two sisters in Norway. Burial took place in the Clement cemetery on July 14, Rev. Kleveland of Oakes officiating.

May 11 1916: Death came suddenly to C.W. Hansen. The poison that had gotten into his system, with the typhoid fever that he had, did its work too quickly. Chris was taken to his bed only the 27th of April and died May 5th at 2:30 in the afternoon. C.W. Hansen was a native of Denmark, being born in Falster, July 13, 1880. When about sixteen he came to this country, first stopping with his brother, L. M. Jacobson, at Colfax in Richland county. He came to Oakes in 1906 and since then has been following his trade as painter. Chris was a good-hearted soul and made friends very rapidly. He became a member of the Oakes Volunteer Fire Department and for a number of years was its secretary. Three years ago he was married to Miss Queenie M. Brandt at Little Falls, Minn., and they have two children, a boy of two years and a girl of six and one half months. Her foster-mother-her aunt - Mrs. Carl. Brandt of Staples Minn., is with the family. There are also here her uncle, Sherman Crosland of Minneapolis, and L. M. Jacobson, brother of deceased, from Abercrombie. The funeral was held Monday afternoon from the M.E. church, Rev. F.S. Hollett of Fargo, assisted by Revs. Opie and

Lindland of this city, in charge of the services. The funeral was largely attended. The firemen turned out in a body as a last mark of respect to their departed brother. The flower offerings were profuse and beautiful. Remains were laid away in Oakes cemetery. Deceased carried an insurance policy of \$2,000 in the Guarantee Fund and leaves his family in nice circumstances.

May 9 1929: Miss Ora Hackbarth dies very suddenly: Without a doubt the citizens of Oakes and the entire countryside were grieved beyond measure to learn of the death last Thursday of Ora Hackbarth, the only daughter and child of Gust Hackbarth, well known and highly respected farmer residing about three miles northwest of Oakes. Sickness was of but a few hours duration. Apparently in good health, she lay down to rest in the afternoon and when her father returned from the field he found her unconscious, death coming at 11 o'clock that night due to acute nephritis. The deceased was the only companion of her father in the home. A little less than two years ago Mrs. Hackbarth passed away suddenly on the same day of the week at exactly the same hour. Her funeral services were held in St. John's Lutheran church in this city until those of the daughter last Sunday. Ora Lena Theresa Hackbarth was born March 14, 1906. She was a good and faithful member of the St. John's Lutheran church, and ardent worker in the Walther League, loved and respected by all who knew her. She was a dutiful and obedient daughter, holding parents in love and esteem, which was a great comfort and consolation to her father especially after her mother died so suddenly. The departed had attained an age of 23 years, one month and 18 days. Funeral services were conducted Sunday afternoon, Rev. William J. F. Zabel officiating. The words of comfort to the heartbroken father were based on the words of Job: "The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away: blessed be the name of the Lord." – Job 1:21. H.J. Niedorf of Delhi, Iowa, Mr. And Mrs. Robert Hackbarth of Waterloo, Iowa, and Mrs. C.C. VanDyke of Dubuque, Iowa, were present at the funeral.

December 15 1931: Julius Hogenson was born April 3, 1854, at Gruc, Solar, Norway and died Dec. 5, 1932 at the age of 78 years and 8 months. He was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran church in Norway, and was loyal to his church until the end. Deceased had always been in the best of health until about two weeks ago, when he complained of having a pain in his chest and side. Everything was done to relieve his suffering, but death came suddenly and unexpectedly, due to a weakened heart condition. In the spring of 1881 Mr. Hogenson with his cousin, Ben Nelson, immigrated to this country, their destination being Fargo. In the spring of 1883 he came to Dickey county and took up a homestead in Yorktown township, which he owned the remainder of his life. He was never married, but made his home with his brother-in-law and sister, Mr. And Mrs. Karl Nelson. He was beloved of them all, and was like a brother to everyone with whom he was acquainted. All feel a deep loss at his departure, especially his relatives and his church, where he was present at every service possible. All owe him a dept of gratitude for what he did for the church. The departed leaves to mourn his going one sister, Mrs. Karl Nelson, tow nephews and five nieces, besides a host of friends and neighbors. Funeral services were held Dec. 9 at the Karl Nelson home at 1 o'clock and at St. Ansgar's church at 2 o'clock, the rites being conducted by Rev. C. J. Nolstad of LaMoure. The St. Ansgar's quartet rendered several nice selections. Interment was made in the St. Ansgar's cemetery near the church. The pall bearers were Tom Hanson, Charles Holmes, Walter Kratz, Ole Hanson, Eddie Holmes and J. Fred Nelson.

July 5 1917: Mary Ann Herbert was born at Scotland, Ontario, Canada, on the 22nd day of April, 1864. About a year later her parents moved to Detroit, Mich. And again, very shortly thereafter, to Grand Rapids, Mich., where they resided for some twenty years. In the fall of 1883 she came to Yorktown, in this county, where she visited with Mrs. Charles Stevens for a few months, returning then to her home at Grand Rapids. In 1886 she again came to Dickey county and taught in different schools in the districts up until the time of her marriage to Benjamin Porter, which occurred in Fullerton, at the

residence of Miss Grace Porter on August 6 1890, Rev. John B. Hobart officiating. To this union were born six sons: Edward F., Amyas Leigh, Herbert Preston, Hector, Jacob Benjamin and John Ruskin, all of whom survive, and who were present at the funeral. A few years after their marriage Mr. And Mrs. Porter moved to Ellendale, where they resided until 1898, returning at that time to Fullerton. About eight years ago they again moved to Ellendale, which has been their permanent home since, although they still own a home in Fullerton and a farm near that place. On Monday morning the body was brought to Ellendale, and funeral services were held from the home at one o'clock Tuesday, Rev. A. E. Martyr of Lisbon, Episcopal minister, officiating, after which the funeral cortege accompanied the body to Fullerton, where it was laid to rest beside Mrs. Porter's father, in the Fullerton cemetery.

August 20 1908: Andrew Y. Heimbaugh was born in Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania in the year 1834 where his people lived until he was twelve years of age when they moved to St. Joseph county, in Michigan. He was confirmed and was united with the Methodist church when he was 15 years old. In 1854 Mr. Heimbaugh was united in marriage to Ann S. Kinney. There were four children born to them, two sons surviving. In 1894 the family moved to North Dakota and settled on a farm n Kentner township where they resided until the fall of 1903 when they moved into town. Since one year ago last spring the couple have made their home with their son C.E. Heimbaugh. Mr. Heimbaugh was in very good health for a man of his years until about two weeks ago when he was taken with paralysis and failed gradually until his death which came last Saturday. Mr. Heimbaugh was a kind hearted man and well liked by all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance. An aged wife and two sons, C. E. Heimbaugh of this city and W. D. Heimbaugh of Cooperstown, North Dakota are left to mourn the deceased, to whom is expressed the sympathy of all. Funeral services were held Monday at the Methodist church, conducted by Rev. E. M. Isaac. Interment took place at the Ellendale cemetery.

November 14 1918: Caroline Ann Hayden was born at Waterbury, Vermont in the year 1837, where she grew to womanhood. At the age of nineteen she was married to Isaiah Bunker, he being one year her senior. To them nine children were born, two dying in infancy. Four are now living, James M., of Aberdeen S. D., Charles E., of Casselton N. D., Jennie M. Hamilton, of Westfield, Wisconsin, and Ernest J., of Grantsburg, Wisconsin. Martin A died in Oakes in the year of 1910; Etta died at Ellendale in February, 1916 and Elijah died at Westfield, Wisconsin in 1882. In the year of 1867 Mr. And Mrs. Bunker moved from Vermont to Westfield, Wisconsin, where they resided until the year 1883, when they moved to Frederick, Brown county, S.D., later coming to Ellendale, where father Bunker died in 1913. Stricken with blindness, Mrs. Bunker went to live with her daughter, Mrs. Etta Burroughs. After Etta's death, nearly three years ago, she went to live with her other daughter, Jennie, where she lived up to the time of her death, November 2nd. Father and mother Bunker, both being loving people, lived a happy and useful life, being enemies of no one and friendly to all. After a short service, conducted by Rev. Cooper at the grave, the remains were laid to rest beside those of Mr. Bunker in the Ellendale cemetery.

October 24 1918: John Charles Honsickle of Hecla, S.D., died Thursday, Oct. 17, 1918, at the home of C.D. Booth at the age of 28 years, 2 months and 21 days, with pneumonia. The deceased was taken sick on Monday, October 7th, at Helca and being without medical aid, was brought to Oakes on Tuesday the 15th, where loving hands gave him the best of care but without avail. John Charles Honsickle was the son of Mr. And Mrs. Anthony Handschiegel of Ft. Wayne, Ind., where he was born July 27, 1890. There he lived with his parents until 1908, when he came to Oakes, and has been in this vicinity until a little over a year ago, when he moved to Hecla, S.D., where he has since been employed as section foreman on the Chicago & North Western Ry. On April 1 1916, Mr. Honsickle was united in marriage to Miss Ruth Eva Cook, daughter of Mr. And Mrs. G. R. Cook, of Oakes and to this union, one son was born, Earl Joseph, about two years of age. Besides his wife and child, he leaves

to mourn his loss, and aged mother in Ft. Wayne, one brother, Joseph, in France, Anthony in Camp Grant, Ill., Charles in Chicago, Edward and Albert and two sisters Mary and Katherine, all of whom reside at Ft. Wayne Ind. A private funeral was held at the house, Saturday, Oct. 19th, and was conducted by Rev. Opie.

August 17 1916: James Harness passes: Death came to James W. Harness at the home of his sister in Oakes on Saturday, August 12th. He had been gradually breaking down the past year, his ailment coming from brain trouble. Funeral services were held from the M. E. church on Monday at three o'clock, conducted by Rev. James Opie. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. James W. Harness was born Jan. 29, 1846, in Lincolnshire, England, and was therefore 68 years, 6 months and 14 days old at the time of his death. He came to America at the age of nineteen and settled in McHenry county, Illinois. Married Miss Mina Sayles at Richmond Ill., where they lived until October, 1914, when on account of failing health they moved to Irvington, Iowa, to be near his brother. Mrs. Thomas Oxtoby, his sister, went down to see him this year and in June brought her brother back with her, Mrs. Harness coming along, and he has been cared for at the home of his sister here. Deceased leaves his wife, two brothers and two sisters to mourn his death, they being: Gildon Harness of Lynnhaven, Va., George Harness of Irvington, Iowa, Mrs. Crissa Andrus of Madison, Wis., and Mrs. Thomas Oxtoby of Oakes, N.D. Mr. And Mrs. George Harness of Irvington, Iowa were present at the funeral.

August 24 1916: Saturday morning Mrs. Jessie Hamill, who has been visiting her mother, Mrs. Mitchell, received the sad news that her husband was found dead in his shack on his claim in Idaho. The telegram was sent by the sheriff at Twin Falls, Idaho. They wired for the body to be embalmed and Saturday evening Mrs. Hamill, accompanied by her sister and brother, Mattie and Clifford Mitchell left for her husband's old home in Ligonier, Penn. Later word stated that Mr. Hamill had been shot through the head by a neighbor boy, on Tuesday. Robbery was the object of the murder. The boy

confessed everything and is now in jail. The funeral services will be held either Friday or Saturday, whenever the body reaches Ligonier. Mr. Hamill was principal of the Carson City High School and had charge of the science department. It had been his custom for the past three years to spend the summer on his horse ranch in Idaho. His claim was fourteen miles from any town and forty miles from a railroad. Mr. Hamill was a quiet unassuming gentleman and those who met him last winter were very pleasantly impressed. The sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved wife and relatives.

August 7 1913: John Honsickel received an ugly slash in the abdomen Sunday afternoon about five o'clock, the knife artist alleged to be one Roy Speer, who is a traveling tourist and hails from Wichita, Kansas. Honsickel was sitting with some others in the shade of the Episcopal Guild Hall, when Speer with some companions came by. They stopped and got into a confab the first thing. Speer without any provocation, it is said, pulled his jack knife and made two stabs at Honsickel, first cutting his coat on the breast and the next time catching him in the groin on the left side. Speer immediately made a getaway, but the officers rounded him up at the Soo tracks, and lodged him in the city jail. Honsickel had his wound dressed by Dr. Ryder. The slash is about three inches long and cut through the abdomen wall, but did not reach the intestines. The injured man is a section hand on the Soo, and is a rather quiet, peaceable citizen. Those who were present say that his assailant was under the influence of liquor and was looking for trouble. States Attorney Youker came from Ellendale Monday and the preliminary hearing was held before Police Magistrate Whitver that afternoon. Speer was bond over to the district court and was taken to Ellendale by Deputy Sheriff Singleton and placed in the county jail.

April 17 1919: The sudden death of Mrs. H. E. Hyatt of Ludden came as a surprise to her many friends in Oakes. She passed away at her farm home on April 12, 1919, at 10 o'clock a.m., after a brief illness from influenza. Miss Minnie B. Porter was born at Kokomo, Ind., Jan.

16, 1868, and was united in marriage to Harvey E. Hyatt of that place on Jan. 17 1891. To them six children were born: Glenn N., Everett Guy, Ethel M., Era J., Lela M., and Hazel M., of of whom are living. She with her husband united with the Friends of Quaker church about twenty-five years ago and she has since lived a devoted Christian life, ever ready and willing to do what she could to help others. She was a faithful and devoted wife, a kind and affectionate mother. The family moved to their present home from Indiana Apr. 2, 1898, and there they have since lived except for seven years which they spent in Oakes. Besides her husband and children she leaves to mourn her loss, a mother four brothers and two sisters. Mrs. Porter, Oney F., Glenn M., Omer E. Porter and Mrs. Celia Clayton all of Ludden and Geo. E. Porter and Mrs. Ida Hawk of Spokane, Wn. The funeral was conducted Sunday afternoon at the Ludden cemetery where Rev. Jas. Opie of the Oakes Methodist church held a short service.

January 21 1932: Many of our older residents will learn with sorrow of the death of Oscar Hample at Butte, Mont., on December 31. Deceased was one of our earliest settlers, a brother of C. G. Hample, coming to Verner township, Sargent county from Fort Dodge, Iowa, in 1883. He took a homestead in Verner township township at that time and also a tree claim. It was Mr. Hample who donated the plot of ground where Hample station now stands. He left here in 1896, moving to Butte, Mont., where he engaged in the hide, fur and wood business. That city continued as his home to the time of his death. From the Butte Daily Post we copy the following item: Oscar Hample, widely known Butte hide and fur merchant, dropped dead this morning at the company's yard office. Mr. Hample walked into the place and remarked "there is something the matter with me" he fell dead a moment later. Mr. Hample was 70, and a native of Sweden. He left his homeland at an early age, coming to the United States at the age of 18. He had been prominent in the business life of our city and was a member of Butte Lodge No. 22, A.F. & A.M. He is survived by the widow, two sons and two daughters, a sister, Miss

Hannah Hample of Oakes, N. Dak., two brothers, C.G. of Oakes and A.W. Hample of Minneapolis.

October 28 1944: Gustave (Herman Ludwig) Hackbarth was born March 30, 1871, at Pommorn, Germany. Death came to him Wednesday, Oct. 18, 1944, at Britton. Cause of death was given a leukemia, meaning a lack of blood. Several of our people had furnished blood and such transfusions were given him from time to time. He had been in poor health the past year and seriously ill since June. He came to this section from Earlville, Iowa, 39 years ago. Mr. Hackbarth was a member of St. John's Lutheran church of this city. He was married to Mrs. Rosann Duerr in January 1938. In addition to the widow, other survivors are two sisters, Mrs. Martha Van Dyke of Dubuque, Iowan and Mrs. Louise Stolzenburg of Manchester Iowa and two brothers Fred Hackbarth of Earlville, Iowa and Robert of Waterloo, Iowa. Funeral services were conducted Saturday, Oct. 21 at 2 o'clock in St. John's Lutheran church in this city, Rev. A. Schuldheiss officiating. Pall bearers were Walter Gebhard, Henry Wilhelm, J.H. Kilzer, George Hanek, A.I. Johnson and Gust Quellman. Vocal members were supplied by Mrs. Flora Dawkins and Mrs. A. Schuldheiss with Mr. Harold Zieman as organist. Burial was made in Oakesview cemetery.

May 7 1936: H. V. Hemenway died suddenly of a heart attack Tuesday afternoon. Shortly before this his friend, Dr. E. Christensen, was with him, and he was attended by Dr. R. W. Van Houten, but he was alone when the end came and evidently passed away while sleeping. Howard V. Hemenway was born Aug. 24 1859, in Potsdam, N.Y. In 1905 he came here as manager of the local telephone company and held that position until 1930, when he retired with a pension and has since remained here. Known relatives who survive him are two sisters, Mrs. Andrew White, who formerly resided in Spokane Wash., but has not as yet ben located, and Mrs. Jessie Royce of Santa Ana, Calif., and a niece, Mrs. Henry De Garlais of Rapid City. S.D., who will arrive some time today, Thursday. Funeral arrangements have not yet been made, but it is believed that Mr.

Hemenway will be buried, according to his wishes, by the side of a sister whose remains are in the cemetery at Aberdeen. It is hoped that through the assistance of relatives a more complete obituary will be in the next issue.

October 28 1915: Mr. Morris Hagstrom passed away last Thursday morning at the home of Geo. Burrows, who waited upon him during his short illness. He was born in Chicago 27 years ago, coming to Oakes to take up work in the light plant a little over a year ago. During his brief stay in Oakes he made many friends, especially with the young men, who regret will not meet again on the streets of Oakes. The many friends of our beloved brother, especially the young men, came forward splendidly by giving the young man a resting place and many beautiful flowers. The Episcopal burial service was used by the rector, Rev. A. E. Martyr. Somebody did a golden deed, proving himself a friend indeed. Somebody sang a cheerful song, Brightening the skies the whole day long. Somebody, though 'tis sweet to live Willingly said "I am glad to give: Somebody fought a valiant fight, Bravely he lived to shield the right. Somebody made a loving gift, Cheerfully tried a load to lift. Somebody told of the love of Christ, Told how his will was sacrificed. Was that somebody you? -Communicated.

November 12 1899: Harry Hamlin, of Peoria, died suddenly Monday night from the effects of excessive cigarette smoking. A post mortem was made, and the Star says: "On opening the body the doctors were astonished at the condition of the lungs of the deceased. Nothing like them had ever been seen before, or read of in their text books or descriptive works. Today they are puzzled for terms to technically describe them. All that they can say is that the lungs were in a complete state of collapse, and were lifted out just as if they were a dishrag. There was not a particle of air in them and it is a mystery to the doctors how the man lived, how every trace of air left his lungs and how they came to be in that condition. The lungs were all intact. There were no traces of disease, save that they were covered with bluish black spots, and in the rear there were a few

modules about the size of beans but not necessarily distressful. The professional belief is that the mottled-surface and the collapsed condition of the respiratory apparatus was caused by excessive cigarette smoking and the drawing of smoke into the lungs. They had been literally dried, and when the collapse came it came all at once.

June 20 1906: Mrs. J. G. Hyde, of Merricourt, died at the home of her sister, Mrs. E. G. Sweeney, of Merricourt, last Monday, June 18, 1906. Her death was due to anaemia from which she had been a great sufferer for over three years. Mrs. Hyde was very prominent in social and religious circles will be greatly missed by her many warm friends. Margaret Webb was born in the Unadilla, Mich., in 1854. She came to Dakota with her two brothers, W.J. Webb and R.W. Webb in the spring of 1883. She was united in marriage to James G. Hyde on December 25, 1890, when they moved on their large farm two miles north of Merricourt. She was one of a family of 9 children, all of whom survive her. Her brothers W. J. and Richard Webb and Sisters the Mesdames C.M. Glenn and E.G. Sweeney reside at Merricourt. The remainder of the family being in Michigan. The funeral service which occurred last Monday was conducted by Rev. Ide in the Methodist church at Merricourt and was largely attended. Interment will be at the old home in Michigan.

May 18 1911: Another mother has been called to meet her Maker. Mrs. John V. Hamann passed away at 7:15 o'clock on May 12th, after an illness of about six years. She was a severe sufferer from gallstones. Some time ago she had an operation and recovered in fair shape, but on April 17th had to submit to another operation at the Samaritan, and she had been in a precarious condition ever since. Mrs. Hamann was nearly 29 years of age. She was born in Dickinson county, Kansas, on July 19, 1882, her maiden name being Gray. She was married on July 16 1902, to Mr. Hamann, within two miles of the present home. Four children were born to Mr. And Mrs. Hamann, three sons surviving the mother, the youngest being born in February. She had another son by a former marriage. The loss is a

sore one for the husband and children, as the loss of a true and loving wife and mother always is. They have the sympathy of many friends. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon at two o'clock at the Presbyterian church, Rev. B.G. Jackson preaching the sermon. Burial in Oakes cemetery.

September 28 1916: Saturday afternoon, September 16, Gustave G. Heine suffered a stroke of apoplexy caused by the rupture of a blood vessel in the brain and died less than two hours later, without regaining consciousness. The deceased had been ailing for some time but that his death would follow so soon no one had expected. He was born near Goettingen, Province Hannover, Germany, January 4, 1860. In 1882 he with his parents, joined the crowds of emigrants to America and went to York County, Nebraska. The next year found him in Dakota where he took up a homestead eight miles northwest of Ellendale. This farm remained his home until death. He was married to Miss D. Noess in 1885. She and five children-Mrs. E. Dathe, Henry, Carl, Henriett, and Gustave-survive him. An aged mother, four brothers and one sister also mourn for the deceased. He was a member of the Christus Lutheran church in Albion township. His funeral was conducted by Rev. Kluender Wednesday afternoon at the church. The remains were interred in the cemetery of the congregation.

June 23 1927: Mrs. Gus Hackbarth, nee Emma Maria Nierdorf was suddenly called away from this life last Thursday night, June 16, after attaining an age of 49 years and one month. She was born at Dubuque, Iowa, May 17, 1878, and was united in marriage to Gus Hackbarth on Feb. 7 1905 at Earlville, Iowa. This union was blessed two daughters, the younger daughter having passed to the great beyond the third day after her birth. The departed is mourned by her husband, Gus Hackbarth, one daughter Ora, and two brothers, William and Henry Nierdorf, who reside at Charles City Iowa. The deceased will be greatly missed by her husband with whom she had shared joy and grief, good and evil days for a period of over twenty-two years in holy wedlock, and by the host of friends and neighbors.

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon at 1:30 in the house and at 2:00 in St. John's Lutheran church. Appropriate words of comfort were spoken by her pastor, William J. F. Zabel. Interment was made in the Oakesview Cemetery.

February 12 1920: Friends of Mr. And Mrs. E.R. Hazeltine, formerly residents of this city but recently making their home in Fargo, were shocked last Thursday when news of Mr. Hazeltine's death reached here. He held an important position with the Standard Oil Company, his duties taking him to various parts of the state, and was stricken with influenza while in Minot. This later developed into pneumonia with fatal results. Funeral services were held in Fargo Sunday, in charge of the Masons. Mr. Hazeltine was well and favorably known to Oakes people and his death leaves a gloom over the city. He was a young man of powerful physique and an athlete of no mean ability. While his life had been despaired of for two days before he died, we hoped and prayed that his vigorous manhood would pull him through. The sympathy of the entire community is extended to the bereaved wife in her sad loss. Mrs. Hazeltine has been very ill with influenza but is gaining rapidly at last reports.

November 11 1915: Death came to Peter Honson at the Oakes Hospital Friday evening, November 5th. He had been ill for some time with internal troubles, and had submitted recently to an operation. The funeral was held from the residence of his daughter, Mrs. A.F. Klein, on Monday, Rev. J. Edor Larson, pastor of the Swedish Lutheran church, officiating. Peter Honson was a native of Sweden, being born at Ystad, Oct. 15, 1849. There he grew to manhood and was married in 1870 to Miss Christine Johnson. The family came to America in 1880 and settled at Galva, Ill., where they resided until 1905, when they moved to a farm northeast of Oakes. Six children came into the home, being Henry G. Honson and Sophie Honson, now of Cogswell, Mrs. Mary Sandberg of Kasson, Minn., John Honson of Galva, Ill., and Mrs. A. F. Klein of this city. One child died in infancy in the old country. All those living were present at the funeral. The remains were laid in the Oakes cemetery.

November 21 1918: A Resolution: Whereas, the Supreme Ruler of the Universe has removed by death from his home our brother, William Homerberg. Therefore, be it resolved that we extend to his family, Mrs. William Homerberg and children, our sincere and heartfelt sympathy in their hour of bereavement. And while we feel that we can do nothing to relieve the sorrow for those who mourn for the dead, by these fraternal expressions of sympathy, we hope to assure them that they do not mourn as those who have no hope, and ask them to remember that their husband and father is not dead but sleeping. "As silently falls the petals when the roses their beauty shed so silently our loved ones are passing, And we whisper, "The dear one is dead." And be it further resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the bereaved family and be spread upon the minutes of Fullerton I.O.O.F. Lodge No.120, and a copy sent to the county press for publication. Signed, -C.E.Persinger -Harry Brown-F. O. Alin. Committee.

April 20 1911: Gott. Zahn phoned in from the hills yesterday that the ice in the lake where Emil Hall was drowned last fall has broken up and that Hall's body had come to the surface, quite badly decomposed. The county coroner has been notified and it is expected that he will be out today and hold an inquest if necessary. It will be remembered that while out hunting last fall the boat that Hall was in capsized, and Hall unable to swim to the shore was drowned. At that time every effort possible was made to locate the body but the lake froze over two or three days after the accident and it was impossible to locate the body. It is said that the body came to the surface very near the place where it was supposed the Emil sank. Public Administrator Youker will arrange for the burial of the body as none of Emil's relatives can be located. Later—The remains were taken to Ellendale today and will be buried in the Catholic cemetery.

March 14 1907: Ingle Hanson succumbed to the ravages of cancer of the stomach at the Bismarck hospital on Monday, where he has been for twenty-eight days. He was a resident of Oakes about ten years,

being section foreman on the Soo, but five years ago was transferred to Napoleon where he has since lived. His wife died in Oakes about eight years ago, and the remains were laid to rest in the Scandinavian cemetery near Clement. The remains of Mr. Hanson were brought from Bismarck yesterday, accompanied by his daughter, and the funeral will take place today at eleven o'clock, Rev. J. H. Lindland officiating. The remains will be laid alongside that of his wife. He was forty-three years of age, and had one daughter, 19 years of age, and a son, 17 years.

January 30 193: Sheldon Progress: The First National Bank received a telegram Saturday morning conveying the news of the death of Mrs. M. N. Hudnall at Kennewick, Wash., and requesting them to inform the secretary of Yeomen lodge, of which she was a member. Nothing further regarding her death has been received at this writing. The Hudnalls were residents of Sheldon for several years, Mr. Hudnall being manager of the W. H. White & McCulloch Lumber Company's yard, moving west about five years ago. She was about forty years of age and besides her husband leaves a family of six daughters. She carried a \$1,000 insurance policy with the Yeomen. Mrs. Hudnall was formerly Miss May Memory, daughter of the late Rev. Isaac Memory, formerly of Fullerton.

May 4 1911: Gilbert Hove, a well-known Brampton farmer, died at the home of Leonard Olson, Saturday afternoon at 1:30, after an illness of but several days with meningitis of the brain. Funeral services were held from the house yesterday afternoon and the remains were interred in Brampton cemetery. Deceased was born in Sweden and came to this country at the age of 9 years with his parents and for many years lived near Centerville, S.D. About five years ago he came to North Dakota and located in this county where he had resided ever since. Deceased is survived by his father and mother and two brothers, J.C. and T. O. Hove all of Alcester, S. D. and John and Ole Hove, and one sister, Mrs. Mary Finn of Brampton township, and three sisters, Mrs. Olson, Mrs. Hanson, and Mrs. Highland of Centerville, S.D.-Cogswell Enterprise.

Florence Ella Hafey, the two-year-old daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Steve Hafey, died at Monango Saturday, March 24, 1906, after an illness of only a week. Being of a happy, sweet disposition, she will be sadly missed by those to whom she had become endeared. Her body was laid to rest in the Monango cemetery. There's a pair of little hands,
Whose rich blossoming is o'er,
Death has sealed two little eyes,
That will no more smile or weep,
Tiny windows of the soul,
Little Florence has gone to sleep.
She will wake in fairer lands,
Where the angel voices ring;
There the flowerlets shall expand,
There shall love perfection bring,
She has reached the golden shore,
Thro' the river cold and deep,
Angels bore her safely home;
Florence has only gone to sleep.

March 10 1932: Adolph Holling, a brother of Albert Holling of Oakes and Heinie Holling of Riverdale, passed away Monday at the Veterans hospital in Fargo. He had resided with his brother in Riverdale since last summer. He first received medical attention here and was later transferred to Fargo where he remained for seven days before pneumonia claimed him. Deceased was 40 years of age. He was born in Spring Water, Minn., Feb. 8, 1892. During the World War he served as a private in the 90th Spruce Squadron, engaged in Pacific coast timber operations. The remains were taken from Fargo to Jasper Minn., for burial. A sister, Mrs. A. O. Erickson resides at Jasper.

September 17 1914: Little Hazel Edna Harne passed away last Monday night at 12 o'clock, age two years and one month, at the home of her parents, Mr. And Mrs. A. J. Harne. Little Hazel was only sick a very short time and her death came as a shock to her parents

and neighbors and friends. Besides her bereaved parents, little Hazel leaves three brothers and one sister to mourn her loss. Rev. Hall of Ellendale preached the funeral sermon. Interment was made at the Ellendale Cemetery. They have the sympathy of the entire community. Out of this valley of Shadows, Into the Home of the Soul; Gone is our dear little Hazel, the Infinite Spirit her goal. – A friend.

September: The little son of Mr. And Mrs. Jas Hockenbury died suddenly Sunday morning at 4:20. The cause of his death was due to ptomaine poisoning. He was sick only twenty-four hours. Harold Edwin Hockenbury was born in Oakes May 22, 1910, and died September 21, 1913. The funeral was held from the M. E. Church. Rev. Rumsey of Cogswell officiating. There were many beautiful flowers and the services were largely attended. Mr. And Mrs. Hockenbury and family have the sincere sympathy of the community.

June 1 1916: This community was shocked and grieved at the news of the sudden death of the baby daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Will Hokana last Thursday. She was taken ill very suddenly and died within a few hours. It was thought that the child had swallowed three medicinal tables belonging to an adult member of the family, as the tablets were missing and their disappearance and the baby's sudden illness could be accounted for in no other way. Dr. Lynde of Ellendale was called and for a time she seemed to get better, but death came very suddenly. The interment took place on Saturday at Savo. The parents have the deep sympathy of us all.

May 23 1907: The remains of Mr. And Mrs. Louie Iverson's infant child was buried last Sunday in the Glover cemetery. The child died last winter but wishing to have it buried at this place, Mr. And Mrs. Iverson brought it here from Jud last Saturday.

May 24 1910: Sudden Death. J. J. Iverson died at his home in James River Valley township on Tuesday morning. His death came very suddenly, being due to heart failure superinduced by chronic

rheumatism. Mr. Iverson is an old settler of Dickey county and leaves a wife and family of grown-up children. He was 63 years of age. The funeral will be held at Glover. The Times has been unable to get the data for an obituary notice this week.

1915: Death of Mrs. Ella R. Irwin: Word came to Mrs. F. W. Maercklein that her mother had died at Los Angeles, Cal., on Oct. 10th. Several months ago deceased suffered a stroke of paralysis from which she never recovered. Mrs. Irwin was one of the best known women of Dickey county. For years her genial and winning ways endeared her to many people as landlady of The Irwin Hotel at Ellendale. With her husband she went west about ten years ago, where they resided together until the death of Mr. Irwin about a year ago.

March 9 1911: The death of Axel Iverson occurred at his home in James River Valley township on Monday, March 6th. Mr. Iverson has been ailing for some time, but his case was not considered serious until two weeks ago. His illness was due to enlargement of the heart. This is the third death that has occurred in this family in the past few months. The father, J. J. Iverson, died last fall, then the grandma of the boy succumbed, and now Axel falls to the inevitable. Mr. Iverson was married last June to Miss Minnie Stockhough of Fort Ransom, and they were residing on their own farm, the southwest quarter of section one in the northeast corner of the county. The funeral is being held this afternoon.

November 13 1919: Mrs. Bengta Iverson passed away October 30, 1919, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Buske, in Glover, after a brief illness. Funeral services were conducted from the Buske home Sunday afternoon, and from the church at Glover. The choir from the Swedish Lutheran church at Oakes sang several fitting selections at the services. Burial took place at the Glover cemetery. Mrs. Iverson was born in Koinge, Sweden, Oct. 5, 1850, and was married to John J. Iverson in 1878. I 1882 they came to America, locating at Fargo. The next year they moved to this county and have since that time

resided here. Mr. Iverson died in 1911. The deceased leaves one daughter, Mrs. Buske, and one son, H. Iverson, a brother, P.S. Anderson, of Dickey county, and a sister in Sweden to mourn the loss of a loved one. Four children preceded her to the grave. The people of Oakes and Glover extend sincere sympathy to the bereaved relatives.

January 30 1913: News of the death of Geo. W. Irwin of Santa Monica, Cal., came Tuesday to this city in a telegram to his daughter, Mrs. F. W. Maercklein. He had passed away at 7:30 Monday evening, and the funeral was announced for eleven o'clock yesterday at Santa Monica, where burial would take place. Geo. W. Irwin was one of the best known old-time residents of Dickey county. Where he became most popularly known was as proprietor of the leading hostelry in Ellendale, which was known as The Irwin House. On account of failing health he was obliged to give up active duties some seven or eight years ago, and with his wife went to California. With the exception of Mrs. Maercklein of this city and Roy Irwin of Webster, S.D., all of the family have now located in California. Mr. Irwin came to this county in the early eighties and settled on a claim in Ada township. There he lived through the pioneer days. The first the writer knew him was when he was running the wagon and carriage works in Ellendale. Later he engaged in the hotel business, first as proprietor of the Grand Pacific in Ellendale and later of the Holbrook House. The later he changed to bear his own name. He was of a jovial, whole-souled disposition, and as a landlord a halo of cheer always encircled him. His loving help-mate and family were no less hospitable, and those who stopped at the Irwin could always be assured of a hearty welcome. Mr. Irwin was 76 years of age, and was a veteran of the Civil War.

July 5 1905: Mrs. H. D. Ingersoll departed this life Saturday morning at the home of W. A. Caldwell, aged seventy three years, eleven months and twenty seven days. Harriet. M. Gould was born in Cleveland Ohio, July 4, 1831, and was married March 14, 1856, to Henry D. Ingersoll, who passed away in 1870. Mrs. Ingersoll and

children came to Jamestown, North Dakota, in 1882, where they remained but a short time. They then came to Dickey county and settled near this place on a homestead. Some years afterwards they moved to Monango, where she has since resided. Three children, James F. Ingersoll, of St. Paul, Fred M. Ingersoll of Aberdeen, and Mrs. W. A. Caldwell, of Monango, survive the mother. Mrs. Ingersoll has not been well for a number of years. Two years ago she took a trip to California, thinking her health would be benefited by the change, but she came home not so well. She has since spent most of the time with her daughter, Mrs. Caldwell. She has for the past year been a great sufferer and at various times her life was despaired of, but would rally again and again. One week ago she was taken very much worse. All was done for her comfort that mortal hands could do but to no avail, on Friday morning she was very much improved apparently and rested easier during the day and following night. Saturday morning she was taken suddenly worse, when death came to relieve her intense suffering. While we were prepared to learn the worst it came at last as a shock to all. By her death we lose a kind, loving friend and neighbor. We shall all miss her so much. She was a member of the Presbyterian church and a teacher in the Sabbath School, in which she will be greatly missed. She was a great temperance worker. While in health she was president of the W. C. T. U. of this place. Her influence wherever she was loved by all who knew her. Her life was a model one. A short but beautiful service was held at the home of W. A. Caldwell on Monday at 12:30 p.m. Rev. Lawrence, of Oakes, preaching the sermon, and the flowers and decorations were many and beautiful. The remains were then carried to S. Paul where the interment will take place in the Oakland cemetery. The family have the utmost sympathy of this entire community.

January 28 1913: The Santa Monica (Cal.) Daily Outlook has the following with reference to the death of Geo. W. Irwin in its issue of January 28th: Death came last evening to one of Santa Monica's most beloved citizens, George Washington Irwin, who during the six years of his residence here had won the esteem and admiration of all

who were fortunate in being included in his acquaintance. He was seventy-two years age and is mourned by a widow, Mrs. Ruth Ella Irwin and eight children, including Mrs. H. P. Boardman, Misses Nellie and Blanche Irwin, of this city, J. W. Irwin of Lindsay, Mrs. L. A. Weatherby of Glasgow, California, Lee Irwin of San Pedro, Roy Irwin of Webster, South Dakota, and Mrs. F. W. Maercklein of Oakes, North Dakota. With the exception of Mr. Roy Irwin and Mrs. Maercklein, the family were all at the bedside at the last. Mr. Irwin was born in Huningbrook, Pennsylvania, and during the years of his residence in different sections of the east, held several responsible government and official positions, as well as being a hotel owner for several years. For four years he served the Thirty-Fourth Infantry of Iowa, being a lieutenant and a member of a veterans organization. United States Senator P.J. McCumber was an old time friend. Mr. Irwin was a Mason and a Knight of Pythias, being prominently known in both orders. Always a staunch supporter of the republican party, up to the last he was known as an enthusiastic "regular." While he did not enter active business life in Santa Monica, his popularity was universal and in social circles he was always welcomed. Cheerfully, courageously in the face of a longstanding illness he was hopeful and bright to the end. Mr. Irwin died at his beach cottage on Westminster avenue but the funeral will be held from the family home on Third street and Washington avenue. The services, which will be private, will be held at eleven o'clock tomorrow morning. Rev. W. H. Cornett, pastor of the Presbyterian church, will officiate and the hymns that will be sung will be favorites of Mr. Irwin. Pall bearers will be old friends, Major H. P. Schofield, M. H. Wagar, A. W. McPherson, Claude Rogers, Claude I. Parker of the Internal Revenue service, of Los Angeles, and Robert Mullen, an old time friend from the home town of Ellendale N.D.

July 16 1905: Mrs. Harriet M. Ingersoll, of Monango, passed to her rest on Saturday morning, July 1st, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. W. A. Caldwell. The immediate cause of her death was complications of the heart and lungs. She would have reached the exceptional age of 74 years, had she lived until July 4th. Mrs. Ingersoll enjoyed

excellent health until three years ago, when she suffered severely under an attack of pneumonia. Having partially recovered from this, she took a trip to California. This did not agree with her, and she came home much weaker and reduced in flesh. Following this, heart and lung troubles developed which finally caused her death. Mrs. Ingersoll was born in Cleveland, Ohio, July 4, 1831. Here under the influence of Christian training, she grew to a beautiful, Christian womanhood, uniting with the East Cleveland Congregational church. In 1879, she moved to Ypsilanti, Mich., where she lived two years. In 1882 she came to Monango, where she has made her home ever since. Three children remain to mourn her loss: Mrs. W. A. Caldwell of Monango, with whom her home has been for many years, Fred M. Ingersoll of Aberdeen and James Ingersoll of St. Paul, Minn. Mrs. Ingersoll united with the Presbyterian church of Monango when she came west and has been a faithful worker there for many years. She has taken a deep interest in the Sabbath school and exercised a wide influence in that community over the children. Her life was one of those rare, sweet and beautiful Christian lives that speaks of heaven itself and enriches the life of an entire community. She had a personal acquaintance with Francis E. Willard, being a great admirer of her and student of her poetry. Her Bible is marked from Genesis to Revelation. Matthew and the Psalms were her especial study and delight. The twenty-third Psalm and the Lord's Prayer were on her lips almost constantly. May God grant us more such spirits in this world of need. Her Bible contained many selections of poetry which spoke the spirit of her beautiful life. The services were held at the home of W. A. Caldwell at 2:30 P.M. ON Monday, July 3rd. Rev. E. P. Lawrence of Oakes conducted a short, simple service reading a few of the passages of scripture and selections of poetry which she loved and commenting in few words on the beauty of Mrs. Ingersoll's life and urged all to imitate it. Special music for the service was furnished by Mrs. Geer, Mrs. Walker, Miss Lieby and Leslie Millham of Ellendale. These selections were beautiful and fitting to the life so rich in heavenly things. The body was taken the same day to St. Paul for burial in Oakdale Cemetery.

February 20 1913: Mr. and Mrs. Ed Johnson were called upon to suffer the loss of their baby daughter last Saturday. The funeral was conducted from the house, Sunday at 2 o'clock.

April 1 1920: Mr. and Mrs. Joe Jandos have the sincere sympathy of the entire community in the loss of their infant daughter, who died Sunday afternoon. The funeral took place Tuesday, burial being at Edgley.

July 22 1888: The body of Johnson, the Norwegian who was lost in the storm near (cant make out) was found in a drift on the side of the river.

September 21 1911: Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Johnson have been called upon to mourn the death of their nine months old child. The loss of the little one which occurred yesterday, is a heavy blow to the parents. The funeral services were held this afternoon, interment being in the Ellendale cemetery.

November 14 1918: Benj Jones age 20, living on the Sedivec farm east of the city, died Monday Nov 11th and the remains were shipped to Chester S.D. for burial.

September 15 1921: Frank Jarvis passed away at his home in this city last Saturday evening at 8 o'clock, after an illness lasting several months, death being due to heart failure. The news of Mr. Jarvis' taking away was a distinct shock to our people although they had known for some time that the end was a matter of only a few weeks at the most. He began to fail several months ago, losing weight steadily until he was only a shadow of his former robust self. Some weeks ago he had a violent attack and only the prompt arrival of the physician stayed the grim reaper. Last Saturday he attended to his duties as usual, went home at supper time and spent some time afterward chopping some kindling wood, all the time apparently as well as he had been for several days. Soon after going into the house, however, he suffered a hemorrhage of the lungs and died

within a few minutes. Frank Jarvis was born in Tama County, Iowa, May 25, 1861, being 60 years, 3 months and 15 days old at the time of his death. He received his early education in the rural schools of Tama county, later attending college and fitting himself for teaching, having been closely identified with educational matters since early manhood. On June 30, 1893, he was united in marriage to Onie Hitchcock, three children being born to this union. Paul died in infancy, while Mr. Jarvis was superintendent of schools in Havelock, Iowa. Lamern and John were laid to rest by their father a few years ago. Mrs. Jarvis preceded him to the Eternal City in February, 1914. Thus in the prime of life Mr. Jarvis was deprived by death of his entire family and left a sad and lonely man. On January 12, 1921, Mr. Jarvis was married to Miss Etta Whitman of Indiana, who survives him, and who cared for him most tenderly during his prolonged illness. Funeral services were conducted on the lawn at the family home Monday morning at 11:30, in charge of Rev. F. S. Hollett of Lisbon, a close personal friend of the deceased. Monday afternoon Mrs. Jarvis accompanied the remains to Havelock, Iowa, for the burial beside the graves of the loved ones gone before. Mr. Jarvis came here about ten or twelve years ago and served as superintendent of the Oakes public schools, leaving some years afterward for Cogswell to accept a similar position. Soon after returning to Oakes he purchased the Oakes Journal and conducted that paper with success until the spring of 1916, when he disposed of it to the writer. About two years ago he became associated with R. B. McGhie in the furniture business here, which is at the present time one of the substantial commercial institutions of the city. Early in life Mr. Jarvis embraced the Christian religion, of which he has been a strong advocate and unfaltering follower ever since. On various occasions during the absence of the Methodist minister he has occupied the pulpit with credit to himself and the Master whom he served. His absolutely unwavering integrity won for him a place in the hearts of our people which will never be filled. Through our business association, the writer came to know him perhaps better than most of our citizens. We found in him one who never lost sight of the finer things of life under any circumstances and feel that we

have been robbed by death of as true a friend as ever man had. The true character of Mr. Jarvis was reflected in his religious and educational activities. He was always interested in the young folks, doing everything in his power to see that they received the right kind of instruction to fit them for life's battles. Always an advocate for the free public schools, Mr. Jarvis bent every effort toward the advancement of this institution, which has been aptly termed the bulwark of civilization. At the time of his death Mr. Jarvis was acting as city auditor, which position he had filled for the past two years. All business houses were closed during the funeral services as a mark of respect to the departed, and most of the city officials were present to do honor to their associate. His passing is regretted by every man, woman and child in the community. Peace be to his ashes.

KILLS FORMER SWEETHEART THEN ATTEMPTS SUICIDE DECEMBER 10 1914: Miss Mina Johnson is dead and Walter E. Jacques, alias Harry Wadell, is lying in a room at the City Hotel in Oakes, suffering from five self-inflicted rifle shot wounds about his heart and left lung. Shot after Refusal. Jacques shot the young woman about three o'clock Saturday afternoon at the Theo. H. Johnson farm in Wright township, because it is said she refused to marry him. The ball entered behind at the base of the skull and penetrated the brain, coming out at the forehead. The rifle used was a 22 Special and it is stated belonged to Carl Johnson, brother of the murdered woman. After firing the fatal bullet, the murderer turned the gun on himself, pulling the trigger with arm fully extended. It was his intention to reach the heart, but the length of the weapon caused it to be held in such manner that the bullets came out on his left side. One bullet penetrated the left lung. Thought Both Dead. On hearing the shots the two brothers, Joseph and Carl Johnson, rushed to the residence from the barn, to find both bodies prostrate in the kitchen. They made a hurried, examination, and thinking both were dead, hastened to the nearest neighbor to give the alarm. Dr. Hillis of LaMoure was at once summoned. When the brothers returned Jacques had recovered enough to pull himself on the bed. About five o'clock Coroner Boardman of Oakes was notified and with the Deputy Sheriff

Singleton, Officer Burros, C.O. Johnson and others, he made for the scene of the tragedy. Coroner's Inquest. A coroner's inquest was held on the body of Miss Johnson, the jury consisting of E. E. Haisley and J. H. Frojen of Glover and C. O. Johnson of this city. The coroner examined Joseph and Carl Johnson, Dr. Hillis of LaMoure, and the man who had committed the awful deed. The testimony showed that no one was to blame but Jacques, who confessed to the crime. The jury reported that deceased came to her death from a rifle bullet shot, same being inflicted by the hand of one Walter E. Jacques, alias Harry Wadell. Deputy Sheriff Singleton remained on guard all night at the place and next day left Jacques in charge of Ben Nelson Jr., who was sworn in as deputy. Sheriff Bishop was on hand Sunday, and Monday Jacques was brought to the city by Deputy Sheriff Singleton and placed in the City Hotel, where County Physician Brastad is attending him. The wounds are rather dangerous, but it is stated he will recover. Culmination of Love Affair. The tragedy it is said was the culmination of a love affair, which started some three years ago when Jacques came to the place as a farm hand. The suit was objected to by the parents, who is said informed the daughter she must decide between the man and her family. She decided with her family, hence had notified Jacques that she could not have anything more to do with him. The young man had been encouraged too much, it would appear, to break off easily, and bided his time. It came Saturday, 1 1/2 miles to the west of her home, where she had gone to cook for her brothers, who had engaged to build a barn on the Theo. Johnson place. He had been working with the brothers until Thursday noon, when he laid off shingling and went to LaMoure, where it is claimed he purchased the rifle bullets. Borrowing the rifle to go hunting and trapping, in the afternoon he wound up at the Theo. Johnson place. He went inside and in a short time told Miss Johnson he had come for his answer. This day she must decide between him and her folks. When told that she had decided, and that she did not want anything more to do with him, the fatal shot was fired. Jacques' Reputation. The young man has been questioned quite a bit by the authorities since placed under arrest, and his reputation does not show up any too well. Hi gives as his former

home South Charleston, Ohio. Was married in Ohio, but left his wife because it is stated he had returned to his home and found another man there. The reason for the change of his name was that his brother had been shot, and some suspicion rested on him for the deed. The city authorities here do not give him any good "rep." It is stated he pulled a knife on Julius Johnson, eldest brother of deceased, in Oakes several years ago. Jacques will be taken to the county jail in Ellendale soon as he has sufficiently recovered to stand the trip. Funeral of Miss Johnson. The body of the young woman was moved that night to her parents' home Mr. and Mrs. Ben Johnson, just east across the river. The funeral was held Tuesday afternoon at Glover, Rev. J. H. Lindland of Oakes and Rev. Ballard officiating. Short services were first held at the home by Rev. Lindland, and the sermon at the church was preached by Rev. Ballard. The young woman was the only daughter left in the home, and her tragic end is a sore blow to the family and friends. People came from fifteen and twenty miles away to the funeral, which showed the esteem in which the young woman was held. She was aged 24, and has three brothers, Julius, Joseph and Carl.

March 23 1916: Hannah Lamern Jarvis was born in Battle Creek, Iowa, April 16, 1894, and died at her home in Oakes, North Dakota, March 17, 1916. Three years ago she had a severe attack of rheumatism from which she never fully recovered, and the sudden death of her mother two years ago gave her a nervous shock which left her in condition for other ailments to easily take hold on her. The past few months she wanted and had the almost constant care of her father, though she was not unmindful of, and highly appreciated the almost equal and kindly attention and help of the many lady friends. She often spoke of the heavy debt their kindness and loving attention was placing on her and wondered how she could ever repay them. They kindly reminded her that they were not doing it for repayment but for love, and that when she was able she could pass it along to others. In early girlhood she gave her heart to her Savior and learned to love him deeply. Her constant aim and desire was to do his will and please him. She loved to read and to have read to her the words

of Jesus where he said; "In my father's house are many mansions: if it were not so I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there you may be also." Just before she went into her last earthly sleep she said, "I love you papa, and I love Jesus, too and he is with me." She slept quietly and peacefully from 5 to 8:20 a.m. when she awoke safely in her eternal home with her Savior and her God and with her loved ones of earth who had passed on before. She was a good girl, always careful and thoughtful for the welfare and happiness of others. Only those in her home can know and appreciate her as she lived for, and loved them. Her place in the home is vacant and she is missed and deeply mourned. She leaves her father and fiancé, and a large circle of friends to remember her in sadness as well as in joy. The funeral services were held in the Methodist Church at one o'clock p.m. Monday, Rev. James Opip, her pastor, officiating. Her remains were taken to her girlhood home at Havelock, Iowa, and laid to rest beside her mother and brothers.

There is no death! An angel for walks o'er the earth with silent tread; And bears our best loved things away, And then we call them "dead". He leaves our hearts all desolate; He plucks our fairest, sweetest flowers; Transplants them into bliss, where they now adorn immortal bowers. There is no death! The stars go down To rise upon some fairer shore; And bright in heaven's jeweled crown They shine for evermore. And ever near us, though unseen, Our dear immortal spirits tread; For all the boundless universe Is life—there is no death.

December 14 1916: From the Independent: Last Saturday the sad news of the death of little Lillian Johnson came over the wire from Minneapolis where Lillian had been for about three weeks following an operation for appendicitis. Her body was brought home Monday morning, amid snow and wind, such as only those of North Dakota know, and hearts of all were sad to think that such a lovely girl should be taken from among us. Lillian was born March 9, 1906, at New Windsor, Ill., and came with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. P. Johnson, and her brothers and sisters to make her home near

Fullerton. Her untimely death cast a shadow over the entire community, for most of her short but happy life was spent among us, and every heart was touched with sympathy for the stricken ones, from whose fireside the light had fled. For ten bright, sunny years not only had she a joy and comfort to the home now seemingly empty but her sweet childish presence brought a wealth of sunshine to the entire community. We feel the emptiness of human words in times of bitter sorrow, Yet H. who "has borne our griefs and carried our sorrows" will comfort and sustain. The services were conducted jointly by Rev. Larson of Oakes and Rothwell of Fullerton. Rev. Larson took for his text, "She is not dead, but sleepeth," and brought out many points that should cheer the grief stricken family. A very beautiful number, "We will sleep, but not forever," was sung by the Youngquist children, then Rev. Rothwell talked from Revelations 14-13, and emphasized the fact that joy should reign at this departing, instead of sorrow, for "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord." Loving hands laid the little form to rest in the Fullerton cemetery, and the somber sky and the blanket of freshly fallen snow as in true accord with the solemn scene. Yet, above all came the comforting thought that the gentle child had been spared earth's cares and sorrows; that her memory but forms another cord to draw her loved ones to the brighter home beyond. The church was crowded with friends, and as they looked on the sweet placid little body in its white casket and surrounded by beautiful and fragrant flowers-yet not more beautiful or pure than the little face within-their hearts welled in sympathy for the bereaved ones. Let us not think of little Lillian as dead, but living; not as a flower that has withered, but as one that, transplanted and touched by a Divine hand, is blooming richer color and sweeter fragrance than those of earth.

January 20, 1921: Mrs. Swan Johnson, wife of the well known Clement farmer, passed away at the family home last Thursday, Jan. 13, at the age of 60 years, 7 months and 13 days, heart failure being the immediate cause of death. The grim reaper entered the home practically without warning, as Mrs. Johnson had attended to her household duties that day and appeared to be in her usual good

health. Her death, coming as a bolt out of a blue sky, has cast a gloom over the entire neighborhood. Miss Emma Henrickson was born May 30, 1860, at Eldsberge, Sweden, and came to this country in 1890 settling at Clement May 30. On June 18, 1890, she was united in marriage to Swan Johnson, to which union seven children were born: Henry, Jennie, Stanley, Emory, Chester, Leonard and Bennie. All of them, together with the grief stricken husband and father, four grandchildren and a sister, Mrs. Aug. Bengtson, living in Sweden, survive to mourn her loss. The children all live at home except Henry, Mrs. P. A. Smestad and Stanley. The two former reside on farms near the home place and the latter lives at Huron, South Dakota. Mrs. Johnson had lived on the farm with her family ever since coming to Clement and endeared herself to her neighbors by her kindly disposition and many virtues. She took an active part in the social and religious life of the community, was a member of the Royal Neighbors lodge and labored faithfully for the Lutheran church during her entire life. Funeral services were conducted from the home Saturday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock, in charge of Revs. Lindland and Larson, and were attended by all members of the family and a large number of people from Oakes as well as everybody from the immediate neighborhood. The casket containing the loved form was literally covered with flowers sent by friends as a testimonial to the esteem in which the deceased was held by all. Interment took place in the Lutheran cemetery at Clement. The Times joins the host of friends of the family in expressing sympathy.

April 7 1921: Mrs. Alfred Johnson passes: Early Sunday morning, April 3, death claimed as its own Mrs. Alfred Johnson, at the age of 73 years, 5 months and 24 days. Mrs. Johnson was born at Are, Jamtland, Sweden, Oct. 10, 1847. Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Johnson came to this community in territorial days and out of a barren prairie developed a splendid farm home which later came to join our city. Mrs. Johnson was one of the sturdy pioneers of this community. With her husband she had the will and faith to share in the many hardships and few joys which entered into the lives of the early pioneers. We need to recognize and honor their great contributions

to the present development of our communities. They helped to lay the foundations for the subsequent prosperity, and they laid it well. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson remained on their homestead until 1914, when they moved into Oakes in order to rest from their toil. But the only true rest is that which God gives at the end of a Christian's life. Mrs. Johnson was a member of the Lutheran Salem church, where she took active part in the Ladies Aid and where she faithfully worshipped. Besides a bereaved husband, three children feel the loss of a devoted and beloved mother. These are Mrs. Martin Malmberg and A. T. Johnson, residing near Oakes, and our townsman, C. O. Johnson. She also leaves two brothers in Sweden. Funeral services were held in the Swedish Lutheran Salem church Tuesday afternoon, April 5. Her pastor, Rev. J. Edor Larson, spoke in the Swedish and English languages. The choir rendered two selections and Mrs. J. E. Larson sang one solo. The floral offerings from friends and lodges were many and most beautiful. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery. P. J. Anderson, Mons Nelson, Ben Swanson, John Gustafson, J. P. Dahlbeck and Henry Orn, lifelong friends of the deceased, acted as pall bearers. Sleep on, dear Mother, and take thy rest. God called thee home He thought it best.

February 19 1914: The sudden death of Mrs. Frank Jarvis from heart failure yesterday afternoon was a shock to the entire community. Mrs. Jarvis had been ailing for about a year, but the past two months had shown a decided change for the worse, and very often she had sinking spells. Yesterday afternoon she was able to call her husband by phone, who quickly responded. Dr. Brastad was soon there, and it was thought the sinking spell would be brief, but rapidly she passed away. Funeral services will be held today from the M. E. church, of which deceased was a very active member. Rev. F. S. Hollett will have charge of the service, and the remains, accompanied by Mr. Jarvis and the only daughter, Lamern, will leave on the afternoon train for the old home at Havelock, Iowa, where already two sons who had gone on before, are buried. It is just a year and one month ago the son, John Jarvis, had passed away. Mrs. Jarvis was born at Meadville Pa., June 23, 1864, and was married to Frank Jarvis at

Richmond Center, Ohio, June 22, 1893. The latter was a native of Iowa and had spent all of his life in that state, until the family moved here five years ago on the 12th of last August. Mr. Jarvis was superintendent of our city schools for two years and for two years also presided over the schools at Cogswell. Since last June he has been publishing the Oakes Journal, and was assisted much in his work by his wife and daughter. Deceased was a splendid Christian woman, and much thought of by those who knew her. The husband and daughter, the only ones left of the family, have the heartfelt sympathy of the entire community in their loss.

July 25 1906: After but a few hours' illness Mrs. Mark Johnson, of Porter township, died last Friday afternoon at her home three miles west of Fullerton, of blood poisoning. Her death came almost without warning and was a heavy blow indeed to her relatives and her many friends throughout the community. The funeral services were held from the Methodist Church in this city Sunday afternoon, Rev. McLeod preaching the sermon, and it was largely attended. The deceased was in her twenty-sixth year at the time of her death, having been born in Luckman Ontario Nov. 24, 1880. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Anderson, came to Dakota when she was a child and the family settled near Clement in this county, and here she grew to womanhood. On July 13, 1898, she was united in marriage to Mark Johnson, who with one child, Leslie, aged seven years, survives her. She also has living a sister, Margaret Ann Anderson, of Canada, and a brother, Joseph David Anderson of Fullerton. Her mother died when she was bout four years old but her father is still living, at Steelton, Algoma, Canada. Since the death of her mother she made her home until her marriage with her grand parents, Mr. and Mrs. McLean, who now reside at Fargo. She was highly regarded in the neighborhood in which she had made her home for many years. Of a kindly disposition and possessed of most neighborly qualities her presence will be most sorely missed. The sorrowing relatives have the heartfelt sympathy of all in their hour of sorrow.

April 11 1906: Frank E. Johnson committed suicide last Wednesday afternoon at his home on the old Will Taylor farm in Kentner township by shooting himself through the head with a revolver. No cause is assigned for the rash act other than despondency. The dead man and family had been residents of this county only a few weeks, coming here from Rock county, Ill. He was of a rather melancholy disposition and it is supposed the he was in a despondent mood he fired the fatal shot which ended his life. Mrs. Johnson was in Ellendale during the day and the body of the dead man was discovered in the hay loft at about supper time, a bullet hole through his forehead and the revolver lying beside him. The funeral services were held from the Baptist church in this city Sunday, Rev. C. C. Williams preaching the sermon. The deceased was a member of the I.O.O.F. and the local lodge of the order was in charge of the services. Mr. Johnson was born at Skepperstad, Sweden in December 1865. He immigrated to America in 1886, and settled at Windsor, Illinois, where he made his home for five years. In 1891 he removed to Orion in the same state, where he lived until this spring when he moved to Dickey county. He was married to Miss Anna Carlson in 1893, and this union was blessed by one boy, Huber, and one girl, Mamie. His wife preceded him to the world beyond in 1900. In 1902 he was united in marriage to Miss Selma Johnson and to them was born one child. Besides a wife and three children he is survived by his parents and four brothers who reside in Sweden.

1908: Alpha Charlotte Johansen, deceased, was born September 1, 1894, and she passed away February 6, 1908. She was taken in the bud of life, aged 13 years, 5 months and 6 days. She leaves to mourn her loss, a father, mother, five sisters and two brothers. Her death came as a sudden shock to all. She was taken sick with pneumonia on January 31, and during her sickness it was thought that her condition was not dangerous. On Thursday morning she was taken suddenly worse and at 7 o'clock fell quietly and peacefully into her last long sleep. She was completing the last year's work in the common school and so apt was she in her school work that it was said to be but a pleasure to instruct her. She was a great favorite

among her schoolmates and the center of the school: always kind and attentive to the smaller ones. She will be much missed in Sunday school and church, where she has been a faithful worker. Her favorite song and the last she played was, "Knocking at the door, Sweetly the tones are falling, Open the door for me, If thou wilt heed my calling: I will abide with thee." The funeral was held at the home, where many friends gathered to pay their last tribute to the deceased. The funeral services was conducted by Rev. Hatlen of the Norwegian Lutheran church. Rev. Carry of the Christian church offering prayer. She was quietly laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery.

October 31 1899: The sudden and unexpected demise of H. W. Judd at his home Sunday afternoon was a great surprise to everyone. The direct cause of his death was heart trouble, from which he had been a sufferer for years. The first known of his late illness here was when Dr. Walker was called to the place Sunday forenoon. When the doctor returned shortly after noon he reported his patient resting easier. It was only momentarily, however, as the doctor was again called in the afternoon, but was unable to give relief, and Mr. Judd fell back on the bed, dead. H. W. Judd was born at Nelson, Madison County New York, July 5, 1834. In 1862 he moved west to Bear Valley Minn., and was married at that place on June 1, 1865, to Miss Jennie McMillan, and made their home there for twenty years. They immigrated to Ellendale in March 1886, where they have since made their home. Mr. Judd leaves a wife and three children to mourn his departure. His only son, J.M. Judd, lives on the farm, and the two daughters, Mrs. D. A. McLeod of Valley City N.D. and Mrs. P.E. Kennedy of Britt, Iowa are on the way now to be present at the funeral, to be held tomorrow afternoon at two o'clock at the residence north of this city. Rev. S. M. Roadhouse, pastor of the M.E. church, will conduct the funeral services. Mr. Judd was a hard working, Industrious citizen, and was well liked by all who knew him. He will be much missed in the community, and all deeply sympathize with the bereaved family in their sore distress.

July 13 1905: Miss Petra Jacobson, of Hotel Home, died at the hospital Tuesday night at nine o'clock as the result of a severe burning from gasoline about four o'clock the day previous. She was filling the tank of a lighted gasoline stove in the laundry room of the hotel when the accident occurred. She had drawn the gasoline in a pitcher and was pouring it when the oil ignited, and soon she was a mass of flames. Landlord Stevens came to the rescue and carried the unfortunate girl outdoors. The clothes were almost burned from her before the fire could be extinguished. Notwithstanding the severe burns she was able to walk unaided to her upstairs room. She was moved with all possible haste to the hospital and was again able to walk from the bus into the building. She had a strong constitution, and bore up well, but all that medical skill and the help of loving hands could not save her. Miss Jacobson was chambermaid at the hotel, but was doing laundry work that day in the absence of the laundrymaid. She was a niece of Nels Johnson of Oakes and has a sister living near Portal, this state. She was about thirty years of age. The funeral will be held this afternoon at two o'clock, Rev. Kleveland having charge of the services, which will be held in the Scandianavian church. Landlord Stevens received slight burns on the inside of the hands in extinguishing the flames. He is laid up temporarily, but will come out all right.

December 12, 1907: Elling Jensen, a pioneer of this community, succumbed to death's summons Dec. 5th, after a few weeks illness. Mr. Jensen had been ailing to a small degree for some time and not until about three weeks ago had the sickness become serious and it was learned that medical aid was of no avail. Mr. Jensen went to Oakes Nov. 27, however, to receive treatment but failed so rapidly that he was not able to return to his home but died at the residence of Dr. Brastad. Mr. Jensen was born at Hemmes, Norland, Norway, May 31, 1847. He was married to Ellering Peterson of Vaego, Norland, July 26, 1880 and came to Fargo, N.D., Sept. 6 1880 where the couple resided until the spring of 1887 when they moved to Dickey county and settled on a farm one and one half miles north of Glover. He was a very successful farmer and one of the most

prosperous in the community. He is survived by his wife and two brothers L. Peter and Benoni Jensen of Horace; N.D., and two sisters, Mrs. Larson of DeLamere and Mrs. A.M. Anderson of this place. The funeral services were held at the latter's home and the Glover school house. Rev. J. Lindland of Oakes conducted the services. The pall bearers were: A. E. Howe, N. Johnson, C. Storvig, A. Olderness, Iver Olson and Ed. Rasmussen. Interment at Glover cemetery.

October 23 1913: The death of Mrs. Peter Jensen occurred Sunday afternoon, about four o'clock at the home of her daughter Mrs. C. E. Koch in Clement township, where deceased had gone for a visit a week previous. She had been afflicted with cancer for some time, which was the cause of her death. Deceased was a native of Sweden, being born there on Feb. 12, 1855. She came to this country and was married to Peter Jensen at the Fred Johnson home, nine miles north of Oakes, on Dec. 15 1885. Mr. Jensen had come to this section in 1881 and the following year took up a homestead, one mile northwest of Oakes. There the couple lived, and there to them were born three daughters and one son. The latter died in infancy. The daughters are Annie, now Mrs. Oakes, of Hoquiam Wash., Minnie, Mrs. C. E. Koch of Oakes, and Johannah, who lives with her father. Recently Mr. Jensen has been running Hotel Home in this city. Short funeral services were held at the Koch home on Tuesday afternoon and again at the Norwegian church in this city by Rev. H. Moe. The remains were laid to rest in Oakes cemetery.

Suicide at Cogswell: 1907: Cogswell, Oct.21.-In the presence of fifty or more residents of this place, William Jahnke committed suicide in a sensational manner at five o'clock Sunday afternoon by shooting himself with a revolver. This was Jahnke's second attempt at suicide. Last spring, after a quarrel with his wife, which resulted in their separation, he made an unsuccessful effort to shuffle off. He then left this city and went to work on a farm. His wife secured employment in a local hotel. Sunday, Jahnke returned to this city and late in the afternoon met his wife on the street. He attempted to persuade her to forget their past troubles and live with him again. She declined,

after half an hour's plea on the part of her husband. Jahnke then threatened to kill her, but the marshal interfered. A few minutes afterwards Jahnke walked out into the middle of the main business street and shot himself. He lived for more than an hour after the shooting. Jahnke was well known in this part of the country and was a hard working man, but he and his wife had never lived happily.

March 31 1932: Mrs. S.H. Johnson of Glover passed away Tuesday morning of this week at her home there, following an illness of five weeks duration. She was one of the Glover section's earliest settlers, having resided there since 1886, when she came from Minnesota. Ellen Marie Sater Johnson was born May 11, 1848, in Norway and was nearing her 84th year when the end came on March 29. She became the wife of May 30, 1890, and they lived on the farm here until 15 years ago, when Glover became their home. She was a kind and devoted wife and possessed an unwavering Christian faith. Besides her husband Mrs. Johnson is survived by one brother, T.T. Sater of Vancouver, B.C. Other survivors are Ole Storboe of Outlook Canada; Peter Sater, Norway, and several nephews and nieces. One of the nephews, Peter Iverson lives at Jamestown. Funeral services will be held at Glover this (Thursday) afternoon at 2 o'clock. Rev. J. O. Ronsberg will officiate and burial is to be made in the Glover cemetery.

July 18 1918: Juanita Louise, the four months' old adopted daughter of Mr. And Mrs. C.O. Johnson, passed away Monday evening after a brief illness from stomach and spinal trouble. She had only been with them a short time but they had learned to love her as their own. The funeral was held from St. Charles church yesterday afternoon at three o'clock, Rev. Father Zimmermann preaching the sermon. Four little girls acted as pallbearers and in bodies there turned out the Odd Fellows, Woodmen, and Royal neighbors. The remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery. In the words of Gerald Massey- "Our beautiful bird of light hath fled;
Awhile she sat with folded wings-
Sang round us a few hoverings-

Then straightway into glory sped.
And white winged angels nurture her;
With heaven's white radiance robed and crowned,
And all love's purple glory round,
She summers on the hills of myrrh."

January 17 1918: Mr. And Mrs. Ben Johnson received a telegram last week which announced the death of their son, William, who died of pneumonia shortly after he reached France. William belonged to the regiment that left New York for France in December. He enlisted last spring and had been stationed at Fort. Lincoln until he with his company was transferred to New York.

January 23 1913: John Jarvis, who has been so ill since last March at his home in Cogswell passed away last Saturday afternoon. This news was sad to the many friends of deceased in this city, who became well acquainted among the boys and girls of our city, during the incumbency of his father as superintendent of our schools. Prof. Frank Jarvis and family came from Iowa nearly four years ago. Deceased was the only boy living, one daughter, Miss Lamern, who is ill at the present time, being the only one now left of the family. Prof. And Mrs. Jarvis have the sympathy of a large circle of friends here in their affliction. The remains were taken to the old home in Iowa for interment in the family burying ground. Friends here assisted in transferring the remains from the Soo to the North-Western railroads at this point on Monday. Prof. Jarvis accompanied the body to Iowa.

July 14 1910: The remains of Hans Johnson, who was killed in a mine accident a couple of weeks ago at Butte, arrived this morning for burial in Ellendale cemetery. The funeral was held in the Presbyterian church this morning at ten o'clock and the service was conducted by Rev. North. The parents of Mr. Johnson were early residents here, living west of Ellendale. He was an honest hard working man about 53 years old and met death in a mine, some timbers falling on him and breaking his back. He has made several visits here and is known by a few of our citizens. He leaves to mourn his loss two brothers

and three sisters, Charlie Johnson, of Gary, South Dakota, Will Johnson and Mrs. Albert Peterson, of Cogswell and Misses Anna and Cora Johnson, all of whom were present at the funeral. The Leader extends sympathy to the bereaved brothers and sisters.

1920: James P. Johnson, an old settler of Clement township, died at this home in this city Monday, June 14, after an illness of a trifle more than two weeks. Death was caused by asthma. Deceased was born in Snostarp, Hult, Sweden, July 5, 1849, and died at his home in Oakes, N.D. June 14, 1920. He came to America in 1882, first settling in the state of Illinois. In the year 1890 the call of the west brought him to North Dakota. He located in Clement township, where he resided until about three years ago, when he moved to Oakes, and has since made his home in this city. He is survived by two brothers, Andrew and Swan Johnson, and one sister, Louisa Johnson. The funeral was held yesterday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the Clement church, Revs. Larson and Moe being in charge of the services. Interment was made in the Clement cemetery.

March 23, 1907: Mrs. Karen Jensen, Sr., died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. A. M. Anderson, last Saturday evening and will be buried in the Glover cemetery Wednesday. Mrs. Jensen had reached the ripe age of eighty-six and had been losing strength so rapidly the past year that death was not unexpected. Three sons and two daughters survive her, two of whom live here, Elling Jensen and Mrs. A. M. Anderson.

September 9 1915: Lawrence, the fourteen year old son of Mrs. J. E. Juberg, who resides four miles south of LaMoure, met death Thursday by the door of the barn falling on him. The funeral was held Saturday, Rev. O.J. Nesheim of Lisbon officiating.

October 31 1907: The death of Jens Peter Jensen occurred at the home of Nels Johnson, near Glover, last Thursday afternoon after a seventeen days' battle with typhoid-pneumonia. The boy was a nephew of Peter Jensen and came last July from Randers, Denmark,

where he was born on October 14 1886. The funeral was held Saturday, services being conducted by Rev. J.H. Lindland of the Norwegian Lutheran church. Interment at Glover.

August 11 1910: Alexander Kerry Johnson died of heart failure at his home near Straubville last Friday. He had gone to sleep under a tree in the yard and when found he was cold in death. He was aged 73 years, 5 months and 13 days. He was old settler of that community, and had a family of seven children. He was a native of Peroia, Ill. The funeral was held Monday, Rev. B.A. Burns of this city preaching the funeral sermon. The remains were laid to rest in Oakes cemetery.

December 5 1899: Thomas Edward, youngest son of Mr. And Mrs. L. W. Dean, died last Friday, December 1st. The little one had never been very strong, his ailment being kidney trouble, which recently developed into the form of dropsy. The funeral took place from the residence Saturday, Rev. Roadhouse conducting the services.

To the friends and neighbors who so kindly assisted us during the sickness and after the death of our darling baby, we extend our sincere thanks and especially we thank the Royal Neighbor and Rebekah Lodges for their untiring aid and sympathy. Mr. And Mrs. L. W. Dean.

December 15 1910: Died-Gerda Elizabeth Johnson on Tuesday December 6th at the home of her uncle Alex. Alin north of Fullerton. She was born in Sweden on October 9. 1886, and came to America November 29th, 1904, since when she had made her home here and at Edgeley. This winter she was keeping house for her uncle, Alex Alin, but was taken with typhoid fever and died after an illness of two weeks at the age of 24 years, one month and 27 days. Her funeral was held at the residence on Friday Rev. C. W. Samuelson of Gwinner officiating. The relatives have the sympathy of all especially the father, mother, three brothers and five sisters still in Sweden.

November 14 1918: Benj. Jones aged 20, living on the Sedivec farm east of the city, died Monday, November 11th, and the remains were shipped to Chester, S.D. for burial.

April 1 1920: Mr. and Mrs. Joe Jandos have the sincere sympathy of the entire community in the loss of their infant daughter, who died Sunday afternoon. The funeral took place Tuesday, burial being at Edgeley.

September 9 1915: Lawrence, the fourteen year old son of Mrs. J. E. Juberg, who resides four miles south of LaMoure, met death Thursday by the door of the barn falling on him. The funeral was held Saturday, Rev. O.J. Nesheim of Lisbon officiating.

July 19 1905: Miss Petra Jacobson, an employee at the Hotel Home in Oakes met with a fatal accident last week while engaged in filling the tank of a lighted gasoline stove. The oil ignited and in an instant the young woman was a mass of flames. Before the fire could be extinguished the clothes were burned from her and she was burned so severely that she died the following day.

February 18 1915: A fatal accident occurred yesterday morning to George Jansen, a brakeman on the Soo freight. The passenger train became fast in the snow drifts about a mile and a half this side of Ransom. The freight train following caught up, and while the freight engine was engaged in pulling the passenger coaches out of the snow, the unfortunate man got between two coaches and was crushed by the bumpers, dying instantly. The body was brought as far as Forman and prepared for shipment on that evening's train to Minneapolis, where deceased has a wife and two children. He was an extra man on the north end of Bismarck division and was not very well known in Oakes.

Florence Marion Junk, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. A. Junk of Stirum, N.D. departed this life, Saturday, Nov. 6, 1909, aged three months, six days. She had been ill only three days with bowel trouble

and Saturday morning her parents started to the hospital with her to see Dr. Ryder but she died within a few minutes after arriving in Oakes. As she was the only child of Mr. and Mrs. Junk, her loss will be doubly sorrowful and we all extend our heartfelt sympathy to the heartbroken parents in their recent bereavement. As the family lived so far away, the funeral was held from the residence of W. Z. Haight, Rev. Burns of the M. E. church officiating. Interment was in Oakes cemetery. Undertaker W. Z. Haight had charge of the remains.

July 25 1918: News came to Oakes this week of the death of K. S. Jensen of Anaheim, Cal. Appendicitis was the cause of his illness and death came on July 14th, following an operation. K. S. Jensen was a well known citizen of this county. He came here from Watertown S.D., first settling at Port Emma, where he bought grain. The he became acquainted with Miss Agnes Baker, whom he married and who survives him, as well as a son and three daughters. He had resided at Oakes and Fullerton prior to his going to California a few years ago. He and Mrs. Jensen still retain memberships in the Odd Fellows and Rebekah lodges of Oakes. Deceased was a kind husband and father and by his cheerful and optimistic nature had won a large circle of friends. His death is sincerely mourned by a large circle here, who extend to the widow and family heartfelt condolences.

1916: Mrs. Anna Jederberg passed away on Wednesday evening, March 29th, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. J. A. Atlo near Clement, after a lingering illness of five weeks with rheumatism. Mrs. Jederberg was born in Gefle Gastrikland, Sweden, April 10, 1845. Deceased had lived alone at her home in Oakes since the death of her husband thirteen months ago. Her daughter had on several occasions since failing health came invited her to come to her home near Clement, but the mother said she was happy in her little home. Feb. 20th Mrs. Atlo prevailed on her mother to go with her. She grew gradually weaker until the end came. Funeral services were conducted from the Atlo home by Rev. J. H. Lindland of the united Lutheran church and the remains laid away in Clement cemetery.

September 1921: Death came to Mrs. Anna Janson of Verner township on Thursday, Sept. 8, at 3 o'clock a.m. after a prolonged illness of over a year. Anna Hedlund was born in 1835, and in 1858 was united in marriage to Peter Janson. Nine children were born to them, three of whom died in infancy, and one daughter, Matilda, died in 1908. Her husband preceded her in death in 1904. Four sons, Peter, Alfred, Gust and Otto; one daughter, Marie, twelve grandchildren and five great grandchildren survive. The deceased had been a member since young girlhood of the Swedish Mission church, and a consistent follower of its teachings. The funeral was held Friday afternoon on the lawn at the P.E. Peterson farm home, Rev. Lindland officiating. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery. The sincere sympathy of our people goes out to the bereaved relatives in the time of their sorrow.

January 27 1915: Hans P. Jederberg passed away in this city on Wednesday morning, Jan. 20th, at the age of 73 years. He had been ill for about three weeks preceding his death, but had net been feeling well since last fall. The funeral was held Friday afternoon from the residence, Rev. J. H. Lindland officiating. Burial took place in Oakes cemetery. Mr. Jederberg was a native of Sweden, being born there in 1841. He spent about ten years with his daughter, Mrs. John Atlo of Clement prior to moving with his wife to the city about three years ago. He has two sons in South Dakota, one in Moose Jaw, Canada, and one other daughter.

February 6 1908: Miss Alpha Johansen, aged 13 years, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Johansen who reside northeast of Ellendale died last evening of pneumonia. The deceased had been sick only a week starting in with grippe which soon developed into a severe cause of pneumonia. All that medical aid could do availed nothing. Miss Johansen was well liked by all who enjoyed her acquaintance. Her untimely death is a sad blow to the bereaved parents, brothers and sisters who have the sympathy of all in their bereavement. The funeral will be held at 1 o'clock Saturday afternoon at the home.

March 8, 1917: The funeral of little Johnson baby was held Saturday afternoon, Rev. Rothwell not returning in time Friday. Services were held at the home north of town. In the notice of the death in the issue of last week, the first name was in error, the name being Eldora Louise instead of three given names as appeared. The twin sister of the little baby who died, is getting along nicely now, and great hopes are entertained for her complete recovery. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson are very thankful to their many friends for the kind assistances rendered them during the illness of their little daughter, and to those who gave the beautiful flowers.

1918: Death came to Mrs. Stanley Johnson of Clement on Nov. 20th after a nine days' illness from influenza. The remains were laid away in the Clement cemetery on the 22nd, short services being conducted by Revs. Lindland and Larson. Deceased was eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Anderson of Verona. The family came to this country from Sweden in 1908, settling at Oakes, then went to Crete and two years ago moved onto the farm seven miles southeast of Verona. Agnes was married to Stanley H. Johnson at Ellendale, April 10, 1918. Since then they have lived with his father, Swan Johnson on the home place.

E. R. Kennedy



December 9 1915: A short letter from H. F. Eaton, Los Angeles, Cal. Nov. 30th stated:

Comrade Kennedy was buried yesterday. A large number of Dakota people attended the services. This will be sad news to the many friends of Mr. Kennedy in Dickey county. E. R. Kennedy was one of our well known citizens. He resided on his farm about two miles east of Ludden until a few years since when he sold here and went to California to reside. He owned a nice little place out of Los Angeles, where he and his wife and mother-in-law, Mrs. E. E. Goodrich, made their home. One of the daughters is in Los Angeles and the other is married and lives in Michigan. E. R. Kennedy was born at Rochester, N.Y., July 6, 1833; came west to Elgin, Ill., with parents when eleven years of age; went to Indiana six years before the opening of the Civil War; voted for John C. Fremont and every Republican president since; veteran of Civil War; enlisted as corporal April 16 1861, Company H, Ninth Indiana Infantry; after three months service advanced to sergeant and served in war four and half years- the latter part being transferred to First United States veteran Volunteer Engineers; married to Miss Melinda Carpenter, April 16 1866, who died April 5, 1873, leaving three children- two of whom are still living; came to Dakota in 1883 and homesteaded a farm in Lovell township, where he owned three quarters until a few years ago; remarried to Miss Ada Goodrich, Sept. 17, 1879, and has two daughters living out of family of five. Deceased was a well known figure of the county, being always prominent in Republican gatherings and religious conventions. He was an adherent of the Baptist church, a man of convictions in public matters and never afraid to express them.

October 19 1944: Early in August Mrs. Arthur Kittelson received a message from the adjutant general of the United States saying that her husband, Sergeant Arthur Kittelson, had been seriously wounded in action in France. She was given the address of a hospital in France to which she should write him. Since then no further word had been received, and apparently his wounds were of such a serious nature as to cause death almost immediately. After these many trying weeks

Mrs. Kittelson received a message last Sunday stating he had died, and death had come on the very day he was reported wounded. The message follows: "The secretary of war asks that I assure you of his deep sympathy in the loss of your husband. Staff Sergeant Arthur E. Kittelson. Reports received state he died July 25 as results of wounded received in action. J. Ulio, the Adjutant General." Sgt. Dave Gallagher and Sgt. Bernard German were both wounded on the same day and presumably in the same action. They are both still hospitalized. Evidently the boys over there have known of Kittelson's death. Fred Swanson recently wrote to Mrs. Kittelson saying he was sending Arthur's watch home, which at once caused all to wonder if death might have overtaken Arthur. Other boys from the Oakes area who appear to have been in the same group but escaped injury are Fred Swanson, Wilbur Harris, Robert Dudley, John Lanning and Donald Pfeifer.

May 27 1915: The following account of the accident is taken from the Fargo Courier News of Monday: Lloyd Kennedy, 18 years old, student at Dakota Business College, and son of John Kennedy, an insurance agent at Oakes, was at 4:15 on Sunday afternoon struck on his right side by a thrown bat, which slipped from the hands of Joe Doherty, an employee at the Western Newspaper Union, who was at bat at the time. Kennedy died 45 minutes later at his rooming place. Doherty swung with force at a ball, the bat leaving his hands and the butt striking Kennedy, who was standing close to the plate. The handle of the bat struck Earl Shaw, bookkeeper at the Merchants National Bank, who was standing to the left of Kennedy. Kennedy gave one groan and reeled to the ground. Players and spectators rushed to him and carried him to the side of the road. After failing to rally, Dr. Sorkniess, who was attending the game, was called from the east end of the field and made an examination. The physician stated that no ribs were broken and upon request of Kennedy, the young man was carried to the physician's automobile and taken to his rooming place at 403 Roberts street, home of Mrs. Josie Sullivan. For awhile, the boy was placed on the lawn in front of the home and then taken to his room upstairs. Forty-five minutes after the accident Lloyd

Kennedy was dead. Dr. Sorkness said death was due to ruptured liver. Later the body was taken to the undertaking rooms of Luger on Broadway, where schoolmates called and viewed the remains. Mrs. Sullivan notified John Kennedy, the father, at Oakes, and he telephoned his wife, who was at Fessenden, N.D. Mrs. Kennedy arrived yesterday morning at 5 o'clock over the Milwaukee. Both are staying at the home of Mrs. P.J. O'Neill at 723 Broadway. The funeral will take place this afternoon from the O'Neill residence, Rev. R.H. Craig of Bismarck officiating. Interment will be in Riverside cemetery. – John Kennedy was apprised by wire of the fatal accident and just had time to telephone Mrs. Kennedy at Fessenden and catch the evening Soo for Fargo. Mrs. Kennedy made a hurried motor trip to New Rockford and caught the Great Northern, arriving at Fargo before Mr. Kennedy. The funeral was held Tuesday afternoon as above stated, services being held by Rev. R.H. Craig of Bismarck. As a mark of respect Dakota Business College closed for the funeral and the students attended in a body. Mr. Kennedy arrived home yesterday. He said the accident had terribly upset his mother. This was her only son and she was trying to give him a good education that he might get along better in the world. Lloyd was born in Oakes and would have been nineteen years of age had he lived until June 6th next. This is the fourth child of John Kennedy to pass away in the past few years, and his many friends sympathize with him, as well as with the mother of Lloyd.

October 22 1908: We are sorry to report the death of Mrs. Kingsley after an illness of several months. She was a good Christian woman and leaves a large family to mourn her loss. We extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family in their hour of sorrow.

December 1940: Fred Kingsley, a resident of the Guelph section the past 40 years, was brought to Oakes for medical attention Tuesday of last week but in spite of all medical care the infirmities of his 80 years, coupled with illness, caused his death Dec. 22. Born in South Russia, he had found a home to his liking in this country and carved for himself a life of comfort here. His wife preceded him in death. A

stepdaughter, Mrs. W. L. Sell, survives. Funeral services were conducted in the IOOF Hall at Guelph Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock and burial was made in the Ellendale cemetery.

April 13 1919: Our community was again saddened by receiving the news last Saturday announcing the death of Mrs. Henry Kraft, who had been visiting the last few weeks with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Finch, who reside south of LaMoure. Twin boys were born to Mr. and Mrs. Kraft about six weeks ago. About two weeks ago Mrs. Kraft contracted pneumonia which caused her death. Mr. and Mrs. Kraft established a comfortable home about a mile south of Glover a year ago. Mrs. Kraft leaves besides her husband, twin sons, her parents, two brothers and three sisters to mourn her passing away. Their many friends extend sympathy.

March 30 1904: Mrs. Bertha Kabrud died of pneumonia at 11 o'clock a.m. last Saturday, March 19, 1904, at the home of her son Peter, in Wachter township, McPherson county. She was in her seventieth year and has been sick only about ten days. Five sons and one daughter were with her at the end, Andrew and Louis arriving from Minnesota on Friday. The funeral was held on Monday afternoon, Rev. J. H. Lindland conducting services at the Norwegian Lutheran church on the state line, where interment was made.

February 10 1908: Last Monday at her home in Hudson township occurred the death of Miss Rose Kunrath, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Kunrath. Deceased was seventeen years of age and was loved and respected by all who knew her. She had been sick several months. Mrs. Gripp and daughter of this city attended the funeral which was held at the home yesterday. The parents have the sympathy of friends in this city in their bereavement. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

1906: Casper Kronschnabel, formerly a well known resident of Brown county and father of Mrs. Wm. Hecklesmiller, of this city, died on July 24 in a hospital at Los Angeles. The remains were brought to

Frederick where the interment occurred this morning. The deceased was one of the pioneer residents of Brown county and was once county commissioner from the Frederick district. He removed to California some three years ago. His death will be learned of with regret by his many friends in this locality.

October 20 1921: Word came to Oakes last week of the death of Geo. H. Keyes Jr., at Los Angeles, Cal., where he had gone for medical treatment. George was the youngest son of Hon. Geo. H. Keyes of Ellendale. He was a graduate of the Ellendale high school and of the A. C. at Fargo. He went to the great southwest about twenty years ago, first engaging in railroad work at Phoenix, Arizona, later moving to Winslow, same state, where he was engaged in the banking business. His father went from Ellendale and his sister, Mrs. W. K. DeLaHunt, from Willmar, Minn., to attend the funeral at Winslow.

1910: Mrs. Goldie Viola Harrington Kappes died at Oakes, May 11, 1910, after a brief illness. Her death was a great shock to both relatives and friends, it came so suddenly. The funeral services were held at the M. E. church May 14, at one o'clock. A large number of friends from the Stirum and Crete neighborhood were present to view the remains of their beloved friend and kind hearted neighbor for the last time. Mrs. Kappes was born Jan. 25, 1887, near Lawler, Iowa. Married to Frank Kappes April 17, 1907, at Lisbon, N.D. She leaves a husband and two children, the youngest a baby nine months old, a father and mother, two sisters and four brothers to mourn her loss.

December 29 1910: Another sad death this week was that of twelve year old Mortimer King, which occurred last Sunday, December 19th. It will be just six weeks next Saturday when the little fellow was taken ill, and the physician in attendance pronounced the disease diphtheria. Typhoid fever also set in, however, and while he rallied bravely, his heart was left in a greatly weakened condition. The immediate cause of death, however was pneumonia. Mortimer Lewis

King was born in this city September 26 1898. "Mortie" as he was affectionally called by his friends and playmates, was a quiet, reserved boy, and he won a host of friends on account of his cheerful nature. The grief-stricken parents, brothers and sisters have our sincere sympathies in their bereavement. The funeral was held from the home yesterday, Mrs. Babcock of the Christian church, preaching the sermon. Interment in the Ellendale cemetery.

November 14 1918: Mrs. O. H. Kroman: O. H. Kroman was in the city Tuesday, being on his way back to Forbes, from Kilkenny Minn., where he had taken the remains of his wife for burial. Mrs. Kroman had died at Forbes on the 6th instant of influenza and pneumonia. Mrs. D. W. Giliford, a sister of deceased, came from Scranton, N.D., and was present at the funeral. Miss Elizabeth McLaughlin became the wife of Mr. Kroman at Scranton March 28 1913, and was 30 years, 9 months and 18 days at the time of her death. They had taken into their home an adopted daughter, now 2 ½ years of age. Oscar Kroman was well known in Oakes. The family moved to Rhame, N.D., some years ago. The boys scattered, going west. Oscar had worked a number of years in the general offices of the Thompson Yards in the west. He came from Scranton four months ago and was agent of the yards at Forbes. He is figuring on being relieved here and going west to take a place again with the general offices.

May 5 1910: An unusually sad taking away of a wife and mother was that of Mrs. Peter Kitzinger who died very suddenly at her home on the Young farm near Crete last Thursday from a stroke of apoplexy which came on while she was working in the garden. After two hours of consciousness she became unconscious and passed away about nine o'clock in the evening. The deceased leaves a husband and five children. The funeral service was held from St. Charles church in Oakes at 10:30 on Saturday. In the absence from town of Father Baker, Father McArdle of Cogswell conducted the ceremonies and preached an impressive sermon. The interment took place in the Oakes cemetery.

March 4 1920: The little three year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Klipfel, living south of Merricourt, was burned to death Tuesday while playing with matches. Mr. and Mrs. Klipfel had expected to drive to Ellendale and the child was dressed and ready to accompany them. Both parents went to the barn to do the milking and feed the stock, and upon their return to the house found the little girl lying on the floor, dead. The clothing was not badly burned and her flesh only slightly singed. There was charred paper on the floor and the little one was lying face downward. It is supposed that the child inhaled flames from the burning paper and in falling forward all air was shut off. The flames had been entirely extinguished before the parents returned to the house.

March 3 1932: Mamie Marie Krapu, 15 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Matt Krapu, residing 7 miles north of Fullerton, passed away suddenly Tuesday of last week, February 23. The little girl had previously contracted a cold and soon after quinsy set in, resulting in her death. Mamie was a sweet girl and an excellent student. Deceased was born March 10, 1917. Funeral services were conducted Saturday from the family home and burial made in the Finnish cemetery 12 miles northwest of Fullerton. Rev. Ronsberg officiated. The family has the sincere sympathy of all in the loss of this splendid little girl.

1914: Northwood, N.D., September 18. Citizens were much shocked to learn of the death of J. F. Knight, who recently came here from Oakes, N.D., and opened up a restaurant. Mr. Knight, it appears, was subject to occasional cataleptic fits, which as a rule were of short duration. When he became ill and was seized in the usual manner with his old trouble, no thought of anything serious was entertained. He kept to his room that day, but his illness became so alarming that it was thought best to remove him to the hospital, but he died just as the carriage drew up in front of that institution. He was 58 years of age.

February 26, 1914: J. P. Kelley, who lives about four miles north of Forbes, received a message Monday that their six year old son, James Thomas Kelley, had died the previous day at the feeble minded institution at Grafton. Mr. Kelley left Monday from Grafton to bring the remains back to Ellendale, where the beloved one was laid away in the cemetery today. The many friends of the Kelley family extend their heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved ones.

May 26 1932: News was received by relatives on Friday of the death of Ed Karas, which occurred Thursday in Minneapolis. Mr. Karas was a former Stirum resident, having made his home here for many years. The numerous friends of the family extend their sympathy to them at this time. Funeral services were held in the Catholic church Monday morning, Rev. James R. Sammon officiating. Interment was made in the Stirum cemetery, and military honors were given by members of the American Legion. Taps was sounded as a fitting close to the rites.

April 1905: The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. McPherson died at the Bryan home in Hudson on April 5th and was buried Friday. The little one had been ill for several weeks.

April 1905: The three-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. George Kunrath of Hudson died on Monday and was buried Wednesday. The boy had only been sick about seven hours from croup.

September 2 1909: Mary Zadie, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Knox, died Thursday night August 26, 1909, at the Oakes Hospital after a lingering illness from pernicious anemia. The funeral took place Saturday forenoon at eleven o'clock from the M.E. Church, Rev. James Opie preaching an impressive sermon. Six young girls, dressed in white, acted as pall bearers. The remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery. Mary Zadie Knox was born February 21, 1899, in Murray County, Minnesota, hence was ten years, six months and five days of age at the time of her death. She was the eldest of a family of three girls and her taking away is a sad blow to the family. She was

of a lovely disposition and had in her the making of a splendid woman. The parents have the sympathy of many sincere friends in the loss of their first-born.

December 1, 1910: Today at Madison, Wisconsin the last sad rites over the body of Judge E. W. Keyes are being held. In the loss of this old and honorable citizen, Wisconsin, and the city of Madison, loses one of its prominent citizens, one who for three quarters of a century has been a distinguished figure in public affairs. He was an uncle of Geo. H. Keys, of this city, who left Monday evening to attend the funeral. Judge Keyes was born in Northfield Vermont, in 1828 and went to Wisconsin when a child and to Madison just after he had attained his majority. In the capital city he has spent a busy life the measure of which has been filled to an overflow of human interest. He cast his first presidential ballot for Franklin Pierce in 1852 in Madison and has voted in the same place every presidential election for 60 years. He voted for John C. Fremont in 1856 and for Abraham Lincoln in 1870. The latter appointed him postmaster of Madison in 1861 and he held that trust continuously until 1882, when he retired to become assemblyman from the first district of Dane county. For years before that-and for years afterward-he was known throughout the state and far beyond its borders as Boss Keyes. This appellation came to him because in politics as well as in business he did things-pushed them to a conclusion and knew not such a word as fail. He was a fighter-master of himself and every situation. He was district attorney in 1859-60, first republican mayor of Madison in 1855-6, member of the board of regents of the Wisconsin University for 12 years from 1877; he reappointed post master by President McKinley in 1898 and served in that capacity until the day of his death. Judge Keyes was loved and esteemed by every one who knew him and they numbered nearly the whole population of Wisconsin. Even his political enemies loved "grand old man" and left him unmolested in the office in which he served so long and faithfully. Judge Keyes enjoyed life-not in a cold way but in that genial kindly way that marks the record of him who loves his fellow men. Perhaps he was the boss; perhaps he upset the plans of many another

politician, but out of his bossship came precious little of personal gain-except just the postmastership. Judge Keyes was 82 years of age at the time of his death and up to a few weeks ago was actively engaged in looking after the details of his office. He rounded out a full life in being keenly alive to the affairs of the world. He was greatly loved and admired by his nephew, Geo. H. Keyes, of this city, and the two kept up a correspondence, the last letter received by Mr. Keyes only a few weeks ago. The telegram received Monday morning by Mr. Keyes announcing that death had called his beloved uncle was a severe shock, notwithstanding that death had called one who had lived his allotted time of fours scour years.

February 1 1917: Monday morning word flew over our town that the Angel of Death had called at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Kadell and taken with it their infant daughter, Adeline Eldora. Wherever this news was heard, sorrow was left and the expressions of sympathy were many and from the heart. Little Adeline was born December 26, 1916, being only a little over a month old when death came. Whooping cough was the direct cause. When death strikes down the innocent and the young, for every fragile form from which he sets the panting spirit free, a hundred virtues rise, in shapes of mercy, charity and love, to walk the world and bless it. Of every tear that sorrowing mortals shed on such green graves, some good is born, some greater nature comes. In the presence of such sorrow, how cold and impotent are words and how doubly deep would be the grief over the grave did not the rainbow of Christian hope span the dark gulf between time and eternity, and such pure, bright lives inspire the belief that there is a better world beyond, where removed from the corroding cares of earth, the good and true are reunited after life's fitful fever. The little form was laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery after a short service at the home, at one o'clock, and a most beautiful sermon by Rev. Rothwell at the church at two o'clock. There were a number of handsome floral pieces, and the attendance was large considering the weather.

February 8 1917: Double Funeral: The hearts of all Fullerton and the people in the territory surrounding were wrung as they were forced to mark the passing of two children from our midst, one Adeline Kadell, who died Monday, and Walter Seibert Rothwell, Wednesday morning. The funerals were held jointly in the Fullerton church, Revs. Wells of Edegley and Fahl of Monango officiating. The sight of the two small white caskets, sitting side by side, was one that would touch the hardest of heart, but all found relief in the knowledge that sin was unknown to these little ones and they would find rest by the side of their Master. It is hard to lose the little ones, but one can readily see where they have been relieved of a great deal of suffering on this earth, and we cannot help thinking they are far better for having made the trip to the eternal home where suffering and hardships are unknown. Adeline Kadell was but one month and three days old when taken by the Angel of Death, having come to this world on December 26th last year. The cause of her death was whooping cough. Walter Seibert Rothwell, son of Rev. and Mrs. Rothwell, was born in Ulm, Minn., December 27 1909, being seven years, one month and four days old. Adeline Kadell was buried in the Fullerton cemetery, beneath a blanket of snow no more pure and white than the little body, while the body of Walter was taken to Bisbee, N.D., where it will rest by the side of two other children of Rev. and Mrs. Rothwell. The floral offerings were the most beautiful ever seen in Fullerton. There were pieces from the church, Sunday school, Woodmen lodge, patrons on the route served by Mr. Kadell, the Ladies Aid Society and from the busimen of Fullerton, as well as several bouquets from friends and relatives of the bereaved families. Were it possible, we would use words that befit an occasion of this kind, so we would tell you of the sentiments of the people, but such words were not coined, therefore this simple narrative. May the bereaved parents find in their God the solace that is there for their seeking, and may this only tend to make them more upright, more conscientious, more determined to live a life here on earth that will assure them a place with these innocent ones when He calls for them.

April 14 1932: Sam Kessler, a resident of Dickey county since the time the first survey lines were drawn by engineers, passed to his final resting place Saturday night of last week. He had been in poor health the past winter but only a couple of weeks before death relieved him did his condition grow so bad that he was moved to the home of John Olson where all that kind of loving hands could do for any one, was done for him. We are unable to obtain absolute accurate information regarding his age as there are no remaining relatives here, although many who have known Sam fail to agree absolutely as to his age. Will Uecker of Yorktown, a friend of his since the early days, believes Mr. Kessler was born in 1854 and was therefore 78 years of age. Others place his age at 76 and 77 years. Mr. Kessler came to Dickey county as a cook for the crew which surveyed the section lines here in about 1882. Since that time he has remained in this section. For 12 years, following the completion of his work with the surveyors, he resided with the Ueckers in Yorktown and there proved up on a claim which is now a portion of Ranch 8 belonging to the Baldwin people. Later he came to Oakes and for 12 years was associated with Elner & Johnson as clerk in their hardware store, continuing n with Mr. Lockie for 5 years more in the same location. He was for a long time an auctioneer here, affiliated in that work with Alex McPhail and all our citizens remember the auctioneering firm of Kessler & McPhail. With age his voice failed him somewhat and with a few earnings carefully tucked away, he bought 80 acres of land southeast of the Lars Martinson farm. It proved strenuous and unprofitable for him and he retired, after a trying year on another farm north of the Martinson place, moving then to Oakes where he has since resided. While we know little of absolute facts about his early life, we do learn that he came originally from a settlement near Philadelphia, seeking this new country in which to build his fortune. If he did not succeed in the greatest degree financially, he did accomplish more than that for he builded himself a reputation with all who knew him for honesty and fair dealing. His was, as we see it, a successful life for he kept faith with his fellow men and they, knowing his manly caliber, never once had reason to doubt or mistrust him. We doubt if the man ever lived who had at

any time heard Mr. Kessler so much as utter one single oath, nor did anyone ever know him to be guilty of a misdeed. This is our tribute to Sam as we all knew him, and we believe his Maker called home one of the most upright men our section has ever known when he opened the gates to admit him. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from the Methodist church, Rev. Babcock officiating. Interment was made in Oakesview cemetery and the grave was lined with flowers and sent by the many who loved and admired him.

April 20 1911: The Angel of Death swept over the city again Friday evening and cut down one of our young men. This time it was Herbert J. Kennedy, one of the most familiar figures on our streets. The suddenness of his death was a chock to the entire community. It was not thought that his illness was serious. He was taken ill with what was considered lagrippe on March 23rd. The doctor was not called for some days, but when Dr. Ryder was summoned he pronounced it pneumonia and had him removed to the Samaritan Hospital. In a few days Herb. appeared better, was able to enjoy his magazines and papers and even wrote postal cards to his friends. It was thought that he would be out shortly. But a change for the worse came last week. There were high hopes with only one lung affected, but when the other lung began to fill the case looked different. Dr. Maercklein was called in Friday afternoon for consultation, but all the physicians could do proved unavailing and the tender cord of life was severed that evening at 6:10, the heart being too weak to perform its work. Herb as he was familiarly known, was an old resident of Oakes. He came here with the family when but eleven years of age, and with the exception of three years while barbering at Minot and breaking on the Great Northern railroad, he has made his home here. He has been in the barber business since he could hardly reach to the customer's face I the chair. He was a splendid man with the razor-Oakes has never had better-and has been his father's mainstay in the barbering business in Oakes. Herb had a circle of friends that miss him much. Deceased was the son of John and Lucy V. Kennedy. He was born in Waddington, New York,

on March 7, 1877. When Herbert was three years of age the family left there for Illinois. There they remained a year, moving to Perham, Minn, in 1880, where the family resided until 1886. In June of that year they again moved to Jamestown and remained there until two years later, when they came to Oakes. His mother passed away here in 1892, and on last Monday afternoon her eldest was laid away in the Oakes cemetery beside her. It was just on March 10th that his youngest sister, Myrtle, was laid away on the same lot. The funeral was held from the M. E. church on Monday afternoon at 2:30, Rev. B. A. Burns preaching the funeral sermon. The Oakes Volunteer Fire Department, of which deceased was a member, turned out in a body as a last tribute of respect to their departed brother. The Firemen furnished a beautiful pillow of the season's flowers, and other wreaths and bouquets were furnished by the church and by his friends. The Firemen acted as escort to the church and to the cemetery, and six fellow firemen acted as pall bearers.

July 18 1918: A good man passed away July 12th when the spirit of Phillip Kraft of this city returned to its Maker. Mr. Kraft had been ill about fifteen weeks from complications of diabetes, dropsy and heart trouble, but had been troubled with diabetes some seven or eight years. Mr. Kraft was born near Odessa, Russia, Feb. 26, 1849. There he attained his majority and at that age was united in marriage to Miss Katharina Griess. Three years later the young folks came to America, first settling in South Dakota, where they remained ten years. From there they went to Nebraska, where they spent twenty years, coming to North Dakota and settling on a farm south of Glover fifteen years ago. Five years ago the parents moved to Oakes leaving the farm in care of the children. Here Mr. and Mrs. Kraft had purchased a home and were living quiet, retired lives of successful farmers. Mrs. Kraft says in all their farming experience no place has given the financial returns they have had in Dickey County. Eighteen children were born to this worthy couple, eight of whom are now living, being Sophie {Mrs. John Griess} of Glover, Lizzie {Mrs. Fred Deitcher} of Gackle, Johannah {Mrs. Lobert Larson} Ule {Mrs. Oscar Larson}, Phillip, John, Henry, and Miss Emma, all the latter being of

Glover. The funeral was held Monday afternoon from the M. E. church, Rev. Wittenberg of Kulm preaching the sermon. Deceased was a member of the Reformed Lutheran church. Those from a distance attending the funeral were: Mrs. Sophie Serr, sister of Mrs. Kraft, Johanna Ferr and Augusta Griess from Sutton, Neb.; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kraft and Mr. Bach of Streeter, Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Ulmer, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Gemar, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Zimblemann, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Ulmer, Mr. and Mrs. Arvid Nuss all of Fullerton.

December 30 1915: Another of the county builders was taken, when John Kendall passed away at the home of his daughter, Mrs. H.N. Williamson, last Thursday night. He had been ill between two and three months, suffering from a tumor. Funeral services were held from the M. E. church on Sunday at 1:30, Rev. James Opie, pastor of the church, preaching the sermon. The remains were shipped to White Pigeon, Mich., on the afternoon train, where interment was to take place in the cemetery lot, where lie his wife, who passed away Jan. 22, 1913, and three of the family, who died with the family resided in Michigan. William and Charles Kendall accompanied the remains. John Kendall was a native of England, being born in Lincolnshire, Jan. 1, 1842. there he grew to young manhood and was married in March, 1863, to Miss Jane C. Clayton. Shortly after marriage the couple came to Canada, but only remained there a short time. From there they came to White Pigeon, Mich., where their children were born and where they resided until the farther call of the West came to them. In 1883, the family came to Dickey county, and the father picked his homestead in Hudson township, where Kendall home has since been. The sons, William and Charles now farm the place of 480 acres. The living children are John Kendall of Moscow, Idaho, William and Charles of Route 2, and Mrs. H. N. Williamson of this city. Deceased was a quiet, industrious citizen. He loved his home and his family and was especially fond of his grandchildren. His kindly presence in his home and about the city will be much missed.

March 31 1910: George Kimes, colored, age 32, met a shockingly sudden death about 2:30 last Sunday afternoon. He had been working as a porter all winter at the Argyle barber shop and did similar work in several other places. He had engaged to help in scrubbing the floor at the point poolroom and the work was to be done while it did not interfere with business. He had scatter gold dust over the floor and was about to apply the water when seized by severe pain and suffocation. Dr. F. W. Maercklein was summoned but the unfortunate was practically dead when he arrived and his efforts were powerless. The deceased was subject to asthma and had partially lost his voice and this sudden attack, possibly induced by inhaling the dust, overcame what must have been a weak heart. Coroner Homedew is out of the county and County Attorney Cassels was notified and instructed that Police Justice Tuthill should view the body and Deputy Sheriff Huffman take charge of it. As it was a clear case of natural death there was nothing to do but bury the remains. Undertaker W. Z. Haight prepared the remains for burial and a short funeral service was conducted at his store by Rev. B.A. Burns today, Thursday, and the burial took place in the Oakes cemetery. Nothing was known of any relatives or friends at any other place and investigation developed nothing except that he had lived in Denver some time, before coming to North Dakota. George was well behaved and industrious having, it is said, about \$100 on deposit at the local bank.

June 30 1932: The many friends in Oakes of Mrs. Carl Kilchenman were grieved the past week to learn of her death at San Haven, this state. Before her marriage to Mr. Kilchenman she was employed at the Oakes Café & Candy Kitchen. Last fall she was united in marriage to Carl Kilchenman and they moved to a farm near Monango. In the early spring she was stricken with tuberculosis and sent to San Have, where the end came so suddenly. The Kulm Messenger of last week published the following obituary, which will be of interest locally: Tuberculosis claimed the life of Mrs. Carl Kilchenman at the age of 28 years. She had been suffering from the dreaded disease for a number of years and bout three months ago went to the sanitarium

at San Haven, where she died June 17. At present her three children are in the sanitarium there. Carl Wiest, the victim's first husband also died of the same disease. Anna Fey was born on a farm near Kulm May 15, 1904, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Fey. In 1921 she was married to Carl Wiest and they took up their residence on a farm near Forbes. They later moved into this city, where Mr. Wiest died in 1928. Last fall Mrs. Wiest was married to Carl Kilchenman of Oakes and they made their home on a farm near Monango. She is survived by her husband and three children, her father, two sisters, and other distant relatives. Funeral services were held at the Community church Wednesday afternoon with Rev. H. Wuerth in charge.

January 1913: Mrs. Anna Koltermann received a telegram Sunday morning announcing the death of her husband, Paul O. Koltermann. The news came from the latter's mother in Omaha, and contained the information that Paul had died in some city in Kansas from blood poisoning. Mrs. Koltermann left on the afternoon train for Omaha, where the remains were to be shipped for burial. Mr. Koltermann left here suddenly something over a year ago, and his whereabouts was unknown to his family. The Koltermanns came from Aberdeen to Oakes about seven years ago, and ran the Oakes Bakery, which Mrs. Koltermann has just sold. It is understood that Mrs. Koltermann and son, Albert, will go to Omaha and reside with Mr. Koltermann's mother.

February 11 1932: Lucille Abigail Kelsh was born January 17, 1916 in the house in Porter township where she lived all of her too brief life. She died on February 6, 1932 in St. Anthony's hospital at Oakes at the age of sixteen years and twenty days, after an illness that had confined her to her bed since Christmas. Funeral services were conducted by her pastor Wednesday, Feb. 10, at 9 o'clock at the home with burial from the Ellendale church at 11 o'clock and interment in the Ellendale cemetery. She was in the junior year of the Fullerton high school, keeping up the work until the Christmas vacation and taking part in all of the school activities. She was also an active member of the local 4-H club. She received her first

communion July 17, 1927 from Father Long and was later confirmed, exhibiting a faith unusual in one so young. She was the youngest child of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Kelsh in a family noted for its unity and affection. Her going makes the first break in the family circle. Left to mourn her loss, besides her parents, are five brothers, George, Francis, Thomas, Vincent and Lawrence; three sisters, Mary, Josephine and Alice; also Mrs. Geo Kelsh and their two sons. All of these are either at home or living in the near vicinity. In addition are her many schoolmates, and family friends who deeply feel her passing for hers was the gift of making friends. "We cannot say, and we will not say, That she is dead. She is just away."

January 23, 1913: Mrs. John Kendall died at the family residence in Hudson township at 1:55 o'clock on Wednesday morning, Jan. 22nd. Mrs. Kendall has been ill for some weeks with paralysis, and an attack of acute pneumonia hastened her end. Mrs. Kendall came to this county with her husband and family in 1883. She was born in Lanchashire, England, Nov. 15, 1840, hence was 72 years, 2 months and 7 days of age at time of her death. In 1863, she was united in marriage to Mr. Kendall in England. Later they came to Canada and when this county was being settled the Kendalls moved here with their family, where they have since made their home. Seven children were born to this union, four of whom are now living, being: John Kendall of Palouse, Wash., Will and John Kendall, who reside at the home, and Mrs. H. N. Williamson of this city. Deceased was a kind-hearted, motherly woman. She was often seen driving with her husband to this city, where she loved to call on her daughter and that little grandchild. She was loved by all who knew her. The funeral will be held at the residence tomorrow {Friday} forenoon at eleven o'clock, Rev. F. S. Hollett of the M.E. church of this city preaching the sermon. The remains will be shipped to White Pigeon, Mich., for interment.

November 21 1918: Solomon Korpi died at his home in Lovell township Friday. He leaves a widow and seven children, five girls and two boys. The family is reported to be in destitute circumstances.

November 14 1918: Gertrude Redding Kingery passed away on Nov. 1st at Forbes after only a few days illness from the prevailing malady. She left a husband and one son.

April 1905: The three-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. George Kunrath of Hudson died on Monday and was buried Wednesday. The boy had only been sick about seven hours from croup.

April 11 1918: Sam Korpua died in Duluth. His body was brought back and Sunday was taken to Savo where funeral services were held. Mr. Korpua has lived here a number of years. Lately he has made his home with his cousin Uno Korpua.

March 23 1911: Miss Kappes died at the Samaritan Hospital in this city last Thursday after an illness of about a year from Bright's disease. Miss Kappes came from Illinois to assist her brother near Stirum, after the death of his wife. The remains were taken to Illinois for burial.

September 14 1911: The two-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Kortner died of infantile paralysis Monday evening at the home of Grandpa Johnson near Clement where the parents have been threshing. The funeral was held yesterday afternoon, the remains being interred in the Clement cemetery.

May 12 1910: Mrs. Frank Kappis, of Stirum, died at the Samaritan Hospital Wednesday morning of peritonitis, after about a weeks illness. The body was taken in charge at Haight's undertaking parlors. The funeral will be held tomorrow and the burial will be in the Oakes cemetery.

October 31 1918: Henry Knudson died at the family home in Wright township Tuesday. He is son of Nels Knudson and was born nineteen years ago in August on the old homestead. Henry had the influenza, which was followed by pneumonia. Others of the family are affected.

Miss Orcutt, who is there from Oakes, was first to catch it, but is better.

January 19 1905: The death of John Kettleson occurred at Huron S.D., Monday at 7:20 o'clock from heart trouble. He was employed here four years on the North-Western section, leaving Oakes and going to Huron four years ago where he was working in the yards as car repairer. His wife is a daughter of Mrs. W. B. Wrangham, and she had just given birth to a daughter six hours before the death of her husband. Mrs. Wrangham is at Huron waiting on the family.

1909: This morning Geo. H. Keyes received a telegram announcing the death of S. A. Bowes, which occurred at his home in Orange California, Tuesday evening February 29. He was 59 years of age. He came to Ellendale from Ohio and was a resident here several years serving as county judge and alderman from the third ward. He was a Mason and member of Ellendale Lodge, A.O.U.W. About ten years ago Mr. Bowes and family moved to Santa Ana, where he practiced law. His health failing, he moved out on a small ranch at Orange. He leaves to mourn his death Mrs. Bowes and daughter, Miss Florence, who have the sympathy of all Ellendale friends in their hour of bereavement.

September 1 1910: Henrietta, the little daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Koester passed into the arms of the loving Shepherd on Sunday evening, August 28th, age twenty-one months. Little Etta was a bright, happy child and her playful ways won the hearts of all who knew her. The funeral was held in church on Wednesday, By Rev. Stopler of Oakes and the remains laid tenderly to rest in the Fullerton cemetery.

"There's another bud removed,
E'er it felt the blight of sin;
Thro the door the angels made
Darling Etta has passed in.
Far beyond the azure sky
Where the tiny star-eyes peep,

Death Announcements I to Q
Updated

Dickey County North Dakota Historical Site

Keough, John p. 52

mollot@shaw.ca

Louise Mollot

Verna Whelan
address

Louise Mollot

3061 Mc Bey Ave

Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3K 0T6

From all earth's sad doubts and fears
Little Etta has gone to sleep."

November 19 1914: Abel Keyes, who some sic years ago suffered an attack of apoplexy, was stricken with convulsions about ten days ago caused by pressure upon the brain, died at his home at Ellendale last Thursday evening at 8:15. He was 40 years of age at the time of his death. The remains were conveyed to Neenah, Wis., his old home, where they were laid to rest. The deceased leaves a wife, also father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. H. Keyes of Ellendale, two brothers and a sister, Norman Keyes of Forbes, George Keyes of Winslow Arizona, and Mrs. Mary DeLaHunt of Willmar, Minn., to mourn his untimely death. The many friends extend their heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved ones in the loss of a devoted husband, son and brother.

February 8 1898: Who is there among the old residents of Ellendale and western Dickey county that does not remember John Keough? In his robust days there was no one how wore a happier countenance than he. He always met you with a pleasant smile and a cordial, friendly greeting, and one could but feel better for having met and known him. Like all mortals he had his faults, but when considered in the light of his numerous good qualities they waned into insignificance. He was a good man at heart and his demise will be mourned by a host of friends. The dread disease with which he has been afflicted has had a firm grip upon him for some time and for the past four months he has been an intense sufferer. Mr. Keough was born in the Province of Quebec, Canada, where he lived following agricultural pursuits, until the spring of 1882, when he came to Dickey county, first locating in Ellendale township, afterwards taking up his residence in Albion township. Here he remained until his removal to Minnesota in 1892. He leaves a wife and eight grown children to mourn his death. He was a brother of Mrs. Patrick Whelan, who resided in Elm township. The Leader extends it sympathy to the family in this their hour of affliction.

From all earth's sad doubts and fears
Little Etta has gone to sleep."

November 19 1914: Abel Keyes, who some sic years ago suffered an attack of apoplexy, was stricken with convulsions about ten days ago caused by pressure upon the brain, died at his home at Ellendale last Thursday evening at 8:15. He was 40 years of age at the time of his death. The remains were conveyed to Neenah, Wis., his old home, where they were laid to rest. The deceased leaves a wife, also father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. H. Keyes of Ellendale, two brothers and a sister, Norman Keyes of Forbes, George Keyes of Winslow Arizona, and Mrs. Mary DeLaHunt of Willmar, Minn., to mourn his untimely death. The many friends extend their heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved ones in the loss of a devoted husband, son and brother.

February 8 1898: Who is there among the old residents of Ellendale and western Dickey county that does not remember John Keough? In his robust days there was no one how wore a happier countenance than he. He always met you with a pleasant smile and a cordial, friendly greeting, and one could but feel better for having met and known him. Like all mortals he had his faults, but when considered in the light of his numerous good qualities they waned into insignificance. He was a good man at heart and his demise will be mourned by a host of friends. The dread disease with which he has been afflicted has had a firm grip upon him for some time and for the past four months he has been an intense sufferer. Mr. Keough was born in the Province of Quebec, Canada, where he lived following agricultural pursuits, until the spring of 1882, when he came to Dickey county, first locating in Ellendale township, afterwards taking up his residence in Albion township. Here he remained until his removal to Minnesota in 1892. He leaves a wife and eight grown children to mourn his death. He was a brother of Mrs. Patrick Whelan, who resided in Elm township. The Leader extends it sympathy to the family in this their hour of affliction.

January 24 1907: Carl Kruse was found frozen to death on the prairie three and half miles southwest of Ellendale Monday. He was living alone on the old Wm. Scott farm and had been to town on Saturday. Feeling that his stock should be fed he started home about 3:30 in the afternoon. The house is near the Milwaukee track. After striking the railroad crossing it seems he followed the railroad and soon got stuck with his buggy. He unhitched the horse and apparently tried to mount him, when it is thought the animal kicked him on the head, as there was wound on one side of the face. It is not thought he recovered consciousness and froze to death from exposure. The horse was found at a straw stack near by quietly eating. The unfortunate man was within ninety rods of the house when the accident occurred. He was well wrapped and could easily reached home but for the accident. The remains were taken to Ellendale and were shipped last night to St. James, Minn., where he has a sister.

May 26 1932: Walter C. Krenz, resident a mile and a half west of Oakes passed away suddenly at his home Tuesday afternoon at 5:30 o'clock. He was apparently in the best of health until four days before when he became a victim of acute rheumatic fever. The family came here five years ago when they purchased the former Beckwith farm which has since continued as their home. Deceased was recognized as a good farmer and an industrious man. Walter C. Krenz was born September 4 1896 at West Forrest, Minnesota. In addition to the grief stricken widow seven small children survive the going of this fine father who was a trifle less than 36 years of age. The parents also mourn and are here from their home at Truman, Minn. The remains were taken to the Pederson Funeral Parlors where they will remain until services are conducted this morning at 10 o'clock from the family home and at 10:30 from the German Lutheran church in Oakes. Burial will be made in the family plot at Truman, Minn. Rev. Walter Landgraf will preach the funeral sermon.

March 15 1917: The sad news came to Oakes last week of the very sudden death of Mrs. George H. Keyes, one of the pioneers of the county. She died very unexpectedly at her home in Ellendale on

Wednesday evening, March 7th, acute indigestion being the cause of her death. She had not been well for some time but was feeling as usual on Wednesday and was preparing to attend "The Birth of a Nation" to be given at the opera house that evening. She left the house with her little granddaughter but, after going about a block, was taken suddenly ill and Mr. Keyes was called to assist her back home. Dr. Maercklein was immediately called, but nothing could be done, and she passed away at 9:30 o'clock. Mrs. Keyes was quite well known in Oakes, having been very prominent in the early days in the Order of the Eastern Star, and served a term as grand worthy matron of that order. The Times joins her many friends in extending sympathy to the husband, two sons and daughter, and their families who are left to mourn a loving wife and mother.

January 12 1918: Mrs. Elizabeth Kent, formerly a resident of Oakes, died of heart disease at her home at Rockwood, Oregon, on Thursday, Jan. 17th. Following is an account of her life sent The Times by her daughter, Mrs. Geo. Hageman of Portland:

"Mrs. Elizabeth Kent, whose sudden death was recorded in the last Outlook, was laid to rest I Mt. Scott cemetery on Saturday, following funeral services at Carlson's chapel at which Dr. A. Thompson officiated. The members of Gresham Chapter Order of Eastern Star, of which Mrs. Kent was a member, conducted the service. Mrs. Kent was born in Stockholm, New York, November 23, 1849. She was married to A. E. Kent, who survives her, on June 4, 1868. After residing several years in Oakes, N.D. and Payette, Idaho, they came to Oregon in 1911 and settled near Rockwood, where she died. She is also survived by two daughters, Mrs. George Hageman and Mrs. Jas. Gray of Portland and five grandchildren. She was a member of the First Presbyterian church of Payette, Ida., of the Gresham Grange and the M. A. Ross Woman's Relief Corps."

Ruth F. Loepp, 92, Oakes died Monday, May 14, 2001, in Oakes Good Samaritan Center. Ruth. F. Fey was born Dec. 21, 1908, in Kulm, N.D., where she grew up and attended school. At age 13, she moved to Oakes, where she worked for as a maid for a family. She married

John Loepp Aug. 11, 1928, in Aberdeen, S.D. They lived in Oakes, where she worked for North American Creamery and as a maid for many families. He died in 1966. She worked for Oakes community Hospital as a nurse's aide for 25 years. She worked for Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Oakes, for more than 20 years before her retirement. She entered the nursing home in 1966. She is survived by four sons, Bud {Doris}, Wahpeton, N.D., Kenneth {Donna}, Jack {Ester}, Walter, all Oakes; two brothers, John {Violet}, Seattle, Ephriam {Hilda}, Glendale, Calif.; a sister, Alfreda {Benny} Reich, Roseville, Minn.; 10 grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren. Visitation: Today from 1-8 in Dahlstrom Funeral Home, Oakes. Funeral: Thursday at 10 in the funeral home. Burial: St. Charles Catholic Cemetery, Oakes.

December 5 1918: One of the earliest settlers of the county passed away at Forbes Monday, Dec. 2nd, when the spirit of Mrs. Geo. H. Ladd passed to its Maker. Deceased has been ill for some time, so ill early in this year that her life was despaired of. This fall she was able to be about again, but was not strong. About two weeks ago she was taken worse and gradually became weaker until the end came. Ellen M. Bedwell was born at Francoma, N.H., Feb. 9, 1842. The family came west to Wisconsin when Ellen was four years of age. There she grew to young womanhood and at Clayton, Wis., was married to Geo. H. Ladd, Oct. 19, 1863. The family had lived at Neenah and Menasha while they were in Wisconsin. When this country was opening to settlers the Ladd family came here and was among the early settlers of the town of Hudson, their arrival dating August 1883. The history of this family since has been associated with the history of Dickey county. The early days found them on their farm near Hudson, several years before Oakes was dreamed of. Farming in the early days was rather hard and as the family grew up and pulled away from the home the old folks gave up the farm and moved to Oakes. Here they remained a number of years, Mr. Ladd going into the real estate business. When the little city of Forbes came on the map in 1905, Hon. Thomas F. Marshall, then congressman, was looking about for a postmaster for that promising village and settled

on our pioneer, Geo. H. Ladd. Mr. and Mrs. Ladd moved to Forbes and the new postmaster in connection with his son, Frank, who joined him, ran a general merchandise store. Some years since Mr. Ladd retired from the mercantile business and had been doing a realty business, Mr. and Mrs. Ladd occupying rooms to the rear of the business. The Ladd home has been a sort of haven for Oakes folks when they went to Forbes, and the Ladd's were always glad to see them. Mrs. Ladd was of motherly, cheerful, Christian like disposition and enjoyed the companionship of old friends, as did her husband. Her friendly ways made her life worth while. Her place in the church and in the Sunday school and everything toward the uplift of humanity she always did with a will. She was raised in the M.E. church, but joined the Presbyterian church at Hudson in 1883. She was a member of Eastern Star Chapter, holding membership in Adah Chapter at Ellendale. Strange at it may seem, this is the first gap made in the Ladd immediate family. Three of the family of five are still residents of the county. Minnie E. Lowry lives at Pullman, Wash., G. Frank Ladd at Forbes, Will H. Ladd and Della E. Root reside at Oakes, and Chas. C. Ladd is at Fargo. One sister of deceased, Mrs. Amos Patterson resides at Boyd, Wis. The remains were brought from Forbes to Oakes Tuesday afternoon, coming on the Great Northern train far as Newton. The Eastern Star of Ellendale were in a body at the depot as the train pulled in and showed much respect for a member of Adah Chapter. Funeral services were held here from the W.H. Ladd home yesterday morning at 10:30, Rev. and Mrs. Doty, old time friends, having charge of the services. The pall bearers were old time friends of the community being Will and Charles Kendall and A. L. Morgan of Hudson, W.M. Hutsinpillar, Robert Mitchell and J. E. Bunday of Oakes. The remains were laid away in Oakes cemetery.

February 6 1907: The community at large, and especially the student body of the State Manual Training School, were startled to learn last Sunday morning, that death had invaded the school, and claimed a life full of promise. James Lewis, a young man of eighteen years, whose home is at Cogswell and who was taking the commercial course in the Manual Training School in this city died at about 11

o'clock last Saturday night at the home of Mrs. John W. Higgs. The immediate cause of his death was measles complicated with bronchial pneumonia. His father, W.W. Lewis, a farmer living near Cogswell was at the bedside of his son when the death summons came. The body was taken to his home Monday, and interment will be made in the Cogswell cemetery today. The State Scholl Militia, of which he was a member, assembled at taps and fired a salute in his honor, at dusk Monday night. During the brief time spent in this city, Mr. Lewis made many warm friends. He was a young man of excellent habits, good deportment, and he will be missed in the school and social circle in which he moved. The sympathy of his many young friends here, and of his classmates goes out to the family and more immediate friends in this hour of their bereavement. At a meeting of students and faculty the following resolutions were adopted: Whereas, it has pleased the Almighty God to take from us into the Great Beyond our fellow student and comrade, James Lewis {Can't read} to you, his parents, relatives and friends our sorrow in his loss, our admiration for him as a young man and a student, our confidence in his character, and hope of life for him in another world better than this, where the work he began shall be carried out to a richer and grander fruition and be it further resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the bereaved parents and also printed in the Dickey County Leader, the North Dakota Record and Cogswell Enterprise. Committee: Edgar Merrifield, Edward Dales, Iva White and D. Ferrara. The one Departed Ah, far from us that one has gone, Whose life was brave and true, A better lad has never lived, To him great honor's due. His life a great example is, A life that we should follow, Though on this day we may be well, We may be dead tomorrow. So many friends do mourn his loss. For he was loved, where he was known But God has claimed this precious soul and taken it in safety. In memory of our fellow student and comrade James Lewis. By Carl Sonick

December 11 1919: Mrs. Marguerite Lindersmith died Sunday evening at the hospital at Dunseith, N.D., and her remains will be brought to this place for burial.

September 26 1912: Selmer, the two year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Laingen, died at their home last Monday after a couple of weeks illness of cholera infantum.

February 8 1905: One of the twin babies of Mrs. Bennett Larson was taken ill and died Thursday. The funeral was held on Friday, interment occurring in the Ellendale cemetery. The little one had not been healthy since its birth.

1916: A baby boy was born to Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Logan, Tuesday, October 17th and passed away Wednesday morning. A short funeral service was conducted by Rev. Zimmermann of the Catholic church yesterday afternoon.

November 14 1918: Death claimed Alex. Koenig, a well known implement dealer at Forbes, last Thursday. He was only ill a short time from influenza and pneumonia. He leaves a wife and three children.

May 27 1909: The little son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. K. Langeberg of Stirum died Monday, after a three weeks' illness. S.B. Doty went out to officiate at the funeral.

March 22, 1917: E. S. Lovelace, a pioneer of the Fort Ransom country and a prominent man of Ransom county, died last Saturday at his home at Fort Ransom and was buried Monday.

December 3 1913: Mr. and Mrs. O. L. Laird received the sad news of the death of the former's sister last Sunday. They left the same evening for Indiana to attend the funeral. Mrs. Laird and children are expect to remain until after the holidays, but Mr. Laird expects to return as soon as possible.

March 21 1907: The two months old son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Loepp died Saturday night of pneumonia and was buried Monday.

The three days old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gus. Hackbarth of Clement township died Monday from brain trouble and was buried Tuesday.

March 1 1905: The little baby of Mrs. Bennet Larson died yesterday at the hospital at Aberdeen where it had been taken for treatment. The remains were brought to Ellendale yesterday, the funeral being held in the afternoon, and the interment occurred in the Ellendale cemetery.

December 11 1919: Mrs. M. I. Lindersmith passed away at the sanitarium at Dunseith Sunday evening. The body will be taken to Glover for burial. She leaves five children, Mrs. C. P. Brunson and Victor who are in Alabama, Clarence who is in the navy and stationed at Panama, and Margaret and Kenneth who are with Mr. and Mrs. A. Anderson, living north of Monango.

1909: after a sickness of about ten days little Orien Longbolla, passed away at Gwinner, Thursday evening, April 29th, the cause of his death being inflammation of stomach and bowels. The funeral service was held in the Congregational church last Sunday at 10:30 in the morning, Rev. Safstrom officiating. Especially impressive were the profuse and beautifully arranged floral offerings.

December 10 1908: Mrs. Wm. Leffingwell of Oakes received the sad news of the death of one of her brothers. He was to be married Xmas. Mrs. Leffingwell was preparing to attend the wedding. Mr. and Mrs. Leffingwell have gone to attend the funeral. They have the sympathy of the entire community in sorrow.

December 12 1918: The remains of Mrs. J. A. Logan were shipped from Bismarck to Milwaukee for burial. Her mother came out and accompanied the body back. Adelaide Hanley came to Oakes from Milwaukee in the spring of 1914, accepting a position as trained nurse with the Oakes Hospital. December of the same year she was married to Dr. J. A. Logan and they have made Oakes their home

since. Death was due to influenza. Deceased leaves a mother, four brothers and one sister, three of the brothers being in the service.

January 9 1913: Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Lockie received the sad intelligence last Wednesday of the death of the three year old son and only child of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Snell at Groton. Mrs. Snell is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lockie. The little boy was sick only a short time of pneumonia, passing away New Years morning. Mr. Lockie left that day for Groton to attend the funeral, returning Tuesday.

November 19 1914: Frank Letson passed away at Aberdeen as the result of wounds sustained several weeks ago in an attack by a ferocious bull at his farm near Ellendale. The remains were brought to Ellendale and the funeral services held Saturday afternoon from the M. E. Church. Mr. Letson was one of the old settlers of the county. He had retired from the farm and was making his home in Ellendale. Besides a wife, he leaves four grownup children, two sons and two daughters.

February 24 1905: Chamberlain brothers received word Monday of the death of their eldest sister that morning at Poland Ohio. Her name was Mrs. E. J. Long and she had attained the ripe old age of 81 years. J. N. Chamberlain says she took the place of mother to him, their mother passing away when he was three years of age. Mrs. H. C. McCartney, a niece, left Monday evening for Poland to attend the funeral.

November 3 1910: Egbert Lovell, brother of Thomas Lovell of this city, died at his home in Ludden at noon today. Mr. Lovell is an old resident of the county and 78 years of age. He has been poorly at times for several years and was taken sick about a week ago. Last night it was thought he was better and the news of his death came as a shock to his numerous friends, and relatives. The Leader will have a suitable obituary next week.

December 8 1910: A. F. Klein returned the first of the week from St. Paul, where he went to see his stepfather, Frederick G. Lindeke who passed away on November 30th. The funeral took place Saturday services being conducted at St. John's German Lutheran church, three of his sons and three of his stepsons on his request, acting as pall-bearers. Mr. Lindeke visited in Oakes just last summer and was quite well known to many of our citizens. He was seventy-one years of age and was quite well to do.

April 15 1915: G. M. Leffingwell was apprised by wire yesterday of the death of his mother, Mrs. Wm. Leffingwell, at Akron, Iowa. Death came at two o'clock the night before. Guy intended leaving for Akron to attend the funeral. Deceased had been ailing all winter from heart trouble. Not getting any better from medical treatment, with Mr. Leffingwell she left a few weeks ago for the old home in Iowa. Burial will take place at Akron.

June 22, 1911: The sad intelligence was received last Thursday of the sudden and unexpected death of Mrs. Maurice Lynch, at Stowers, N.D. The remains arrived here by way of the Milwaukee railway to Harlem on Friday, accompanied by her greatly bereaved husband and little son, and her father, Mr. W. E. Sinclair, and were taken to the Sinclair home, where they remained until Sunday afternoon and were then laid to rest beside the body of her sister in the Harlem cemetery. A more complete account of the obsequies together with an obituary of the deceased will appear in these columns next week.

1913: Mrs. Henry Laurela died November 22 at her home in Ludden of complication of diseases. Sophie Laurela was born in Finland 67 years ago, and was twice married. She was married to her present husband twenty years ago at Ellendale, lived three years in the village of Frederick and a few months in Aberdeen, then came to Ludden, where they have resided since. She leaves a husband and daughter, Miss Helma Peterson, to mourn her loss. The friends and neighbors extend their sympathy to the bereaved family in their loss.

1911: Peter, the baby son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, died Sunday evening. Aug. 20th, after a ten days' illness. The little son was about nineteen months old and was a bright little lad and his death is a severe blow to his parents. The funeral was held at the residence Monday afternoon by Rev. J. C. Engel of Monango and the little one laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery. Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence have the deep sympathy of all in their sorrow. "Save in the arms of Jesus; Safe on His gentle breast; There by His love o'ershadowed, Sweetly his soul shall rest."

September 11 1919: Mrs. Lobert Larson, who has suffered along time with tuberculosis, died Saturday night at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Phil Romsdale, where she has been nursed the last weeks by Mrs. Romdale. Mrs. Larson leaves a husband and three children; her mother, Mrs. Kraft; three brothers, Phillip, John and Henry Kraft; and four sisters, Mrs. Griess of Oakes, Mrs. Deitcher of Gackle, Mrs. Oscar Larson and Miss Emma Kraft of this place. The funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon, conducted by Rev. Jeffrey, and the interment made in the Glover cemetery. The heartfelt sympathy of the community is with the bereaved family.

December 5 1918: The community was shocked this morning by news to Dr. Gale from Bismarck of the death of Mrs. J. A. Logan at seven o'clock this morning of influenza. Dr. Logan and wife went there last week for treatment for Dr. Logan. He had been suffering from what was thought to be lumbago, but which developed to be spinal trouble. The doctor is strapped to a board at the home of his mother to effect a cure of his spinal trouble. Mrs. Logan was very much thought of in Oakes and her taking away so suddenly is keenly felt. The couple were married about three years ago.

1910: Mrs. Joe Straub received a telegram Sunday evening conveying the sad intelligence of her mother's death which occurred suddenly about 1 o'clock p.m. Sunday, February 13th, from pneumonia. She was Mrs. T. H. G. Lister and lived near Valles Mines, Mo. She was

about seventy years of age and is survived by her husband. Mr. and Mrs. Lister were planning a grand celebration of their golden wedding which would have occurred in July. Mrs. Straub did not even know that her mother was sick. Mr. and Mrs. Straub prepared to start for Missouri Monday evening but were prevented by the storm.

March 7 1908: Last Thursday, in St. John's hospital at Fargo, occurred the death of C. A. Leighton, at the age of 51 years the cause of his death being gall stones. The news was received here by the many friends of the family with much sadness, and all extend to the bereaved wife and two sons sincere sympathy. Mr. Leighton was for many years a resident of Ellendale. Several years ago he removed to Fargo where he has been engaged in different avocations. He was a member of the Methodist church; also of the Modern Woodman and Loyal Knights, carrying insurance in both these orders. The funeral was held Saturday.

July 14, 1905: Mrs. Hans Lee, who has been an invalid for the past fifteen years, died at her home in this city, Friday afternoon, June 9. The funeral was held in Oakes Sunday, Rev. Lawrence of the Presbyterian church preaching the sermon. The deceased was born at Sigjall, Norway on February 13, 1861. In 1878 the family immigrated to America, locating at Harland, Minn. On June 6, 1886, at Minneapolis, she was united in marriage to Hans Lee, our present county treasurer, who, with one son, Theodore, survives the wife and mother. The family removed to Oakes in 1888 and have since made that city their home. She was widely and favorably known in the east part of the county where her home has been for seventeen years. The sympathy of many friends is extended to the bereaved family.

March 31 1905: Miss Johannah Laffan died at her home in Clement on Monday morning. She had been ill about two weeks from lung trouble, not what was considered serious, as she was able to be about the house. Her remains were taken to the old home at Kilbourn City, Wis., for burial, John Laffan accompanying the body on Tuesday evening. Deceased was thirty-seven years old at the time of her

death and was born at Kilborn City, Wis. She came to Dakota in 1885 first settling in Brown county, but fourteen years ago came to Dickey county, remaining at Guelph four years before her removal to Clement. She kept house for her brother, John, the Clement merchant, and was his right hand assistant in the store. Her sister, Miss Anna Laffan, was down from Jesse, N.D., for a visit and was at the bedside of her sister when she passed away.

May 6 1920: Mrs. William Lowery, sister of Mrs. F. C. Root of Oakes, passed away at her home in Pullman, Wash., April 20. Minnie E. Ladd was born at Menasha, Wis., April 10, 1866, and came to Hudson, Dakota, with her parents in the spring of 1883. She graduated from the Menasha high school, and taught a number of years in Dakota, afterwards graduating from the Madison normal. She taught in the Ellendale schools for several years. On December 23, 1893, she was united in marriage to Wm. H. Lowery at Hudson, near this city. Seven children came to bless this union, all of whom are living. She leaves to mourn her loss, besides her husband and children, her father, Geo. H. Ladd of Forbes, one sister, Mrs. F. C. Root of Oakes and three brothers. Mrs. Lowery submitted to an operation for cancer last summer, but the disease had such a hold that her relief was only temporary. The remains were laid to rest in the Pullman cemetery.

February 20 1908: Mrs. Martha Lynde, who has been ill for some time did last Saturday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. William Phillips, in Spring Valley township. The funeral was held in Forbes, Tuesday, and was attended by a large concourse of friends, several going out of Ellendale. Rev. E. M. North preached the funeral sermon. The remains were laid to rest in Ellendale cemetery. Mrs. Lynde was born in the state of Ohio, February 2, 1843, and was about sixty-five years of age at the time of her death. When a child she moved with her parents to Illinois and in 1883 came to Dickey county with her family settling in Spring Valley township. Four sons and one daughter are left to mourn her death: Ralph, Guy, and George Lynde, of Forbes, Dr. Roy Lynde of this city and Mrs. Wm.

Phillips of Spring Valley township, who have the sympathy of the community in their sad bereavement.

April 19 1916: Mrs. L.A. Sieberg received a telegram from her daughter, Mrs. R. G. Lund, from Minot Friday morning apprising her of the death of Mr. Lund that morning as the result of an attack of pneumonia. The wire contained the information that the body would be shipped to the family home of deceased at Blair, Neb., where burial would take place. Word had been received here of the illness of Mr. Lund, but nothing serious was expected. He had been to a Minot hospital. R. G. Lund married Jennie Sieberg here fourteen years ago. He came here to clerk in the drug store of S. L. Harris, going from here to Minot, where he worked for years in the drug store of A. P. Slocum. The past two years he had been engaged in the drug business on his own account at Mohall. Deceased would be 39 years of age the 15th of next July. Two daughters besides the wife, are left to mourn. It is expected that Mrs. Lund and children will come this way on her return from Nebraska.

March 31 1905: Miss Johannah Laffan died at her home in Clement on Monday morning. She had been ill about two weeks from lung trouble, not what was considered serious, as she was able to be about the house. Her remains were taken to the old home at Kilbourn City, Wis., for burial, John Laffan accompanying the body on Tuesday evening. Deceased was thirty-seven years old at the time of her death and was born at Kilborn City, Wis. She came to Dakota in 1885 first settling in Brown county, but fourteen years ago came to Dickey county, remaining at Guelph four years before her removal to Clement. She kept house for her brother, John, the Clement merchant, and was his right hand assistant in the store. Her sister, Miss Anna Laffan, was down from Jesse, N.D., for a visit and was at the bedside of her sister when she passed away.

July 1 1920: J. Libby, one of the state's pioneers and a long time resident of Oakes, passed away at the Oakes hospital last Monday after an illness of several months. Mr. Libby was born near

Charlestown, Maine, in 1852. He came to North Dakota about 40 years ago, first locating near Fargo. He later settled on a farm four miles south of Oakes, where he lived several years before coming to this city twenty-two years ago. For the past twelve years Mr. Libby has been employed by Klein and Sutmar and will be sorely missed by member of the firm, with whom he was a general favorite, and by patrons of the establishment, to whom he had endeared himself by years of faithful attention to their wants. Deceased is survived by his wife and also by a brother and sister living in Maine. Funeral services were conducted Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from the family residence, Rev. Doty having charge. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. The Times joins the host of friends of the family in extending condolences to the bereaved wife.

November 21 1899: The following from the Seattle, Wash., Mail, is in regard to a former Ellendale lady, the write-up being occasioned by her appearance at the National W.C.T.U. convention in October: Mrs. Dora Lindersmith was born in Binghampton, N.Y. At an early age she moved with her parents to Minneapolis, Minn., where she received her education. She completed her musical studies at Hamline University and received high honors. At the great musical festival held at Clear Lake, Iowa, she sang in concert with Madam Fanny Kellogg, Emma Von Elsner, Prof. H. S. Perkins and the Chicago College Quartette. Mrs. Lindersmith has a powerful mezzo soprano voice, of rare sweetness which filled every part of the great auditorium of the First Presbyterian church last Sunday. Every word was distinctly understood in every part of the church. Poor enunciation is the fault of so many singers, and when the public finds one who can be understood it is a rare treat. Mrs. Lindersmith sang in concert for several years and has testimonials from many critics in the East. She is now a resident of Seattle and a teacher in both vocal and instrumental music, and also holds the position of soprano soloist in the First Baptist church. Her husband Prof. R. E. Lindersmith, is also a fine musician, and a choir director of long experience.

1906: The community was shocked last Wednesday when the sad news reached Monango stating the sudden death of Mrs. Wm. Lynn, nee Stella Louise Nelson, which occurred at Billings, Mont. On Wednesday morning, at 9:30, July 25, 1906. The cause of death being blood poisoning. The funeral services were held from the Presbyterian church and conducted by Rev. Haas. The remains were laid to rest in the Monango cemetery. The deceased was twenty-two years of age at the time of her death, having been born at Rutland, Wisconsin, March 5, 1884. In the fall of 1884 her parents Mr. and Mrs. Hans Nelson came to Dakota where the family settled in Elden township near Ellendale, N.D. Two years later they moved to their present home near Monango where she grew to womanhood. On December 13, 1905 she was united in marriage to William Lloyd Lynn, moving to Billings, Montana, where they made their home at the time of her death. She is survived by her husband, father, and several sisters and brothers who have the sincere sympathy of the community in their sad bereavement.

February 3 1921: Benjamin Franklin Leibli, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Leibli of near Crete, passed away at the Oakes hospital last Wednesday evening, death being caused by pneumonia. The young man was taken suddenly ill on the preceding Sunday and was at once taken to the hospital, where he could have the best of care. Everything possible was done for the patient, but he did not respond to treatment. Funeral services were conducted from the Crete Presbyterian church Sunday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock, Rev. S. B. Doty of Oakes performing the last sad rites. Interment took place in the Oakes cemetery. Mr. Leibli was born in Oklahoma on November 5, 1900, and had just passed his twentieth birthday last fall. He is survived by his parents, sister Myrtle, and a host of friends who will find his loss hard to bear. He was a young man of sterling qualities and it is the irony of fate that he should have been cut down in the bloom of his manhood. Michael Meehl, Will Veulek, Frank Veulek Jr., Herman Matthees, Willfred and Artline Summerland acted as pall bearers. Mrs. French, sister of Mrs. Leibli, and Mrs. Batchlett, sister of

Mrs. Leach, arrived Saturday from Oklahoma and were present for the funeral.

January 20 1916: Sarah Amanda Linvill was born Oct. 10, 1827, at Pequa, Lancaster county Pennsylvania. She was married to Captain H. E. Paine August 4, 1858, at Monmouth, Illinois. At different times she has resided in the states of Ohio, Illinois, Nebraska, and the past eight years in North Dakota. At the death of her husband, she and her sister, Mrs. Fleming, made their home together up to the time of the death of Mrs. Fleming, which occurred about four years ago. The past three years she has lived with her brother, J. W. Linvill and wife of Ellendale. Mrs. Paine passed away at 8 o'clock Monday morning. Although in her 89th year, and somewhat feeble, she was always about the house. She was a great reader and student, especially of the Bible. She enjoyed the world's progress, often reading aloud and talking to members of the family in the most intelligent manner, about the modern inventions and research.

April 14 1905: Ane Kirstine Hansen, widow of M. B. Low, who died March 14th, followed her husband to a better life on the 7th day of April, only three weeks after his death. Mrs. Low was born in Denmark, September 30, 1830, was baptized in the Lutheran church and married Matthias B. Low in 1851. She came to this country with her husband and children in April, 1887, and has lived since with her son, Hans. P. Low, where she died. Three children, Hans P. Low, Mrs. F. Moser, and Mrs. Christen Petersen, also thirteen grandchildren are left to mourn the great loss of their mother and grandmother. She was buried April 9th in Oakes cemetery by the side of her husband, Rev. K. L. Kleveland of the Scandinavian church officiating.

January 1 1920: In love, once again God has seen fit in his providence to remove a child from our midst and take it to a life beyond the skies. Howard Luzerne Hansen, the little son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hansen, passed away Saturday morning after a lingering illness of several months. He was taken decidedly worse on Wednesday and although everything that human aid could do was

done for him, yet it was without avail. The direct cause of his death was diabetes. The deceased was four years, six months and eleven days of age. Funeral services were held Monday at the Glover church. Rev. Jeffrey delivered a very impressive sermon on 1 Cor. 15:55-56, "O, death, where is thy sting; O, grave, where is thy victory?" Interment was made in the Glover cemetery. He leaves to mourn, besides his parents, two sisters, Florence and Marie, and two brothers, Walter and William.

December 29, 1921: Funeral services for Chas. C. Ladd of Forbes, formerly prominent in postal affairs in North Dakota and well known in Oakes, who died Monday night at a Fargo hospital, were held yesterday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock from Moore's chapel. Mr. Ladd went to Fargo some time ago to visit his wife and daughter, who reside there, and was taken suddenly ill with appendicitis. An operation was performed at once, his death coming as a result of complications. Rev. W. C. Hodgson of the First Methodist church, officiated at the funeral. Mr. Ladd had been connected with the mail service for many years, entering it in 1901. After serving for several years with the department at Grand Forks, he came to Fargo as assistant chief railway mail clerk, which position he held until March, 1919. Following his retirement he was for a time connected with the Ladd-Arvold insurance agency and for the last year has been with his father in the real estate business at Forbes. Mr. Ladd was a member of Shiloh lodge, No. 1, A.F. & A.M. Besides his widow, a daughter, Lucille, student at Fargo high school, his parents at Forbes, a sister, Mrs. F. C. Root, at Oakes, and a brother, Will, in California, survive him. A son, George, died during the influenza epidemic. Mrs. F. C. Root went to Fargo Tuesday afternoon to be present at the funeral.

June 16 1905: Mrs. Bertha Lee, wife of Hans Lee, one of the highly esteemed citizens of Oakes and now county treasurer at Ellendale, passed peacefully to her rest on Friday afternoon, June 9th, at two o'clock. Mrs. Lee had been an invalid for twelve years, and required the constant care of her husband or son, or her sister, Miss Julia

Foss. Just one week before the end came the family moved to Ellendale, where Mr. Lee has purchased a home, and deceased expressed herself as being so pleased to change. Little then was it thought she would be brought back so soon in a casket. Mrs. Lee was born at Sigdal, Norway, February 23, 1861. When six months old she was baptized and when fifteen years of age she was confirmed in the Lutheran church. She came to this country with her parents in 1878, and for several years lived at Hartland, Minn. She was united in marriage to Mr. Lee in Minneapolis on June 6, 1886. One son, Theodore, was born to them. Two year after their marriage they came to Oakes, have resided here since and still call this their home. Last fall Mr. Lee was elected county treasurer. This spring the son graduated form the Oakes high school and will assist his father as deputy treasurer. Deceased was always a sincere Christian. Through all her illness she retained the faith of her childhood, clear and strong. At almost any time she was ready to repeat scripture from memory or talk of her Savior. The remains wee brought to Oakes Saturday and funeral services were held in the Presbyterian church at 12:30 on Sunday afternoon. The services were in charge of Rev. E. P. Lawrence. He spoke of the call of Christ: "Suffer little children to come unto me," as being applicable not only to those who are children in age, but also to those who are children in spirit. Christ gladly welcomes to his heavenly home, when call comes, those who are of that childlike spirit. He also emphasized the blessing to men and women as they grow older and get out into life with its cares, of the visions of Christ and religious truth burned into the heart and mind in childhood; also the lessons of patience and gentleness learned in the presence of an invalid. Thirty members of the Odd Fellows turned out to the funeral to do honor to the wife of a respected brother. Beautiful wreaths of flowers covered the casket. A large procession followed the remains to the Oakes cemetery, where tenderly they were lowered to their last resting place. The sympathy of the entire community is with Mr. Lee and his family in their trial.

September 24 1919: A terrible tragedy was pulled off in LaMoure Saturday night at 1:30, when Ed. Lawrence, the pool room

proprietor, turned a revolver on his stepdaughter, Miss Hattie Lee, as she lay in bed at her home. Four or five shots are reported to have been fired at the young woman. The second shot killed her by striking the heart. Lawrence then fired a shot at his retreating wife, who escaped through the rear door, but missing his aim, he turned the gun upon himself. He pushed the gun against his temple and fired, and was successful in blowing out his eyes, the bullet lodging in the skull. Mrs. Lawrence made to the home of Judge Lynch, a neighbor, and reported the deed. Mr. Lynch at once approached the house, and was met on the porch by the murderer, who on recognizing the voice handed the murderous weapon to Mr. Lynch, asking that he finish the job. The judge disarmed the man, and at last report Lawrence will recover. All day Sunday he acted like a crazy man; whether the man is feigning insanity now has not been determined. The tragedy is attributed to jealousy. It is stated that Lawrence was very much in love with his stepdaughter, and that he cautioned her against going with a young man by the name of Thompson, who was engaged there on a dray line. He forbade her going with the young man, warning her that the next time she went out with him, that he would kill her. Saturday night the two young people were to a show together, but the young woman had arrived home and had gone to her room when the stepfather came home. Without any warning he went to the young woman's room and turned the gun on her. It is said he also had tried to inveigle the young man home with him, with the purpose in mind, it is thought, of getting all of them. The city was greatly worked up over the incident on Sunday. Talk of mob violence was even heard. Ed. Lawrence was quite a popular fellow among those who knew him, and his friends can not understand his rash deed. The young woman, as well as the young man in the case had been warned, but evidently paid no attention to threats. Lawrence may have some time yet to regret his awful deed.

February 25 1932: Soren Lindseth, a resident of Sargent county, some 7 miles south east of Oakes, was taken by death very suddenly Wednesday evening of last week. Mr. Lindseth, nearing his 67th year,

had never known sickness and was apparently in the best of health within a few hours of the time his final summons came. In the afternoon he had been assisting about the barn while the only son, Sigurd, brought hay home from the fields. While Sigurd was after another load the father was stricken with a paralytic stroke, but in some manner managed to reach the house. Mrs. Lindseth has been an invalid the past eight years, spending all her time either in bed or in a chair. Only with great effort did she succeed in reaching the porch to call the son upon his return from the field. A doctor was immediately summoned but Mr. Lindseth, who had been in good health at 4 o'clock, passed away at 7:30 that evening without uttering any words from the time of his stroke. Deceased was an active member of the First Lutheran church, a man of quiet disposition and splendid character. He was above all a wonderful father and husband. During the eight years of Mrs. Lindseth's illness he had waited patiently on her and been her constant companion. Soren Lindseth was born at Romsdalen, Norway, May 25, 1864 and would have been 67 years old the coming May. He came to the United States from the homeland in June, 1892, and Oakes and its vicinity have since been his home. He lived in Oakes and worked at the carpenter trade until 1920 when the family moved to the farm which continued as his home until the time of death. In 1905 he was married to Ellen Kjersem. To this union one son, Sigurd, was born. Other survivors are two brothers, Elling, residing east of Oakes and Erik of Tacoma, Wash. Three sisters also mourn his going, Mrs. Daniel Sachow of Jamestown, Mrs. Frank Smith of Henning, Minn., and one sister in Norway. Funeral services were conducted Saturday at 1 o'clock from the family home, Rev. Lindland officiating there. At 2 o'clock services were conducted from the First Lutheran church in Oakes, Rev. Ronsberg officiating. Burial was made in Oakesview cemetery.

June 10 1915: Glenn, the three-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Leonard of near Monango, was instantly killed last Sunday in Fullerton. Mr. Leonard came down with the Bedberry ball team, bringing his wife and two sons with him, and very soon after the

game started little Glenn in some way tipped over the motorcycle belonging to Adam Anderson, pinning himself under the machine in such a way that the extra seat was across his mouth and nose. The great weight of the machine precluded all possibility of him extricating himself, and death followed by suffocation before help could get to him. Dr. Stokes was on the ground at the time and worked faithfully with the little fellow, in the hope that artificial respiration would restore the spark of life, but to no avail. This was a shock indeed both to the parents and the community as a whole for before the accident the little fellow was hale and hearty, enjoying himself as only a boy of three can, then, a moment or so later, the Angel of Death had called and the cold hand of sorrow had clutched the mother's heart and the hearts of all of us. Just how long he lay under the machine no one knows, but it could have been but a short time. Dr. Stokes made an examination as soon as the party reached their home, but not a mark of any kind could be found, hence the assumption that death was due to suffocation. You may rest assured, Brother and Sister Leonard, that the heartfelt sympathy of all Fullerton is with you, and may you find consolation in the faith that God in His Great wisdom saw fit to call you son from the trails of earth, and that all things are for the best.

The funeral of Little Glenn Leonard was held Tuesday morning, he being buried in the cemetery at Monango. Dispite the cold rainy morning there was a large attendance and the floral offerings were beautiful. There was a beautiful wheel with one broken spoke given by Fullerton citizens and a wreath of delicate white flowers sent by the Fullerton ball team, besides several other nice pieces given by friends and bereaved family.

News came to Oakes on Saturday of the death of William Lucke at his home I Yorktown township. He was found by his wife in the granary hanging by the next to a joist a little before eight o'clock. Coroner Boardman was called and went out with E. J. Moore by auto. A jury was impaneled, consisting of E. J. Wippich, A. J. Arnde and E. J. Moore, On questioning Mrs. Lucke the story of the sad incident is about as follows: Lucke had gotten up in the morning and fed and

harnessed his team. About six o'clock his wife called him for breakfast and there was no response. She waited and thinking he had gone to a neighbor's set out to do the milking herself. Growing suspicious she began looking around the building and along towards eight o'clock found her husband hanging in a dark bin of the granary. Dr. Stokes and W. E. Dickinson of Fullerton were out in the neighborhood hunting chickens and were called in. They cut the rope by which the man was suspended but life had been extinct for some time. Dr. Stokes gave the opinion that the deed must have been committed about six o'clock. As the body hung the feet were about twenty inches from the floor and the unfortunate man is thought to have climbed to the joists and then lowered himself. No motive appears to be given for the deed. It must have been the rash act of temporary insanity. About \$700 would have cleaned up his debts, and as he had an excellent crop this year, there was little to worry him there. Obituary will be found under the Fullerton news of this week.

The sad news of the death of Wm. Lucke was a great shock to the community. People could not believe their own ears, as he was well liked and respected by all who knew him. Mr. Lucke died Saturday morning, September 7, 1912, at the old Hancock farm, where he had moved not quite a year ago. He leaves a wife and two small children, besides five brothers and two sisters: Otto, Fred, Charles, Richard, Frank and Martha of this places and Mrs. Herman Tiegs of Ellendale. The deceased was born in Germany, Feb. 8, 1876, and came to America with his parents in June, 1886. Was married to Miss Matie Rodman on June 13, 1906. Funeral services were held last Monday afternoon at the Union church, Rev. Jackson of Oakes officiating. Interment was made in the Fullerton cemetery. Mrs. C. C. Washburn and Miss Emma Rodman of Edgeley, sisters of Mrs. Lucke, arrived Monday evening to with their sister in her sad bereavement. Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hartwig and son, Max, Mrs. W. H. Cofell and Mr. and Mrs. Salzsieder of Edgeley, relatives of Mrs. Lucke, came down Monday to attend the funeral. The bereaved wife and children, also the brothers and sisters have the sympathy of the community.

April 27 1911: There was a sad ending to the career of Michael Lucke of Yorktown township the past week. The old gentleman had gone to Fullerton for some groceries the evening of the 19th, with horse and buggy. On the way back he went over to see Matt Kelley about the sale of some hogs. It was getting late when he left there. In driving the old man seemed to be somewhat bewildered, as twice on the way home his horse was started on the right road by neighbors. He came within half a mile of reaching home, when in some way he had fallen out of the buggy. His family missed him and looked most of the night, but could neither find rig nor driver. When daylight came the horse and buggy were at the barn door, and it took the family until eight o'clock before they located the father half a mile from home. He was paralyzed and helpless, but retained the power of speech. Soon he was in the house and Dr. Stokes at his bedside. He lingered along until Sunday morning at ten o'clock when he passed peacefully away. Mr. Lucke was a native of Germany and at the time of death was about seventy-three years of age. There he was raised, educated and married. Otto and Will Lucke of Wright township are children by the first marriage. His wife died there, but before leaving the Fatherland he was again married, this time to Marie Arndt. To this union six children were born, Richard, Frank, Charley, Fred, Martha and Mary. The latter is wife of Herman Tiegs, who resides northwest of Ellendale. Deceased has been a resident of Dickey county since coming here twenty-five years ago. He had prospered since making a home here, now being the possessor of eight quarters of land in Yorktown township. Mrs. Lucke died one year ago. The funeral was held yesterday afternoon at one o'clock, burial being made in the Fullerton cemetery.

February 5 1920: The Heavenly Father has again seen fit to remove to His home one of our early citizens, Andrew Larson, who passed away suddenly at his home west of the city. He had been ailing for several months, and although all that kind and loving hands could do was done for him, he grew weaker steadily until the end came on January 21, 1920. Deceased was born at Helsingborg, Sweden, June

27, 1843, and had reached the age of 76 years, 6 months and 24 days at the time of his death. In 1862 he was united in marriage to Hohanna Hanson of Helsingborg, Sweden. To this union five children were born: L. P. Larson, now residing in Pasadena, Calif.; Hartley, Bert and Axel Larson of Sioux City Iowa, and a daughter, who preceded the father to the grave. Deceased came to America in 1880, settling at Hart, Michigan, where they resided a number of years, later moving to Iowa, where his wife and daughter passed away. In 1890 Mr. Larson was married to Anna Johnson of Sioux City, Iowa, and five children were born, all whom are living: Elmer, Carl, Anna and Jennie of Oakes, and Mrs. Louis Whitfield of Glover, N.D. In March, 1902, the family moved to Oakes, settling on a farm west of here, where they have since made their home. Deceased leaves his wife and five children to mourn his loss. Funeral services were conducted at the home on Jan. 23 at 11:00 a.m. Rev. J. Edor Larson had charge of the services. The remains wee laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

March 10 1905: Annie Elena, wife of Rev. J. H. Lindland, died at her home in this city at 3:30 o'clock on Monday morning. Her sickness from typhoid fever extended over a period of nine weeks. Mrs. Lindland was born in Scandinavia, Wis., thirty-six years ago. There she lived until she came to Ellendale in June, 1897. On October 16th of the same year she was united in marriage to Rev. J. H. Lindland, pastor of the Lutheran Church of Ellendale. Two daughters were born to them, now aged three and four and a half years. Last summer Rev. Linland accepted a call to the Lutheran church of Oakes and on June 14th the family took up their residence in this city. Deceased was a loving Christian woman, and will be much missed in the home and church circles. The husband and two small children have the sympathy of many friends in their bereavement. The funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at one o'clock, Rev. K. L. Kleveland conducting short services at the residence and Revs. E. P. Lawrence and J. N. Loach having charge of the services at the Presbyterian church. Rev. Lawrence preached the sermon. The remains were shipped on the 2:30 Northern Pacific train for Scandinavia, Wis.,

where interment will take place in the family burying ground. The husband, a sister of deceased and the two children, accompanied the remains.

June 30 1932: Mrs. Soren Lindseth passed away at the farm home some eight miles southeast of Oakes at 4:30 Wednesday morning, June 29. She had been confined to her bed with sickness the past five years, but always bore up bravely. Within the past year the husband had been suddenly stricken and grief over his going, coupled with her other ailments, brought about her death rather unexpectedly. She was a loyal mother, and had as her constant companion Sigurd, the only child. Ellen Kjersem Lindseth was born Oct. 3 1882, at Romsdalen, Norway, and was 50 years, 8 months and 26 days of age when the end came. On June 8, 1905, she was united in marriage to Soren Lindseth and for some years the family resided in Oakes, later moving to their farm which continued as the family home to the time of her death. The husband passed away Feb. 17 of this year. She was a member of the First Lutheran church in oakes and up to the time of her illness was an active worker in that church. In addition to the son, Sigurd, three sisters and two brothers live to mourn her going. These are Mrs. O. J. Berg of Washington; Mrs. P. A. Swanson, Oakes; Mrs. Harold Sherwick, Saskatchewan; Peter Kjersem, Grass Range, Mont., and Einer Kjersem, Crete. Funeral services will be conducted on Saturday afternoon at 1 o'clock at the family home and at 2 o'clock at the First Lutheran church, Oakes, Rev. J. O. Ronsberg officiating. Burial will be made in the Oakesview cemetery.

1913: Last week, Tuesday, Feb. 25, while Maggie Morrow was making calls she was stricken with apoplexy at the home of Mrs. Rachel Johnson. She was taken home and placed in her bed, where for a short time she appeared partly conscious, although unable to speak, and expired Wednesday morning about four o'clock. The body was embalmed and taken to their old home near Tyrone, Pa., for burial. John Morrow, the brother, accompanied the remains to

Pennsylvania and W. C. Caldwell kindly kept him company as far as Aberdeen on his long lonely journey.

August 25 1921: Hon. Thos. F. Marshall, pioneer resident of the city of Oakes, its first mayor and most prominent citizen passed away at his summer home in Detroit, Minn., last Saturday morning at 9:30 o'clock, a victim of heart failure, at the age of 67 years, 5 months and 12 days. News of Mr. Marshall's death came like a bolt out of a clear blue sky to his relatives, friends and business associates in Oakes. He had been in poor health for several months and it was known that his condition was unsatisfactory, but his death, excepting possibly to members of his immediate family, came without warning. Mr. Marshall was compelled to take to his bed on Tuesday, Aug. 9, being under the constant care of physicians, Mrs. Marshall and a nurse night and day until his sudden demise nearly two weeks later. Arrangements had been made to take him to Minneapolis hospital last Monday, that he might be under the personal supervision of Dr. Willson, in whom the patient had implicit faith, but the death angel intervened. Saturday morning Mr. Marshall's condition seemed to be somewhat improved. He sat up in bed eating his breakfast, indulging in playful raillery with his wife, who had watched constantly at his bedside during his illness. Mrs. Marshall stepped out of the room for a moment, but was most immediately called back by the nurse, who realized that the end was at hand. Mr. Marshall had just taken a bite of toast and then raised his hand preparatory to take another when, without warning, he collapsed, dying almost instantly. Mr. Marshall had on more than one occasion expressed the desire that in the event of his death he should be buried in Oakes, his old home and the scene of most of his early business struggles and successes. In accordance with his wishes the remains were brought to this city Monday afternoon, accompanied by Mrs. Marshall, H. C. McCartney, E. B. McCartney and Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Howland, the party being joined at Fargo by Chas. L. Marshall, brother of the deceased, and at Lisbon by Rev. F. S. Hollett, spiritual adviser and long time friend of the family. Members of the Masonic fraternity, of which Mr. Marshall was an honored member, marched to the depot and escorted the

remains to the family home. H. N. Williamson, W. F. Rathman, J. F. Nichols, Addison Denning, J. E. Bunday and J. W. Bush acting as pall bearers. Funeral services were conducted on the lawn at the Marshall residence Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock, in the presence of hundreds of friends of the deceased. Masons and Eastern Star ladies met at Union Temple and marched in a body to the residence, forming a loving circle about the casket which contained the earthly remains of their brother, while the large assemblage of friends, filling the yard to overflowing, gathered about the impressive scene. Messrs. Addison, Denning, Glenn V. Dill, W. E. Dickinson, R. M. Crichton, J. E. Bunday and J. F. Nichols, all business associates of Mr. Marshall, performed a last service to the deceased in the capacity of pall bearers. Rev. F. S. Hollwitt, in charge of the services, spoke a few well chosen words of comfort and sympathy to the widow and relatives, and paid a glowing tribute to the memory of the man who has meant so much to Oakes and to whom Oakes has meant so much. Passing by his business successes, which have been extraordinary, Rev. Hollett said that the true soul of the man was revealed in his home life, which had been ideal. Few trips were ever made except in the company of Mrs. Marshall, the two having been inseparable companions all through life's journey. Mr. Marshall loved to be at home, spending all the time there he possibly could. He preferred living in Oakes, but was prevented by the condition of his health. Services at the grave were in charge of W. L. Stockwell, grand secretary of the Masonic fraternity in North Dakota, a close personal friend of Mr. Marshall, and were very impressive. Nearly a hundred Masons and Eastern Star ladies formed a group about the casket while the secretary read the beautiful service. When he had concluded, the company marched past, each brother depositing a sprig of evergreen upon the casket of their departed friend. As Mr. Marshall had desired to be buried in Oakes, he also expressed a wish that his last resting place be marked by a native boulder. James Hockenberry, who was employed by Mr. Marshall for over twenty years, has bound several of the huge stones from which Mrs. Marshall will make her selection. One side will be faced and marked simply with Mr. Marshall's name and the date of his death. As the

deceased had neglected during his life time to select a site in the cemetery, Mrs. Marshall chose a spot on top of the hill overlooking the country to the east and south, where Mr. Marshall had roamed years ago in charge of his stock, and where he spent some of the happiest years of his life. Thomas Frank Marshall was born in Hannibal, Mo., on March 7, 1854, his parents being George W. and Sarah E. {Hefflebower} Marshall. The father a native of Kentucky and of Scotch-Irish descent, while the mother was born in Virginia of Dutch parents. He was educated I the state normal school at Platteville, Wis., where he pursued special courses in mathematics and surveying. Three months prior to the time of his graduation his health failed and, having exhausted his funds, he left school. Forty years later the board of regents conferred upon his diploma, calling him to the school on the occasion. Mr. Marshall left Platteville I March, 1873, reaching Yankton, Dakota Territory, shortly afterward absolutely without money and with no very definite idea as to what he intended to do. His first job was as a section hand at \$1.25 a day. After working at this for a few weeks he secured a position as chain carrier with a surveying crew. The following year he was successful in getting a government surveying contract himself and followed the life of a surveyor intermittently for many years. Dame Fortune having at last deigned to smile upon the struggling young man, he established a grocery business in Yankton, conducting it in connection with the work of surveying and other interests which developed later. In 1883 he moved to Columbia, S.D. his government survey work taking him to that locality, and while there he engaged in the banking business, purchasing an interest in the private bank of William Davidson and thus organizing the firm of Davidson & Marshall. Later he became one of the organizers of the First National Bank of Columbia, and was made a director of that institution. In 1885 he returned to Yankton, closed out his business interests and in the spring of 1887 removed to Oakes, bought an interest in the Bank of Oakes and became its cashier and active manager. Later he bought the interest of the other stockholders, become sole owner, and in October 1902, he nationalized the institution making it the First National Bank of Oakes. Throughout the entire period of his residence here his

business activities have been of a most important and far-reaching character. He organized the Marshall-McCartney Co. which is one of the big holding companies of the state and which acquired the various banking institutions of which Mr. Marshall was president. It took over as well various elevators and has extensive holdings in addition. This company was at one time interested in banks at Cogswell, Gwinner, and Forbes, N.D., and for five years owned the controlling interest in the Citizens National bank and Citizens Loan Company of Williston, as well as the controlling interest in the Springbrook State bank, the Spingbrook Trading company, the Trenton Trading company, but these holdings have been sold. At the time of his death, Mr. Marshall was president of the First National Bank of Oakes, the First National bank of Fullerton, the Guelph State bank, the Dakota National bank of Aberdeen, S.D. and the Marshall McCartney company. In 1908 the Marshall-McCartney company organized the Dakota Western Telephone company and developed the business until their interests were among the most extensive of that character in the west, their holdings reaching a valuation of more than a quarter of a million dollars. On March 1, 1916, they sold to the Northwestern Telephone Company. At one time Mr. Marshall owned the large department store at Aberdeen, S.D. known as the Golden Rule, but disposed of that business when elected to congress. In his political views Mr. Marshall was a republican. He served as surveyor of Turner county, S.D. and was the first Mayor of Oakes after the incorporation of the city, continuing as its chief executive for four years. In 1892 he was elected to the state senate, serving four years, and was a candidate for the United States senate in 1896, but met defeat by one vote in the caucus that elected Porter J. McCumber. In 1900 he was elected to the United States congress and remained a member of the national halls of legislation for eight years. In 1908 he was a candidate for the nomination for United States senator on the progressive ticket at the first primary ever held in the state, his competitors at that time being M. N. Johnson, J. C. Hansbrough, and C. B. Little. Mr. Marshall received a plurality of over 4,000 votes or 33 percent of the entire Republican vote, but the law required a 40 percent vote to make the nomination effective. In the event of no

candidate receiving the vote the two candidates receiving the highest vote were to run in the primary held in the regular November election. On that occasion Mr. Marshall ran against Mr. Johnson, who had received the second highest vote, and the former was defeated. Two years later in the June primaries he was again a candidate for the same office with P. J. McCumber as his opponent, but was defeated by 1,100 votes. In 1912 he was candidate for national committeeman and was elected by a majority of 20,000 votes at the first primary ever held in the United States to elect a national committeeman. In 1878 Mr. Marshall was united in marriage to Miss Eva E. Grigsby of Missouri Valley, Iowa, a former schoolmate and a sister of Colonel Melvin Grisby, a veteran of the Civil war and the author of the amendment which provided for the three Rough Rider regiments in the Spanish American War. Mr. and Mrs. Marshall have had no children of their own, but have reared Elmer B. McCartney, the brother of his partner, who became a member of their household upon the death of his mother when he was a lad of 3 ½ years. Fraternally Mr. Marshall is a thirty-second degree Mason, having attained high rank in both the York and Scottish Rite bodies, while of El Zagal Temple of the Mystic Shrine of Fargo he is also a member. He likewise belongs to Fargo Lodge No. 260, B.P.O.E. Five generations were present at the funeral, with a span of slightly over one hundred years between the ages of the youngest, Clay Hollett McCartney, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. R. McCartney, one year and four months old, and W. E. Grigsby, Mrs. Marshall's father, who passed his 101st milestone the 18th day of last February. Relatives from out of town who attended the last sad rites were as follows: Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Huntington, Aberdeen, S.D.; Mr. and Mrs. F. G. Huntington, Aberdeen, S.D.; Mrs. Frank Hurd and daughter, Batavia, Ill.; Mrs. E. J. Evans and son, Aberdeen, S.D.; Dr. Percy Peabody and son, Webster, S.D.; Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Huntington, Jr., Vernona, N.D.; Mr. and Mrs. H. Clay McCartney, Minneapolis, Minn.; Elmer B. McCartney, Minneapolis, Minn.; Mr. and Mrs. M. R. McCartney and children, Fullerton; Miss Virginia V. Marshall, Parker, S.D., sister of the deceased; Mr. and Mrs. S. F. Wentworth, Sioux City, Iowa, the latter a sister; Chas L. Marshall, brother, of Wolf Point Mont., and his

daughter, Marjory, of Parker S.D. Included among the out of town friends were John McCarthy, Duluth, Minn.' Mr. and Mrs. W.B. Howland, Fargo; Mr. and Mrs. Ed. A. Porter, Aberdeen, S.D.; Dr. and Mrs. H. P. Boardman of California; Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Crichton, Verona; Judge Campbell and E. V. Campbell, Aberdeen S.D.; W. e. Dickinson, Hans Lee and T. L. Lee, fullerton; W. L. Scott, Guelph; W. L. Stockwell, Fargo; Ed McConnel, Jas, Dalton and Mrs. C. w. Fuller, Aberdeen S.D. Other friends from every town in this section of the country and many from more distant points came to pay their last respects. Mrs. Marshall has not definitely decided upon plans for the future, but she expects to leave shortly for Detroit, Minn., to pack personal effects, after which she will return to Oakes and spend a few weeks in the family home. The sincere sympathy of our people goes out to her in her sorrow.

November 23, 1916: Another name is stricken from the ever lessening roll of our old settlers, and a solitary woman, in the sunset of life, and a lonely home, are left to attest how sadly they will miss him. It must be so; these tender human ties cannot be severed without a pang. Yet, in such a death there is no cause for grief. His life work was done and well done. Wearied of life's cares and duties; wearied of suffering and waiting, he lay down to rest. Frank Van, as he was commonly known, was one of the oldest settlers of Dickey county, and there were very few, either old or young, who did not know "Old Van." He was a rough and ready sort of a fellow, believing in the western idea of attending to one's own business and letting the other fellow do the same. There was no harder worker in North Dakota, than was Frank Van, being always on the go and doing well what he did. His last few years have been crowded with suffering and a man with less determination would have put in his time in bed, but not so with "Old Van" for the bed was entirely too small for him. He was out on the street or in the field at every opportunity doing what he could and worrying because he was not able to hold up his end of the work as in the days of old. After two strokes of paralysis, the last one coming about a year ago, Mr. Van was in the poorest condition physically, and while his passing was a shock to his relatives and

friends it was not a great surprise. And his death came quickly and apparently without suffering. Apoplexy was the immediate cause. He was spending the day with his son, Harry, and wanted to go to the field, but Harry would not have it so he put in his time about the yard, finding work where another man would not think to look for it, and was on his feet when Harry returned from the field. His peculiar actions, however, told Harry that all was not well, and after a great effort got Frank to the house, but death came before the doctor could be reached. Mrs. Van had spent the day in Fullerton, returning to Oakes on the afternoon train. A car was sent over for her, she arriving about 9 p.m. Frank Van Middlesworth was born in Port Bryon, N.Y., October 8, 1854, died November 17, 1916, being at the time of his death 62 years, 1 month and 9 days old. On Christmas Day, 1878 he was united in marriage to Miss Ada Main of Port Bryon, the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Main. To this union six children were born, one dying in infancy, the others being Frank, Harry, Fred, Jennie, now Mrs. Geo. Paulsen, and Miss Isabelle. There are two sisters, Mrs. Huntington, of West Virginia, and Mrs. Mye, of Port Bryon, N.Y. Mr. and Mrs. Van came to this county with their two children, Harry and Frank and Mrs. Van's parents, and settled on a farm at the old town of Yorktown, named by these old settlers after York State, from which they came. They lived there for a number of years, going to the sweet ranch, where they lived for nine years. They then came to Fullerton, taking charge of the Carroll House, which they ran for five years. During this time Mr. Van built a home here. He also put up a livery stable, which he ran for a number of years. He carried the mail on Route 2 for ten years, serving the patrons well. He was honored by the election to the office of county commissioner from this district in 1898 and again in 1900. The church was crowded to the utmost on Sunday, and quite a number were compelled to remain on the outside. There were old settlers from all over the county here to pay their last respects to their departed friend and the pall bearers, Matt Kelly, Thos. Parke, E. J. M. Wippich, F. W. Teichmann, Geo. Gamber and Jos. Barta, were greatly touched, for these same men have been called upon rather often of late to carry out one of their number, and they were no doubt

speculating as to who would be the next one to receive this sad but careful attention from them. Rev. Rothwell preached a very beautiful sermon, but it was different from the usual run of funeral addresses in that it bore more of a message to the living than it did to references to the departed one. Mr. Van Middlesworth was a member of the M.W.A.

February 25 1932: Joe Malon, who has been making his home with his brother, Fred for a short time passed away Friday morning. Funeral services wee held at Ellendale Monday. Sympathy is extended to the sorrowing relatives.

January 28 1932: Oakes friends were greatly shocked Monday when word came that Mrs. Ed Maresh of Ellendale had passed away. She had undergone an operation a few weeks ago but was considered well on the road to recovery. Heart trouble was given as the cause of death. The body was taken to Mooreton Tuesday and funeral services will be held from the Catholic church in that city this morning {Thursday}. She leaves to mourn her passing, the husband and four children. Mr. and Mrs. Maresh came to Oakes about four years ago at which time Mr. Maresh was connected with the Oakes Mercantile company, later accepting a position at the North American Creamery plant. He was transferred to Ellendale a year ago this past fall where he is manager for the North American Creameries. Mrs. Maresh was active in Legion Auxiliary work and Mr. Maresh was band leader while in this city.

February 11 1932: Peter McKercher, a resident of Stirum since the early days, passed away at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Eugene Young, in Minneaplis last week Thursday. Mr. McKercher for years conducted a general store at Stirum and was postmaster there for a long time. He was one of the finest old men of Sargent county and known over a large area. Deceased had the distinction of being for all the appraised land of the Northern Pacific railway, which was given them in this state in the original land grant. During the past decade he has spent his time in looking after his holdings, coming to Stirum

frequently in the summer months. The winters have mostly been spent in the cities with his daughter. He was 82 years of age. Besides his daughter, Mrs. Young, he is survived by the widow, two daughters, Mrs. James Bertholf of Knox, N. Dak., Mrs. Walter Lilyquist of Rugby and one son, J. Cecil of Minneapolis. Funeral services were conducted in Minneapolis on Saturday.

July 1909: C. S. Lovell: I am living with my family in a tent down here in the east part of town. Came here from Kaneville, Illinois, several weeks ago for my wife's health and she is improving fast. The climate here is fine.

December 1912: Mrs. Deitcher is back from Verona, where she had been several weeks as special nurse at the Mell home. The son who had typhoid-pneumonia passed away Friday and was buried Saturday.

December 20 1883: We regret to learn of the death of Miss Gertie Millham, at Hudson, on Sunday morning. Seven other children are reported sick in the same family from diphtheria.

December 12 1899: Mr. and Mrs. James Mead, of Silver Leaf, have the sympathy of the community in the loss of their infant daughter, whose death occurred last Thursday. The little one had never been very strong since birth, and its death was not a surprise. The funeral took place Friday.

May 9, 1918: Twin boys were born Friday to Mr. and Mrs. M.J. Morgan of Clement. One died at birth and the other only lived four days.

October 17 1918: News was received from Marysville, Wash., last week announcing the death of Mrs. Chris Monson, who was very well known in this neighborhood as the family lived near Glover several years.

February 9 1911: The little five months old baby boy of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Meals died last Saturday afternoon of pneumonia after a short illness. Funeral services were held at the Catholic church at 11 o'clock Tuesday. Rev. Father Baker officiating.

August 31 1911: Mans Manson, who has been a sufferer for some time with tuberculosis, died at the Samaritan hospital Tuesday morning at 7:30 o'clock.

December 9 1909: Martin S. Miller passed away on Tuesday November 30th leaving a wife and two small children. His funeral was held at Silver Leaf church on Saturday interment in the Ellendale cemetery.

April 14 1905: The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. McPherson died at the Bryan home in Hudson on April 5th and was buried Friday. The little one had been ill for several weeks.

December 26 1912: We regret to hear of the death of Elliott Morse, whose funeral was held at LaMoure on Monday. All friends extend to Mrs. Morse their sympathy in her deep sorrow.

May 4 1905: O. H. P. Moore, a well known citizen of Oakes, died on Monday, May 15, the result of being thrown from a horse. The funeral was held on Wednesday from the Methodist church at Oakes.

April 10 1919: Elizabeth, the only daughter of Auditor and Mrs. C. C. Misfeldt, died at her home in Ellendale Friday after only a few days illness with influenza and pneumonia. Elizabeth had reached the age of 22 years, and was a bright and accomplished young lady.

February 28 1918: Last Thursday morning at four o'clock Mrs. Wm. Morrill passed quietly away at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Tibbetts, where she has been making her home for several years, and her death, while a great shock to her friends and relatives was not entirely unexpected.

January 8 1913: A message was received by Logan Maddock containing the sad news of the death of their father, at his home in Amboy, Ind. Logan, Harry and Charles left the same night from Oakes over the Soo road for Amboy to attend the funeral. Their brother, L. J. had gone some weeks ago.

June 30 1910: Aberdeen American: Dorothy Meyers, the six year old daughter of Mrs. G. A. Meyers, died last evening at the home of her parents, corner of Fourth avenue and Lincoln Street, of diphtheria. Oakes friends sympathize with the family in their loss.

May 12 1910: Richard A. Mock, who was shot at Forbes on May 3rd, by Robert Boatner, better known a "Reddy," died from his wounds at St. Barnabas Hospital in Minneapolis last Thursday. Boatner was brought before A. G. Wilson and waived examination. He was bound over to the district court, which convenes June 28, on the charge of murder in the first degree.

March 21 1913: Daniel McGinnis, who resided six miles northwest of Stirum, died of heart failure last Friday evening at this home. The funeral was held from the Catholic church in this city Tuesday afternoon at two o'clock, Rev. Father Baker officiating. Deceased was 58 years of age and leaves a wife to mourn his loss.

December 7 1911: The eleven months old son of Mr. and Mrs. G. K. MacKlennan died last Thursday morning after a brief illness from internal infection. Rev. B. G. Jackson conducted the brief services at the residence on Third street in the afternoon and the parents left the next morning with the remains for Superior Wis., for interment.

1905: Through the oversight The Record failed to mention the death of the three-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry McConville of Spring Valley. The little one died on Sunday, July 23, the funeral being held in Ellendale the following day. Mr. and Mrs. McConville have the sympathy of all in their sad bereavement.

June 30 1910: The infant child of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Mallon, who had been suffering with cholera infantum died last Friday evening. The remains of the little one were taken to the old home of the parents in Iowa for burial. The death of this little child is a sad blow to the parents and they deeply mourn the loss of their only child. Loving care and medical assistance were of no avail in staying the ravages of the disease. The kind sympathy of friends are extended to Mr. and Mrs. Mallon in their sorrow.

October 8 1914: Josephine, the eight year old daughter of John McMahon, who lives on the old Hill farm over the Sargent county line east of Ludden, passed away Sunday afternoon, after a lingering illness from tuberculosis. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Father Baker at St. Charles church in this city yesterday, and the remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. It is a year ago in August since her mother did.

June 27 1906: Frank McClure received the sad news Wednesday of the death of his wife at Britt, Iowa, and he left immediately for that place. A letter received from him states that Mrs. McClure's death was caused by heart disease and liver trouble. The funeral was held on Saturday at Britt. Frank has the sympathy of his many Ellendale friends in his hour of sorrow.

September 13 1905: Carl, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Mintz, was killed while out herding cattle last Wednesday. Just how the accident happened no one will ever know. When found he was lying on his back on the ground and his horse feeding near by. His head was bruised and crushed. He died soon after being found. The funeral was held last Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock, at the German Lutheran Church. The family have the sympathy of the entire community.

August 3 1916: Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Moore have the sympathy of the community in the loss of their little daughter. The little one was born

Saturday at the Oakes Hospital, but only lived a short time. The funeral occurred Sunday.

April 23 1908: The sad news was received here this morning of the death of Ruth McMillin, the seven year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred McMillin, the cause of death being diphtheria. Another daughter, Irene, is also a sufferer from the same disease but is getting better. The many friends of the family here extend sympathy to the sorrowing parents.

January 21 1932: Mrs. Rhoda McPike, mother of Mrs. F. D. McCartney of this city, with whom she had made her home the past four year, passed away Saturday night after a lingering illness, in her seventy-first year. In spite of the handicaps of illness, deceased had been active in fraternal work and keen of mind to the very last. She was a member of the Rebekah lodge and the Woman's Relief Corps. In the latter organization she was chairman of the state executive board, a position which she filled with credit to herself and the organization. Her loss will be keenly felt by her co-workers. Deceased was one of those who came to our state early in its history of development. She was born March, 3, 1861, at Keefeville, N.Y., the family moving the following year to Winona, Minn. In 1878 she came to Mapleton, N.D., with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chauncey Durgin, pioneers of Cass county. Of the sturdy breed of pioneers, her strength of character was such as to impress all who knew her. Mrs. McPike was the mother of four children, three of whom died in infancy. In addition to the daughter, Mrs. F. D. McCartney of Oakes, two sisters survive, Mrs. Nora Bishop of Los Angeles, Calif., and Mrs. E. M. Plunkett of Jamestown, N. Dak. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday at 2:30 o'clock from the McCartney residence. Rev. B. Babcock officiated, and the sermon paid worth to the departed. The services were simple but impressive and included a duet by Dr. R. W. Van Houten and Miss Eileene Whitesell, who sang "Beautiful Isle of Somewhere," with piano accompaniment by Mrs. J. F. Nichols. Interment was made in Oakesview cemetery. Those from a distance here for the funeral were Mrs. Plunkett and Miss Eva

Plunkett of Jamestown. The former had been here for two weeks previous to Mrs. McPike's death.

April 7 1910: The grim reaper has once more snatched a loving mother from her home. Mrs. Munch died at the Samaritan Hospital, Saturday April 2nd at 2:10 p.m. in her fifty-fourth year. Her sudden death was a shock to her family and friends as she had been confined to her bed but a few days. Her daughters Mrs. C. B. Denison, of Guelph, and Rachel, of Hillsboro, did not reach home before the end came, but her husband and three youngest children were with her to the last. Mary Speer was born in Gallatin County, Illinois, January 9th, 1856. She was the only daughter of a family of six children. In 1881 she was united in marriage to John Munch at Junction, Illinois. For twelve years they made their home at Lovington, Illinois. To this union were born nine children, three of whom have passed to the great beyond, two having died in infancy. The eldest daughter, Mrs. C. L. Dow, died a little over a year ago. The family moved to Stilson, Iowa, in 1893, living there until 1902 when they came to Oakes, living on the farm until three years ago. She was an indulgent, loving and hard working mother and a loving wife, always doing what she thought to be best for her family. She leaves a husband, two sons, four daughters, four grandchildren and five brothers to mourn her loss. The funeral was held at the Presbyterian church Tuesday at 2 p.m. Rev. B. A. Burns, pastor of the M.E. church, conducted the services and preached a powerful sermon. The burial was in the Oakes Cemetery. Robert E. Munch, a son, who had been summoned from Lethbridge, Canada, arrived on the Soo freight just as the funeral was proceeding to the church greatly to the relief of his father. The bereft family has the sympathy of their friends in the city and in this vicinity in their great and sudden loss.

1914: Miss Roberta McCulley passed away at 7:30 o'clock on Saturday morning, January 24th. As the news of her death swept over the city there were expressions of sorrow from everyone. It was not generally known that she was ill, and her sudden death came as a

shock to all. Apparently she was of strong and robust constitution, and very few outside of her family knew that she was not well. Always cheerful and never complained. Last week, however, she took to her bed, and expressed a desire that Dr. Snyder, a friend of the family, be sent for to Spirit Lake, Iowa. A telegram brought the immediate response that Dr. Snyder would be here on Tuesday. He and Dr. I. R. Maercklein made a thorough examination, and agreed as to the cause of her illness. An operation was decided on and Thursday morning Dr. Snyder performed the operation with the aid of Dr. Maercklein, with Mrs. Maercklein and Mrs. Deitcher there as special nurses. The operation was very successful, and the patient would have come all right, but for the action of the heart. On Friday evening indications for the worse set in. Everything appeared normal but the pulsation of the heart, and that went up and up-and finally gave way. The funeral was held from the residence Sunday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. Rev. F. S. Hollett of the Methodist Episcopal church preached the sermon. The house was filled to overflowing by loving friends, to listen to the words of comfort to those left behind. The floral offerings were most beautiful and profuse, and showed to some extent the last tribute of respect to one who had passed from among us. Sarah Roberta McCulley was born in Minneapolis, October, 26, 1890. When but a girl of eight the family moved to Oakes and here "Bob," as she was familiarly known, had been reared and educated. She was a friend of everybody, and was always happiest when she was doing some act of kindness to the infirm or aged. The parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. McCulley, have only little William left now out of a family of three. They lost a son after their removal to Oakes, and their eldest and only daughter is now taken from them. The family has the heartfelt sympathy of all in their loss.

August 4 1917: Death came suddenly to Mrs. Edward F. Murray at her home in this city on Tuesday evening. She had just prepared the evening meal and was about to serve it to her husband when she was taken with severe pains something with which she had been trouble of late. Dr. Meunier was immediately summoned, but could not do much for her and she passed away in extreme agony at 6:20.

The doctor diagnosed the cause as gallstones. The death coming so sudden and unexpected was a shock to her family as it was to the entire community. Deceased was a native of England, being born in Kent, 62 years, 10 days and 21 days ago. When a little girl she came with the family to this country and settled in Michigan. When she attained womanhood she was married to Frank Smith, and the first known of the family in county was when Mr. Smith came to Ellendale in the early nineties to take a position in the flour mill. Later the family moved to Kulm, where the family resided and where Mr. Smith passed away about nine years ago. One son, Gene Smith of Kulm and one daughter, Mrs. J. C. Hofmeister, who with her husband, run the E. F. Murray farm in Hudson township, are the only surviving members of the Smith family. There was another daughter, who died at the age of twenty-three. Seven years ago Mrs. Smith was married to Edward. F. Murray of this city. The past three years they have spent in Oakes where they have a splendid home. Three years of their married life they had spent in Hudson township on the farm with the exception of eighteen months spent in Wisconsin. Mrs. Murray is the last of her family. She had six brothers who served in the War of Rebellion, and the last one passed away at the Soldiers Home in Milwaukee four years ago. The funeral will be held tomorrow forenoon from the residence at 9:45 and from St. Charles church one hour later. Rev. Father Zimmermann will have charge of the services. Remains to be laid away in Oakes cemetery. Mr. and Mrs. Gene Smith of Kulm, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Hofmeister of Hudson, Charles Smith and daughter, Bernice, of Redfield, S.D., Frank Murray and wife of Edgerton, Wis., and Mrs. Wisesstad of Stoughton Wis., are present for the funeral.

August 14 1913: Another young man is stricken-a young man the picture of health and strength cut down just as he had blossomed into manhood. Ivy Morgan could not recover from the hard siege of typhoid that had fastened its grip upon him, and he passed away on Saturday evening, August 9th, at 6:30, after an illness of twenty-one days. He was a young man of strong constitution and it was hoped he would be able to withstand the ravages of the disease. All that

loving hands could do was done from him but human aid was of little avail. Ivy Allen Morgan was born in the township of Hudson on April 15, 1891. He was the youngest of the family of Mrs. Kizzie Morgan, whose husband passed away some eight or nine years ago. He was born and raised where he died, and was fine sample of the young men and women who have been real products of our own Dickey county. The Hudson school district was where he received his education, with the exception of a term or two he attended school in Oakes. The funeral was held Monday afternoon, the services being conducted by Rev. F. S. Hollett at the M. W. church in this city. The long line of teams which followed the remains to the city showed how the young man and his family are held and respected in the neighborhood where they reside. The church was well filled, the townspeople turning out in large numbers. Rev. Hollett preached a very impressive sermon to the living, admonishing all to be ready when the summons came. The casket was covered with flowers and the beautiful cross presented by loving friends in this city attested only in a measure of the standing of Ivy with the Oakes people. The remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery. This is the second son to be taken from the family circle. There is now left the mother, two sons, Abel and John, and four sisters, Mrs. E. W. Mayhew of Parkland, Alberta, Miss Dessie, Mrs. Thomas Holt and Miss Lydia Morgan, who make their home in St. Paul. The two boys and Miss Dessie are home with the mother. All were present when the death summons came, with the exception of Mrs. Mayhew. The two sisters from St. Paul had just reached here the morning of his death.

July 12 1917: As the result of being crushed between two automobiles while on his way home from a picnic, J. C. Moore of Anaheim, Cal., recently met his death. Further particulars of the accident are not known here. Mr. Moore was a former resident of the Ludden country, he and his wife going to California eight or ten years ago to seek a milder climate in the winter. Mr. Moore was a veteran of the Civil War.

August 13 1914: Mrs. Emma Moore was at Aberdeen again last week to attend the Funeral of J. E. Moore, who died one week after the drowning of his son, Ora. Mr. Moore had been ill the past five months from Bright's disease. Deceased was born in Iowa in 1862, and for a number of years preceding his moving to Aberdeen two years ago, he lived with his family at Straubville. He is survived by his wife and six children: J. C. Moore and J. P. Moore in Canada, Mrs. Salva of Straubville, Grant, Ross and Ethel at home.

1919: Mrs. Ernest Meehl, wife of the murdered man, and Willie Schmidt, the 16 year-old hired man, were bound over to the fall term of McCook county {South Dakota} circuit court, for the murder of Ernest Meehl, who was shot while asleep in his bed at night, a short account of which appeared in these columns some weeks ago. Mrs. Meehl's bond was fixed at \$25,000 and according to late reports she had a hard time getting bail, although a security bond was being fixed up to give her liberty. Schmidt was admitted to bail, signed by his relatives, his bond being fixed at \$10,000.

April 8 1915: Mrs. Fred W. Maercklein is quite low. A baby boy came to the home on Saturday evening, and the mother has been in a serious condition since. Monday she regained consciousness, and there is hope of pulling her through. The baby was baptized Frederick William by Rev. A. E. Martyr of the Episcopal church, but the little one was not long for this life and passed away Monday morning. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon, Rev. A. E. Martyr officiating.

September 28, 1911: Our community was shocked last week to hear of the sudden death of Wm. J. Moore, an old resident. He settled here in Guelph in '83 and until two years ago resided here, when his health failed, then went to California and seemed to be improving. About six weeks ago he took a severe cold which developed into tuberculosis of the lungs. His home had been in Long Beach, but he was brought down to Anaheim by C. Craft, and Mrs. John Moore,

formerly of Ludden, took care of him. No later news has been received up to date. He leaves a sister and brother in Massachusetts.

August 16 1913: About three weeks ago Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Moore came out from Laurens, Iowa, for a visit with their sons and families and other relatives in this vicinity. Mrs. Moore has been in ill health for some years, suffering with that dreaded disease, tuberculosis, and last Saturday afternoon, August 2nd, at about three o'clock at the home of their son William, the death angel came to relieve her suffering. The deceased was 65 years, 8 months and 2 days old at the time of her death. The remains were shipped in Monday afternoon to the old family home at Laurens, Iowa, for interment, and were accompanied by her husband and her four sons.

February 21 1907: Day Mulligan, who for several weeks suffered with measles and pneumonia at the home of E. J. Hubbard, died last Thursday evening. He was seventeen years of age and the son of Mr. and Mrs. Mulligan, who reside near Forbes. He was a student of the State Manual Training school and held in the highest esteem by the faculty and students. The remains were taken home for burial. Mr. and Mrs. Mulligan deeply feel the loss of their son and have the sincere sympathy of a host of friends in their bereavement.

1919: Mrs. A. C. Mooney was born Aug 11 1854 and died Thursday afternoon, April 3, 1919, at the age of 64 years. She leaves a husband and two daughters, Mrs. E. E. Lemon and Mrs. W. E. Lubiens, besides her three brothers at Rockford, Iowa. The body was taken from her home at Fullerton and shipped to her old home at Rockford, Iowa, for burial where the funeral was held Sunday. Mrs. Mooney was an active church worker and Sunday School teacher in Fullerton until her health failed last fall and she was taken down with cancer of the stomach. She had an operation for same about six weeks ago but after she came home she gradually became weaker until she passed away.

March 27 1919: R. F. Murray received word this morning from Edward Murray, who went to Siloam Springs, Ark., to care for another brother, William, about two weeks ago, that William passed away Wednesday evening at about five o'clock. The deceased has been at the Springs since last November in the hope of regaining his health. The remains will be brought back to Oakes for burial. William and R. F. Murray have been in partnership in the lumber business in Oakes since 1906, and the death of the senior partner comes as a severe shock to his relatives and friends.

May 10 1917: Little Marie, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert L. Milbrandt, passed away early Thursday morning at the age of two and one-half years, after a four week's illness of a complication of diseases. The little one suffered, considerably and although she made a brave effort for life, she was too weak and she was called to eternal rest. Rev. Wolfe of Oakes conducted the funeral services, preaching a very impressive sermon. Appropriate music was rendered by the choir and four little girls acted as pall bearers. There were many beautiful tributes. The parents have the sympathy of all the community.

1912: Died, June 22, at 8 p.m. at the residence of Mrs. Selvina Woodward, Mrs. Emeline McNabb. Mrs. McNabb was born in Warsaw, Ohio, in 1843. She was the eldest of a family of six children and is survived by two sisters, Mrs. Selvina Woodward of Ludden and Mrs. E. D. Bailey of Midland, S.D. Deceased was a church member from early girlhood and a believer in Christian Science. In 1864, she was married to Dr. O. H. McNabb, and to this union one child was born who died at the age of fifteen years. Mrs. McNabb came to North Dakota in 1883 and has since made her home in this state.

1921: Wayne Logan Maddock, little two months-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Maddock, passed away Saturday night, Sept. 17, after a week's illness with bowel and stomach trouble. The little one was just given to them for a short time, and his taking away has caused a deep sorrow to fall upon the home. "The Lord giveth and the Lord

taketh away; blessed be the name of the Lord." The many friends and neighbors offer their sincere sympathy to Mr. and Mrs. Maddock in their great sorrow. Funeral services were held in the Methodist church Monday afternoon at 2:30, in charge of Rev. McFarland. Interment was made in the Ludden cemetery.

January 25 1912: Mrs.. Main, an old and respected citizen of Fullerton and Ellendale, was stricken by apoplexy at Ellendale last week and died Friday. She had just passed her eightieth birthday, and many friends of the city had spent the anniversary day with her. Although of an advanced age, she was very smart about the house, doing her own housework, and maintaining herself by keeping boarders and roomers. She was one of the dear old women of the county and her loss is sincerely mourned by many friends. The funeral was held Tuesday.

February 11 1920: Neighbors and friends of Logan Maddock family were shocked on Thursday when news of his death was reported. He died at 10:30 a.m. at the Oakes Hospital, where he was taken for an operation, later took pneumonia with fatal results. The body was taken to his farm residence in this town on Friday, where the funeral services were held at 3 p.m. and Saturday morning the remains were shipped from Oakes to Kokomo, Indiana, his former home, for burial. Their sympathy of the entire neighborhood is extended to the bereaved wife and daughters. Mrs. Maddock and daughters have been very ill with influenza but are gaining rapidly at this time.

September 17 1908: William Matthews was struck by lightning and instantly killed last Saturday while hauling grain with Deerheim's outfit about ten miles southwest of Ellendale. Mr. Matthews was a man about forty years old and he and his invalid mother and one sister lived on a farm southwest of this city until a short time ago when they moved to Aberdeen. The remains were carried to Aberdeen where the funeral was held Tuesday. The deceased is survived by a mother two sisters and a brother who have the sympathy of all in their bereavement.

August 31 1911: Mans Manson, who has been a sufferer for some time with tuberculosis died at the Samaritan Hospital Tuesday morning at 7:30 o'clock. Deceased came to this country from Norway something over a year ago. Shortly after arriving in this country he was taken ill in Iowa, and recovered enough to come here to his sister, Mrs. Chris G. Wollt. About the first of the year he was taken to the hospital and has been hanging between life and death for some months back. Another sister has been with him part of the time. The remains were interred in the Oakes cemetery yesterday forenoon, services being conducted by Rev. J. H. Lindland.

August 11 1910: Richard Haesly, the little son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Muldoon of St. Paul, died Monday afternoon at five o'clock. The little one had been ill but eighteen hours with cholera infantum with complications of bronchial pneumonia. Mrs. Muldoon and baby came here two weeks ago to visit her sister, Mrs. A. P. Guy. After the death of the husband and gather, was notified and he arrived Tuesday, Mr. Guy meeting him by auto at Verona. The remains were shipped to St. Paul over the Soo Tuesday evening. Mr. and Mrs. Guy accompanied the sad parents on the trip.

August 11 1904: Mrs. Sabelia McCann, wife of Wm. A. McCann, died at her home in Aberdeen at 2 o'clock Saturday afternoon after a long illness of internal cancer. Physicians and members and friends of the famiy have known for a long time that there was no hope for the recovery of Mrs. McCann, but her death comes with a shock nevertheless. Besides her husband and four children Mrs. McCann leaves a number of brothers and sisters to mourn her death, among them being Mrs. J. M. Carr, of Aberdeen, Mrs. W. T. Cook, of Everett, Wash., Mrs. A. J. Watson of Nome, Alaska, H. W. Cassels and W. H. Cassels, of Groton, E. E. Cassels, of Ellendale, J. F. Cassels of Page, N.D., and R. T. Cassels, of Spokane, Wash. The funeral services were held on Tuesday at Aberdeen. Mr. Cassels, of this city went to Aberdeen Sunday to attend the funeral.

August 14 1919: The community was very greatly shocked to hear of the sudden death of Ollie Major Tuesday afternoon. Mr. Major had not been in the best of health for some time but his condition was not considered serious. He returned from his usual trip in mail route about 2 p.m. and dropped dead very suddenly while attempting to catch a runaway team an hour afterwards. Mr. Major is well known, having been a rural carrier here for about fifteen years, and will be greatly missed by his friends. Services were held from the Presbyterian church Wednesday at 2 o'clock, Rev. Cooper of Edgeley conducting the service in absence of Rev. Edwards. The body was shipped to his old home in Missouri for burial. He leaves besides an aged mother, a brother and sister, and his aunt, Mrs. B. Magoffin of Monango.

February 15 1917: Another of our young men was stricken yesterday morning, when at 8:10 the life strings snapped that bound Thomas J. Mahoney to the things of this earth. The young man has been battling with consumption for some time. In 1910 he went to Portland, Oregon, where his brothers James and John are, in the hope that the climate might help him, but came back to Oakes again last fall. He died at the family home in this city on North Second street. Thomas J. Mahoney was born March 20 1883, at Bradford, Ill., and came with the family here in 1895. The family home has been just two miles west. He was the sixth child in a family of ten, and his death is the first break in the family of children. The funeral will be held tomorrow from St. Charles church, Rev. Father Zimmermann officiating. The remains will be laid in the Oakes cemetery beside his mother, who died a few years ago.

July 13 1916: Lawrence Marsh passed to rest yesterday afternoon, after ten days' illness from Bright's disease and pleuro-pneumonia. There was no hope of saving Lawrence since he was taken down this last time. His short career has been a chapter of troubles. At the age of four he was stricken with infantile paralysis and four years ago while in Oregon was mixed in the explosion accident with his brother who lost his life, while Lawrence lost the sight of one eye. Lawrence

Milton Marsh was born in Oakes, April 3, 1905. Of this family there were three boys and one girl, now all that is left is the little girl. It is hard for the grief-stricken parents, and they have the sympathy of all. Funeral services will be conducted from the Methodist church this afternoon at three o'clock, Rev. James Opie, pastor of the church, officiating.

January 19 1905: Malvina, the wife of Zeno Frank Moser, died at home four miles north of Aberdeen on Monday morning. The funeral was held from the Sacred Heart of Jesus Church, yesterday at 10:30 o'clock, Rev. Father Michael Dermondy, pastor of the church officiating. Mrs. Moser was 48 years of age. She was born in Denmark on September 22, 1857. She came to America in 1882 and settled in Iowa. She later came to Oakes with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Low, and lived here until four years ago when she moved with her family to Aberdeen. She was twice married. She was married to Mr. Moser on September 10, 1886, and four children were born to them. One child, Christian B. Michelson, is her son by her former husband. Mrs. Moser is a sister of Mrs. Chris Peterson and Hans Low of this city.

November 1916: Elsie Martinson was born in Norway March 19, 1831, and died at Oakes November 19 1916, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Arne Pedersen. In 1856 she was married to Nickoli Gronbeck and they came to North Dakota arriving in Dickey county July 7 1882, settling on a farm near the present site of Oakes. They passed through all the hardships of pioneer life together as well as the comforts of later prosperity. The husband died January 10 1910, and was buried in the Clement cemetery. Mrs. Gronbeck has since lived with her daughter, Hannah, who with one son, Henry, survive her. She has been a sufferer from rheumatism for many years, and complicated with arterial trouble, after ten days of acute suffering she gave up her brave struggle and died Sunday morning. Rev. J. H. Lindland performed the last sad rites to rest beside her husband.

1912: Thomas Nelson Moen died at the home of his niece, Mrs. Norman, in Oakes on Saturday, Jan. 27th. He has been ill for some time with inflammatory rheumatism, but had been confined to his home since last August. Mr. Moen was a native of Norway. At the age of 23 he was married, and was the father of eleven children, six of whom survive. One son, Bernard Nelson, of Clyde, N.D., was here to attend the funeral. Mr. Moen had been a resident of Oakes about six years. He followed the trade of carpenter, being mostly employed by Ritterbush & Son. He was a man of sterling traits of character, and his younger friends lovingly referred to him as "Uncle Tom" He was 61 years and 8 months of age. Funeral was held from the Norwegian church yesterday afternoon at 1:30, services being conducted by Revs. Moe and Jackson. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery.

June 19 1919: Mr. and Mrs. Chris Meehl and son John of Crete, and their cousin, R. N. Buckmiller of Brampton, returned Saturday from Monroe, S.D., where they had been to attend the funeral of nephew and cousin, Ernest Meehl, who had been foully murdered while he slept at his farm home, Sunday night, June 8th. Suspicion points to the young man's wife or hired man. The murdered man's own shotgun was the weapon used. The shot entered at the throat and blew the man's head to pieces. There has been family trouble for some time. The husband and wife had occupied separate apartments the past six months and it is believed by the relatives of deceased that the wife's father had a hand in the affair. Ernest was the adopted son of Jake Meehl, a wealthy retired farmer, who now resides in Sioux Falls. It is stated he is worth half a million dollars and had made a will leaving all to Ernest. The younger Meehls have one little son about two years of age.

June 7 1934: Solemn requiem mass with her son as celebrant was conducted Monday at 10 a.m. in St. Charles church for Mrs. Anna Meyer, resident of North Dakota about 50 years and a pioneer of this section who passed away at Wahpeton Thursday morning. The son of the deceased, Rev. F. A. Meyer, now is a pastor at Wahpeton. Mrs. Meyer was seriously ill only a short time and died peacefully while

sleeping. She was 83 years old, born in Mount Calvary, Wis., August 17 1850. In 1877 she was married to John Meyer and a few years later they came to Dakota Territory, settling south of Ludden. They went to make their home in Fairmount with Father Meyer and Mr. Meyer died March 27, 1928 while they were with their son in Reynolds. Mrs. Meyer had resided with Father Meyer for 20 years. Coming back to Oakes in 1929, where Father Meyer was pastor of St. Charles' parish, he and his mother remained here two years going to Wahpeton in October 1931. Funeral services were conducted in Wahpeton Saturday morning, Father Meyer being the celebrant of the mass. On Sunday morning the body was brought to Oakes, lying in state at the home of Mrs. G. C. Bush until time for the last rites. Member of the Altar society met at the Bush home Sunday evening to recite prayers for the repose of the soul of Mrs. Meyer, a former member of their group. She also was affiliated with the Christian Mothers order. Rt. Rev. Monsignor John Baker of Valley City preached at the rites Monday. Rev. T. J. Eagleston of Cogswell, served as deacon and Rev. G. C. Bierens of Fairmount sub deacon. Rev. John McHugh of Wahpeton was master of ceremonies. Rev. R. Dworschak of St. Charles' church officiated at the grave. Other priests present in the sanctuary of the church for the services were Rev. A. Jande of Wahpeton, Rev. Paul Rosenthal of Breckenridge and Rev. James Sammon of Stirum. St. Charles' choir sang. Pallbearers were G. C. Bush, J. E. Bunday, C. E. Roney, John Sheridan, H. J. Boethling and Chas. Kendall. Burial was in the Catholic cemetery beside the grave of the husband of the deceased. Survivors, in addition to Father Meyer are a son, Joe. L. Meyer of Grand Forks; a daughter, Mrs. F. J. {Grace} Roth of Donnelly Minn.; two brothers Mike Pickart of Mount Calvary and John Pickart of Hoven S.D. and many distant relatives who came from far and near to attend the rites.

December 2 1920: Emil Movius, the 4-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Movius, formerly of this city but now living in Minneapolis, was run over by a truck Tuesday of last week and died from his injuries that evening. The little fellow was playing in the street in front of the residence on Lyndale Avenue when the fatal accident happened.

None of the family happened to witness the tragedy and became aware of it only when a neighbor's little girl came running into the house and told Mrs. Movius that a little boy had been hurt. The mother at once rushed out and picked up the injured lad, who was taken to a hospital and passed away there without ever regaining consciousness. The guilty driver was not apprehended. Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Ingstad motored to Lidgerwood to attend the funeral, which was held Thanksgiving day from the M. O. Movius residence. George Movius, the latter from Excelsior, Minn., were also in attendance. This is a sad blow to the heartbroken parents, who have the sympathy of their host of friends. Their daughter, Alice, is the only remaining child.

March 2 1915: Mrs. Olia Morgan passed away at the home of her son, M. J. Morgan, at Clement, at 5:30 o'clock, Thursday morning, Feb. 25th, of heart failure. She was born in Norway, April 16, 1829 and had she lived until next April, would have reached the advanced age of 86 years. The family emigrated to this country in 1889 settling on a farm near Clement, where they have since continued to make their home and where her husband, J. A. Morgan, passed away 6 years ago. Mrs. Morgan has been feeble nearly all winter but had rapidly failed during the past three weeks. She is survived by three children, a daughter, Anna M. Jorgenson, who lives in Norway, and two sons, M. J. Morgan of Clement and John Morgan of Langdon, who arrived Saturday to attend the funeral. The services were held at 1 o'clock Monday afternoon, Rev. J. H. Lindland officiating. The remains were laid to rest in the Clement churchyard beside her husband.

April 30 1914: Mr. A. P. Morey passed away last Wednesday night about 10:45 at the home of his daughter, Mrs. J. S. Johnson, at Ellendale. Mr. Morey had been failing for about a year last fall. He and his wife left their farm east of here, and have since that time made their home with their daughter, Mrs. Johnson. Mr. Morey was a member of the I.O.O.F. lodge and Brotherhood of America at this place. Interment was made at the Ellendale cemetery. A large

number of friends and neighbors from this community attended the funeral at Ellendale last Saturday. Besides a wife, he leaves two daughters and a son, and one grandchild. Mrs. Pearl Johnson of Ellendale, Mrs. Belle Hoffner of Buffalo, Wyo., and Earl Morey of Flasher, N.D. Their children were at the bedside of their father when death called. Mr. Morey was well liked by all who knew him, and was one of the old settlers. The bereaved wife and children have the deepest heartfelt sympathy of the entire community.

January 20 1898: Early last Tuesday morning in the stillness of the night came the death of angel to our quiet little city and claimed Roy H. Marsden as its victim. Four weeks ago Roy was taken down with scarlet fever, but by careful nursing and medical attention he had practically recovered from the attack and it was thought he would be able to return to school in a few days. But, alas! That dreaded human ill, Bright's disease, fastened its relentless grip upon him. He was taken violently worse Monday and became quite subject to spasms which became worse until 1:30 Monday night when his spirit fled to a fairer world than this. Roy was born in Dickey county, November 5, 1885, and was the only child of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Marsden. His death is a sad blow to the parents who are grief-stricken over their loss. The funeral services were held at the Methodist church yesterday, the sermon being delivered by Rev. Noblitt of the Christian church. The Odd Fellows, of which Mr. Marsden is a member, turned out in a body to pay their last tribute of respect to their lamenting brother's son.

1915: Death came to Peter Melby at his home in this city on Friday afternoon, Nov. 12th, about 4:30 o'clock. News of his sudden ending was a great shock to the people of the city, who had not yet learned of his illness. He was taken with hemorrhage of the lungs the night before, and the attending physician could do little to check it. Peter was subject to such hemorrhages, due to consumption. The funeral was held from the Norwegian Lutheran church Sunday at twelve o'clock, Rev. J. H. Lindland, the pastor, preaching the funeral sermon. Interment was made in Oakes cemetery. Peter K. Melby was

the eldest son of Mrs. Nellie Melby. He was born at Lidgerwood Jan. 1, 1895, and had almost broken into mature manhood. The family came to Oakes in the spring of 1895, and here have since made their home. Miss Anna Melby, assistant to the postmaster, and Arne Melby are the remaining ones of the family. The mother and family have the deep sympathy of many friends in their loss.

August 4 1932: Ruby, 17-year-old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. James Milligan, passed away Saturday last, death being caused by pleurisy. Deceased was born, Oct. 6, 1916, at Fargo. The Milligans moved here from Fargo last spring and have been making their home with their daughter and son in law, Mr. And Mrs. Geo. A. Tuthill Jr., on a farm south of Hamble. Mr. Milligan was at one time police officer here and through their residence in Oakes the deceased made many friends, all of whom regret her untimely death. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Presbyterian church, Rev. Doty officiating. Burial was made in Oakesview Cemetery. Among the relatives from out of town who were present for the funeral were Mrs. Lars Melbostad, Mrs. Elmer Ohnstad, Mr. And Mrs. Arnold Johnson, all of Perley, Minn.: Mr. And Mrs. Henry Romerien and daughter Helen of Whapeton,, Roland Milligan of Fargo and Marie Hervert of Fargo, an intimate friend of the deceased.

November 4, 1920: Mrs. Jas. McPhail passed away last Saturday at the home of her granddaughter, Mrs. T. W. Longbolla, where she has resided for the past six years. Anne Walker was born at Greenock, Scotland, June 10, 1828, and was united in marriage to James McPhail in 1850. Two sons, Donald and John, came to bless this union and they, together with an adopted son, James McPhail, a daughter-in-law and six grandchildren survive. The family left Scotland and landed in Quebec, taking up their residence near London, Ontario, afterwards. In 1889 they moved to Sargent county, N.D., where they have since made their home. Funeral services were conducted on Monday, Nov. 1, at the home of T. W. Longbolla, and were in charge of Dr. W. M. Grafton, who preached from the text, "In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye." Jess Tosh, Herman Bublitz,

Walter Wilke, Lewis Kraft, Ed Shaver and John Dill acted as pall bearers. A large concourse of neighbors and friends came to pay their last respects to the memory of the departed. Interment took place in the Oakes cemetery.

May 19 1905: O. H. P. Moore died at his home at an early hour on Monday, May 15th. He made a brave fight for life, but medical skill and untiring work of willing hands could not save him. Mr. Moore was a sufferer from appendicitis. He had planned to submit to the surgeon's knife some time this summer, but an accident on Sunday, April 30th, was the cause of his sudden demise. He was thrown from one of his horses, which he had mounted to go after his cattle, by the saddle overturning when the horse gave a sudden jump to one side. Mr. Moore was badly injured, but with his usual grit he again mounted and proceeded on his journey. He was taken to bed afterwards, soon became very ill and an examination showed that the appendix had broken and that his bowels were ruptured. It was a hopeless case since the accident. O. H. P. Moore was born in Eastern Ohio on September 8, 1850, hence was aged 54 years, 8 months and 7 days. When four years of age he moved with his parents to Southeastern Iowa, where he grew to manhood and where he was married to Miss Emma Johnson. February 18, 1872. To this union seven children were born; Chas A., Dallas D., Elza J., Harriet C., Verna D., Louis H., Cora B., all of whom, with the mother, survive the husband and father. All were present at the funeral, with the exception of Harriet (Mrs. Phemister) of Straubville, who is ill. Deceased came to Sargent county on May 12, 1883. He lived with his family on the old homestead until 1899, when he moved to Oakes and interested himself in the livery business, being later succeeded by his sons. Of late years he had devoted his attention to cattle and horses. He had built up a fine home-the finest residence in North Oakes-and had just begun to enjoy the sweets of a life of hard labor when he was called away. Apparently Mr. Moore was of rough exterior but at heart he was one of the gentlest of men. He was a despiser of hypocrisy. He believed in people living up to what they profess, and not play the double life of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde which

is so characteristic of many nowadays. He was a rabid prohibitionist and it has been said of him that he did more for the temperance cause than any other person in Oakes. Action always counted more with him than words. Like all of us he had his faults, but his excellent traits more than balanced them. Funeral services were held in the Methodist church Wednesday afternoon at two o'clock, Rev. J. N. Loach preaching an impressive sermon to the living on the texts as contained in Romans 14:10 and in Hebrews 9:2-7 "We shall all stand before the judgment seat of God." "It is appointed unto all men once to die and after death the judgment." A large procession followed the remains to the Oakes cemetery where interment took place.

November 3 1932: Mrs. Robert Mitchell passed away last Thursday morning after an illness of only three days. At first she was not thought to be seriously sick but on Wednesday afternoon she was taken to the hospital and the end came at 4:30 the following morning. With her husband and two daughters at her bedside she slipped peacefully away. Caroline E. Vincent was born in 1857 near Lecompton, Kansas. As the daughter of a Civil War captain in the militia company of that state she carried memories of those years all her life. After a course in teacher training at the University of Kansas she followed that work for a few years and then was married to Robert Mitchell. To this union six children were born: Robert, who died in infancy; Gertrude, who passed on in 1907; Mattie (Mrs. O. E. Elner) and Jessie, (Mrs. Earl Robinson) both of Oakes; Clifford, of Crookston, Minn., and Will, also of Oakes. Her first year of married life was spent in Cincinnati, Ohio, and then for some years her home was in Fargo or Glyndon, Minn. She lived in Verner township, Sargent County, from 1888 until 1903 and from then on her home has been Oakes. Friends of the family in early days remember the departed as a shining example of devotion to her loved ones and as especially exemplifying our pioneer mothers. An undertaking in Verner which she worked hard to accomplish was the change in the school year from five or six to eight months. Throughout her adult life she was a member of the Presbyterian church and gave to that organization together with its Sunday school and missionary society, her full

measures of devotion. Although the deceased was above all a wonderful home-maker, her interest reached out beyond her own household in consideration to all. Because of her goodness and love she has enshrined herself in the hearts of her family and in the memory of her sorrowing friends. Despite years of semi-invalidism, Mrs. Mitchell lived a happy life. Her interest were many-her garden and flowers, her radio, books and magazines all added to the richness of her life. To those who knew her well, her comprehensive views and knowledge of affairs of the day, her unfailing generosity and her sense of humor all marked her as a woman of rare personality. Last year on Sept. 22 she and her husband celebrated their golden wedding day. Rev. Doty held the services at the home on Saturday afternoon and Rev. Babylon preached the funeral sermon at the church. His eulogy of her was a tender and most beautiful tribute to her life. Besides her husband, children and grandchildren who mourn her loss, she leaves a sister, Mrs. Annie V. Brainard of San Diego, Calif., as well as several nieces and nephews.

December 2 1915: The heart had throbbed for just eighty-one years when it stopped beating in J. G. Marin at 7:36 on Saturday evening, Nov. 27th. For the five weeks of his last suffering he had often wished that the end might come. He did not want to live over another birthday-November 27th-and that desire was fully realized. His was a gradual breaking down from old age and severe rheumatic pains. His granddaughter, Mrs. A. R. Wright, was ever faithful and waited on him in his last illness with a devotion true as the grandparents had shown her. Joseph Grant Martin was born in St. Martins, New Brunswick, Nov. 27th, 1834. He moved from there into Nova Scotia, settling at Kentville, where he followed the business of fisherman. There he grew to manhood and was married to Miss Amanda Jane Porter at Windsor, Sept. 10, 1856. One daughter, Eliza L., came to them Oct. 25, 1857. The family moved to Boston, where deceased followed a contracting and carpenter business, until the call of the West came to him in 1882. That fall found himself and wife in Minneapolis, where Mr. Martin worked at his trade. Their destination was Dakota, and early next spring found the Martins as part of the

influx of settlers that was headed for Ellendale. Soon a claim was picked and work began for the building of a home. They stayed on the farm until 1895, when they moved to Ellendale. The daughter married while the family lived at Boston, to Boardman S. Hodges. Soon the daughter and her husband were on adjoining claims-and this improved farm of 400 acres today is know as the Hodges farm, west of Ellendale. Death took the daughter on her twenty-eight birthday, Oct. 25, 1885, and the little daughter, now Mrs. A. R. Wright, was given to the care of the grandparents. She took the place bereft in the home, and with the exception of a year or so they had lived together. Even after the granddaughter had a home of her own the grandparents wanted to be with her-and the year after The Times family came to Oakes the old folks came and brought all their belongings with them. Grandma passed away in April 1910, and now the grandfather. Grandpa Martin became converted early in life, joining the Baptist church. There was no sham about him. He lived the part of the true Christian, and died in full faith of his Savior. The funeral was held from the residence Monday morning at ten o'clock, Rev. F. C. Oliver, pastor to the First Presbyterian church, preaching the sermon. He spoke lovingly of deceased, basing his remarks on the last passage of Scripture he heard him utter " For I reckon that the sufferings of the present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us." Rom. 8:18. With this was coupled another favorite verse, and one that was used at grandpa's funeral, Psalms 17:15. Music was furnished by Miss Webster, Mrs. Galbreath and Mr. Oliver, with Mrs. Chas. Brown at the piano. The flowers presented were much appreciated, beautiful bouquets of carnations coming from the Eastern Star, Woman's Club and Ladies Aid, as well as sent in by individuals. The remains were taken by hearse thirty miles to Ellendale, and laid in the family burying ground, alongside the wife and daughter gone before. The family went there by automobile to attend the last rites, and were accompanied by Rev. Oliver, the pastor. Loving hands at Ellendale, and the old pastor, Rev. C. C. Williams, formerly of the Baptist church were present at the lowering of the body.

May 4 1916: George Washington Marshall was born Oct. 30 1825, near Charlestown, Virginia-(Now West Virginia) His parents came from Kentucky and were of Scotch-Irish extractions as nearly as is known, He earned his own way from the age of eleven, when his father died; worked on farms in summer and attended rural schools in winter; learned the miller's trade and followed it many years; was married in 1852 to Miss Sarah Heflebower, a Virginia girl born and raised in the Shenandoah valley, near Harpers Ferry; later they went to Missouri, living for a time at Hannibal. They then moved to Wisconsin, he engaging in the flour mill and saw mill business near Plattville; later engaged in business in Platteville, Grant County, living there 11 years; came to Dakota Territory in a "prairie schooner", several families traveling together; reached Yankton June 6, 1873; worked at teaming that year; moved to a homestead in Childstown twp., this county early in 1874. The county then held but a few people who had all the problems of the pioneer to face. Then Yankton was the nearest R.R. point He took more land under the preemption and timber culture laws developed a large and productive grain and stock farm; was one of the first settlers to demonstrate that this county is in the corn belt; held several offices of local importance. Moved to Parker in March, 1885, purchasing of Wm. Morton the home he has occupied here till his death. He also bought a 160-acre farm near Parker and farmed and fed livestock. He was a Republican and was always interested in local and national politics-and voted for Abraham Lincoln. Mother Marshall died at Parker, Feb. 15, 1897. Children born to this union were: Thomas F., Virginia V., Jessie, Albert(who died at the age of two) and Chas. L. Father Marshall passed from this life just before the stroke of 9:00 on Saturday, April 8, 1916, aged 90 years, 5 months and 9 days. The four living children were at his side when the summons came. He was conscious to the last and his memory clear. The chronic malady causing his death came upon him eight or nine years ago and grew gradually worse. An operation two years ago gave partial and temporary relief only. His suffering was very severe and increased as the end approached. His wonderful vitality patience and fortitude held out long beyond what seemed possible to human endurance.

Funeral services were held at the home at 2:00 p.m. on April 10th, conducted by Rev. H. P. Gage-Mrs. Lucella Locke sang "Lead Kindly Light" and "One Sweetly Solemn Thought." The pall bearers were G. W. Arney, Jud Howdle, J. W. Watson, L. L. Fleeger, W. R. Wood and Freeman Riley. Floral offerings were beautiful and profuse. The interment was in the family lot in Rosehill cemetery by the side of "mother."

1899: Fullerton, N.D., July 22- Dellie Lucy Hodges was born at Brighton, Livingston County, Michigan, Dec. 20 1866. At the age of eleven years she gave her heart to Christ and united with the Baptist church. At the age of thirteen, she, with her people moved to Madison, Nebraska, where she then united with the Presbyterian church. On July 9, 1891, she was joined in marriage to Charles A. Matter, who survives her. They came to their farm three miles south of this place in the spring of 1892. She at once became a member of the Presbyterian church of this place and has ever been active in all Christian work in this community-most of the time a teacher in the Sabbath school, and all the time a true and zealous worker. As to the pure and loving life she has lived among us, even the smallest child can testify, for they all loved her. Her death was a great shock and is keenly felt by all. Everything was done that medical aid and good nursing could do, but all to no avail, and on July 22, 1899, at the age of 32 years, 7 months and 2 days, her spirit fled to Him whom she had served so faithfully and well. She leaves a sorrowing husband, father, mother, brother and sisters to mourn her loss. Her mother has been here for some weeks. "The eyes she has gladdened, the paths she has trodden, as it were but yesterday, will know her no more," yet she has left behind an influence that will be lasting. The sorrowing ones have the sympathy of all-but words seem empty, and we can only point them all to the Man of Sorrows, Who has acquainted with grief, and will heal all who come to Him. The funeral sermon was preached at the residence Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock by Rev. Finch of Ellendale, and the remains tenderly laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery. The pall-bearers were her neighbors: Ross

Canfield, C. J. Taylor, Will Blumer, E. Wippich, Thos. Collins and F. W. Teichmann.

October 24 1899: After a lingering illness of over four years Miss Minnie Mandigo passed away at her home in this city last Thursday forenoon. She had been a sufferer from consumption and was so badly afflicted by the dread disease that during that time she has been mostly confined to the house. About a year ago she visited her sister in Wisconsin in the hope that the change of climate would benefit her health, but the change did not make much improvement for the better. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Roadhouse at the residence Sunday afternoon and the remains laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery. Minnie was the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Mandigo, and has made her home in Ellendale most of her years. Here she received her education, and was in the class that graduated from the high school in 97, but owing to her health failing she was not able to complete with the rest of her class, which was to her a very sore disappointment. She was of a cheerful, good-natured disposition and was much beloved by all her school associates, who turned out in large numbers to her funeral. Had she lived till the first of the year she would have been twenty years of age. The sorrowing relatives and friends have the deepest sympathy of the community in their sad hour of affliction. -CARD OF THANKS- We desire to express our sincere thanks to the many friends who so kindly gave us valuable assistance during the sickness and after the death of our beloved daughter and sister. Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Mandigo

March 14 1907: Miss Gertrude A. Mitchell was instantly killed about eight o'clock on Monday evening by her clothes catching in the gearing of an artesian well rig, located on the Nels A. Nelson farm, 8 1/2 miles east of Oakes. Death was due to a fracture dislocation of the atloaxoid joint of the spinal column. Gertrude had almost completed a six months term of school in the Verner district, in what is know as the Backlin school, and was stopping at the Nelson home. A rig of the North Dakota Artesian Well Company had been drilling on the place for some time and had almost reached water. After the evening's

work was finished, Miss Nelson, a girl about the age of Gertrude, asked the latter to accompany her to the well house to see how the drillers were getting along. C.P. Jeffries was in charge of the rig at the time, the balance of the crew having retired to their tent. The girls had been in the shed only a few minutes when the strong wind blew the door open and Gertrude's skirts were carried by the breeze onto the clutch that puts the machine on and off motion. She was thrown forward very violently and evidently the head went in the opposite direction, causing the fracture as above stated. Mr. Jeffries did not witness the accident as he had turned to close the door. He went immediately to her relief as she lay prostrate on the floor her clothing still caught in the machinery, which had been thrown out of gear. She was not bruised or mangled in any way. About an hour afterwards word was sent to city for a doctor, and her father set out with Dr. F. W. Maercklein, reaching the scene of the accident about 10:30. The delay in calling medical aid was occasioned by the fact that the nearest telephone to the Nelson home was about two miles away. Life was extinct before the arrival of the physician, although it is reported that there was a quivering of the muscles for two hours and ten minutes after the accident. The remains were brought to Oakes Tuesday forenoon and the funeral will be held this afternoon at two o'clock from the Presbyterian church, Rev. R.T. Fulton officiating. Gertrude was of a most lovable disposition-the comfort of the home and the pride of the church. She was the eldest daughter of a family of five children-three girls and two boys. Her parents, Mr. And Mrs. Robert Mitchell, have been residents of Oakes and Verner township for the past nineteen years, coming here from Fargo where Gertrude was born on April 20, 1887. The second daughter, Mattie is also a teacher in the same district, Jessie, Clifford and Will are attending high school in Oakes. It was only last Thursday that Gertrude had taken teachers' examination in Oakes with the hope of raising her grade. She was a young lady who was most devoted to duty, and her death at this time is indeed very, very sad. She was a member of the Presbyterian church and each Sunday had charge of the class of boys in the Sabbath school. She made it a point to be at home each Sunday that she might keep up her class. The parents are

almost prostrate over the affair, and have the sympathy of a community of loving friends.

August 14, 1919: Oakes and community were greatly shocked Tuesday morning when it was learned that Mrs. Melby had passed away suddenly at her home on Beech street. Nellie Peterson Melby was born in Elverum, Norway, April 20, 1864. She came to Oakes in the fall of 1888 with her brother-in-law, Ole C. Berger and family. The following year she was married to Arne Melby and moved to Duluth. They lived in Duluth only one year, returning to Oakes for a short time. They then moved to Lidgerwood, where they lived about six years, when the husband was taken ill with typhoid fever, being sick only a few days and passed away Nov. 3 1897. The mother, with four small children, came to Oakes the following spring. She bought the lot and a small house where the home now stands. She was ever untiring in her efforts to provide care for her family, which she raised greatly to her credit. Later as the children could help her they built the new house, which gave them a good comfortable home. Mrs. Melby was of a quiet but sweet disposition, always enjoying the success of her children. Two of them have passed away, Olea Christine June 14, 1911, and Peter, Nov. 21 1915. Mrs. Melby is survived by two sisters and two brothers, one sister, Mrs. O. C. Berger, living a few miles east of the city and the other one, also the brothers, living in Norway: and two children, Anna, who is assistant postmistress, and Arne, who at present is attending business college in Fargo but holds the position of bookkeeper in the First National Bank. Funeral services were held at the Norwegian Lutheran church Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, Rev. J. H. Lindland, who for twenty years has been her pastor, having charge. Burial took place in the Oakes cemetery. Words cannot express the love and sympathy that is extended to this bereaved family by the entire community.

April 15, 1909: Kulm Messenger. The city was again enshrouded with the deep sorrow yesterday, when it was learned by telegram from Minneapolis that Mrs. A. B. Malin had answered the summons of death. As our readers are aware, Mrs. Malin's health has been very

poor since about the first of the year, and about two weeks ago she was taken to a hospital in Minneapolis, where she submitted to a very delicate operation about ten days ago. For several days following the operation she was very low; and the end was expected at any moment. All the members of the family were summoned to her bedside, their hopes were greatly brightened last Friday, when she seemed to be improving nicely. Sunday evening every indication was in her favor, and it was thought that the critical period was over. Mr. Malin and daughter Daisy and son Cleve returned home, while Bert remained with his mother. On his arrival here Monday morning, Mr. Malin felt very much encouraged and entertained the fondest hopes of Mrs. Malin's recovery but Tuesday he received a telegram from Bert stating that relapse had taken place and left for Minneapolis on the evening train. However he did not arrive there in time to see Mrs. Malin alive, she having passed from this earth about 12:30 Tuesday night, despite the fact that everything that loving hands and medical skill was capable of was done in her behalf. In her death of Mrs. Malin the city loses one of its best known and most highly respected citizens. Besides her husband, she leaves two sons and one daughter to mourn the untimely death of a loving wife and mother. The funeral will be held at the Congregational church tomorrow (Friday) at 2 o'clock p.m. Mr. Malin and children have the heartfelt sympathy of everyone in the community in this the saddest bereavement that could befall them.

December 7 1916: A telegram was received here Friday announcing the sad news of the death of Mrs. J. H. McClure, who left here on November 10th with her daughter, Mrs. McMillin, to spend the winter with her at her home at Manson, Iowa, and with another daughter, Mrs. Sarah Byam at Knierim, Iowa, with whom she was visiting at the time of her death. Mrs. McClure was one of Dickey county's and Ellendale's oldest settlers, having come here from Illinois in the early eighties with her husband and filing on a claim west of town, making Ellendale their home. Her husband, who passed away in January of 1913, was engaged in the meat marketing business here for a great many years, opening a shop a few years after coming here, and

being engaged in this business until his death. Since the death of her husband, Mrs. McClure has lived here at her home in the north part of town, her son, Frank, making his home with her until the past few months. Since that time, because of her poor health, it was thought wisest that she not be left alone, and she decided to visit during the winter with her daughters in Iowa, although she still loved Ellendale, and had no great desire to leave. She enjoyed her usual health up to the time of her death. She had gone to her room to rest in the early afternoon, as was her custom, and it was there that Mrs. Byam found her in the last long sleep upon going to the room about four o'clock in the afternoon. Mary Elizabeth Zentmire was born in Indiana on December 14, 1849. In February, 1862, she was united in marriage to James Hale McClure at Keithsburg, Ill., where they resided until moving to Ellendale on July 4, 1882. Three children were born to this union, Frank M. of Ellendale, Mrs. Leola McMillin of Manson, Iowa and Mrs. Sarah Byam of Knierim, Iowa, all of whom were present at the funeral. The remains, accompanied by Mesdames Bram and McMillin were brought here Monday morning. Christian Science services were held from the Odd Fellow Hall at 2 o'clock Tuesday afternoon and interment was made in the Ellendale cemetery.

August 1 1907: Grand Forks Herald, July 26th: H. J. Mallory died at the home of E. E. Roropaugh, 1324 University avenue, yesterday morning about four o'clock, aged 74 years. Deceased was born in New York state and was married in Levanna, N.Y., to Rebecca E. Coddington, and three children blessed this union, two daughters and one son. One daughter died fourteen years ago. With the other Mrs. E. E. Roropaugh, the deceased has made his home for the past five years. The son resides at Buffalo, N.Y. Mr. Mallory came to Oakes, N.D., from New York twenty-three years ago. He took a prominent part in the affairs of the county and was a member of the territorial legislature for two terms. He was also commissioner of Dickey county for two years. He was a thoroughly honest man and lived according to the golden rule. He was an ardent temperance advocate and exerted a good deal of influence toward the enactment of anti-liquor legislation in North Dakota. Since removing to Grand Forks his health

has not been very good and he has lived quietly. He leaves a widow and two children, already mentioned, to mourn his loss. He was a member of the Presbyterian church. The funeral will be held this afternoon at two o'clock from the residence 1324 University avenue. Rev. W. H. Matthews will officiate. —Mr. Mallory was a respected and honored citizen of Dickey county until five years ago when he moved to Grand Forks. He was president of the Dickey County Sunday School Association until his removal from the county, and it is due to his untiring work that the association stands today as the most progressive for Sunday school work in the state. He was interested in all good work and left an impress for higher and better things wherever he moved. Dickey county friends learned of his death with much regret.

March 15 1917: Death came to Howard Miller at the hospital in Aberdeen Saturday evening at 7:30, after an illness which extended over the winter. His main trouble was diabetes, superinduced by aggravated carbuncles on the neck. Howard had been doctoring with the local physicians, and on the advice of Dr. Meunier was taken to Aberdeen nearly two weeks ago. The city authorities here kept advised on his condition and last Thursday, learning that he was declining, Officer Burrows went to Aberdeen and remained with his co-worker until the end came. Monday Mr. Burrows accompanied the remains to Oakes and they were met by members of the city council and firemen and escorted to the city hall, where the body was cared for until the following day, when the funeral was held from the M.E. church, Rev. James Opie officiating. Six of the firemen acted as pallbearers, and members of the organization attended the funeral in a body. The minister took as his subject "The Faithful Watchman." Interment took place in Oakes cemetery alongside of his mother, who was buried here the 9th of April, seventeen years ago. Little is known of deceased's antecedents. Naturally of a retiring disposition and very approachable, it is little hard now to pick up anything regarding his life. Old timers have the date of his birth as Dec. 26 1861, and his birthplace as New York state. His mother was well known here. She taught school and worked in different homes here

and at Glover. Howard Miller had land that afterwards became a part of the Glover Ranch. He came to Oakes twelve to fifteen years ago, and had served the past ten years as night watchman of the city. When the Moore Bros. Had the livery barn Howard, when not on duty, usually could be found there, and the last years of the existence of this barn had it leased. The past year or less he had the Coy livery barn leased. Howard was a faithful night man. He was always on duty, and was known as a terror to night disturbers. He was a man depended on mainly to handle the rough element that comes through in the fall, and had a way of handling them that was effective. No chance for citizens to worry with Howard on the job. Deceased had an older brother Harry who is buried in Fargo, but nothing can be learned of his family connections.

March 17 1932: Albert Mooney, resident the past winter at the Alex McPhail home in Oakes, passed away there Saturday forenoon. Deceased and Mr. McPhail had been friends the past twenty years and he enjoyed spending the cold winter months there. Death came suddenly and he passed on as he had lived, peacefully and quietly. Summer months found him the Fullerton section where two daughters reside, the Mesdames E. E. Lemon and W. E. Lubiens. Albert C. Mooney, son of Joseph and Arvilla Mooney was born May 8, 1849 in Alton, New Hampshire, and passed away March 12, 1932 at Oakes N. Dak. When a small lad he came west with his parents and lived in Mitchell county Iowa a few years, later moving to Winnesheik County where he met and married Mary Biggs on Dec. 9 1874. In 1883 they moved to Mitchell county near Osage, Iowa, where two daughters were born and grew to womanhood. For several years the family resided in Little Cedar where Mr. Mooney was an interested member of its church and civic affairs. His affiliations were with the Methodist Episcopal church of which he was a member to the day of his death. He moved to Fullerton, N.D. in 1912 and made his home until the passing away of his wife in April, 1919, since which time he has resided either with a daughter, Mrs. Lubiens, or in Washington with friends. He was a devoted husband, a kind and loving father, generous and thoughtful of all he came in contact with. He leaves to

mourn his passing, two daughters, Mrs. Lemmon and Mrs. Lubiens both of Fullerton, two grandsons Lyle and Loren Lubiens and a sister, Mrs. John Buckmann of Osage, Iowa. Funeral services were conducted Sunday from the Sterling Funeral Parlors, Rev. G. B. Macnamara officiating. The remains were sent to the old home at Rockford, Iowa Monday evening for burial.

August 29 1912: Mrs. Mina Maercklein was called to rest yesterday morning, August 28th, after an illness extending over two weeks. She was taken ill on the 11th, and acute pericarditis with effusion set in from the effects of which she died at the home of her son, Dr. Ivan R. Maercklein of this city. Mrs. Mina Maercklein was born in Plymouth, Wis., on May 4 1853. She was married to Dr. W. J. Maercklein of Boltonville, Wis., in 1872, and with her husband took up her residence in Milwaukee in 1881, where her husband died and where she made her home. She was the mother of eight children, one daughter, Miss Edna of Milwaukee, and seven sons, Drs. F.W. and I. R. of Oakes, Dr. A. G. of Ellendale and Dr. Ed., Edwin and William of Ashley and Walter of Milwaukee. All of the children, with the exception of Fred were present at the bedside of their mother when the lamp of life was extinguished. Dr. Fed and wife were rushing on their way from California, and arrived home yesterday afternoon. Deceased had come to North Dakota to visit her sons last May. She had visited her sons at Ashley and Ellendale and three weeks ago had returned to Oakes. During her illness she had the best of care from her sons, Dr. Ivan being assisted by Drs. Ed and Adolph. She was a good mother, unselfish to a fault, always ready to help those she loved, cheerful by nature, her loss will be keenly felt by those she left behind. Short services were conducted by Rev. Martyr at the home of Dr. Ivan, after which the remains, in charge of her children, were shipped to Milwaukee, Wis., to be interred beside that of her husband, who preceded her eight years ago last April. The family has the sympathy of many loving friends in this county.

June 23 1910: Mrs. John Mahoney passed away at 8:30 o'clock at her home two miles west of the city on Sunday morning, June 18th, after

a long and severe illness. For about two years she had been a sufferer from Bright's disease, which was superinduced about a month ago with an attack of paralysis. Through it all the family waited on her with the greatest patience. She was a kind and loving mother and her absence from the home will be keenly felt. Mary Jane McManus, as she was known in the days of her maidenhood, was a native of Ireland, being born in the County of Fermanagh on July 6 1855. At the age of six she came to America with her parents, they settling at Bradford, Ill., where her early days were spent and where she received her education. Feb. 24 1873, Rev. Father Campbell united her and John Mahoney in marriage at Lacon, Ill. Ten children were born to this union, they being: Patsy, Mary, Molly, Alice, James, John, Tom, William, Katie and Edmund. James and John came home about a month ago from Portland, Oregon, when their mother was stricken with paralysis and all the children were present for the funeral. Mrs. Mahoney was a devout Catholic. Earnest and sincere in her Christian beliefs, a beloved church worker, she will be much missed here in the local church. The funeral was held Tuesday forenoon from the Catholic church in this city, Rev. Father Baker being in charge of the services and preaching an impressive sermon. The funeral procession was one of the largest seen in Oakes in many years. All the old friends and neighbors turned out as a last tribute of respect to this good woman, who had the honor and respect of all. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. The other members of her family living in this country are James McManus of this city, Conley, Mike and John McManus of Bradford, Ill., brothers: and one sister, Mrs. Eliza Hill of Humboldt, S.D.

March 25 1915: News of the death of Mrs. A. W. McDonald of Ellendale township came to Oakes on Friday, she having passed away at her home the night before. She had been ill since summer with cancer of the stomach, and her death had been expected for some time. The funeral took place Saturday, services being held by Rev. W. J. Hall, formerly of the Ellendale Presbyterian church, at the residence at one o'clock and at 2:30 at the Presbyterian church in Ellendale. Sarah A. Studana was born Nov. 11 1969, at Williamsburg,

Kings County, New York. At the age of two and a half years she was bereft of her mother and was taken to Quebec, Canada, where she made her home with her uncle and aunt, Mr. And Mrs. Henry Kerr. She came with Kerrs to Dickey county in the spring of 1884, when they settled at Yorktown. On March 7, 1889 she was united in marriage to Angus W. McDonald, who had his farm three miles west of Ellendale, and where they have since lived. Five children were born to this union: John H. who died at the age of 14 years, Thomas H., aged 21; Daniel M., aged 19; Anna F., aged 13, and a baby girl who was taken in infancy. Mrs. McDonald lived a good Christian life, was of cheerful disposition and looked on the bright side of things. She was a devoted wife, a loving mother, and highly esteemed and loved by all who knew her. She bore her suffering with great fortitude and was very thoughtful and considerate of everyone to the very last. Mr. McDonald is one of the prominent men of the county. He has served as county commissioner for six years from the First district and last fall was candidate for county treasurer. By assiduous attention to farming he has built a fine farm home, and in everything that was done had the earnest assistance of his helpmate who has now passed away. The sorrowing ones have much sympathy in their loss. The Times is indebted to its Fullerton correspondent for part of this obituary.

January 7 1932: Saturday, Dec. 26, 1931, at her home in Southwest township, Sargent county, Rosalie Muths departed this life at the age of 71 years, 6 months and 5 days. She was born in Alsace-Lorraine, France, in 1860, where she grew to womanhood and was there united in marriage to Xavier Muths, who preceded her in death 24 years ago. To this union were born 11 children, four of whom died in infancy. Three daughters and four sons survive her: Mrs. R. C. Adamson of Hasty, Minn., Mrs. Alvin Kraft and Louis Muths of Stirum, Phillip Muths and Mrs. Wm. Day of Staubville, Frank and Anselm Muths of Los Angeles, Calif., also 23 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. Deceased was one of our grand old pioneer mothers, who had resided on the same place for nearly 44 years. Her early years here were spent in patient toil and hardship-doubly hard as her

companion during those years was a helpless invalid. However, she reared her family of small children to be honorable and respected citizens and gave the services of two of her sons overseas during the world war. All through her life, even the last years in which her health failed, the spirit of loving helpfulness and neighborliness burned brightly to the end. To such as these we of today must ever look with love, honor and pride as they blazed the way in toil, sacrifice and hardship that we might enjoy the comforts of our present homes. May we ever uphold the high standard they have set. Death to such is but the opening of a door to greater opportunities.

January 16 1907: After a struggle of thirteen months with that grim destroyer, consumption, Clara Metzger passed quietly away Saturday morning at the home of her parents, Mr. And Mrs. Carl Stolle in this city. Her suffering during her long illness has been intense and death was to the unfortunate young lady a relief indeed. The funeral services were held Monday forenoon from St. Helena Catholic church, Rev. Father Duffy preaching the sermon. Clara was 21 years, 7 months and 21 days old at the time of her death, being born in Brooklyn, New York, on May 21, 1885. During her long residence in Ellendale she had won the friendship and esteem of all. She was a devout member of the Catholic church, and was one of the choir of that church. Her illness of more than a year was endured with the utmost patience and fortitude, and the efforts of loving hands to make her last sickness come more cheerful were ever appreciated. Besides her parents she leaves four brothers and sisters to mourn her loss. The Record joins in extending to the bereaved relatives the deepest sympathy.

November 21 1899: Patrick J. McGinnis was born in Boyntonville, N.Y., in the year of 1855. He came to Dickey county in the spring of 1883, locating in Ada township the past seventeen years, faithfully tilling the soil and sharing without murmur the hardships of pioneer life, and enjoying what pleasures where his portion. He was esteemed by everyone who knew him. He was an odd character, but his friendship was of that everlasting kind to be depended upon at all

occasions. His neighbors speak of him in highest praise. He had been ailing some time but was confined to his bed only a week ago, and the doctors pronounced his case typhoid fever. Three or four days ago hiccupping set in and kept up incessantly, resisting all efforts to stop it, until his death came to his relief early Monday morning. He was a devoted member of the Catholic church and a beneficiary member of the Modern Woodmen, Silver Leaf Camp. He was a single man. There are eight of the family who mourn his loss, three of whom, Carrie, Thomas and Dennis McGinnis, are residents of Dickey county. The remains were brought to Ellendale today and taken to Grand Rapids, Michigan for interment, accompanied by Thomas McGinnis. – Card of thanks. To the kind friends who tendered us valuable aid and assistance during the sickness and after the death of our departed brother, we desire in this manner to express our sincere thanks. Thomas McGinnis and family. Carrie McGinnis. Dennis McGinnis and family.

April 14 1910: Mrs. J. G. Martin passed away at her home in Oakes at 1:30 o'clock Tuesday morning, April 12th. An abdominal tumor, with which she has been troubled about thirty-eight years, took a malignant form nine weeks ago and gradually sapped away her vitality. She was conscious up to five hours before her death. Grandma Martin was an old settler of the county. She came here with her husband in 1883 and out of the raw prairie earned for themselves a home five miles west of Ellendale. There they lived until 1885 when they moved to Ellendale and six years ago this spring went to Oakes to be with her granddaughter, Mrs. A. R. Wright, whom she had reared after the death of her mother, Mrs. Boardman S. Hodges in 1885. Mrs. Martin's maiden name was Amanda Jane Porter, and she was born at Vernon Mines, Nova Scotia, on November 29, 1838. At Windsor in that province she was married to Joseph Grant Martin, four years her senior in 1856, and who survives her one child was born to them, who became Mrs. Boardman S. Hodges, in September 1885. Twenty-five years ago Mrs. Hodges died on the farm west of the city and was laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery. This afternoon at two o'clock services over the remains

were conducted from the Baptist church, Rev. C. C. Williams officiating, and the body laid to rest beside her daughter. Short services were held at the home in Oakes yesterday forenoon by Rev. S. B. Doty of the Presbyterian faith. Mr. And Mrs. A. R. Wright and son, Edward, and Mrs. A. F. Porter accompanied the remains to Ellendale.

November 11 1897: Alta Antionette Martin was born Jan 29, 1873, at Boscobel, Wis., reside with her parents on a farm in Woodman township until 1883 when the family removed to a homestead near Ellendale, Dakota. She graduated at the Ellendale high School in 1888 and taught school for two years in Dickey county. Accepted a position in the office of her brother Attorney W. A. Martin at Pouca, Neb., and later taught school in Dixon county, Nebraska, and on July 26, 1892, she married to Mr. Justin Smith of Ionia, Neb. She died Nov. 11, 1897 and was laid to rest in the Newcastle cemetery. She leaves to mourn her death a husband, two sons aged two and four years, her parents, Mr. And Mrs. B. T. Martin of Silver Leaf, four brothers and three sisters. She early united with the Methodist church and lived an earnest, consistent Christian. Her life saw many hardships and misfortunes but through it all shone a beautiful nature. Patient kind and enduring she died as she had lived. Farewell, O kind and gentle girl, you whom we have all loved so well, we may never see you again; but your memory lingers still, without thee we must pass through life, without thee we must meet the trials and adversities of this world; but together we hope to meet beyond the confines of the tomb to part no more. For your constant devotion to others we shall ever honor you. Above all others we know we pay this silent tribute to your worth, farewell, farewell. W. A. M.

March 10 1905: Mrs. E. M. Meadows died at her home in this city shortly before the noon hour on Tuesday. Her son had entered the home just two weeks before and the mother was thought to be recovering nicely, when blood poisoning set in and death quickly ensued. Mrs. Meadows was taken ill last fall while on her way to Ontario, and after a siege of sickness had recovered sufficiently to

return to Oakes, her mother coming with her from Canada. Deceased was the wife of Dr. E. M. Meadows, who came here last May from Oberon. The remains were started by way of the Northwestern on Tuesday morning for Watford, Ontario, the old home. Dr. Meadows his little son, mother-in-law, and brother, Dr. R.W. Meadows, the latter of Maddock, accompanied the remains.

October 22 1908: The sad news reached here last Saturday from Missouli, Mont., that Robert Mangold was dead. George Mangold immediately left for that place to bring home the remains and arrived here last night. The deceased had contracted typhoid and was taken to a hospital, where he died last Friday night, after being there six days. A letter that he had written to his folks here stating that he was ill, was delayed, and arrived here only the day before the sad message announcing his death, so that the family was in no wise prepared for such heartbreaking news. The funeral will take place tomorrow at the Mangold residence, Father Andrieux conducting the services. Robert Albert Mangold was a native of North Dakota, being born at Ellendale, Jan. 6, 1884, and was the second son of Mr. And Mrs. M. B. Mangold. He did not come to Omemee with his parents but arrived here about a year ago, stayed during the winter and leaving for Montana last spring. During the time he was here, however, he became well acquainted with the people of this community and was well thought of by all. His untimely death is a most sad affair and we feel how utterly inadequate mere words are when we attempt to express the sympathy that is felt for the heart-broken parents, sisters and brother. -The Omemee Herald.

August 6 1908: Alice Mallory was born at Eaton Rapids, Michigan January 3, 1873. In 1883 her parents, Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Mallory moved to Ellendale and have lived here ever since. Miss Mallory was graduated from the High school of this city in 1891 and afterward taught for two years in the public schools where she was loved and respected by all her pupils. Miss Mallory also served two years as deputy auditor and was a member of the Ellendale Baptist church. On June 20th, 1906 Miss Mallory was united in marriage to Fred

Carpenter of Ashley, a prosperous young farmer. Since then she has resided at Ashley in a very pleasant home. Mrs. Carpenter has been in poor health since early spring and about five weeks ago she came to Ellendale for a visit and to regain her strength but her health did not improve very much and after a three week's visit she returned home after which she failed very rapidly until the end which came Wednesday, July 29th. The funeral services were held on Friday, July 31 at her home, and she was laid at rest in the Ashley cemetery. The services were conducted by Rev. Mahan of the Methodist church at Ashley. Besides the husband and loving parents, five brothers and one sister are left to mourn for the one who has entered the Great Beyond. Mrs. Carpenter was loved by all who knew her and the many warm friends she has made wherever she has been extend their heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved relatives.

August 4 1910: With his house in order and his labors ended Ephraim John Atkins Mason has been gathered to his fathers. The end come peacefully at his home in Ludden on Sunday morning. July 31st at 10 o'clock, and was mainly due to increasing infirmities and constitutional frailties that come with old age. Mr. Mason was born in Lancanshire county, England, in 1834, and came to America when he was twenty-three years of age. The first period of twenty-nine years of his life was spent in Vermont, and the second period of twenty-four years had been lived in Dickey and Sargent counties. He belonged to a family of thirteen and has one brother residing in Canada and two brothers and two sisters in England. Besides a wife Mr. Mason leaves two sons and one daughter: George of Eugene, Oregon; Henry and Mrs. James Turnham of Ludden N.D. The deceased was a prominent member of the Masonic order and a devout Episcopalian. Mr. Mason was for many years a servant of the people of this county in the capacity of justice of the peace, clerk of the town board and of the school board and is honest, intelligent conduct of public affairs made him a valuable force in the community. Funeral services were conducted from the home by Rev. D. F. Thompson of Wahpeton and interment was made in the

cemetery in the presence of many sympathizing old neighbors and friends.

October 12 1911: Jacob, the son of Mr. And Mrs. August Martin of Albertha township, fell in a well on the home place Sunday afternoon and death ensued before being found. Commissioner Wirch called Coroner Boardman to the scene Monday, and he left with Charley Moore by auto. They returned the same evening and the coroner gives the following account of the accident: The parents had gone to church, and a brother of deceased with a boy companion had gone to the well for a drink of water. On reaching there they found the rope broken (the water was drawn by the pulley method, a bucket suspended from each end of a rope) and on looking down saw the boy's cap in the water. Pulling the rope the boy's hand was seen to come up with the lower bucket. The well was eighteen feet deep and had about 4 ½ feet of water. It is figured the lad had been in the water about three hours when taken out. Coroner Boardman did not hold an inquest as the boy was alone when the accident occurred, and how it happened can only be surmised. The coroner issued a burial permit and the unfortunate one was buried in the family burying ground near here. Deceased was 7 years, 8 months and 11 days of age.

June 22 1911: The funeral of Miss Christine Melby, who was fatally burned last week at the home of S. Bergenthal, as the result of an accident from kerosene, was held Thursday afternoon from the United Lutheran church, Rev. J. H. Linland, the pastor, was assisted in the services by Rev. B.A. Burns. The remains were interred in the Oakes cemetery. Olea Christine Melby was born at Duluth, Minn., April 15 1891, and was the oldest daughter of Arne and Nellie Melby. Her father died at Lidgerwood November 3, 1897, and since then the mother has been struggling to maintain herself and little ones. The girl's had just gotten to where they were some help to the mother. Christine was a splendid young woman. She had many excellent characteristics which endeared those to her who knew her best. The second sister this year graduated from the Oakes High School. She

was attending the institute for teachers at Ellendale and came home just in time to see her sister alive. The others of the family are Peter and Arne. Deceased was a very faithful employee. She labored from principle rather than love of money. Her heart was in everything that she did. Mrs. Bergenthal says she did not look upon her as a domestic. She was one of the family and took her part in it. She is missed much by her family and friends.

May 25 1911: It was a great surprise Friday morning to learn that Johnnie Manning had died during the night. He passed away twenty minutes after midnight, being conscious almost to the end. Johnnie had been suffering about two years from a complaint of the kidneys, and last week went to the hospital for more effective treatment. His kidneys and heart failed to perform their proper functions, and he grew weaker rapidly until death relieved him. Johnnie Manning was born at Highland, Wis., and was twenty-six years of age. He was the eldest child of a family of four, born to John A. and Rose Sullivan Manning, there being two boys and two girls. It was seven or eight year ago that Johnnie came to Oakes to work for his uncle, J. F. Sullivan. He stayed with his uncle two years, and since then has been working at different places in the city. Part of last year he spent at Lisbon, but since returning to Oakes last winter he has been working some in the City Restaurant. He was of a jolly, good-natured disposition, and had many friends and associates in Oakes. The remains had been prepared to ship to the old home in Wisconsin, but the father arrived Sunday by way of Aberdeen, and it was decided to have the burial here. Miss Lizzie Manning, an aunt of the deceased, came with the father from Aberdeen to attend the funeral. Services over the remains were held from the Catholic church Sunday afternoon at three, Rev. Father Baker officiating at the funeral. Deceased held a \$1,000 policy in the A.O.U.W., the local order turned out to the funeral and six members acted as pallbearers.

August 24 1911: John O. Moore, a retiring and quiet old veteran of the civil war, passed away Friday morning about 3:30 o'clock. He had been stopping for the night at the James McManue home in this city,

and had been quite ill all night. At the time mentioned he fell over dead, striking his head quite hard against the washstand in his fall. His heart appears to have failed him. Mr. Moore was not very well known about the city, although he is one of the old timers in this neighborhood. He at one time lived on a homestead east of the city, but is better known as a gardener, having four of five years attended to the garden on the big Glover ranch north of the city. While here he made his home at the Sol. Hunter place, being a great friend of Sol's. The papers found in his grip show that he had been a member of Company H, Regiment 79, Pennsylvania Infantry. He was enrolled as a member on the 19th of January, 1865, and was mustered out July 12th of that year. Up to last year he had a pension of \$12.00 per month, which had been raised to \$24.00 on the 28th day of April, 1910. A year ago he was a member of the Minnesota Soldiers' Home at Minneapolis, his disability being a crippled foot and hands. Coroner Boardman had the body removed to his undertaking parlor, but deemed that no inquest was necessary. The comrades of Burnside Post turned out Saturday and acted as pallbearers and the remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery. Rev. Jackson performed the service at the cemetery.

August 21, 1913: The death of Mrs. John McMahon came Sunday morning, after about six months' illness from tuberculosis of the stomach. The family came here from Onaka, S.D., three weeks ago and moved on the ranch near Crescent Hill, formerly leased by J. A. Hill. The Faulkton country is rather badly burned this year and Mr. McMahon brought his large flock of sheep to a place where there was good pasture. He has about decided to remain here and lease the seven quarters and continue with his sheep and cattle. The taking away of the wife and mother is one of the sad things after their removal. Deceased was the mother of eleven children, all living at home with the exception of two daughters, who are married. The next to the youngest daughter is ill at this time with tuberculosis of the hip. Mrs. McMahon was born in Tralee, Ireland, and was 43 years and five months of age. She came to the United States in 1881, and settled in southwestern Minnesota. About 27 years ago she was

married to Mr. McMahon at Woodstock, Minn. The past thirteen years they have lived in South Dakota. Funeral services were held from the Catholic church in this city at 10:30 o'clock, Rev. Father Baker preaching a beautiful and impressive sermon. The remains were laid to rest in Oakes cemetery. Those who came to attend the funeral were: Pat McMahon, of Watertown, S.D.; Mrs. F. W. Hendren of Woodstock Minn; Frank Waterman, wife and baby of Mobridge, D.D.; Mrs. Tufte and daughter of Florence. The two latter ladies are daughters of deceased.

January 4 1917: The many friends of Mrs. G. K. Macleannan were shocked yesterday morning when telegrams were received announcing the sad news of her death, which occurred on Tuesday Jan. 2 1917. She was taken sick three weeks ago while on a visit to her mother, Mrs. L. E. Elevier, and was taken to St. Paul hospital at St. Paul where she passed away from a complication of diseases. Ettan Elevier was born July 26 1891, and was married to G. K. Macleannan Oct. 5, 1908. To them were born three children, the oldest having passed ways about six years ago when the family first moved to Oakes. Mrs. Macleannan was a quiet, reserved woman with always a friendly smile or smile for everyone and she made a host of friends in Oakes during the few short years she lived among us. She became a member of Logan Chapter No. 2, order of the Eastern Star, and has been a faithful and earnest worker whenever her home duties would permit. Funeral services will be conducted this afternoon, Thursday, Jan. 4 1917, at 2 o'clock at the residence of John Macleannan, 1922 Ogden Ave. superior Wis., where burial will take place. The Masonic lodge and friends forwarded wreaths of flowers for the funeral. Deceased was survived by her husband and two children, a mother and two brothers, all of whom have the sincere sympathy of this community.

1918: On last Thursday, Dec. 5, at 12:45 p.m., occurred the death of Michael Mahoney at Enderlin Hospital Enderlin, N.D., from pneumonia superinduced by influenza. He was taken sick November 27th and went to the hospital immediately thinking all would be well, but all

that was possible was done to stay an attack of pneumonia but it seemed in vain. Michael was born at Bradford, Ill., Oct. 12, 1855, being 33 years old at the time of his death. He came with his parents of Oakes, N.D., when he was ten years old and here completed his early education. At the time of his death he was employed as grain buyer for Monarch Elevator Co., at Lucca N.D., which place he has filled successfully for the past two years. His untimely death was in real truth a severe shock to his relatives and many friends. His kind and upright disposition had won for him the love and esteem of countless friends. He is survived by his father, John Mahoney, five brothers and three sisters, William, Patsey, Edward, Mollie and Kathryn of this place and John and James of Portland Ore., and Alice of Enderlin, N.D. He was preceded in death by his mother and brother Thomas. The funeral was held at Enderlin from St. Patrick's Catholic church, Rev. Fr. Fahy officiating, and remains were brought to Oakes Saturday morning for burial. The last rites of Holy Mother of the church were conducted by Rev. Fr. Zimmermann. The family have the sincere sympathy of the people of Oakes and vicinity in their sad bereavement.

1919: Death came to Arthur C. Moe at his home Jan. 31st, after eight days' illness from pneumonia, following influenza. This cast a pall over the entire neighborhood for Art. Moe was a man who was well liked by everyone, always pleasant and good natured. Arthur C. Moe was born at Mount Horeb, Wis., Nov. 12 1889. He came to Monango with his people about fourteen years ago. Was married to Miss Vivian Wyckoff of Monango seven years ago last October, and they have two children, Mary aged six and James aged three. His parents, Mr. And Mrs. P. P. Moe, live in Monango, as do his two brothers, Amil and Clifford. This is the second death to touch this home in the past two weeks, Mrs. Moe having so recently lost her mother. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Edwards of the Presbyterian church Monday afternoon and the remains laid to rest in the Monango cemetery. Many beautiful flowers were sent in by loving friends for the funeral. Deceased was a confirmed member of the Lutheran church.

March 4 1920: James Logan Maddock was born Sept. 6 1884, at Homer, Champaign county, Illinois, and departed this life Feb. 12 1920, at the age of 35 years, 5 months and 6 days. When a small boy he moved with his parents to West Middleton, Indiana, and resided at that place until Nov. 14, 1903, when he was united in marriage to Eva Blanche Young. To this union two children were born, Olive Leonia and Flora Wilma. In 1909 he came to North Dakota with his family and located on the farm three miles north of Guelph, where he lived until his sickness took him to the Oakes hospital. Besides his widow and two daughters, he leaves to mourn his loss his mother, Mrs. Ellen Maddock, and five brothers; Linnie and Kenton of Indiana; Lonnie, Charles and Harry of Guelph. On Feb. 1 the whole family was taken sick with influenza and a few days later Mr. Maddock was taken to the Oakes hospital for an operation. Later, pneumonia developed and this caused his death. On account of the illness of his family the remains were taken to the farm home, where short services were held by Rev. Rue of Guelph, and then taken to Kokomo, Indiana, where funeral services were conducted by Rev. Watson and Rev. Tedford; the remains were laid to rest in Shiloh cemetery. Logan Maddock was a man of unapproachable character, and a man who was friend to everyone. He was a member of Friends' church from his boyhood and lived a life true to his faith. He was also a member of the Guelph I.O.O.F. lodge. While his loss to his family can never be replaced, each and every one has a loss of friendship that his life filled.

August 3 1921: Straubville people mourn the death of Norman G. Muffle, youngest son of Mr. And Mrs. Simon Muffle, who met death as the result of an accident on July 19. The young man had just returned from the hay field and, while removing the bridles from the team his foot caught in one of the neckyoke straps. The horse became frightened and galloped around the yard into the barn, dragging the boy with him. His head struck the wagon wheel, crushing his skull, and he died within a few minutes after having been picked up by his mother and a neighbor who witnessed the

accident, but were powerless to render aid to the unfortunate lad. Funeral services were conducted from the home in Straubville, in charge of Rev. O.L. Anthony, pastor of the Oakes Methodist church. A large company of neighbors and friends came to pay their last respects to the departed and to extend condolences to the bereaved parents. Interment was made in the Cogswell cemetery.

October 6 1921: The angel spirit of Robert Michael Mahoney passed from this earth last Saturday morning, Oct. 1 1921, at 4 o'clock, at the home of his grandparents, Mr. And Mrs. H. N. Bingham, in this city. Robert Michael was the youngest son of Mr. And Mrs. William Mahoney, and came to bless their home Oct. 28, 1919, being 1 year, 11 months and 3 days old at the time of his death. During his short life he had endeared himself to his parents, relatives and friends, who will all sadly miss him. Robert was taken sick at the family home Sept. 1 and although he was under the doctor's care the entire time until his death, a complication of trouble the last week proved to be more than medical skill and loving hands could overcome. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon from St. Charles' Catholic church, Rev. Father Zimmermann officiating. The deepest sympathy is extended to his parents, and his little brother, William Thomas. Dearest Robert, thou hast left us, and they loss we deeply feel; But it's God who has bereft us-All our sorrows Thou can heal.

September 16 1897: this community was surprised and pained to learn of the death of Mrs. H.S. Nichols at her home three miles west of town last Sunday afternoon, September 5th, 1897, at 1 o'clock p.m. She had been sick but two weeks with typhoid fever and her death came as a terrible blow to her husband and many relatives and friends. The funeral was held in the Methodist Church Monday afternoon, the Rev. J. M. Taylor made a few touching and appropriate remarks. Mrs. Rose Hutsinpillar Nichols whose body was laid in Oakes cemetery, Monday, September 6th, was born March 25, 1860 on a farm near the village of Rodney in Galli county, Ohio. She was educated at the high school Gallipolis, and after graduation earned money by teaching to enable her to take a college course.

She entered Rio Grande college but after one years study she left to care for and attend her invalid mother. Without a murmur or complaint she laid aside her literary ambition and devoted herself entirely to this work. After her mother's death she came to Dakota and made her home with her brother, W. M. Hutsinpillar, until her marriage to Mr. H.S. Nichols, January 28, 1891. To them were born three children, Ruth J., David H. and Harold, who was but two weeks old when his mother died. He and Ruth are still with their father but David with his mother is a "treasure in Heaven." The subject of this sketch deserves more than a passing notice. Since the time of her conversion, which was when she was about ten years of age she has manifested an unusual measure of the spirit of Him "who through ????? our sakes become poor." Those who best knew her say that from that time she has cheerfully and without hesitation given up her personal desires, her hopes and ambitions and sacrificed her own ease and comfort and temporary interest for the good of others, which spirit was plainly shown in the care and attention given to her sorely afflicted sister. Her religion was not a mere profession; she had the spirit of Christ and by her words and deeds manifested that spirit, endearing herself to all who knew her and leaving with her friends the blessed assurance that the fullness of the joys of Heaven are hers. With her to die was but to go home; and she feared no evil "in the valley of the Shadow of Death." She was anxious only for the dear ones left behind. May her children inherit her high standard of Christian character and under the training of a Christian father grow up to be like her; and may all of us who loved her have her faith, trust and love of honor, be as useful on earth and as fit for heaven. Highly gifted by nature, blessed in her family relations, exalted now to the right hand of God, she waits the loved ones to follow.

November 28 1899: Mr. Noess, father of August Noess, died at the home of his son in Albion township Monday night, November 20, 1899. Mr. Noess had been a sufferer from Bright's disease for a number of years, but pneumonia, which set in a few days before his death, was the immediate cause of his departure. On the morning of the day he died he remarked it was his last on earth, and just as the

day was expiring his soul took its flight and he passed away peacefully to his rest. The funeral was held Wednesday and the remains interred in the Lutheran cemetery, Albion township, Rev. Bo de conduction the services. Mr. Noess was born in Hessian, Germany in 1829. He emigrated to America in 1880, and located in Logansport, Indiana. In 1884 he removed to Dickey county, where he remained four years, returning to Indiana in 1888. He came back to Dickey county last spring and has since made his home with his son, August Noess. In early life he became a member of the Lutheran church and was a faithful adherent of that belief all through life, and died a firm believer in the faith. Mr. Noess lost his wife in Germany in 1866. Five children still survive him, August Noess and Mrs. Gustave Heine of Albion township, this county and three children who are still living in Germany.

August 17 1904: Mrs. Hans Nelson, of Whitestone, died at the hospital in Edgeley, Saturday, August 6, 1904. Karen Rassmussen was born in Torsinge, Denmark, November 3rd, 1854. She was married to Hans Nelson in 1878. In 1881, with her husband and family she settled in Wisconsin. Two years later they came to Dickey county, N.D., where they have since lived. She leaves a husband and six children to mourn her loss. The children all reside in this vicinity and are Mrs. Mary Freeman, Marn, Stella, Nellie, George and Henry Nelson.

November 29 1905: The infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Lee Northrop, of Whitestone, died last Wednesday. The burial took place in the Monango cemetery last Thursday afternoon at 5 o'clock. The parents have the sympathy of their many friends in this vicinity.

March 31 1905: Miss Johanna Nilsen, who has been suffering from rheumatism and consumption of the blood since last July, passed away Tuesday morning. She was a sincere Christian young woman and bore her sickness with much fortitude. Miss Nilsen came to this country in May, 1901, with her parents, Mr. And Mrs. Peter Nilsen. She was born at Spjulstrop, Sweden, July 6, 1885, hence was in her

twentieth year. She joined the Lutheran church when fourteen years of age, being brought up in the Christian faith. She was of a family of three children. Funeral services will be conducted in the Presbyterian church this afternoon at two o'clock, Rev. K. L. Kleveland of the Lutheran church, officiating.

March 28 1907: Mr. And Mrs. C. A. Newton suffered the loss of their infant son, Richard James, which passed away from pneumonia on Monday night. The father took the remains to Ellendale Tuesday and laid them beside the baby brother whose life was also cut short about three years ago. Mrs. P. Whelan, of Ellendale, is still in Oakes with her daughter.

August 8 1907: Carl Young, the ten year old grandson of G. R. Nelson, died last Sunday at 11 a.m. the little boy was a victim of the dread disease, consumption, from which he has suffered the greater part of his life. His parents both died of the same disease and ever since their deaths he and his brother have lived with their grandparents. The funeral services took place Monday at the Nelson home, three miles northeast of Glover cemetery. The Nelson family have lived here only since a year ago last spring, coming here from Nebraska. The many friends whom they have made here extend their heartfelt sympathy.

June 27 1907: Oscar William, the beloved son of Mr. And Mrs. N.J. Nelson, passed to his long rest at the Ryder hospital on the evening of June 21st after an illness of littler over a week. The little one was hurt by falling down stairs. He was born on Dec. 3, 1905 and the family resides five miles northeast of here. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon from the Swedish Lutheran church, Rev. C. W. Samuelson preaching in both Swedish and English.

April 4 1907: Albert Romstad, who lives ten miles east of Oakes, was in the city yesterday and informed us of the death of his mother, Mrs. Anna Smith Nelson, which occurred at her residence in Sargent county on March 21st. The funeral was held on the 24th, the remains

being brought to the Oakes cemetery for interment. Deceased was 65 years of age, and had two children, Mrs. Albert Romstad and Mrs. Martin Person, both of Sargent county. She had been a widow about eighteen years, her husband having perished in a drug store fire in Oakes. Her ailment was heart trouble and she had been ill about eight weeks prior to her death.

October 28 1909: A. R. Nelson died last Saturday night, Oct. 23rd, at his home northeast of Glover. Mr. Nelson's health had been declining the past year but did not become seriously ill before two weeks prior to his death. He was born Nov. 10, 1832, in Calmar Lan, Sweden. Came to America in the spring of 1869 and was married to Miss Anna C. Larson at Chicago, Ill. To the union seven children were born and four of them are living. He moved to Polk county Neb., in 1871 and was one of the earliest settlers near Osceola. In 1895 he moved with his family to Idaho, returning to his old home in Nebraska in 1900. He came to North Dakota in 1906, where he now died at the age of 76 years, 11 months and 13 days. Mr. Nelson was a member of the Swedish Mission Friends church of Stromsburg; Neb. He leaves a wife, two sons, Henry and David, two daughters, Mrs. A. Anderson and Miss Ida Nelson and six grandchildren to mourn his death.

April 29 1909: Mrs. E. C. Nelson died Wednesday morning at two o'clock at her home, seven miles southwest of Oakes. Funeral at the Ludden M.E. church at two p.m. on Thursday. Interment in Ludden cemetery beside her sister Genevieve. Abbie Case Nelson was born October 22, 1888. On her father's farm and in Ludden were spent the days of her childhood and youth. By her sweet disposition, thoughtful and loving attention to all in need she was able to count all who knew her as friends. She and her sisters joined the M.E. church of Ludden several years ago and since that time she has lived in close communion with her Heavenly Father. In April, 1907, she was united in marriage to Eilert Nelson and for these two short years she and her husband had lived near Oakes on the C.S. Brown farm. Recently they moved to Mr. Brown's farm in Hudson township. She leaves an infant son, for whose life she gave her own, who will never know the sweet

tender love of her angel mother. Only those who have lost their dearly beloved children can realize the poignant grief of the father and mother in their being compelled to look their last upon all that is mortal of a cherished daughter, and we know that words of sympathy from the kindest friends will not assuage the grief that wrings their hearts, yet this most tender sympathy makes us feel the bond of friendship. Quiet and lady-like she won the esteem and affection of everyone who had the pleasure of her acquaintance. She was a universal favorite in her home and among her schoolmates and friends. Her brother and sisters have lost not only a kind and affectionate sister but their companion in all pleasures and sorrows of childhood's days. She leaves her parents, brother Harley, two sisters, Byrdie and Mary, to mourn her. To her husband, who has thus been deprived of all that life held dear, we proffer our sincere condolence. It is hard to part from those we love, but we know it is not forever; that sometime we shall meet again in a land brighter and fairer than this. Let his thought comfort you: She is not dead! God's finger touched her and she sleeps.

1910: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Erick Wolit Sunday, Sept 4, a little boy. The little fellow only lived twenty-four hours. Mother is as well as can be expected.

1910: There were eight threshers sleeping in a tent near LaMoure Thursday night and four of the eight were killed by Lightning. Fred Osborn, well known in this vicinity was one of the killed.

1910: Died-Last Wednesday Aug. 31st the infant daughter of Mr. And Mrs. W. J. Nathem. Interment was made in the Harlem cemetery.

February 22 1912: Death came to Nels A. Nelson, who lived three miles east of Hamble, on Feb. 13th. Mr. Nelson had been ill for several years, but had been confined to his bed since last Thanksgiving. The funeral was held from Hilltop school house, Rev. Lavik, of Milnor, officiating. Interment was made in Hilltop cemetery. Nels A. Nelson was a native of Norway and was born April 17 1840.

He came to Dakota in 1882, first settling at Fargo. A year later found him on a homestead near Harlem. In 1884 he settled three miles east of Hamble, where he had a half section of well improved land. Mrs. Nelson passed away in 1895. Inga and Halvor Nelson are left to mourn the loss. Miss Inga is a young lady of prepossessing appearance. While in this office yesterday she said that Halvor and her would run the farm.

November 21 1912: Mrs. Matilda Nelson received word this morning from Verona of the death of Mrs. Charley Nelson and baby which occurred this morning at Fargo, where she was in a hospital. Deceased was formerly Emma White of this city.

October 2 1913: Mr. And Mrs. John P. Nelson's infant child died last Friday at the home of its parents. Funeral services were held at the Union church last Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock. Interment was made in the Fullerton cemetery. Mr. And Mrs. Nelson have the heartfelt sympathy of the whole community.

March 26 1914: J. F. Nichols received word from Banks, Oregon, that his brother, Charley, was drowned there on the 21st, and asking information as the disposition of the body. No particulars of the accident are at hand. It is thought he was working there in a logging came and had fallen through the logs. Mr. Nichols at once communicated with his father near Clement, and a telegram was returned ordering that the remains be expressed to Oakes. The casket arrives here first of next week. Charley Nichols is well known to Oakes residents. He is the eldest son of Mr. L. J. Nichols, and was about 31 years of age. He was born in Waukon, Iowa, and came with the parents to this county when they came here in the nineties.

August 13 1914: Claude F. Blakeslee passed away at his home at Bemidji, Minn., Saturday evening, August 8th, at 7:30. Claude was well known in Oakes, having been superintendent of the Oakes Light and Power Company from June 1st of last year until April 1st of this year. Last winter he contracted what was thought to be a cold, but

which proved to be consumption. Claude was the son of Dr. and Mrs. F. W. Blakeslee of Bemidji. He was about 22 years of age. Burial took place at Bemidji.

January 27 1915: Joseph Newton passed away at his home in Keystone township last Friday. Deceased has been ill most of the winter, and his death has been expected for the past few weeks. Mr. Newton was a pioneer of the county, coming here from St. Croix Co. Wis. He has a splendid farm home in Keystone township, southeast of Monango, the old homestead. He married the eldest daughter of Mrs. Richard Crabtree of Ellendale, and besides his wife, leaves three sons and two daughters to mourn his loss. More detailed obituary will appear next week.

August 19 1915: News of the death of Peter Nelson on Tuesday evening at Aberdeen came suddenly to the people of Oakes. Few had known that he was ill and news of his death came as a great shock. He had gone to Aberdeen on Wednesday of last week, and submitted to an operation at St. Luke's hospital for appendicitis at six o'clock the same evening. He was recovering nicely from the operation until Monday, when a change came for the worse. Blood poisoning had set in and the physicians held out little hope. His condition was wired to Mrs. Nelson and she and two younger daughters left for there Monday. He continued to get worse and died at five o'clock Tuesday afternoon, August 17th. The remains were brought to Oakes yesterday afternoon and now lie at the family residence on Second street. The funeral will be held from the Hauge Lutheran church tomorrow (Friday) forenoon at ten o'clock, Rev. H. Moe, the pastor, preaching the funeral sermon. Deceased was an active member of this church and died as he had lived, a follower of his Savior. Remains will be laid away in Oakes cemetery. Peter Olaus Mork Nelson was a native of Norway, being born at Tjotta, Helgeland, on Feb. 8, 1867. There he grew to young manhood and was married to Miss Caroline Mathison twenty-two years ago the 25th of last May. After marriage the young couple came to America, arriving in Oakes, where they have since made their home. Three daughters came to

bless the union: Marie, now Mrs. C. C. Triplett of Deleno, Minn., Hilda and Ethel. MR. Nelson had built for himself and famiy a beautiful little home on South Second street, and all were extremely happy. Deceased had held for the past sixteen years the position with the Soo Line as section foreman, and was known as an honest, capable, industrious workman. The family has lost a dearly beloved one and the community a very good citizen in the death of this good man. All are very sorry to learn of his untimely end. Deceased was a member of the Modern Woodman lodge, in which he carried insurance.

January 20 1916: Minnie Maybell Nonnweiler was born June 21 1899 in Oakes, and was the youngest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Mons Nelson, who were the first settlers of this part of the state. She began her education in the country school three miles north of Oakes, afterwards graduating from the Oakes High School and later attending Fargo College and a school in St. Paul. She was confirmed in the Lutheran church. On Nov. 24, 1912, occurred her marriage to H. A. Nonnweiler at Aberdeen, S.D., and the couple went to Hankinson, where they resided one year, moving from there to Dickinson, where they remained two years, coming to Oakes about the first of last December. They had just moved into their new home and were anticipating a happy future among their old and tried friends when death entered that home and robbed it of the wife and mother, who passed away in her husband's arms at 10:15 o'clock on the evening of Jan. 12 1916. One son, Willis Erwin, came to bless their home Aug. 19, 1914, who with the husband, father, mother and two sisters besides a host of relatives and friends remain to mourn her loss. The sisters are Mrs. P. J. Aasen of Oakes and Mrs. A. C. Ackerman of Bryant S.D. Rev. F. S. Hollett of Fargo, assisted by Rev. J. Edor Larson of Oakes, conducted the funeral services at the Methodist church, the house being filled with a very large and sympathetic audience. Many beautiful bouquets and floral pieces bestowed by loving relatives and friends showed the respect in which Minnie was held. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

February 22 1917: Once again the community has been saddened by the appearance of the death angel in our midst. Miss Bertha Helga Nelson departed this life yesterday morning at 11:20 o'clock at the home of her sister, Mrs. Matilda Nelson, with whom she has been staying. The immediate cause of her death was septic infection, cause unknown. Miss Nelson had been ailing for the past four months, but made little or no complaint and it was not thought to be of a serious nature, though she had been under the doctor's care since the first of February. Last Sunday, however, she became violently ill and Dr. W. G. Brown of Fargo was called in consultation with Dr. F. W. Maercklein, and everything that medical skill could do was done in an effort to save the patient's life. Bertha Helga Nelson was born on March 30, 1881, at Solor, Norway, and would have been thirty-six years of age had she lived until the thirtieth of next month. She came to this country in 1894, and was accompanied by her mother, who now lives at the home of her son, Carl, in Wright township, and also two sisters, Mrs. Wm Homerberg of Yorktown township, and Mrs. Matilda Nelson of Oakes, who survive her. She is also survived by four brothers: B.L Nelson and Carl Nelson of Wright township, Ole Nelson of Homestead, Montana, and Nels Nelson, who still lives on the home place in Norway. The funeral will be held from the home of Mrs. Matilda Nelson today at one o'clock, Rev. H. Moe of the Norwegian Lutheran church officiating. The body will be taken by train to LaMoure and then to the home of Carl Nelson, where the mother is, and where services will again be conducted before interment in the cemetery near St. Ansgar church in Wright township. Miss Nelson was well known to Oakes people, was a member of the Rebekah lodge of Fullerton, and her untimely taking away is a severe shock. Tenderest sympathy is extended to the bereaved relatives in their time of sadness.

February 14 1918: This community lost one of its best citizens when death came to John Nelson at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Sletvold, on Saturday morning, Feb. 9th. Deceased was stricken with paralysis just sic days before death came, and was at the home of his daughter when he was given every care. Mr. Nelson moved to this

county from St. James Minn., in 1912 and had one of the finest farms in James River Valley township. He made his home on the farm, but of late years had been spending quite a bit of his time, especially in cold weather, with his daughter. Deceased was a native of Sweden being born in Espered, Vanstad, March 18, 1848, hence had reached the ripe age of 77 years, 10 months and 22 days. On April 14, 1866, he was united in marriage to Miss Johanna Rosenquist. They emigrated from Sweden in 1889 settling at St. James, Minn., where they lived until they came to North Dakota with their family. Mrs. Nelson preceded her husband to the great beyond. Deceased leaves behind three sons and one daughter, they being, N.J. Nelson and Otto Nelson of Oakes, Carl Nelson of Stirum and Mrs. Fred Sletvold of Oakes. There were born to this union five other children, who have passed away. Of his own family one brother lives in Sweden. Grandpa Nelson was highly honored and respected wherever he was known. He was a member of the Swedish Lutheran church from its beginning in 1905 and he has served as deacon of the church since. Rev. Larson said of him: "The congregation has suffered a great loss. He was always in his pew at divine worship and a very attentive listener. He was earnest in his devotions. He is missed in the family circle, where he was loved. He always brought cheer and sunshine wherever he moved. I never saw him downhearted; always cheerful and jolly." The funeral was held Tuesday afternoon from the Swedish Lutheran church, Rev. J. Edor Larson having charge of the services, assisted by Rev. James Opie of the M. E. church. A large circle of friends was present at the funeral. The remains were laid to rest in Oakes cemetery.

1919: Willard George Nuss was born March 6, 1916, and passed away after a short illness on Monday afternoon, March 24, at the age of three years and eighteen days. The funeral service was held at the Union church on Thursday, March 27, 1919, by Rev. Wm. Wittsburg of Kulm and Rev. G. A. Jeffery of Verona. The remains were taken on the train to Oakes the same evening for burial in the Oakes cemetery.

December 4 1919: Mrs. John Nelson passed away at her home in this city last Friday, after a brief illness, death being caused form heart failure. Funeral services were held from the Swedish Lutheran church Monday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, in charge of Rev. Larson of Oakes and Rev. Vickman of Lidgerwood. Burial took place in the Oakes cemetery. Anna Sophie Morberg was born in Sweden, March 10 1864, and was 56 years, 8 months and 20 days old at the time of her death. She came to America about seventeen years ago and, together with her husband and family lived near Clement for a number of years, later moving onto a farm north of Oakes. About two months ago the family moved to Oakes. Seven daughters and four sons came to bless their home, tow of the latter, Carl and Nels, having preceded their mother to the grave. Mary, Mabel, Nettie, Nellie, Edna, Ester and Mrs. Anna Larson and George and Henry Nelson, besides the bereaved husband, remain to mourn the loss of a loving wife and mother. A sister, Mrs. Davis, of Pelican Rapids, Minn., and two brothers, Adolph Morberg of the same city and John Morberg of the same city and John Morberg of Vergas, Minn., were in attendance at the funeral. The people of Oakes and vicinity join in extending their heartfelt condolences to the stricken family.

October 16 1919: Maren Nelson, nee Mellom, was born on the 30th of May, 1838, in Grue, Solor, Norway. She was baptized and confirmed a Lutheran. In the year 1860 she was united in marriage to Nels Larson Lund. This union was blessed with eight children, four girls and four boys Milla died in Norway at the age of 5 and Bertha in February 1917 in this country. On August 27 1892, her beloved husband passed on to his eternal home. Two years later, three boys having preceded, she came to America with her three daughters in September, 1894. Since that time she has made her home with her children. The last year she spent most of her time at the home of her son Karl. The last two weeks her health was gradually failing until Monday night, Oct. 6th, when her soul quietly passed on to the realms beyond. The longed for hour had come and her wish was granted. Surviving her to mourn the loss of a loving mother are her two daughters, Mrs. Wm Homerberg of Yorktown township and Mrs.

Mathilde Nelson of Oakes and her four sons, Karl and Bernt Nelson, who still lives on the home place in Norway. The number of grandchildren surviving is twenty-five and great-grandchildren two. The funeral was conducted by Rev. O.J. Nesheim, assisted by Revs. H. Moe and J. H. Lindland of Oakes, on Friday, Oct. 11 1919. Rev. H. Moe spoke at the house. At the church Rev. Lindland offered prayer, Rev. Nesheim spoke in the English and Rev. Moe in the Norwegian language. The St. Ansgar choir furnished the music. The beautiful floral offerings marked the love of children and families and grandchildren present. She was placed to rest in the St. Ansgar cemetery by the church.

February 12, 1920: We were saddened to learn of Herbert Nelson's death Feb. 4th. Herbert was taken with influenza, which later developed into pneumonia. To know his was to like him. Herbert seemed so young to have to leave this world. He was seventeen years old. The deceased leaves to mourn his loss his mother and father, Mr. And Mrs. John P. Nelson; five sisters, Ebba, Florence, Blanche, Beda and Carrie and two brothers, Ralph and Malvin.

May 5 1921: Clarence Adolphus Newman was born in Baltimore, Md., December 27 1851. His parents died when he was very young. He was self-educated and also supported his younger brothers. Those left to mourn his loss are one son, Jesse G. Newman of Guelph, N.D.; one daughter, Mrs. Milton Smith of Crete, Nebr.; one brother, Harry Newman of Columbus Nebr., and one sister Mrs. Harry Anthony of Pennsylvania. Mr. Newman had been a resident of Guelph for about fourteen years, and was known to young and old as Uncle Bud. His death came as a surprise to all. About four o'clock Tuesday afternoon of last week the death stroke came and there was apparently no consciousness thereafter. News of the stroke spread rapidly. Relatives hurried to his home at once, but there could be no last greetings. He was gone. The community will miss Uncle Bud Newham. He was gentle, always greeting you with a smile. May his departure make us all more mindful of our responsibility to our loving Creator, and also our relations to our fellow men. Funeral services

were held at the house Wednesday morning at 10:30, and at the close of the service the remains were taken to Ludden enroute to Nebraska, where they were laid to rest. Gesse G. Newman and wife and Mrs. Harry Newman accompanied the body to its destination. Rev. Ira J. McFarland, pastor of the M.E. church of Guelph, officiated at the funeral services.

April 7 1910: Railroad Man's Shocking Death: One of those sad and distressing railroad accident, the very thoughts of which sends the thrill of horror through our blood, happened right at our doors last Monday morning. Harry Olson, a brakeman running train No. 438 on the Minnesota division of the Northern Pacific, was helping with switching necessary to making up the east bound freight, about 8:30, when a misstep threw him across the rail with the backing wheels so close that recovery was impossible. The resistless metal shears, as it were, nearly severed his body at the hips and the right arm was crushed from just below the shoulder to the wrist. The unfortunate was carried as quickly and tenderly as possible to the Oakes Hospital but he was beyond human help and lived about an hour and a half, being conscious to the last. He talked some of the circumstances of his accident saying no one was to blame but himself. The engine and one car was being backed for a coupling. He tried to set the knuckle in readiness by the lever but it struck and he stepped in to adjust it with his hands and in backing out hurriedly, his heel struck the rail and as the car was right against him it was all over in a second. The engine was stopped very and the wheels did not pass over his body but ran up on to it. The hips were crushed, the pelvic bones driven through the flesh and the body mutilated in other ways too horrible to describe in detail. The body was taken to Boardman's undertaking parlors to be prepared for shipment. The deceased was a fine young man about twenty-two years of age. His people living at Vining, Minn. His brother, O. M. Olson came from Wahpeton Monday evening and took the body of the unfortunate man home.

May 27 1909: Harry S. Oliver, aged 54 years, postmaster of Lisbon, for a number of years a member of the state legislature, one of the

best known Masons in the state and a pioneer of North Dakota, died at his home in Lisbon at 12:20 Friday night. The cause of his death was cancer of the stomach. He was born in Chautauqua county, New York, July 27, 1855, and was the youngest in a family of eleven. His parents were natives of England. He moved to North Dakota in 1880, settling on a farm near Lisbon. He has owned and run this farm either by hiring an overseer or by tenant ever since but of late years had made his home in Lisbon where he had a fine residence. He is survived by his wife and two sons, Fred and Harry. He served as a member of the territorial legislature in 1885 and 1886, has served in various county offices and served two terms in the state legislature as representative. He was the author of the famous "open wheat market bill" which provided for the right of an individual to erect elevators and by his active work in political affairs achieved a great deal of good for the state as a whole and especially for the agriculturalists. Oliver county of this state was named after him. He was a staunch republican and his bitterest political enemy could not find a spot in his character to besmirch. Mr. Oliver was a Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of the state of North Dakota, and for years has been one of the best known and most active Masons of the state. He was also a member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, Modern Woodmen of America and the Royal Arcanum. The funeral was held under the auspices of the Masonic blue lodge at Lisbon on Saturday and was largely attended.

October 17 1907: Another familiar figure to Oakes people has passed away in the death of P. J. O'Neill, whose death occurred near midnight on Sunday, October 13th. It did not come unexpected. He has been a sufferer from tuberculosis for some years and had been gradually failing in strength, especially in the past year. About a year ago he moved to Hot Springs, Ark., in the hope that the climate would benefit his health, but he came back in the spring only worse. The past summer he had been able to attend to his business most of the time, but was taken to his bed about four weeks before he died. Mr. O'Neill was a native of New York state, being born Nov. 24, 1860. There he grew to manhood and on Sept. 19, 1883, was united in

marriage to Miss Isabella Hunter, a sister of Sol Hunter, our city marshal, who survive her husband. Five children were born to this union, they being Florence I., Matilda (Mrs. John Bolan), Clarence H., May Belle and Gladys E. The family came to Dickey county in 1889, first settling on a farm near Yorktown. Came to Oakes about ten years ago, where for five years Mr. O'Neill conducted a dry line, selling out about five years ago to Root and Ladd. Since then he has been engaged in the restaurant and hotel business. It was only this year that he remodeled the New Haven and had the foundation laid for a good hostelry when he was called away. Patrick O'Neill was a man of quiet and unassuming ways, and was liked by all who knew him. His friendship was worth much and highly prized by those who knew him best. The funeral was conducted from the Presbyterian church Tuesday afternoon Rev. R. T. Fulton conducting the service. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

July 5 1905: Mrs. Olson is dead as a result of the burns. While lighting a fire at her home early Tuesday morning Mrs. Fred Olson received burns which will undoubtedly prove fatal. She is now lying in the Oakes hospital in a very critical condition. She had intended using kerosene to hurry the kitchen fire, but instead got hold of the can of gasoline. The room was soon filled with fire and the woman ran out of the house enveloped in flames. Before the fire could be extinguished the clothes were about burned off the woman. The three children in the house were gotten out safely, but without their clothing and the residence and all in it burned to the ground. Mr. Olson sleeps in the granary during the summer months and was not in the house when the accident occurred. Commissioner Stenquist circulated a petition yesterday and in a short time raised \$35 to get clothes for the children and other necessities. It is a sad case, indeed.

November 27 1921: Mrs. Ingeborg Agnethe Olson, who after a two and one-half months illness, passed away at the home of her daughter, Mrs. G. F. Grosshans of Glover, on Nov. 15, was born at Biri, Norway, May 21, 1850. Mrs. Olson was married March 25 1876,

to O.A. Olson of Pigeon Falls, Wis., and to this union were born seven children, six of whom survive. Mr. Olson passed away Feb. 10 1905. the Olson family came to Glover, N.Dak., in 1889 and most of the members have made that place there home ever since, Mrs. Olson and the youngest son having spent some time in Minneapolis during the past few years. Mrs. Olson returned about four years ago. She was a member of the St. Luke's Free Lutheran church of Minneapolis. Funeral services were held at the Glover M.E. church, Rev. G. A. Jeffery of Lidgerwood officiating. Interment took place at the Glover cemetery. Mrs. Olson is survived by four sons, J. Oscar, C.Edwin, Arthur H. and Odin L. Olson and two daughters, Mrs. G. F. Grosshans and Mrs. H. C. Frojen; also seven grandchildren and a sister, Mrs. J. H. Egeland of Minneapolis.

June 25 1914: West St. Paul Times, June 13: On Thursday morning of last week occurred the sad death of Ruth D. O'Connor, youngest daughter of Mrs. C.E. O'Connor, of 180 Concord street. Ruth had been a patient sufferer with heart trouble for the past four years. She as a graduate of the Hendricks school and a student at the Humboldt High until ill health forced her to discontinue her studies. She was a bright, attractive girl who made friends wherever she went, as was evidenced by the number of people who called at the house to pay their respects, and by the beautiful flowers which covered the casket and were banked on it. The funeral services were held at Farmington, Minn., Saturday and she was laid to rest in Greenwood cemetery. Those who were present from a distance were Mrs. T. H. Ferber and son Warren of Oakes, N.D., Mrs. Charles Guptil, of Elk River, and Senator C. R. Donaldson of Stewart.

November 11 1915: the report of the sudden death of Neal Ostrom Saturday evening was a shock to the community. Mr. Ostrom, who was employed by Olson Bros., met with instant death while hauling a load of hay to Glover from a farm six miles away and when he had reached within a mile and a quarter of town he fell in front of the moving wagon. C. E. Olson, who was also hauling hay, was driving a few rods ahead, and hearing a call he looked back and saw the man

fall. He immediately went to his rescue but found him dead. The coroner was summoned, who arrived and took care of the body, which was shipped the next day for burial at Minneapolis, where his parents reside. The remains were accompanied to the city by his brother, Engelbert Ostrom, and Miss Weld of Windom, Minn., who was to have become the bride of the deceased this week.

April 27 1916: The funeral of Andrew C. Olderness of James River Valley township took place Friday from the Glover church, Rev. H. Moe of this city officiating. Interment was made at Glover. Mr. Olderness dropped dead on April 18th from a ruptured blood vessel. He had complained the day before of a severe pain in his head, but the family did not think it serious. Deceased was a native of Norway, being born at Hemnes, Helgeland, Norway, March 19, 1858. April 30, 1882, he sailed from the country for America, settling at Sacred Heart Minn. He came to Dickey county May 12, 1885, and settled on a homestead 5 1/2 miles north of Oakes, where he has since lived. He was twice married, the first time to Carrie Christofferson, April 17, 1889. She was also born near Hemnes. To this union were born three children, two of whom died in infancy. After the death of his first wife he was married to Mrs. Lena Hoganson, who died in January 1913. He is survive by one son, Lloyd; a sister, Mrs. Ed Rasmussen; a brother Lawrence Oldersness, who resides in Norway; and a stepdaughter, Miss Anna Christianson of Oakes.

February 24 1905: Miss Ida Orcutt, who has been lying at the hospital the past seven weeks suffering from typhoid fever, passed away on the morning of February 22nd. Some time ago she was reported to be getting better, but she suffered a relapse and gradually became worse until the end came. Miss Orcutt had been a resident of Dickey county 18 of her 28-1/2 years. She was born in Fairfax county, Virginia, and came west in the early eighties with her family, first settling at Fargo. In 1886 the family moved to Glover, and there deceased spent most of her life. The funeral was held yesterday afternoon from the M. E. church, Rev. J.N. Loach officiating. Interment took place in Oakes cemetery.

January 23 1913: Mrs. Lena Olderness, who has been ill for some time, died Saturday morning at her home six miles northwest of the city. Pneumonia set in at last and hastened her death. She was the wife of Andrew Olderness, a prominent farmer of James River Valley township, who came to Dickey county from Norway in 1895 and settled in the valley. Deceased leaves to mourn her loss, besides her husband, a daughter, Anna Christianson, by her first marriage, a stepson Lloyd Olderness, and a sister, Mrs. Carl Nelson and brother, Julius Hogenson, both of Wright township. Mrs. Olderness lacked a few days of being 56 years of age, and was a native of Norway. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. H. Moe at the family residence Tuesday forenoon at eleven o'clock, interment being made in the Glover cemetery.

October 16 1919: The funeral of little Viola Anna Oxtoby was held at her home in Verner Valley Oct. 13th, Rev. J. Edor Larson officiating, interment being made in the Oakes cemetery. Her death came after a twelve-day siege of typhoid fever, during which every care was given her, but God saw it fit to take her and so it was. It is our great loss but her eternal gain. Viola Anna Oxtoby was born on Aug 20 1916, and died Oct 12 1919, being 3 years, 1 month and 22 days old. She is survived by her parents, Mr. And Mrs. James Oxtoby, a baby sister, Fern, her grandparents and many other relatives who will sadly miss her. "Oh, our darling, how we miss ou, and our hearts are wrung with pain But we know that our great loss is your eternal gain."

January 23 1919: The remains of Odin Oliason, who died in Arizona last week, arrived in Guelph Saturday by way of Ellendale. Mrs. Oliason, who had been with her husband through is illness, arrived with the body. Funeral services were held Sunday from the I.O.O.F. hall, Rev. F.E. Whitney officiating. The next day accompanied by friends and members of Odd Fellows Lodge the remains were taken by train to Ellendale, where interment took place. Deceased was taken ill last fall with tuberculosis. He was obliged to seek another climate and went with his family to Idaho, but on advice of his

physician made another move, this time to Phenix, Arizona. Mr. Oliason had reached the age of 37 years and leaves a wife and three children.

July 25 1915: Selmer Olson, who has been down with consumption for about fourteen weeks, succumbed to the disease on Monday. The funeral will be held by Rev. H. Moe from the residence today at one o'clock and the remains shipped to Soldiers Grove over the Northwestern, leaving here at 2:30 o'clock. Mr. Olson was employed by Klein & Sutmar when taken ill. He was about 28 years of age, and leaves a wife and two small children, a boy and a girl. Deceased is a nephew of Mons Olson, of Aberdeen, who will accompany the remains to Wisconsin for burial.

January 10 1918: Funeral services for the late Christoffer Olson, who died at a local hospital from pleurisy late Saturday night, will be held at the home of his brother, H.O. Lobben, 902 Eighth street north, tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock and from the Evangelical Free church at 2:30 o'clock. Rev. S. Wuflestad officiating. Interment will be in Riverside cemetery. Olson was a retired farmer from Oakes, where he lived from 1882 to 1906, removing then to Fargo. He leaves four sisters and five brothers. -Fargo Courier-News.

October 1 1914: After an illness of five days Anton Olson succumbed to death Wednesday morning. He was the oldest son of Fred Olson, who with two more children, Fred Jr. and Mrs. J. Hougen are left to mourn his departure. His mother and two sisters passed away some years ago. The funeral was held in the church Thursday afternoon with a large number of friends and relatives present. Rev. J. H. Lindland of Oakes and Rev. F. F. Boothby conducted the services. Interment was made in Glover cemetery.

March 25 1911: The infant son of Mr. And Mrs. O. A. Orn of Crete, died on Sunday night. The little one was born on March 2nd and never has been very strong. It passed away very quietly-the mother not

knowing it was dead until she awoke at eleven o'clock and found the baby cold in death in her arms.

September 24 1914: Anton, son of Fred Olson of Glover, died yesterday, aged 26 years, after an illness from Friday last summer cholera. The funeral will be conducted from the residence this afternoon at two o'clock, Rev. J. H. Lindland of Oakes having charge of the service. The remains will be laid to rest in the Glover cemetery.

October 13 1910: A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Roy O'Neal, Thursday, October 6. The little one died Friday.

January 13 1916: Wednesday morning at 2 o'clock saw the end come for Erick Paulsen, one of the real pioneers of this country, and one of the best known men in the county. Mr. Paulsen went home Friday night-one week ago-suffering from a slight attack of lagrippe, and with quite an effort stayed indoors Saturday, but that night symptoms of pneumonia set in and it was but a few hours until the trouble was deep seated and a noble fight was made to save his life from that time until the end. Tuesday morning his temperature mounted to 108 degrees but dropped to almost normal toward evening and he was resting much easier, having regained consciousness, and hopes were given out for his recovery. It was not until about midnight that a change for the worse was noted, and from that time on decline was very rapid. Erick Paulsen was born near Christina, Norway, August 17, 1853. At the age of 30 years he took to wife, Rena Olsen, the marriage taking place in Christiana. To this union six children were born, Paul, John, Eigel, George, Arthur and Alma, all of whom are survivors, and with the exception of Paul, who lives in Kremmling, Colorado, all live in Fullerton. Paul and John, the two oldest children were born in Norway, coming to South Dakota with the parents in 1888. They lived in this state two years, moving to Iowa, where they resided fourteen years. 1902 saw them again in Dickey county, Oakes being the town favored by them, where they resided until 1907, when they came to Fullerton. Mr. Paulsen has been a blacksmith since reaching the age of sixteen, and

was considered at one time, to be the best horseshoer in this part of the country. His familiar figure will be greatly missed, for everyone knew Dad Paulsen, and he always had a joke for all. Mr. Paulsen was a member of the Modern Woodmen. The funeral arrangements were delayed until advice could be had from Paul, an effort being made to hold the body for his arrival, but the services will be held at the church in Fullerton, Rev. Caldwell preaching the service, and burial will be made in the Fullerton cemetery. Mrs. Erick Paulsen is at death's door at this time. She was sick at the time her husband was so bad, but the death of her helpmeet made it all the harder for her, and at this writing grave doubts are entertained as to her recovery. Let us hope the tide may be stemmed.

December 15 1910: From our Fullerton correspondent. Anna J. Parke, wife of Thos. Parke, died at Fullerton, N.D., Dec. 8, 1910. She was born at Toronto, Canada, Feb. 15th, 1856. When a child her family moved to Quebec and later to Cambridge Port, Mass., in 1872, where she was united in marriage to Thomas Parke on December 25th, 1874. In 1883 they came to North Dakota with their young family and settled on a farm northeast of Fullerton, just one-half mile north of their present home. Four children were born to them, all of whom are living, Stewart W., who is still at home; Sidney T. of Sterling; Mrs. H. D. Huges of Dorsey, Mont. And Mrs. Roy Sheppard of Wessington Springs, S.D. Mrs. Parke was a devout member of the Episcopal church and kept up the daily readings and prayer for many years without the comfort of a public service. Only the last few years of her residence here, was she able to have the ministration of her church. Being one of the first women on the prairie, she went through all the hardships incident to the life of a pioneer and during that time has been the one to suffer sympathy to many a one in their hour of trouble and many a delicacy on flower has cheered the sick room. She was a lover of flowers and always had an abundance of them until the last few years when her health became so poor that she could do very little with them. She was up and about the house as usual until last Wednesday morning when her son Stewart heard her and on going into the sitting room found her sitting in her chair

unconscious. She never rallied completely although it is possible, from observation, she may have been conscious of what was passing. She fell asleep on Thursday night near midnight and is mourned not only by her family but by all who knew her. She was so glad to be able a few Sabbaths ago to attend at the church services the first time in months, and felt so pleased at the improvements made in the furnishing of the church, kneeling at the new altar rail for the first and also the last time to take Holy Communion. She was a faithful worker in the Guild, a friend to the children of the Home at Fargo and her services in both will be sadly missed. Her funeral was conducted by her pastor, Rev. D. F. Thompson at the church on Sunday afternoon at two o'clock and the church was packed by neighbors and friends who gathered to pay their last respect to their friend. The casket was covered by beautiful cut flowers from the family, the M.W.A., the Guild and friends and she was carried by old neighbors, Messrs. F. VanMiddlesworth, Teichman, Gamber, Morey, Dawe and Canfield and laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery. Music was furnished by a quartet, Messrs. E. S. Thomas and Jos. Barta and the Misses Evalyn Barta and Irene Wippich, one of the songs being "Jerusalem the Golden" a favorite of the deceased which was sung by request of the family. All deeply sympathize with the family in their sorrow especially to the husband who feels the loss so deeply of her who had been his companion for almost thirty-six years and to whom the breaking up the home means so much.

August 21 1913: From our Fullerton Correspondent. Joseph Pazandak Sr., passed away at his home on Monroe Street last Wednesday at 4:30 o'clock, after a couple of months' sickness. Mr. Pazandak was a most patient sufferer and never complained. He was well liked by all who knew him. Everyone spoke very highly of him. Mr. Pazandak was born on March 18, 1839, at Hlketec, Bohemia. Came to Lamont Iowa, in 1862, was married to Miss Anna Rihulesky on Feb. 16, 1873. They lived on a farm near Lamont, Iowa, for twenty years. Eight children were born to them. Two died in infancy. They came to Dakota in 1901 and lived on their farm north of here until the spring of 1910 when they moved in M. Johnson's house. They remained

there until fall when Mr. Pazandak bought a home on Monroe Street, where he lived at the time of his death. Besides the bereaved widow left to mourn his death he leaves three daughters and three sons, Mrs. Geo. Perkins of Spokane, Washington; Misses Laura and Mamie, Joseph, Ferdinand and Lewis, all of this place. There are also three grandchildren. Funeral services were held at the house at 10:00 a.m. and at 10:30 o'clock at the church. Interment was made at the Fullerton cemetery. Mr. Pazandak was a member of I.O.O.F. at Dubuque, Iowa. The bereaved ones have the sympathy of the entire community.

April 13 1911: Miss Sophie Perlenfein, of whose illness from tubercular peritonitis was mentioned in these columns last week, passed away at the Samaritan Hospital in this city on Sunday morning, April 9th, at five minutes after six o'clock. The case was a serious one and little hope was held out for her recovery from the time she became ill, ten days before. She was brought to the hospital on Monday, the 3rd. Miss Perlenfein was born in Clay county, Nebraska, August 7, 1886. There she lived until she was about fourteen years of age, when the family moved to Greeley county. There the family lived until six years ago, when they came to Dickey county and settled near Clement. She was of a family of thirteen children born to Mr. And Mrs. Jacob Perlenfein. A brother died in infancy. All other members of the family survive. The funeral was held yesterday at two o'clock from the M.E. church. Rev. B. A. Burns officiating. The remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery.

Thursday May 30 1912: Mrs. Eva Perlenfein was born in Russia-Germany, May 22nd, 1858. At the age of fifteen years she came to America with her parents, brothers and sisters, settling at Sutton, Nebraska. She was united in marriage to Jacob Perlenfein at Sutton, Nebraska, in 1879 and lived there all her married life until the family moved to Dickey county, N.D., in February 1906, where Mr. And Mrs. Perlenfein rented the large Murray Brothers' farm near Guelph. Two years later, the family moved to Clement where the deceased has lived the last four years of her life, being ill from a complication of

diseases and a very patient sufferer. She passed away Saturday morning, May 25th. She was the devoted mother of thirteen children, eleven now surviving her, her daughter, Sophia, having died a year ago, April 9th, at the Samaritan Hospital. Mrs. Perlenfein was held in very high regard by her friends and neighbors. A member of the Reformed German church, a lady of good Christian character, a very devoted wife and mother, kind and obliging neighbor, her life was of deeds which brought help, cheer and encouragement to her children and friends. Kindly, patient and enduring, her influence was for the right, and her assistance ready in any case of need or distress. During her declining years and long illness, she has been most tenderly cared for and nursed by the daughters. She will long live in the memory of her husband and children, who have the sympathy of all in their bereavement. The funeral was held in the M.E. church at Oakes Monday afternoon at 3 p.m., May 27th, services being conducted by Rev. Edward Sheitz. Beautiful hymns were sung by the choir. Her remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery by the side of her devoted daughter, Sophia.

1920: Word was received this week of the death of Mrs. Josie Perkins Muffle on Monday, Feb. 9, at the hospital in Minneapolis where she had gone to submit to an operation. Mrs. Muffle's home was in Straubville, but she was well known here, having lived here a number of years ago. Sympathy is extended the relatives at this time.

July 18 1915: It was with sadness that the people of this community learned the news of the death of Nile Payton, which occurred at Rochester Friday. Nile had been ill several months and received the best of medical help and care, but to no avail. A complication of Brights disease and heart trouble caused his death. Nile possessed a quiet, unassuming disposition and was a consistent Christian, being especially interested in the Epworth League of this place, the members of which keenly miss his presence. He is survived by his father, J. F. Payton, three brothers, Joseph, Harold and Walter, and three sisters, Mrs. Fink of Coal Harbor, N.D., Miss Bessie and Miss Vera Payton. The remains were taken to DeSoto, Iowa and buried

beside his mother, who died some years ago, and a sister. Mr. Payton and wife accompanied Nile to Rochester and remained with him until his death. They were met at DeSoto by Mr. Ed Payton and Joe Payton, who were present at the funeral.

July 15 1915: (From our Glover correspondent) Nile Bruce Payton was born at Winterset, Madison County, Iowa, Sept. 13 1889. At the age of fifteen he, with the rest of the family, moved to North Dakota, and lived on the Howe place, west of Glover. It was while here in 1906 that Nile was converted and joined the church. It was also while living here that the mother was called to her eternal home. Nile, being the oldest of the children, tried to take her place as much as possible. He was also at this time a great comfort to his father. Not long after his mother's death the family moved back to Iowa, where they remained but a few years. They again moved to North Dakota, where in 1910, under the preaching of Rev. Farrand at Glover, Nile was sanctified. His entire Christian life was marked by earnestness, faithfulness, and loyalty to Christ. His chief ambition, which he often mentioned in personal talks, was to see people brought into the Christian life. His testimonies and prayers, which he so often gave, and which we shall so greatly miss, were an inspiration and help to us all. Nile was one of the charter members of the Epworth League and was on the cabinet practically all of the time. He held the office of president two years and was first vice president up to within two months of his death. All through the winter, even while he was unable to be with the league members, personally, his heart was with them, and he sent his reports to the business meetings and selected all of the leaders for the devotional meetings. "He that is faithful unto the last, the same shall receive a crown of righteousness." Nile's manner was somewhat quiet yet deep and so consistent was his life that it demanded the deepest respect from everyone. Nile died in Rochester, Minn., July 2, 1915, at the age of 25 years, 9 months and 19 days. His last words were, "I am going to Jesus and to mamma." His death was simply a promotion and a realization of the blessed promises that they who endure to the end shall be saved. His funeral services were held at DeSoto, Iowa,

Sunday, July 4th. His remains were laid to rest by the side of his mother. We shall all greatly miss this faithful brother and we, as an Epworth League, and community wish to extend our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved family and hope that we may be of some services in helping them to bear their sorrow. Nile is survived by his father, step-mother, three brothers, Joseph, Harold and Walter, and three sisters, Mrs. Fink of Coal Harbor, N.D., Bessie and Vera.

May 4 1916: Joe Preston died at the Oakes Hospital this morning at two o'clock from complication of kidney and throat trouble. He was a young man who had been in this neighborhood for about two years, and was about 27 years of age. He worked on the Courtney farm near Guelph before coming to Oakes. His folks have been communicated relative to his death at Brown, Minn.

January 17 1910: The remains of the late Mrs. W. D. Potter arrived on Saturday from Bow Island, Canada, Mr. Potter accompanying them. The funeral was held from the M.E. church Saturday afternoon at two o'clock, and was attended by members of the Woodmen and Yeomen lodges. The floral offerings of the lodges and friends were beautiful. Phebe Youngs Potter was a native of Wisconsin, being born at Rock Falls, May 6, 1876. The family lived there until deceased was ten years of age, when they moved to Glover, in this county. The father, Geo. R. Youngs, now lives at Mazeppa Minn., and was present at the funeral, as was her daughter, Mrs. Harry Jackman of Forman, N.D. Fred F. Youngs, of Pueblo, Colo., the only other member of the family could not be present for the funeral. Deceased was married to R.E. Van Ornum in September, 1892, and two children were born to them, Mrs. Jackman of Forman, and George Louis VanOrnum of Pueblo, Colo. Her first husband died in 1897, and late that year she was again united in marriage to W.D. Potter. Ten children were born to this union, nine of who are living, the eldest being nineteen and the youngest one. The family lived southeast of the city in Riverdale until their removal to Canada last spring. It was the request of Mrs. Potter before her death that she be brought back here for burial. Just prior to her death she received a postal shower from the Verner

Ladies Club, and it was one of her last requests that Mr. Potter tell them how grateful she was to hear from her old friends. The remains were laid away in the family burying ground.

June 28 1917: Death came to Mrs. Benj. Porter of Ellendale last Friday. She had gone to Aberdeen for treatment and passed away suddenly while sitting at the meal table, the end coming from heart trouble. Mrs. Porter has been in failing health for the past year or more. From a strong, robust woman she had fallen to a shadow of her former self. She was one of the splendid, strong, big hearted, motherly women of the county and her death at an age so young is sincerely mourned. She leaves a husband and six sons, all fine boys who are making their marks in the world. The remains were brought to Ellendale Monday and funeral services conducted Tuesday by Rev. A. E. Martyr of the Episcopal church. Remains were taken to Fullerton, where the family has lived since the earlier days. Of late years the family has been maintaining a home at Ellendale.

December 22 1910: Mrs. Thomas Parke died at her home near Fullerton, N.D., Dec., 8, 1910. Anna J. the beloved wife of Thos. Parke passed peacefully to rest. The subject of this sketch was born at Toronto, Canada Feb. 15, 1856, afterward moving to Quebec and in 1872 going to Cambridge Port, Mass., where she was married to Thos. Parke on Dec. 25, 1874. Four children were born to this union all of whom are living-Stewart W. who is still at home, Sidney T. of Sterling, N.D., Mrs. H. D. Huges of Dossey, Montana, Mrs. Roy Sheppard of Wessington Springs, S.D. In 1883 they came with their young family to what was then Dakota Territory and settled on a farm one and one-half miles northeast of Fullerton and only a half mile north of the present home. Being one of the first women on the prairie, she endured the hardships incident to the life of a new settler without a murmur, doing "what her hand found to do" cheering the downhearted, giving sympathy to many a one in trouble, sending delicacies and flowers to the sick. She was a lover of flowers and always had an abundance of them until the last few years when her health became so poor she could not work among them and could

only keep a few. She was a devoted member of the Episcopal church and kept up the daily service for many years without the comfort of a public service of a pastor. Only the last few years during her life among us, had she had the ministration of her church. She was up about the house as usual until on Wednesday morning after the breakfast, she went into the sitting room and her son thought he heard her groan and found her sitting in her chair unconscious. She never rallied completely, although it is possible she may have known what was passing around her. She fell asleep Thursday night near midnight, mourned not only by those bound by family ties but by all who knew her, each one feeling in her death a personal loss. Only a few Sabbaths ago she was able to attend the Church services the first time in many months, and was so pleased at the improvements made in the furnishing of the church, kneeling at the new alter rail for the first, also the last time, to take Holy Communion. She was a faithful worker in the Guild, a friend of the children of the Home at Fargo both of which will miss her sadly. Her funeral was held at the church on Sunday afternoon at two o'clock conducted by the Rev. D.F. Thompson of the Episcopal church, and the church was packed by neighbors and friends who gathered to show respect to their friend. Music was furnished by a quartette, Messrs E. S. Thomas and Jos. Barta, Misses Evelyn Barta and Irene Wippich one of the songs being "Jerusalem the Golden," a favorite of deceased, sung by request of the family. Her casket was covered with cut flowers from the family.

June 13 1907: Miss Elizabeth Pierce committed suicide early yesterday afternoon by means of chloroform. The motive for the deed is not exactly known at this writing. The young woman was found cold in death last evening about seven o'clock by Miss Frances Hurlbert, a roommate, at their room in the Mrs. Quigg residence on North Third street. Miss Hurlbert found the room locked and on entering found Miss pierce lying on a couch in the sitting room with a towel over her head and one hand holding the towel. On speaking to her and getting no answer she went and touched the hand of the apparently sleeping woman. The cold touch told the tale. Miss

Hurlbert at once summoned Mrs. Quigg, and they immediately notified Dr. F. W. Maercklein. The doctor made an examination and gave as his opinion that life had gone from the body at least five or six hours before. Two bottles that had contained chloroform were found under her pillow, two ounce and one ounce. Both were nearly drained of their contents. The matter was taken up with the authorities late last night and an inquest held at the rooms, W.A. Pannebaker being requested by Coroner Hodges to make the examination. The hearing was not concluded last night and was called for nine o'clock this morning when a post mortem examination will be made. The body has been removed to the undertaking parlors of M. Boardman. E.H. Pierce, a brother of deceased is buttermaker at the Forbes creamery, but a telephone message from there last night gave the information that he had gone to Bismarck. His brother-in-law there said he would make an effort to reach him by wire. The act of taking her life had been fully premeditated by the dead woman. Yesterday forenoon she had settled up some business matters, paid al her bills and had deposited \$85 in the Oakes National Bank. About ten o'clock she had been in this office and on being interrogated by her roommate why she wasn't working today, replied: "I'm not going to work any more." Miss Pierce was a dressmaker and had been working here and at LaMoure for the past few years. She had just returned Saturday from a few months sewing at LaMoure. The funeral will be private and will be held from the home of C.A. Newton tomorrow (Friday) afternoon at three o'clock.

December 12 1899: Geo. W. Parkes was born in Saugerties, New York, April, 14, 1834. When a young man he attended college at Meadville, Pa., but in the early sixties took up the study of law at Ann Arbor, Mich., and was admitted to the bar in 1863. He then removed to Chicago where he practiced his profession and where the strongest years of his life were expended. While there he held a position of trust as treasurer of Lake View, then a suburb of Chicago with a population of 15,000. IN the same year of his admission the bar he was married to Miss Sophia Tobey, who has been his constant companion ever since. To this union were born four children, three of

whom still survive-Mrs. Robert Bradley of Keota, Iowa; Miss Elizabeth, teacher in the schools of Chicago; a Preston, stenographer in the navy department at Washington. Owing to ill health, contracted from asthma, deceased was obliged to leave Chicago and seek a more congenial clime. He accordingly came west in 1883 and settled in Ellendale where he has since made his home. Here he built up a good practice and during his stronger years was considered one of the ablest attorneys in this part of the state. IN 1892, he was elected probate judge of Dickey county, which office he held for two successive terms. He was again a candidate for the position on the Populist ticket in 1898 but was defeated by the present incumbent, Alex. D. Flemington. Judge Parkes, however, never dabbled much in politics, but attended strictly to the practice of his profession. Judge Parkes was one of a family of eight children. He was a brother of the late Dr. Parkes, the eminent and well known physician of Chicago. His brother John is still a resident of Chicago, and his sister, Mrs. Mayhew, lives at Evanston, where a brother recently died. Josiah Parkes of San Francisco completes the list of those still surviving. The remains were laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery Friday afternoon, funeral services being conducted by Rev. McGillivray at the Presbyterian church. The Knights of Pythias turned out in a body and attended the funeral as a last tribute of respect to a departed brother. It was not generally known during his life that Judge Parkes was a member of this order, but the fact eked out after his death that he became a member while a resident of Chicago. His daughters, Mrs. Bradley and Miss Elizabeth, came on Thursday to attend the funeral, but owing to the distance and delay in the telegram, Preston could not reach here in time and was unable to be present. The sorrowing family have the sympathy of all in their sore bereavement.

October 27 1932: It was with deep sorrow that all learned of the passing of Mrs. Albert Pagenkopf at the family home south of Guelph Wednesday evening of last weeks, Oct. 19 at 8:10 o'clock. Mrs. Pagenkopf was taken sick three years ago with tuberculosis, being first sent to the state sanitarium at Dunseith. She remained there for

six months, showing marked improvement. Shortly after her return home a cold was contracted and she sank into a decline which continued to grow worse. Six months ago deceased became bedridden and so remained until death relieved her. She was a Christian woman and her devotion to her Master lessened her suffering. In early childhood she was brought up as a Lutheran but with the family's removal to the Guelph section she became affiliated with the church of that neighborhood, St. Mary's Episcopal church. Before poor health made outside work impossible she was an active worker there. All who knew this woman loved her and admired the grit with which she bore her suffering. Consolation is found by those left to mourn her going in the fact that every day of her life had been filled with clean living and she left this world without regret of past deeds. Clara Anderson Pagenkopf was born at Vining, Minn., Sept. 12, 1897, and was 35 years, 1 month and 7 days of age when the end came. She came to the Oakes section about 18 years ago, being first employed at the former hospital and later with the T.F. Marshall family. On July 29, 1918, she was united in marriage to Albet Pagenkopf and the happy young couple moved to the Bunday farm between Ludden and Guelph. Seven years ago he purchased the farm south of Guelph and they moved there to reside, so continuing to the present time. To this union four children were born, one of whom passed away several years ago. In addition to the grief stricken husband and the three remaining children, Dorothy, Frances and LaVerna, surviving relatives are Mrs. A.N. Andahl of Oakes, a sister, and two brothers, Alfred Anderson of Viking Minn., and Fred Anderson who reside in the Guelph section. Her father passed away years ago but the mother, Mrs. John Anderson, reside in St. Paul. Funeral services were conducted Saturday afternoon from the Episcopal church in the Guelph section and burial was made in the Oakesview cemetery beside the remains of the departed daughter. Rev. G.B. Macnamara officiated.

April 7 1932: With the passing of J. W. Payton of Glover on Friday April 1, the last Civil war veteran of this section of Dickey county was taken from us. Just a few weeks ago we mentioned in these columns

the 67th wedding anniversary of this fine couple, little realizing that was to be their last. He has been the pride, not only of his immediate relatives, but the W.R.C. American Legion and in fact everyone in the county. As the ranks of the faithful Civil war veterans has thinned from year to year, Mr. Payton continued and passed his 91st years before the end came. Joseph Wiley Payton was born at Muncie, Delaware county, Indiana, March 18, 1841, and died at his home in Glover April 1 1932, at the age of 91 years and 13 days. On the 23rd of February, 1865 he was married to Elizabeth Yahne and in September of that year this happy young couple moved to Iowa, there to begin together the life which proved to hold for them so many years of happiness. In 1910 they came to Glover to be near their dear ones and there they remained to last. On the 4th of April, 1861, he enlisted in the army, during the Civil war which for a time looked like it might tear our country in two. For three years and a half he served with Co. F. of the 13th Indiana regiment. He fought in the Virginia campaign and along the coast as far south as Florida. He showed great bravery in action and was promoted to the rank of corporal and later was made sergeant. He is survived by the wife and three children, Frank of Glover, Ed of Missouri and Mrs. Ackert of Ellendale. Funeral services were conducted Monday from the Glover church with Rev. Babcock officiating. The remains were sent to the old home in Iowa for burial on the afternoon train and thus closed the last chapter in the life of one who served his county in its greatest hour of need and who held the highest respect of all.

July 25 1907: Ernest A. Poore, a St Paul stenographer and the son-in-law of J. Howard Taylor of Columbia township, one of Brown county's most prominent farmers, met a terrible death at Columbia early Saturday morning by throwing himself under the wheels of the first car of the North-Western passenger train, south bound. His body was cut into fifteen pieces, his head was nearly severed from his body both arms and legs were cut off. Poore threw himself under the train at some little distance north of the depot, when the train was going at a high rate of speed. Both the station agent and the fireman of the train saw the man make his fatal leap. Both concur in the statement

that he threw his hat from his head and deliberately hurled himself under the train. Poore was 28 years of age. He leaves a wife and two children. His widow was formerly Miss Madge Taylor, for a number of years stenographer for E. T. Cassel, while the latter was general agent for the Deering Harvester Company in this city. She is exceedingly well known here where she has a host of friends. The unfortunate man has been in ill health for several years. Several weeks ago his employers gave him a vacation, urging him to go to his father-in-law's farm to take a vacation and recuperate. During his stay in Columbia he has brooded much over his physical condition talking of it all the time. He has been closely watched by the members of his family, for they feared that he might do himself bodily harm while in a despondent mood. Yesterday he slipped away from his guardians and ended his life in the terrible manner described above. The funeral was held at Columbia Sunday morning and interment made in the Columbia cemetery.

March 31 1910: In its issue of November 10, the Leader published an account of the golden wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. August Pederson. Today we are called upon to chronicle the death of Mrs. Pederson, which occurred at the home of her daughter, Mrs. W. R. Bishop, in Oakes, Tuesday March 29 1910, the immediate cause of her death being paralysis. Bertha Johnson was born December 2, 1835 at Fyrdenlund, Hendenmarken Norway, where she attended the schools and grew to young womanhood. In 1859, on the 11th day of November she was united in marriage to Mr. August Pederson, with whom she has lived most happily for more than a half century. Nine children were born to this union, two of whom Berger and Peter, preceded her in death several years ago. The children living are Mrs. G. F. Cochran, of Watertown, South Dakota, Mrs. W. R. Bishop of Oakes, Mrs. Willis Mendelsohn of Los Angeles, Cal., George and Olaf Pederson of Moorehead Minn., and Hans, who resides on the old homestead. Mrs. Pederson came to America with her husband in 1869 and located at Lansboro, Minnesota where they remained until 1882, when they came to Ellendale and have since resided here at their farm which is known as Maple River Home Farm, about five

miles northeast of Ellendale. Mrs. Pederson was a genial, kind hearted lady, love and esteemed by all who knew her. She enjoyed a large acquaintance throughout the county and was always a welcome visitor. She was a member of the Norwegian Lutheran church and a lady of refinement and education. She has lived to a good age. Her life has been one of usefulness, and she had given her large family of children, that greatest boon to mankind, a mother's love and care. Her children call her blessed. She is mourned by them and by a host of friends, but none mourn her more deeply than the devoted husband of a half century. The funeral was held this afternoon in the Baptist church, Rev. K.G. Hatlen of the Norwegian church preaching the funeral sermon.

September 19 1907: Mrs. G. Pickel, who was burned so severely last Thursday morning from the explosion of can of kerosene, died the same night at 10:30 o'clock. Dr. Ryder succeeded in easing the pain early in the day and the unfortunate woman was able to converse with friends who called during the day. Funeral services were conducted Saturday afternoon at two o'clock from the M.E. church, Rev. J.S. DeLong, the pastor, preaching the funeral sermon. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery. The first The Times is able to learn of Mrs. Pickel in this country was when she and her husband worked on the Barnes farm in Port Emma township. The husband was a worthless, drunken wretch, and after living ten years together and enduring all hardships, they separated and the marriage contract annulled by divorce. When Mrs. Pickel was thrown on her own resources, all she had were the clothes on her back and one lone dollar. By dint of hard work and perseverance she had accumulated enough money to erect for herself a fine residence this summer, which is located at the corner of First and Ash streets. The building cost something over \$2,000, and the most of it she was able to pay in cash. Here she kept a boarding and rooming house, always working hard and endeavoring to eke out an honest living. Very little is known of her people. The family is an old one of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, their postoffice being Birdenband. Two sisters are living in Pennsylvania, one at the old home and one at Philadelphia.

The sisters were wired of the death of their relative, but no satisfactory answer could be obtained owing to the trouble in the telegraph service. Letters have been mailed by friends here to the sisters and answers are expected within a few days. Those who knew Mrs. Pickel best speak well of her, and have done all they could to look after the remains and properly notify the relatives.

July 14 1910: Mrs. J. W. Pickard passed to rest at her home in this city at five o'clock Monday morning, July 11th. She had been in feeble health for the past six years her ailment being in the form of softening of the brain. At the time she appeared to be getting a little worse, and one year ago became perfectly helpless. The poor woman was harmless, and while some friends thought it best to send her to the hospital in Jamestown, the faithful husband could not do it, and almost alone he has nursed her through her years of sickness. In speaking of it the husband said "she has been a true and faithful wife to me, and I couldn't bear to see her taken to the asylum". For some time back she did not even have the power of speech. The funeral was held yesterday afternoon from the M.E. church, Rev. B.A. Burns preached the sermon. The remains were laid to rest in Oakes cemetery. Matilda Mearns, the name by which she was known in her maiden days, was a native of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, where she was born 78 years ago last month. There she was reared and educated and in June, 1859 was united in marriage to J.W. Pickard, who had come from England with his parents when two and one half years old and settled there. Mr. Pickard followed the trade of harness maker until he came west 26 years ago and settled at Columbia, Dakota. There he ran a hotel for seven years, or until he came to Dickey county and filed on a homestead seven miles south of the city. There he lived with his wife until eight years ago when her failing health caused him to sell the farm, the proceeds of which he invested in a home in this city. Both were loyal adherents of the Methodist Episcopal church, having joined the same church before marriage. Mr. Pickard has been loyal to his helpmate, and his devotedness through all the years of her sad

illness is cause for admiration among his many friends. There were no children.

April 10 1919: Nothing has struck this community so sadly in years as the sudden taking away of Miss Christine Petersen by death last Thursday evening. She had only been taken ill the Saturday previous, and then the influenza and other complications were thought like other cases only temporary. But an illness that had been wearing on her since last fall had so effected her system that she could not overcome this latest malady. Miss Petersen was one of our most lovely young woman. For over twenty-six years she had clerked in the same store, and her acquaintanceship was widely extended. Her sweet and quiet manner made her an ideal saleslady, and few there were if any that did business at the big store but wanted her exquisite taste and counsel in buying. She first took a position with E.W. Bittman in his store where the Rexall drug store now stands, it afterwards moving across the street and becoming the C.M.C. She stayed with the store after Mr. Seifert took hold in 1913, and had been a faithful employee up to the time of her late illness. The family is noted for its clock like precision and "Chris" as she was lovingly known, had the daily routine down to the swing of the pendulum. Christine M. E. Peterson was the eldest of two daughters born to Mr. And Mrs. Chr. Petersen, tow of our most respected citizens. She was born in Naskov, Denmark, Feb. 17, 1876. the family came to America in 1887, taking up their residence in Oakes April 4th of that year. Christine entered school at once and in 1892 had finished all grades. At that time it was not a high school. She entered the store as clerk shortly after. Besides her aged parents she leaves one sister, Mrs. J. E. Bunday, of this city. On account of the nature of the disease private funeral was held from the residence Saturday afternoon at one o'clock, being in charge of Rev. James Opie of the M.E. church. Deceased was confirmed to the Lutheran faith. The floral offerings were simply profuse and very beautiful. Burial took place in Oakes cemetery.

1916: Joseph Preston was born in Minneapolis, Minn, Oct 28, 1894, and died at Oakes Hospital May 4, 1916, aged 21 years, 7 months and 6 days. Joe Preston, as he is better known, went to Oakes Saturday afternoon complaining of a sore throat. He obtained medicine upon arriving there. Sunday he was no better and consulted the doctor again and procured more medicine, being able to be around and complaining of nothing but the sore throat. The doctor pronounced it tonsillitis, but on Monday he complained about four o'clock to his friend, Art Hanson, of feeling sick and he was advised by his friend to go to bed. He kept getting worse and at ten o'clock Mr. Hanson sent for the doctor. He (Hanson) and another young man stayed up with him the remainder of the night. Tuesday morning he went to the hospital, and that evening told some of his friends who called on him he thought he felt better, but Wednesday his throat began to swell and the doctor said he would have to perform an operation, so about five o'clock Wednesday evening they performed the operation and he never came out of the effects of the operation, dying about two o'clock Thursday morning. He was an orphan so it was hard to find his remaining relatives, but through Art Hanson his brother Ed was wired at Brownton, Minn., who arrived on the Soo Friday morning. Later through his friends, Mr. Brown and Mr. McKeague, his sisters' addresses were obtained but the brother had wired them before leaving his home and they arrived on Saturday on the C. & N.W. at 2:35. The funeral was held at 3:30 from the undertaker's rooms to the M.E. church, thence to the cemetery. He leaves to mourn his loss one brother, Edward, of Brownton, Min.: two sisters, Mrs. Fred Gerkin of Mount Vernon, S.D.; Mrs. Jon Barnholtz of Hinton, Iowa, and a brother, Wm. Preston, of Kansas City who was not present at the funeral.

November 13 1919: Mrs. Jurgen Pederson died Wednesday night at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Hans Hove, near Guelph. All the children were present at her bedside except George who died a number of years ago.

January 11 1905: A young man by the name of Peterson died at his home on the Allen farm. Funeral was at Savo Tuesday at the Finnish church.

1920: Lovell Baker received the sad news of the death of his wife Monday Feb. 9, at Buffalo, N.D. Mrs. Baker had been visiting a sister at that place when she was taken down with influenza, which developed into pneumonia. The deepest sympathy to the community is extended to the bereaved relatives.

December 21, 1911: Wm. Prentiss, an old resident of Yorktown, died on December 10th, near Sault Ste Marie. He had been confined to his bed about a year. Mrs. J. H. Coulter received word of his death this week.

September 29 1921: The 7 ½ week old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Albert Pagenkopf of Guelph passed away at the family home last Wednesday morning at 4 o'clock. Funeral services were held at the home Thursday morning at 10:30, in charge of Rev. John of Oakes. Interment was made in the Oakes cemetery.

May 30 1907: W.D. Potter received word Friday of the death of his eldest daughter Ellen H. Potter at Sisseton, S.D. The young woman was sick but four days prior to her death of spinal meningitis. Miss Potter was born at Oakes and was aged 13 years, 8 months and 24 days at the time of her death.

September 5 1899: The little eight months' old boy of Mr. And Mrs. Andrew Pihlaja died suddenly after only a couple days sickness last Tuesday. The funeral was held on Sam Alin's place Thursday. Before closing these items we are informed that their little girl died last night of the same trouble as the boy. The two were twins-and as such they have gone beyond.

October 21 1909: Mrs. Louis E. Perry, who has been at the Oakes Hospital suffering with cancer, passed away Tuesday night. Her

home is at Straubville. Funeral services will be held from the M.E. church this afternoon at two o'clock, Rev. James Opie officiating. Interment in the Oakes cemetery.

March 24 1905: News reached the city Monday of the death of S.P. Pratt of Ellendale, which occurred the day before about noon. He had been sick for some time. He was engaged in the jewelry business and was one of the old residents of the county. His funeral took place on Wednesday.

Berger A Peterson, 17 years old son of August Peterson, died Thursday, Aug. 5 1886, after an extended illness, of consumption. The funeral took place Friday. He was born at Nockleberg, Norway, and his parents came to this country when he was an infant, settling at Lanesboro, Minn., coming to Ellendale in the spring of 1882. Mr. And Mrs. Peterson wish to extend their heartfelt thanks to those kind friends who tendered their services before and after his death, also to Mrs. Moore and class.

July 30 1914: William Pomplum was killed by lighting at his home in Albion township during the electric storm of Saturday evening. Coroner Boardman was called over Sunday and was taken there by E.J. Moore. The coroner reported that the lighting had entered at his head and had passed out at his shoe. His wife was formerly Miss Alta Bristol, and they have a family of small children.

December 12 1899: Geo. W. Parkes Dead. The announcement of the death of Geo. W. Parkes this morning was a surprise to everyone. Mr. Parkes has been a terrible sufferer from asthma, which was the cause of his death. Particulars next week. No funeral arrangements have yet been made, as no communication has been had from the children.

March 7 1906: The death of Carl Pfromer last Tuesday at his home in Whitestone brought sadness to the hearts of the people of Ellendale where the little fellow had passed most of his life. He was the son of

Mr. And Mrs. Charles Pfromer, and was a bright boy, beloved by his playmates and all who knew him. His death was due to pneumonia, after a short illness. The funeral was held from the Methodist church Friday, Rev. McLeod preaching the sermon. The sorrowing parents have the sympathy of all in their sad bereavement.

March 15 1898: What is more sad or what excites more sympathy than death-especially when the destroying angel carries away three children from a happy home inside of twenty-four hours. Such is the case in Chas. Pfromer's home one mile west of the city. Three little boys aged one-and-a half, four and six years died from broncho-pneumonia which had developed from measles, one dying Sunday night and two last night. It is a hard blow to the sorrowing parents and the heartfelt sympathy of the public goes out to Mr. And Mrs. Pfromer in there bereavement.

1897: Mrs. Perschl was born in Austria in 1839, and came to the United States in 1870, settling in Minnesota. She settled in Dickey county fifteen years ago, and has since lived on a farm southeast of town. She leaves her husband, Joseph Peschl and four children, John Perschl, Mrs. F.S. Graham, Mrs. George Van Horn in this county, and Mrs. Dorn in Minnesota. The funeral will be held tomorrow at 10 o'clock, the interment being in the Ellendale cemetery.

August 31 1905: Captain A.F. Price, a well-known character of these parts, being formerly a resident of Sargent county, died at St. Barnabas Hospital in Minneapolis on August 21st. The captain died after an operation for what was thought to be appendicitis, but the cause really was a general weakness of the vital organs. Captain Prices was register of deeds of Sargent county being first elected in 1886. Shortly after his re-election two years hence he was appointed Untied States marshal and served one term, being displaced by the Cleveland regime. After his term of office expired he returned to Fremont, Ohio, his former home and was engaged in the lumber business. He came out to Dakota last spring and has been in the West mostly since. He leaves a wife and two daughters.

May 30 1918: Death came suddenly to A.E. Pickell on Monday afternoon at 5:30. Mr. Pickell has not been feeling well for some time. Ten days ago he went to Rochester to see Mayo Bros., but it was too late and the doctors advised him to go home and rest. Nothing could be done for him for the insidious disease of cancer had sunk its fangs too deep. He had always been a man of robust constitution and was a hard worker. Deceased had a fine farm southeast of Oakes in Sargent county and leaves a wife and family. Funeral was held from the residence yesterday at two o'clock, Rev. James Opie officiating. Remains will be laid in Oakes cemetery.

January 16 1919: Friends were shocked to hear of the death of Mr. Hudson Phillippi which occurred Thursday night after a short illness from pneumonia following the flu. Mr. Phillippi leaves a wife and two small children. Mrs. Phillippi and Miss Phillippi (mother and sister) are expected to arrive Monday morning from Pennsylvania and funeral will be conducted from Edgeley. The deepest sympathy goes out to the widow in her loss. Mr. And Mrs. John King are expected to arrive Monday from Pennsylvania having been called here by the death of their brother-in-law. Mr. And Mrs. Dale Welch of Harvey arrived Saturday to attend the funeral of Mr. Phillippi, their brother-in-law

July 13 1905: The remains of Mrs. Ed. Peterson arrived in the city Tuesday from Sharon, where she died on Friday after a short illness. Burial took place in the Oakes cemetery the same afternoon, Rev. Kleveland and Rev. Samuelson having charge of the services. With her were buried her twin babies, whose remains were lying in the family premises at Sharon since their death last October. Mrs. Peterson was known in Oakes as Miss Emma Johnson. Here she lived a number of years, and here she was married at Mons Nelson's place on December 14, 1903. Mr. Peterson is a brother of Mrs. Nelson and Mr. Christianson Deceased was born in Sweden April 30, 1866, and came to America in 1894. Her husband, and Nels Nelson and Miss Carrie Nelson, the latter two being at Sharon on a visit, accompanied the remains to Oakes.

August 7 1913: Willie Pfremmer, aged seven years, son of Mr. And Mrs. Joseph Pfremmer of Oakes, North Dakota, died at Battle Lake Monday morning of this week, of bowel trouble, in spite of the best of nursing and medical aid. The little lad with his parents were spending the summer vacation with relatives and friends at Stuart Lake, but on Saturday, when the boy became alarmingly ill, he was brought to Battle Lake. The family physician from Oakes was telegraphed for and with local physicians labored to save the boy's life, but without success. The funeral and burial will occur Wednesday at Wykoff, Minn., where the Pfemmers formerly resided.

October 15 1914: Peter Pease, of James River Valley township, passed to rest about ten o'clock Tuesday night, Oct. 13th. He was taken suddenly ill on Sunday evening about nine o'clock, and although three of our physicians were summoned they were unable to do much for him. It seemed to be a breaking down of the vital organs. Last spring deceased had an operation for gallstones, but had practically recovered from that. Peter Pease came to Dickey county fourteen years ago from Waubay, S.D., where he had lived two years before moving here. He was a native of Wisconsin, and was aged about 56 years. Six children were born to Mr. And Mrs. Pease, five of whom are living, being: Susie, (Mrs. Will Hansen), Peter Jr., Willie, Maggie and Mary. Lizzie, the youngest, died when nine months old. The funeral services will be held today, burial to take place at Verona.

October 11 1917: Mrs. Isabel Mason died Friday at 4 a.m. Isabel Pettit was born at North Hero, Grand Isle county Vermont, in 1837. She was the youngest of six children all of whom have preceded her to their eternal rest. She lived the early part of her life in the New England states. Was educated at Potsdam Normal Academy, in Potsdam, N.Y. Was married in 1870 to E.J. Mason, of Plattsburgh, N.Y. Three children were born to them, two of which are living, Mrs. James Turnham and Henry Mason. They moved to North Dakota in 1887 and have resided in Ludden since 1897. Mr. Mason died in

1910. Mrs. Mason passed her long illness in her own home cared for by her daughter who lived near by, and her son Henry. Mrs. Mason was a true Christian and Rev. Albert Martyr of Lisbon, conducted the funeral service.

January 10 1918: Mrs. F. A. Ankeny received a telegram Wednesday morning announcing the death of Mrs. W.D. Potter of Brights disease at her home at Bow Island, Alberta, Canada, on Tuesday Jan. 8th. The family was well known in Oakes, having been successful farmers here for many years until their removal to Canada last fall. Mrs. Potter was a most devoted wife and mother and will be greatly missed in the home. The body will be brought her Saturday morning and the funeral will take place in the M. E. Church at 2 p.m. Rev. Jas. Opie will preach the sermon which are held under the auspices of the Woodmen and Yeomen lodges by request of Mr. Potter. Interment will take place in the Oakes cemetery.

December 1 1921: Myron Henry Puffer passed away suddenly at his home in Guelph at 3:45 p.m. Friday, Nov. 18, at the age of 79 years. He had been in poor health for a long time, having never fully recovered from a stroke of paralysis suffered three years ago. He was the oldest pioneer resident of Guelph, and was active in church and school work until age and failing health made it impossible for him to continue. Mr. Puffer was born in LaVille, Lewis county, New York, March 31, 1842. When a child the family removed to Janesville, Wis. In 1862 he joined the volunteer infantry and was a member of Company G, 22nd regiment, Wisconsin, until mustered out at the close of the civil war. He participated in Sherman's famous march to the sea and spent some time in Libby prison. On March 30, 1868, Mr. Puffer was married to Nellis A. Bliss at Neenah, Wis. To this union six children were born; one, Hattie, passing away in infancy. In 1883 the family came to Guelph. Mr. Puffer united with the Methodist church about 60 years ago. During his last days of failing health he enjoyed having the Scripture read to him daily. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Spiller at the Methodist church. The flag he loved draped the casket, and Hobart Jones post attended the last rites in a

body. Interment was made in the Ellendale cemetery beside his wife, who passed away July 24, 1920. A brother, George Puffer of Burlington, Kansas; five children and three grandchildren, besides a host of friends are left to mourn his taking away. One son, Lewis, resides at San Luis Obispo, Cal., with his family; the other children are all residents of Dickey county and were with him during his last hours.

July 4 1907: George Peterson Jr. is dead as the result of the accidental discharge of a shotgun in his own hands. The accident happened Monday afternoon on the road running alongside the Short farm southeast of the city. Pete Cuddinton noticed the team the young man had been driving coming along without a driver and on investigation found George by the roadside with the left side of his face and throat torn to pieces. Dr. Saylor of Cogswell was called and later the Sargent county coroner, and the remains late at night were removed to the home of his sister, Mrs. Hans Hove, near by. George was returning from accompanying the father-in-law of his sister, Gilbert Hove, to Hample where he had a job of masonry on the Phiifer farm. The young man had a shotgun along, and evidently had been carrying it between his knees, when the butt slipped through a hole in the bottom of the buggy, the hammer striking on the woodwork and discharging the piece. The parents of the young man reside three miles north of Guelph. A telephone message failed to reach them and Tuesday Gilbert Hove went out and was accompanied back by the mother. The father was alone and could not leave the place, some of the family being obliged to attend court at Ellendale. The young man was a little past twenty years of age, and is well spoken of. The funeral was held yesterday.

June 25 1908: From an Elgin, Illinois paper we clip the following account of the death of an old Dickey county resident: James R. Pierson, who died in Hanover township late Tuesday afternoon, was a man of unusual ability and always stood in the esteem of his acquaintances. In the line of horticulture he had special talent and training. He was a deep reader on scientific subjects as well as those

pertaining to ordinary farming. Mr. Pierson battled with the storms of the Dakotas for twenty years after moving west from Eaton Rapids. He carried on farming operations extensively and pulled through the hard times of the eighties, with the aid of his energetic wife. When their only daughter, Mrs. C.C. Bowsfield, was married here a few years ago, Mr. Pierson sold out in North Dakota and removed to Elgin. A short funeral service was conducted at the home by Rev. H.T. Clendening this afternoon, and the body will be taken to Eaton Rapids for interment tomorrow.

June 14 1917: Word was received here this week of the death of Miss Hilma Peterson, which occurred May 19th in a Methodist hospital in New Mexico. The deceased was put to rest the following Tuesday. Tuberculosis was the cause of her death and she had been in the hospital for the past six months where she had every attention, kind friends attending to her physical and spiritual needs. Two days before her death, she planned the disposal of her personal effects, consisting of her trunk and jewels, of which she owned quite a large collection of valuable pieces, and her piano, which was at Aberdeen, he home. The above legacy was to be all sent to her cousins in Michigan. Miss Peterson was possessed of ample means to pay all expenses. Her funeral was held by the undertaking parlors in New Mexico and were conducted by a Lutheran minister of the gospel. The deceased expressed herself willing and ready to die. She was the last one of a good sized family to be laid at rest. Miss Peterson was the daughter of Mrs. Henry Laurela, who died in Ludden about three years ago. The daughter, Miss Hilma Peterson, had made her home for many years in Aberdeen and was well liked by everyone.

January 14 1932: Nels Peterson of Ludden passed to his Maker last Saturday, January 10. He came to Dickey county in the 90's and held a homestead east of Ludden. He was known as a good man and always industrious and was held in high esteem by his neighbors. Deceased was born in Denmark April 30, 1871, and was past 60 years of age when the end came. His parents came to this country when he was but two years of age and settled near Milltown, Wis. He

came to Dickey county when a youth and was first employed on a farm, soon thereafter entering the pursuit of agriculture for himself. In January, 1897, he was united in marriage to Julia Pitt and to this union four children were born, Nora, Ernest, Henry and Earl. Henry and Earl preceded their father to the great beyond. In addition to the two remaining children he leaves to mourn his loss five brothers and six sisters. One of the brothers is Mads Peterson of Guelph and Mrs. H.L. Taylor of Ludden was a sister. Funeral services were held on Wednesday from the Methodist Church in Oakes, Rev. R.L. Hobza officiating. Interment was made in the Oakesview cemetery and thus the final chapter in life of one of our county's citizens closed.

March 24 1932: On March 28, occurred the death of Joseph Podolak, the seventeen year old son of Mr. And Mrs. John Podolak of the Stirum vicinity. He was taken sick a week ago and was taken to the Britton hospital for treatment. Everything possible was done, but the young man passed away at 11 p.m. The funeral was held in St. Vincent's Catholic church at Stirum on Monday, March 21st at 10 a.m. with Father Sammon officiating. A large number of relatives, friends and neighbors attended to pay their respects. The entire high school sat as mourners, while six of them acted as pallbearers: Leonard Bock, Edmund Cink, Harvey Swanson, Norbert Lilla, Lester Meyer and Donald McDermott. The remains were laid to rest in the Catholic cemetery at Stirum. The high school contributed a beautiful floral wreath and a lovely floral spray was given by relatives and friends. Joseph Podolak was seventeen years of age at the time of his death. He was born at Dwight, Nebraska, December 23rd, 1914. IN 1920 his parents moved to North Dakota where they have since resided. He leaves to mourn his loss, his father and mother, Mr. And Mrs. John Podolak, one sister, Agnes, five brothers, Charles, James, Frank, George and Ernest. The many friends and neighbors extend their sympathy to the bereaved family.

June 20 1918: J. C. Quincer and family attended the funeral last week of Mr. Quincer's father, whose death we made mention of last week. The following obituary is taken from the Groton Herald of last

week: Another pioneer of Groton was called to his last reward Monday night when John Quincer breathed his last. The news of his death came as a shocking surprise to the community, as it was not generally known that he was ill. He was taken Sunday night with pains in his chest, and was sick all day Monday, although it was not thought his condition was serious. The end came about 9 p.m., and it is thought that death was caused by gas pressure on the heart. John Quincer was born in Baden, Germany, June 1, 1846. He came to America when 7 years of age, the family settling in Redwood, N.Y. He came to South Dakota in 1861, locating on a farm west of Groton, moving to town several years ago. He leaves a wife, two sons, Reuben and John C., of Oakes, N.D., and a daughter, Mrs. Otto Rock. Mr. Quincer was a man of sterling integrity and great energy. He amassed a competency by industry, his farming properties being extensive and well located. His home in this city is one of the finest. He will be greatly missed by a host of friends, who unite in extending sympathy to the bereaved family.

January 12 1932: Guelph friends will regret to hear of the death of Mable Rue of Minneapolis. The Rues were formerly residents here, Rev. Rue holding the pastorate of the Holiness Methodist church. The particulars concerning her death have not been learned.

September 21 1916: Death comes to Mrs. J. B. Root. Frank Root left Tuesday for Fargo where he will join his sister, Mrs. Scott Hall, and will proceed to Anaheim, Cal., to visit their parents. Their mother, Mrs. J.B. Root, whom many will remember among the pioneers of Oakes, is not very well and they feel that a visit at this time will hasten her recovery. They will be gone about six weeks and will visit at other points in California and Oregon before returning.

April 18 1909: Mrs. Wm. Robinson died very suddenly this morning at the Samaritan Hospital in this city. Death was due to heart failure, following complications of heart and kidney trouble. Ten days ago she gave birth to a baby boy, which only lived a few hours, and she was getting along so nicely that just yesterday she was thinking of

getting up. Dr. Ryder says she talked cheerfully this morning. He was waiting on her and had gone for some medicine. When he returned she was gasping her last breath. All efforts to start the heart pulsations were futile. The family is a well known one this county, having lived at Ludden since the early settlement. Last year they sold the farm at Ludden and had bought near Campbell, Minn., where Mr. Robinson is at this time. He has been notified by telegram.

April 15 1909: The saddest news that has come to this community in many months was the announcement of the sudden death of Mrs. Wm. Robinson at the Samaritan Hospital in Oakes last Thursday morning, April 8th. She had been improving and talked cheerfully of her condition to her nurse and friends, and thus her death came as a great shock to all. The family had just moved to their new home on a farm near Campbell, Minn., and were getting settled ready for the mother to come and her sudden death, due to dropsy of the heart, was a great blow to them, as they thought she was gradually regaining health. Her remains were taken to the home of R.O. Smith and tenderly prepared for burial. The sorrowing husband and children, accompanied by Arthur Robinson and Beatrice Wellington, arrived on the Northern Pacific Thursday evening. A short funeral service was held at R.O. Smith's Friday at one o'clock conducted by Rev James Opie. The funeral party went to Ludden on the North Western where the services were held at the church. Rev. Dyer preached a very comforting sermon in the presence of a large assemblage of sorrowing neighbors and friends. Burial was beside her father and children in the Ludden cemetery. The ladies decorated the church in an appropriate manner and the floral offerings were beautiful and showed the high esteem in which Mrs. Robinson was held by all. Winnifred Wheeler was born Dec. 7, 1871, at Monroe, Mich., and was the youngest of five children. Her mother died when she was an infant and she was affectionately reared by her eldest sister, Miss Minnie Wheeler, and came to Dakota Territory with her father and sister in 1886. She came to Ludden in 1888 and was united in marriage to Wm. Robinson at LaMoure, Nov. 28, 1889. They lived on their fine farm near Ludden until a year ago when they

sold their farm and moved to town. She is survived by her husband and five children, Albert, Vivian, Minnie, John and Lester. Also a sister Mrs. Lillie Miller, and brother Bert Wheeler of Michigan. She was the idol of her family and an angel in the eyes of her husband's affection. There was not death scene, her eyes closed in a peaceful sleep, and this gentle woman passed from earth to that home on high not made with hands. She was ever ready and willing to assist those about her who were in need and distress. Mrs. Robinson was a noble woman and lived a noble life. She was devoted to her family and to her home. She loved her surroundings, her neighbors and friends, where she so well performed her part in life's work. In sickness and health she was ever the same kind, gentle and loving character. All who knew her loved her for her sterling worth, and she will long be remembered as a kingly spirit who came and dwelt among us, and has made the world better for having lived in it.

September 22, 1921: Mrs. Clara May Roberts lies in a Minneapolis hospital in a critical condition, with two bullets in her head, and Richard Roberts, her husband, is dead as the result of a shooting affray last Thursday in which Roberts put a bullet through his own brain immediately after attempting to life of his wife. Infidelity on the part of Mrs. Roberts, who had left her husband and married again without obtaining a divorce, was the cause of the tragedy. Husband number two, Grover Jackson of Minneapolis, is dazed over the terrible affair, which brought to light the fact that his wife was already a married woman when she married him a month ago. For two weeks Roberts had been attempting to get his wife to renounce her latest husband and go back to him, but she steadfastly refused. He renewed his plea again Thursday, it is supposed, and when she again refused, he shot her and then fired a bullet through his own head. It was necessary for the police to convince Mr. Jackson that Mrs. Roberts had no sister before he would believe she was not legally his wife. "Richard Roberts was married to my wife's sister," he insisted. "She told me so herself. There is some mistake. She said her name is Clare and her sister's name is Clara. It was Clara that married Roberts. Clare told me she had been married to Robert's

brother, but that he died in France; Richard is only her brother-in-law." He was not convinced until told by Mrs. Robert's mother, Mrs. E.E. Chapel, who lives in Minneapolis, that Clare and Clara are one and the same; that Clara never had a sister, and that she was married to Roberts several years ago and had never obtained a divorce. The shooting occurred in a corridor outside the workroom of the Hirsch Overalls, Manufacturing company, 4th floor, 329 Hennepin Ave., where the woman was employed. Mr. Roberts is well known in Oakes and having lived here at different times for a number of years. During the past summer he had been engaged in painting, working with Jim Bunker, and left only a few weeks ago for Minneapolis. According to Mrs. Roberts mother, she has been married five times and has two children by a former husband, the youngsters living with their grandparents in St. Louis Park. Mrs. Roberts has regained consciousness several times since she reached the hospital, but has refused to make any statement. Physicians fear that her sight will be permanently lost, even if she recovers.

May 12 1932: Frank Clarence Root:



Frank C. Root passed to his last reward Monday of this week, following an illness which had kept him bedridden most of the time since last October and which had been telling on him the past two years. While the end was not entirely unexpected it did come as a distinct shock to the many who have known him as an honorable and upright citizen of Oakes the past 30 years. He had played an active part in the life of our city and for 20 years was a member of the board of education. It fell to his lot to be on that board when the

new school was planned and built, and many days of labor were given to cause. We can truthfully say that no citizen of Oakes was more highly respected than he and no man could have been regarded with greater esteem. Oakes has lost a citizen who, not only as a builder, but as a guide to the young people of today, cannot be replaced. Frank Clarence Root was born Sept. 25, 1867, at Tomah, Wis. He would have been 65 years of age next September. Death came on Monday, May 8, 1932, at 9:15 a.m. In October, 1882 he came with his parents to Ordway, S.D., and on Nov. 26, 1896, he was united in marriage to Della Ladd. For five years they resided on a farm near Ordway and in 1902 moved to Oakes to cast their lot. The following year Mr. Root established himself in the dray business here in partnership with his brother-in-law, W. H. Ladd. The firm of Root & Ladd continued until 1918, when Mr. Root purchased his partner's interest, the latter moving to California. The business continued to grow in volume under Mr. Root's guidance, and he had several trucks in operation when he sold out to C.W. Hockenberry in 1928. The winters of 1928, 1929 and 1930 Mr. Root carried the mail on rural route No. 4 out of the Oakes post office. Deceased was a member of Hope lodge No. 19, A.F. & A.M., and a past master thereof. He was also a member of Oakes chapter No. 12, R.A.M., and a past high priest of that order. He was also listed on the roll of the O.E.S. and was for four years worthy patron of that organization. In addition to the Masonic orders he was a member of the A.O.U.W. Seven children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Root, one having passed on in infancy. Those surviving are George of Minneapolis, Clarence and Florence who reside at home, Mrs. Edgar Zimmer of Sioux Falls, Frances and Alice of Pocatello, Idaho. In addition to the faithful wife and the children, others surviving are two brothers, J.D. of Guelph and William H. of Los Angeles; and three sisters, Mrs. S.H. Martin of Spokane, Wash., Mrs. John Scott of Omak, Wash., and Mrs. Scott Hall of Fargo. Another survivor is Mrs. Kate C. Root of Anaheim, Cal. Funeral services were conducted yesterday at 2:15 from the family home, Rev. S.B. Doty officiating, and at 2:30 from the Presbyterian church with Rev. R.C. Babylon in charge. At the cemetery the Masonic rites were used and the rein Oakesview cemetery. The

family has the sincere sympathy of all in the loss of this finest of fine men, but all may know that his duties on this earth were well done and the rest an earned one.

August 4 1932: The ranks of our old settlers lost another member this week when death removed from this rapidly diminishing circle Peter Rancour, a resident of this section since 1884. Deceased was of the hardy stock which developed these great open spaces to the standing of Dakota today. He was a self made man who had shifted for himself since the age of 10 years. No wasted days were marked against him and only good examples did he set. He found much pleasure in reviewing the early days here and spent considerable of his last days in recalling incidents of the past. His mind remained clear to the end, and as active as ever. He was always a good citizen and a fine neighbor. Peter Rancour was born May 15, 1860, and was 72 years, 2 months and 13 days of age when the end came at 6:40 p.m. on Thursday of last week. He had been ill about three years, seriously so since last April, but until July 26 hope was held for his recovery, or at least for some months more of life. The cause of death was given as malignant disease of the larynx. Deceased was the son of John and Alice Rancour and was born at Broughton, Quebec, Canada, and remained there until he was 10 years old, when as previously stated he ventured forth to face the world as a man of much more mature years. At the age of 20 he went to Flint, Mich., and spent two years there and at other points nearby. He went back to Canada again, returning to the United States at the age of 23. At 24 he came to Lisbon Dakota Territory, and in May, 1884, filed a preemption on a piece of land near there, harvesting his first crop in 1885. He returned to the land of his nativity thereafter. Upon coming back here he filed on a tree claim in this territory, following the trade of carpenter during spare time. In 1888 he resumed farming and the following year erected buildings on his preemption. In the fall of 1889, he was married to Marie Boethling. She passed on to her final reward Oct. 4, 1905. On April 15, 1910, he was united in marriage to Teresa L. Gariepy at Flint Mich. Deceased farmed continuously from 1887 to 1905, when he moved to Oakes and this

city has continued as his home since. While a resident of Denver township in Sargent county he served as township treasurer for eight years and was instrumental in the upbuilding of that community. Left to mourn his going are the widow and one stepson, John Gariepy Rancour. In addition one full sister, Mrs. C.S. Poyan of Oak Park, Ill., survives and two half sisters, Mrs. S. Klein and Mrs. O Howell of San Jose, Calif. Funeral services were conducted Saturday, July 30, at 10 o'clock at St. Charles church, Rev. Dworschak officiating. Pall bearers were J.E. Bunday, W.J. Seifert, M. Pfeifer, H. Ohman, G.C. Bush, and A.G. Kennedy of Crete. Interment was made in the Oakesview cemetery. Thus ends the career of a man who went into the world, not fortified by high learning but to whom ambition spelled an opportunity, and one who made the best of every situation, leaving a mark on the path of progress as a memento to the years he lived here.

August 3 1916: Despondent because of a neighborhood quarrel of several years' standing, Daniel Reinke, a well to do farmer living about eight miles northeast of Ellendale, committed suicide some time last Saturday by hanging. During the earlier part of the week Mr. Reinke had had some little trouble with the hired man, but during the latter part of the week had been in exceptionally good spirits. Saturday morning his immediate family and the family of his son, Chris Reinke, left to attend church in the hills west of this place. Reinke encouraged their going but urged them to rerun early in the evening. The last one to see Mr. Reinke alive was his son's hired man, who had gone over to the place to get a hay rack that the elder man had borrowed. When the hired man drove into the yard, Reinke asked if his son had gone. Upon receiving an affirmative reply, he returned to the house and closed the door. The curtains on all the windows were drawn, the hired man said, and he did not see Reinke again. About seven o'clock in the evening the family returned home. They saw nothing of Mr. Reinke, but thought nothing much of this, thinking he might have gone to town. After a little time, however, they became worried and began a search, which ended when Mrs. Reinke opened the door of a small pantry off the kitchen revealing

her husband hanging from a strap. Overcome with fear and grief, the family left at once for the home of Chris Reinke. The younger Reinke went at once to the home of his father, while the remainder of the family stopped at the home of Will Wentze. Coroner McClure was immediately notified, and he in company with Sheriff Bishop, States Attorney Graham and Dr. Lynde, immediately motored to the scene of the suicide, arriving at ten o'clock in the evening. The body was taken down, and an examination showed that death had occurred at least 4 hours earlier. That the act was carefully planned and shown by an examination of the place. Reinke had securely fastened the strap, and had tied the door shut with a rope. He left a note to his family, saying that he was tired of life and wanted to get away from his troubles. Daniel Reinke was fifty-one years of age, and had lived in this county for over twenty years. He was in good circumstances, owning a fine home and much good farming land. He leaves quite a large family to mourn his loss. The funeral was held Monday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from the home. Interment was made in the Ellendale cemetery.

November 5 1905: After a lingering illness Mrs. Geo. Rose passed quietly away at her home in this city Sunday afternoon. While the fact that the physicians held out absolutely no hopes for her recovery was known, the news of the death of the unfortunate lady came as a shock to all and with deep sorrow to the people of Ellendale and vicinity, among whom she has made her home since the early settlement of this locality. The cause of death was diabetes from which she has been a sufferer since last February. The funeral services were held Monday afternoon from the Methodist church, Rev. McLeod preaching an eloquent sermon over the remains. The funeral was largely attended by the many friends of the deceased. Alice Jane Rose, nee Carey, was born at Savannah, Illinois, on August 28, 1861. There her childhood days were spent and there she grew to womanhood. On February 13, 1882, at Savannah, she was united in marriage to Hon. George Rose, and to them seven children were born, five girls and two boys, all of whom, with the exception of one daughter, survive the mother. In 1882 Mr. Rose came to Dakota and

settled on a farm in Elden township in this county, and in 1883 Mrs. Rose followed, and until a short time ago when they came to town to live, they had continued to reside in Elden. Res. Rose was beloved by all who knew her. Her neighbors admired her disposition and neighborly qualities which endeared her to all. She loved her home and her family, and to the sorrowing husband and children her death is a terrible blow. The heartfelt sorrow of all is extended them in their sad bereavement.

July 2 1914: Mrs. Myrtle Robinson, a resident of Oakes for many years, died in a hospital at Fargo on Monday, June 22nd. Her death was the result of inability to recuperate after an operation made necessary from a complication of diseases. The remains were brought to Oakes and the funeral took place from the home on Wednesday afternoon. Rev. W.M. Saunders of the First Presbyterian church was the minister, while the music was in charge of Mrs. H.E. Dady, assisted by Miss Dorothy Brown. Realizing that she could not get well, Mrs. Robinson expressed a desire for a saving knowledge of the Gospel, and was baptized by the pastor of one of the Presbyterian churches of Fargo, into the faith of Him who said, "He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved." (Mark XVI 16.) Mrs. Robinson is survived by her mother, Mrs. Harvey W. Robinson of Oakes, and one son Ernest W. Robinson of Fargo. The floral tributes were most plentiful and beautiful. In this connection special thanks are to be expressed to the Barbers' Union and Fraternal Order of Eagles of Fargo, of which the son Ernest is a member. The family desire to thank all who in any way assisted during this sad hour.

March 29 1905: William Retzlaff died at his home in Albion township Saturday afternoon after an illness of several months, the cause of his death being cancer of the stomach. The funeral services will be held today from the Lutheran church in Albion. Rev. Lahme preaching the sermon. Mr. Retzlaff would have been fifty years of age had he lived until next November. He was born in Prussia, Germany, and came to America in 1882. The first winter was spent in Wisconsin, when he removed to Dakota Territory and settled on a homestead in

Albion township and continued to reside there until his death. He leaves a wife and seven children to mourn his loss, besides two brothers Emil and Edward, who also reside in this county. The deceased was a man of strictest integrity, upright in all of his business dealings, and respected by his neighbors and all who knew him. The Record joins in extending sincere sympathy to the bereaved relatives.

January 14 1915: Mrs. A. Ramharter dies at Columbia. Mrs. A. Ramharter died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Louis Mitchell, at Columbia, South Dakota, at 9:40 o'clock on Saturday morning, Jan. 9th. Her late illness was of about a month's duration, caused from old age and heart trouble. Mr. And Mrs. A.G. Ramharter of this city were at her bedside when the end came, and on Saturday, A.J. Ramharter went down to attend the funeral. The funeral services were held at Columbia Sunday, Rev. Hall of the Presbyterian church preaching the funeral sermon. The remains were brought to Oakes on the afternoon train and laid away in the Oakes cemetery. Of the family accompanying the remains here were: Mrs. Chas. Lampe of Huron; A.F. Ramharter of Clear Lake, S.D.; Mrs. Louis Mitchell and family of Columbia, S.D.; A. G. Ramharter and wife and A.J. Ramharter of this city. Meeting the funeral party at this station were many members of the Odd Fellows and Rebekah lodges, who acted as escort through the city for the procession. Rev. F.S. Hollett and Rev. F. C. Oliver, of the Methodist and Presbyterian churches, officiated in the last burial rites here. Mrs. Kathrine Shipps Ramharter was anative of German, the date of her birth being Sept. 16, 1836. At the age sixteen she came to the United States and settled at Bellview, Iowa. Two years later she was united in marriage at that place to A. Ramharter. The family moved to Boone and later to Webster City, Ia., where husband of deceased passed away twenty-two years ago. Nine children-six boys and three girls-were born to Mr. And Mrs. A. Ramharter, seven of whom are living: Mrs. Chas Lampe of Huron S.D.; E.V. Ramharter of Milbank, S.D.; A.F. Ramharter of Clear Lake, S.D.; A.J. and A.G. Ramharter of Oakes; Mrs. Louis Mitchell of Columbia, S.D.; F.L. Ramharter of Sierre Madre, Cal. Deceased was quite well known in

Oakes having often visited with her sons and their families. She was a Christian woman and well liked by her associates.

January 9 1919: Edna, the wife of Albert R. Rudow, died at her home in Ashley on Thursday, December 19th, at 8 o'clock p.m., after an illness of about ten days. Complications coming from the birth of her fourth son, together with pneumonia, were the cause of her death. Edna Mary Ellickson was born on December 4 1894, at Monmouth, Warren county, Ill. She was the second eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O.L. Ellickson, who now live at Turtle Lake, Wis. During the year 1910 the family moved to North Dakota and located near Monango, where she met Mr. Rudow and was married on the 15th of November, 1912. Four sons have been born to this union. Maurice L on March 25th, 1914; Mervin Gale, on October 27th, 1915; Harold Richard, on January 26, 1917; and the infant babe on December 13, 1918. Besides the sorrowing husband, deceased is mourned by the father and mother, three sisters and one brother, the latter being in service overseas. The mother, sister Bessie, and the husband were at the bedside when death came. Funeral services were held at the home on Sunday afternoon, Dec. 22, and were conducted by Rev. A.M. Wiley, assisted by Rev. Hirning. The body was laid at rest in the cemetery east of the city. The infant babe has been adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Albrecht; Harold will be cared for by his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Ellickson; and the two eldest boys will be with their grandmother, Rudow. Mr. and Mrs. Ellickson and daughter returned to their home at Turtle Lake, Wis., on Tuesday, and Mr. Rudow left this morning for Linton, where he is manager of the Record. The Tribune joins with many friends in extending sympathy to the bereaved relatives, who have so suddenly been called upon to mourn the death of their beloved wife, mother, sister and daughter. Deceased was a very active worker in the M.E. church, of which she was a devoted member, and in the language of the pastor, "always tried to live a sincere and Christian life." -Ashley Tribune.

May 4 1911: Alonzo Ritterbush, one of the oldest pioneers of Dickey county, responded to the final call that comes to a man here below,

on Thursday of last week, April 27th, after a lingering illness of many weeks. Mr. Ritterbush was born in Eden, Vermont, Feb. 6th, 1836. He was married to Miss Mary Field in 1861. In 1882 he and his family came to North Dakota settling first at Jamestown. Some four years later the family removed to Oakes where they have resided ever since. During their long years of residence in this city, Mr. Ritterbush with his son William have been engaged in the business of contractors and builders. By far the larger number of business blocks and residences in Oakes and many surrounding country have been built by them, monuments all to the ability and faithfulness of a man who has been most conscientious about his work. Mr. Ritterbush came to Oakes when our city was in its beginning and neighbors were not many but being possessed of the true pioneer spirit Mr. Ritterbush has always proven himself, under the varying circumstances that have prevailed, to be a true friend and neighbor and earnest advocate of everything calculated to further the progress of the state and community that he had adopted as his. The final illness seem to have been the outcome of an accident met with during the early part of the winter when Mr. Ritterbush suffered a severe fall the effects of which he has never seemed to fully overcome, the accident hastening a weakened condition that has prevailed for the past two years. Those nearest of kin left by Mr. Ritterbush are his wife and his son William and family, all of Oakes. The funeral was held at the home on Union street Saturday afternoon, the service being conducted by the pastor of the Presbyterian church, Rev. B. G. Jackson. The interment took place in the Oakes cemetery.

April 13 1916: The remains of James Rowe were brought to Ellendale Monday morning and the funeral services held from the Catholic church, Rev. Father Berne officiating. Interment was made in the Ellendale Catholic cemetery.

February 23 1911: T.B. Roberts received the sad tidings Tuesday morning that his mother had died Monday at her home in Council

Bluff, Iowa. He left for that place Tuesday and was accompanied by his wife and son.

1932: Mrs. J.D. Root recently received word of the death of Mrs. Hoffer, now of Salem, Ore., which occurred June 25. Mrs. Hoffer was a resident here years ago, when she owned the farm now known as the Logan Maddock place.

September 8 1932: C.E. Roney, accompanied by his father, C.H. Roney, left last week by car for Maryville, Mo., where they attended the funeral of the latter's brother, Peter Roney. They returned to Oakes on Sunday.

July 1 1920: Word has been received here that Joe Reynolds died early this week at Lansford, N.D. The cause of death was given as cancer of the liver. Mr. Reynolds lived in Oakes fourteen or fifteen years ago and will be remembered by old timers. He is survived by Mrs. Reynolds.

September 25 1913: Mr. And Mrs. N.J. Rodenberg buried their son Lloyd last Wednesday. The funeral services were held at the house, Rev. O.B. Peters officiating. Interment was made in the Fullerton cemetery. Mr. And Mrs. Rodenberg have the sympathy of the entire community.

June 28 1917: Mrs. Lizzie D. Ryon was born April 7, 1839, at Owego, New York, and passed peacefully away at 10:15 Sunday evening, June 24th at Oakes N.D. The deceased was reared and received her early education in New York, moving with her parents to Illinois when thirteen years of age, later to Iowa. Dec. 1 1863, she was united in marriage to John A Ryon. To this union were born four children, three sons and one daughter. The sons are A.D. Ryon, Hugh L. Ryon and Jay Ryon who reside at Laurens, Iowa, Mrs. Lizzie Craig at Oakes, N.D., and fourteen grandchildren. A granddaughter, Miss Grace Ryon, has been tenderly reared by her grandparents and to her the loss is keenly felt. Mrs. Ryon loved her home and was of a

quite, jovial disposition and none knew her but to love her. She possessed a beautiful Christian character and scattered smiles and kind deeds all along the pathway of life. "She was one of God's noble women." In her declining years and long illness she was most tenderly cared for by her daughter, Mrs. Lizzie Craig, who was assisted by the four granddaughters, whose devotion and loving kindness made her life brighter and happier. Her husband preceded her to the life beyond two years ago June 5th. Mrs. Ryon's life of sacrifice and devotion during the time her husband was in the army might be a lesson to the women of today. Short services at the home Monday at 12:30, conducted by Rev. Jas. Opie, and the remains, accompanied by Mrs. Craig, daughter, Miss Hattie Craig and Miss Grace Ryon, were taken to the old home at Laurens, Iowa, where she had lived twenty-six years, to be laid beside her husband. There the main funeral was held on Tuesday afternoon. The floral offerings were beautiful and made by the loving friends in Oakes.

1912: Died, Friday, April 7th, at the residence of J. E. Schermerhorn, Lawrence Lesley Ross. Mr. Ross was born at Fairbanks, Iowa, Nov. 7 1874, making him 38 years old. He lived at Ayshire, Iowa, until eleven years ago. He leaves a mother, three brothers and five sisters to mourn his loss.

September 18 1913: The infant son Lloyd of Mr. And Mrs. N.J. Rodenburg, passed away last Monday morning. It was a great shock to the parents as they did not think him seriously ill. They have the sympathy of the entire community.

August 12 1909: Committed Suicide/ Casper Rusch, a German living near Brampton in Sargent county, committed suicide by hanging late last week. He leaves a family.

February 26 1920: Ruth Rosia Phimister, youngest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. C.A. Phimister, and granddaughter of Mrs. E. Moore of this city, passed away at her home southeast of Oakes on Wednesday, Feb. 18. She was sick only a few days, and her death was a great

shock to her parents and her many friends. She was a beautiful, dutiful and loving child, and will be greatly missed by all who knew her. Our deepest sympathy goes out to the parents and the bereaved family, in their hour of sorrow and need.

June 2 1905: Sudden death from Pneumonia. Joseph Riel died at his home four miles south of Oakes on Wednesday morning at nine o'clock. He was taken ill with pneumonia last Saturday, and his death was sudden as it was unexpected. The family came here from Canby, Minn., in March, 1904. A wife and eight children survive the husband and father. The remains will be taken east for burial.

October 31 1918: George Restorff died at the Oakes Hospital Tuesday night of influenza and pneumonia. He had only been ill a few days. Mr. Restorff was formerly a resident of Riverdale township selling out a year ago and going to Colorado with his brothers. They came back this fall and had been helping through threshing. The younger brother, Laurel, is also quite ill at the hospital.

March 10 1932: The elder Mrs. Ridder, mother of the two Ridder brothers who conduct the Brampton garage, passed away Monday. Funeral services were conducted yesterday from the Lutheran church in that village, Rev. Ronsberg of Oakes officiating. Interment was made in the Brampton cemetery.

October 12 1905: The funeral of Mrs. Peter Rancour was largely attended. Rev. father Baker preached an eloquent sermon at the Catholic church, where the funeral services were conducted Saturday at eleven o'clock. Deceased was beloved by all who knew her, as was evidenced by the large number who turned out as a last tribute of respect. Mary Louise Rancour was born in Bordeaux, France, on October 5, 1873, and was the daughter of Francis and Pauline Boethling. The family came to America in 1882 and to Dickey county on April 21 1884. They took up a farm four and half miles northeast of Oakes, where the husband and father died the following year. Deceased was married to Peter Rancour on June 16, 1889, and they

took up housekeeping on the Rancour farm, fourteen miles northeast of the city in Sargent county. There they lived and prospered until two years ago, when they moved to Oakes, where they had built for themselves a home. Mr. Rancour still retains the farm, which has been increased to 640 acres, and had just begun to enjoy the sweets of hard toil, when his wife was taken with consumption about eighteen months ago. Good medical skill and advice was secured, and a trip was taken to California last spring in the hope that the climate would benefit her health, but all to no avail. The spirit took its flight at ten minutes of twelve on Wednesday night, October 4th. Had she lived until the hour of midnight she would have reached the age of 32 years. She leaves behind, besides her husband and mother, four sisters and two brothers, Mrs. Ed. Sanderson and Mrs. D.C. Walter of Oakes, Mrs. Wm Reynolds and Miss Charlotte Boethling of Lansford, N.D.; and Henry and Fred Boethling of Oakes. Deceased was a devoted member of the Catholic church and lived a consistent, Christian live.

On Friday morning, March 5, 1909, occurred the death of one of our oldest citizens, Thomas J. Reilly, from the effects of injuries received in a fire which destroyed his home about six weeks previous. Mr. Reilly was born at Savannah, Georgia, fifty-nine years ago. He came to this place about nineteen years ago and was well known to all and especially to the small boys and girls for whom he always had a pleasant word and very often an extra treat. He was an intense sufferer at times during his illness and in his delirium his mind seemed to wonder back to his native state, Georgia. He was of a bright mind and always kept posted on all the leading topics of the day. His funeral was held on Sunday afternoon at the Peoples Church, conducted by Rev. Father Duffy of Ellendale, according to the rites of the Catholic church. The large number of people who attended was surely a great mark of respect for one who had been a most familiar figure in our midst for so many years. The beautiful floral offering from the friends of the deceased was afterwards, we understand sent to a niece, Miss Bessie Green at Savannah, Georgia, whose name was frequently on his lips during his illness. Two sisters

are left to mourn their brother, one in New York and one, Mrs. Green in Georgia, to whom the people in this vicinity extend sympathy. The body was laid to rest in the Fullerton cemetery. The pallbearers were Fred Bassett, J.P. Kelley, Jos. Barta, Sr., Edward Rowe, Dennis Van Garvin and T.J. Kelsh of Fullerton and James Lacey of Ellendale.

May 13 1909: Jacob Reiman, a farmer living three miles southwest of Merricourt, met with a terrible accident Tuesday afternoon. Mr. Reiman had gone after some trees and had a forty-calibre rifle with him. The rifle was laying in the bottom of the spring wagon and covered with trees and shrubbery. In attempting to remove the trees from the wagon the rifle was accidentally discharged, the ball passing through the endgate of the wagon and clear through Mr. Reiman's body. Drs. Benn of Kulm and Barbour of Edgeley were immediately called and did all they could to relieve the unfortunate man's suffering. The ball entered the body at the right side cutting through the outer lining of the stomach and then passed through the liver and left lung close to the heart breaking three ribs on the left side. At this writing the patient is in a serious condition and there is not much hope for his recovery. Mr. Reiman moved there last year from Silver Leaf, east of Ellendale.

August 24, 1916: Mr. William Ritterbush died at his home on Sunday, Aug. 20, after a long illness of acute anemia. William Ritterbush was born in Johnson, Vt., April 15 1864. He was married to Lizzie Dyer in Oakes March 27, 1890. Mr. Ritterbush was 52 years old. He is survived by a mother, wife and two sons, Robert and Clarence. Mr. Ritterbush and his father came to Oakes soon after the town was started and there are very few prominent buildings that were not built by this popular firm of contractors. The funeral services were held on Tuesday at 2:30 at the M.E. church. Rev. Opie preached the funeral sermon. The service was attended by an unusual large number of relatives and friends, the Odd Fellows, Rebekahs and Firemen attending in body. In respect for the deceased all business was stopped between the hours of 2:30 and 3:30. Relatives of the deceased who came from a distance were: Mr. and Mrs. C.M. Davis,

Mr. And Mrs. Yabel, Mrs. E. W. field and daughter Mabel, Mr. And Mrs. Earl Field, Mrs. E.M. Field and daughter, Mrs. Kruse from LaMoure, Mr. And Mrs. J.W. St. Ores from Ellendale, Mr. And Mrs. S.H. Dyer of Britton, Mrs. Mary Quigg and daughter Gladys from Aberdeen Carrie Quigg of Ft. Pierre.

May 27 1909: Jacob Reiman, who accidentally shot himself with a 44-rifle two weeks ago passed away last Saturday morning at ten o'clock. Mr. Reiman's wound was an extremely dangerous one and the best that medical skill could do for him proved of no avail. Mr. Reiman was born in Southern Russia, Oct. 8, 1863, and was forty-five years old at the time of his death. He was married February, 1886, to Miss Mary Schhaal and came to America soon after marriage. They lived for a number of years near Silver Leaf, Dickey county, but in the spring of 1908 purchased a farm near Merricourt where he was living a the time of his death. In 1908 he became a member of the seven day Advent church of which he was a faithful member. He leaves a wife and ten children. The funeral was held at the house May 25th, Reverend John H. Seibel of Bowden N.D., and Rev. D.D. Kurts of Jamestown officiating.

June 12 1913: Mrs. T. J. Ronneberg died at her home in this city Sunday morning about three o'clock after an illness of two days. While engaged in work about the home she became overheated and stepped into the breeze outside. She immediately complained of not feeling very well, and nothing serious was thought of the illness until Saturday, when Drs. Brastad and Macercklein were both called. They found she had hemorrhage of the brain, and at that time could not help the stricken woman. Mrs. Ronneberg was married about three years ago to Mr. Ronneberg, who was then at Enderlin. Three children were in the family by the former marriage and the stepmother looked after them as if they had been her own. Mr. Ronneberg came here with his family shortly after his second marriage and had built up a beautiful home place near the Soo line as far west as the Monango crossing. Funeral services were held at the residence at four o'clock Tuesday afternoon by Rev. S. B. Doty

and the remains were shipped in the evening over the Soo for Waseca, Minn., where burial will take place. Mr. Ronneberg, accompanied by his children, Roy and Grace, accompanied the remains, and would be joined in Minneapolis by Conrad, the eldest boy, who has been attending school at Appleton, Wis.

August 12 1915: Death came to Mrs. W.F. Rathman at 2:45 yesterday afternoon at her rooms at Hotel Home. She had been ill since last October with an affliction of the kidneys. Early in the winter she was taken to a hospital in St. Paul, with the hope that relief might come, but the physicians there gave no assurance. The first of the year she showed some improvement and later returned home. She was taken to her bed again three weeks ago and passed quietly away. Her warm friend, Mrs. Kevill of St. Paul, had been with her for some time taking care of her. The funeral will be held from the parlors of Hotel Home at three o'clock tomorrow afternoon. Rev. Larson, the Episcopal minister of Lisbon, will have charge of the services. Mrs. Bessie Rathman was born near Plymouth, England, 43 years ago. At the age of seventeen she came to America and settled in St. Paul. She has been a resident of North Dakota since 1895. Four years ago the 6th of June she was married to W.F. Rathman, they coming to Oakes to make their home when they purchased the hotel early in 1914. Deceased has two brothers, James Rowett of Minneapolis, and Fred Rowett of Winnipeg.

September 23 1909: Mrs. Cynthia G. Randall died last Friday afternoon at the home of her son, M. E. Randall. Mrs. Randall was born February 28 1822 and was married to Elias Randall at Lockport, N.Y., in 1845. They moved to Minnesota in 1860 and came here in 1884. She united with the Baptist church at Richmond, Ill., in 1853 and became a charter member of the Baptist church here continuing in faithful and consistent relationship with the church to the time of her death. She was frequently heard to recite "Let me live the life of the righteous that my last end may be more like his." And all who knew her testify that she lived the life of the righteous and was as the righteous in her death. The funeral was held at 2:30 p.m.

Monday. Rev. A.F. Green conducted the service assisted by Rev. F. H. Farrand. The sermon was from the 23rd psalm which psalm was her favorite portion of scripture with Mrs. Randall and was recited by her a short time before her death. Mrs. Randall was the mother of six sons. They are M.E. Randall of this place, C. H. Randall of Sunnyside, Wash.; A. A. Randall, A. E. Randall, Ortonville, Minn., F. E. Randall, Ludden N.D. and L. I. Randall, Peck, Idaho.

February 3 1905: Died-Charles Jacob, infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Jacob Rittmiller on Friday evening January 27, 1905, age 4 months 13 days. The little one had not been strong for some time but all hoped he might be spared but God, whose ways are not man's ways, saw fit to call him from earth. Short funeral services were conducted from the family residence, on Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, by Rev. Yeoman after which they departed for Ellendale where there were services held at the M.E. church at 2 p.m. and he was laid to rest in the Ellendale cemetery. Mr. And Mrs. Rittmiller have the deepest sympathy of all.

*One more precious link is broken
In affection's earthly chain,
One more tender farewell spoken
Never to be breathed again:
One more golden link is woven,
In love's still enduring chain,
One more tie is formed in Heaven
There forever to remain.*

Card of Thanks.

Mr. And Mrs. Rittmiller wish to express in this manner their great appreciation of the many acts of kindness shown by friends and neighbors during their great sorrow.

March 9 1911: We are pained this week to announce the death of Mrs. Nichols Rinn, which occurred last evening at 5:30 o'clock, after six days' illness from tuberculosis of the bowels. In order to properly diagnose her case it was necessary to lay open the bowels and when

the cause was known it was declared a hopeless case. For some days she has been lying between life and death, and the end was calmly awaited. She leaves a two months' old baby boy to the care of a loving father. Myrtle Elizabeth Kennedy as she was known in her maiden days, was born in Oakes August 15, 1889. She is the youngest daughter of John Kennedy, our pioneer barber, and was proud of the fact that she was the oldest child living in Oakes that was born here. About a year ago she was married to Nicholas Rinn, who is employed in the Argyle barber shop. She was a woman of jovial disposition, and had a host of friends who are sorry to hear of her untimely death. The remains are now at the home of her father. The funeral will be held from the M.E. church tomorrow (Friday) afternoon at 2:30. Mrs. John Kettleon, a sister arrived yesterday from Louisville, Neb., just in time to see her sister alive, and Ernest and Edna Kennedy (cousins) are here from New Rockford and will attend the funeral.

October 26 1911: After eight weeks of suffering from typhoid fever, John Rancour passed away Sunday night at 8:40 o'clock, at the home of his son, Peter Rancour, of this city. It was thought for a time that the ravages of the fever would give way to medical treatment, but the frailties that come to old age added to the seriousness of the case. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Father Baker at the Catholic church Tuesday forenoon at eleven o'clock, and the remains were shipped in the afternoon to Flint, Mich., to be interred beside his second wife, who had died there. Accompanying the remains were Mr. and Mrs. Peter Rancour and little boy. John Rancour was a native of Canada, being born at St. Mary, Beauce March 24, 1833. He was twice married. The first wife died in Canada, when his son Peter was three years of age, and his second wife died at Flint, Mich., twelve years ago. Three sons and three daughters are left to mourn his loss. A son and two daughters are in San Jose Cal., one son in Oakes, N.D., a son in Flint, Mich., and a daughter in Chicago. The latter would join her brother in Chicago and accompany him to Flint. Deceased came to Oakes six years ago, and has since made his home with his son.

February 15 1917: Rev. and Mrs. Rothwell have the sympathy of this entire community in their hour of sadness. They arrived here from Fullerton, this state, last Monday, bringing with them the remains of their eldest son, who died last week. It will be remembered that the family lost two bright little boys while they lived here and they naturally wished to have their dear departed one resting in the family lot here. The interment took place Tuesday. Rev. Rothwell and family left here last fall for their new home at Fullerton, N.D., taking with them the best wishes of the people of Bisbee, and as stated above they have the sympathy of all in their sad bereavement. Rev. Westphal of Rugby conducted the obsequies. The floral offerings gave eloquent testimony of the sympathy of friends and former neighbors. — Bisbee Gazette. Rev. and Mrs. Rothwell wish to acknowledge their thankfulness to the members and friends of the Presbyterian church, the Sunday school, the Ladies Aid, the business men, and other friends, for the floral offerings, financial assistance, and other expressions of sympathy toward them in their recent bereavement.

January 31 1918: Death came to L. Reeg at the Oakes Hospital on January 27th after a three months illness from kidney trouble. The body was prepared for shipment to Glover by Undertaker Peterson and it was taken in charge here by Oscar Olson, who came down by train for that purpose. Funeral arrangements were made for yesterday at Glover, but owing to a telegram received from one of the deceased's sons, who is on the way for the funeral, the time was postponed until his arrival. L. Reeg was among our earliest pioneers. He came in the early eighties, and homesteaded near the river west of Glover. Here he had added to his acres until he had a fine farm of 480 acres. Prior to his coming to Dickey county he was a prosperous merchant of Detroit, Mich. The home was broken up and Mr. Reeg came west, leaving a wife and eight children. He married again but his wife died at Glover many years ago. He has lived alone on the farm many years, but of late has had Charley Davis and his family there. Deceased was 81 years of age. Some time ago he filed a will,

naming J. E. Bunay of Oakes as executor, but the contents has not yet been made public.

Cora Bernice Reed, 82, Oakes, died Tuesday Jan. 23, 2001, in Oakes Community Hospital. Cora Rathe was born Aug. 16, 1918, in Fullerton, N.D., where she grew up and attended school. On Sept. 6, 1939, she married Earl Nelson. They lived in Fullerton until his death in 1970. On July 26, 1975, she married Bud Reed. They farmed near Oakes. She worked for a nursing home in Ellendale, N.D., and for Ben Franklin in Oakes. She is survived by her husband; a son, Allan, {Marge} Nelson, Crystal, Minn.; a daughter, Carol {Wally} Whalley, Cary, Ill.; a brother Bob, of Virginia; three sisters, Ruby {Bob} Tubandt, Yuba City, Calif., Faye {Don} Lower, Redfield S.D., Fern Eull, Nies Mich.; seven grandchildren, nine great-grandchildren; nine step-grandchildren and four stepgreat-grandchildren. Visitation: Today from 1 to 8 in Dahlstrom Funeral home, Oakes. Funeral: Friday at 2 in St. John's Lutheran Chruch, Oakes. Burial Maplevew Cemetery, Fullerton.

February 26 19120: Mrs. Hattie Rapp passed away last Sunday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. E. J. Adams, in this city. She had been ill from a complication of diseases for the past two years, and while her death was not unexpected, it came as a severe shock to her relatives and friends. Funeral services were held from the residence Tuesday afternoon in charge of Archdeacon Martyr, and the remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. Mrs. Rapp was born in Packston, Ill., June 10 1858. In 1901 she was united in marriage to A. C. Rapp of Oakes and she has been a resident of this cit for the past nineteen years. She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. E. J. Adams of Oakes and Mrs. Alva Shanahan of Miller, S.D. A sister, Mrs. J. L. June, resides at Grand Forks. Before her health failed, Mrs. Rapp was active in church and lodge work, being a member of the Episcopal church and the Rebekah and Yeoman lodges. The deepest sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved relatives.

August 19 1909: John Reesky died at the Edgeley hospital Saturday after an operation for cancer of the stomach. Mr. Reesky came to Merricourt last year from Chicago, and purchased a farm north of town. He left the place in charge of his brother-in-law, Fred Dvorak, and returned to Chicago where he had business interest that occupied his time. Last spring his health began to fail and the doctors did not seem to be able to locate the cause, but thought it was lung trouble. About two months ago he joined his family at Merricourt in hopes that the change of climate might give him relief. While here he placed himself under the care of Dr. Barber who pronounced his disease as cancer of the stomach. He had been unable to take any solid food or water for the last three weeks and was in such a weak condition that he was unable to stand the shock and died soon after the operation. Mr. Reesky leaves a wife and several children who have the sympathy of the entire community in their sad bereavement. The burial took place Wednesday in the Edgeley cemetery.

July 22 1909: George Rose received the sad news Tuesday announcing the death of his mother, Mrs. M. Rose, which occurred at the home of her son, Charlie Rose, in Campbell, Minn. She was 76 years of age. She was born in Ticonderoga, New York, and when a young girl removed to Thomson, Illinois, and in 1883 to Dickey county, North Dakota. For several years she has made her home with her son Charlie, living in Nebraska and at Campbell. Mrs. Rose will be remembered by many old-time citizens here, all of whom regret her death and deeply sympathize with the children who mourn the loss of mother. She had not been well for several years and about two months ago suffered an attack of paralysis, the cause of her death. The remains were taken to Thomson, Illinois, for burial.

February 20 1908: The community was saddened last Saturday morning to learn of the death of Willie Rudow, the young son of Mr. And Mrs. L. Rudow. He has been ill for the past month and suffered intensely the greater part of the time. About a month ago he was taken ill with pleurisy which later developed into a quick

consumption. He was resigned to die and expressed his belief that he was going Home. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Haas in the Presbyterian church at three o'clock Monday afternoon. The school was closed at that hour and many friends of the deceased gathered to pay him their last tribute. Interment was in the local cemetery. He spent his life in Monango and vicinity and would have been thirteen years of age on Monday, the day of his burial.

July 1 1915: Death came to the youngest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. F. C. Root yesterday afternoon at two o'clock. The accident which proved fatal to this dear little soul happened in a rather peculiar way. The little one, full of life, was sitting on its sister's lap, looking at a book of pictures, when all at once she gave a sudden leap of joy and fell on the carpeted floor on her head. The shock rendered the little one unconscious at six o'clock on Monday evening and while Dr. Brastad did everything he could to revive her she never regained consciousness. The parents and family are terribly affected. Abbie had just reached the age of eleven months when she passed away, and was a child full of health and promise. The funeral will be held from the residence this afternoon at three o'clock.

May 13 1915: Mr. Jas Rawhauser passed away early Monday morning at the home of his sons. He was 72 years and 5 days old. He came to Dakota about nine years ago and located on the farm where he died. He has made his home with his sons since coming here. He has been failing for some time but the end came rather suddenly. Funeral services were held last Wednesday at the home. Interment was made in Fullerton cemetery. He leaves seven children to mourn his death: Mrs. W. W. Kingsbury of Wakefield, Neb.; Mrs. Frank Lynn of Norfolk, Neb.; Mrs. B. A. Anderson of Big Sandy Mont.; Mrs. Art Dean Freeman Roland and John of this place; besides other relatives. The bereaved have the sympathy of the entire community.

July 18 1899: The funeral of Edward Retzlaff, of whose death we made mention last week, was conducted by Rev. Bode at the home of his son, Emil Retzlaff, last Thursday afternoon. Remains in the

were interred in Albion German church cemetery. Mr. Retzaff was 87 years old at the time of his death. He was a native of Stargerd, Germany, coming to this country in the fall of 1882, soon after the death of his wife. He then settled in Wisconsin, but the last seven or eight years he has been a resident of this county, making his home with his son Emil. His three son's Emil, Edward and William are residents of Albion and deeply mourn the loss of their beloved and respected father.

December 26 1899: Death of John A Ruble. The famous marksman leaves many good records behind. John. A Ruble died at noon today at the home of his sister, Mrs. W. S. Paddock, on the old Ruble homestead near this city. Death was caused by a complication of diseases. Mr. Ruble was for years one of the crack rifle shots of the country and has appeared with success in all the leading tourneys. He won hundreds of prizes during his career. He was quiet and gentlemanly and made friends readily and the announcement of his death is received with much regret in Beloit-Beloit Free Press.

September 21 1905: Mrs. Mary Robertson, of Lovell township, died at the Oakes hospital Sunday afternoon, following an operation for tumor. The affliction had been one of long standing and incurable. She came to the hospital about a week before her death. Deceased was a widow, her husband passing away fourteen years ago. She was 72 years of age and came to Dickey county with her family in 1882. One son, James Robertson, and one daughter, Mrs. S. A Olmsted, reside in Lovell township; another daughter resides in New York state. The remains were shipped this morning over the North-Western to the old home in York state. Funeral services were conducted yesterday afternoon by Rev. J. N. Loach in this city.

June 1914: The remains of Mrs. Myrtle Robinson arrived from Fargo yesterday afternoon, where he died Monday following an operation for tumor. The body was accompanied by her mother, who had gone from this city, and her son Ernest and wife of Fargo. Funeral services were conducted from the residence yesterday afternoon at 2:30, Rev.

W. M. Saunders of the Presbyterian church officiating. Obituary will appear next week.

December 13 1917: A telegram was received at Monango, December 4th to the effect that Mr. L Rudow was accidentally killed at Miles City, Mont. Mr. Rudow had filed on a claim near that place and the family had planned to move to Montanan to make their home. His son, Warren, who was at Miles City at the time, returned to Ashley where Mrs. Rudow is now staying. Mr. Rudow is said to have met death through an automobile accident, but further particulars are unknown as yet. The many friends of the family extend deepest sympathy to the bereaved family in the loss of a kind and loving husband and father.

October 6 1920: Mrs. Ed Rasmussen, residing five miles northwest of Oakes in Clement township, passed away Tuesday of last week at 11 o'clock p.m., after an illness of three weeks caused by pneumonia. Funeral services were held Friday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock from the family residence and at 3:00 o'clock from the Norwegian Lutheran church in this city, in charge of Rev. H. Moe. Burial took place in the Oakes cemetery. Patrina Larsen was born July 21, 1846, at Korgen, Helgeland, Norway, and came to America in 1880. She was united in marriage to Ed Rasmussen at Oakes in October 1884. One son L. R. Rasmussen, was born to this union and, together with the bereaved husband, is left to mourn the departure of a loving mother.

January 2 1919: Mrs. F.E. Ankeny had word of the death of Mrs. F.F. Youngs of Rye, Colo., death coming December 21st. She leaves a husband and three children. From the same source comes later information of the death of another Restorff sister in Colorado. The death of George Restorff in Oakes early in the winter makes three members of the family to succumb to the influenza.

January 4 1917: The infant child of Mr. And Mrs. D. Singleton died Tuesday morning.

1908: The infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Roy Steven died Wednesday a few hours after birth. {1908 Born to Mr. And Mrs. R. Steven Tuesday, May 13, a boy.}

September 26 191?: R. G. Sager received yesterday a sad message from Merrill, Wis., stating that his father, F. Sager, had died the day previous. The cause of death was old age, being 83 years old.

December 31 1914: The many friends are sorry to hear of the death of Chas. Saewert in Denver Colo. The funeral was held here Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock in the Lutheran church.

November 28 1918: Amelia, the 1 months old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Louis Steinwand of Hamburg township, died Thursday night of spinal meningitis.

November 14 1918: Death came to Hans Skjeroheim at his home in Kent township Nov. 5. Other members of the family are reported to be suffering from the same malady.

January 3 1906: The infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Frank Sweet, died last Sunday morning of measles. The remains of the little one were taken to Carlos, Minnesota, for burial. The bereaved parents have the sympathy of the community in their bereavement.

April 1 1920: Mrs. Rasmus Sorenson passed away Thursday after a lingering illness of seven weeks. Her step-son and daughter, Chris Sorenson and Mrs. Dahlke of Bristol, S.D., arrived Saturday to attend the funeral.

June 2 1905: R. L. Snaborn of Cogswell died at the Oakes hospital Sunday of typhoid pneumonia at the age of forty years. The family came from Line Sprints, Iowa, two years ago and bought a half section of Bowen township, Sargent county. The remains wee taken Monday to the old home in Iowa for interment.

July 10 1907: The nine months old baby of Mr. And Mrs. Jacob Schmidt, of Ellendale township, died last Wednesday, July 3, after a short illness. The funeral service was held at the home on Friday forenoon.

July 8 1920: The six-year-old son of Reinhold Speidel was accidentally killed at his home northwest of Monango last week. The boy had run down to open the gate for his father and in trying to jump onto the running board of the car and ride to the house slipped and the back wheel of the car ran over his neck, killing him instantly.

September 12 1912: Word comes from Ellendale that E. Steinau is dead. Mr. Steinau was one of the early pioneers of Ellendale. In the early days he was in the drug business, but lately has been in the general mercantile business.

November 14 1918: Influenza and pneumonia claimed another victim Friday night when Mrs. Schlinker passed to the Great Beyond. Deceased was daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Jacob Gebhardt, well know residents. She leaves a husband and two children, one a daughter of three years, and the other a baby of three weeks.

1916: The arrest and binding over to the district court on Tuesday afternoon of Nicholas Schon, a well known farmer living about two miles east of this place, charged with the murder of his wife on July 17th, marks the culmination of a series of happenings of more than ordinary interest which have occurred since the death of Mrs. Schon last week. Shortly before noon Monday, July 17th Mrs. Nick Shon met her death at her home east of Ellendale it being the opinion that death was the result of an accidental explosion of a bottle of kerosene with which she was starting a fire in the kitchen range. Nothing was shown at that time to indicate foul play, but circumstances which developed later gave birth to the suspicion that there was more to the accident than appeared on the surface. During the evening of Monday last it appeared that a five gallon can, which was about half full of kerosene was missing from its accustomed

place in the Schon home. This can was later found under a wash tub in the yard by Mr. Schon and one of his sons; but it appears that a search for this can, bade by the Schon girls but a short time before had included this wash tub, at which time the can was not there. The Schon girls have been attending summer school here in the city, and as there was but a few days of the session left, they came to town Saturday to attend their classes. Upon their return home they found a note which had been left by Mr. Schon saying that he was leaving the place to them to run as they wished. He did not put in an appearance that night, and it was the middle of the next afternoon before he was found in an oat field near the house by one of his sons. When Sheriff Bishop, who was assisting in the search tried to approach him however, Schon turned and fled, drawing his pocket knife as he ran, slashing at his throat, and afterward diving head first into a shallow slough nearby. When he was helped to his feet it was found that the wound in his throat was not serious but he was brought to town by the sheriff for medical treatment. It was feared at that time that he was insane and he was kept under close surveillance until Monday evening when the insane commission made an examination. To some of their questions, however he refused to answer until he had consulted Father Berne, and the examination was continued until Tuesday morning. On the continuation of the examination Tuesday morning it became apparent that MR. Schon was perfectly sane. The whole matter had so preyed upon his mind, however, that he willingly confessed to the murder of his wife. His story is, in brief, as follows: On Sunday evening he had quarreled with Mrs. Schon, and this quarrel broke out again Monday morning when, after an altercation, Mrs. Schon picked up a stove poker and started for Mr. Schon, who seized her by the throat and began to choke her. In a short time she grew limp and sank to the floor, unconscious. Mr. Schon attempted to resuscitate her, but found his efforts futile. He then poured the contents of a quart bottle of kerosene upon the floor near the body, adding to this the kerosene in the five gallon can before mentioned. He then lighted the oil determined in this way to destroy the house. He afterward changed his mind, it seems and put out the blaze before it had done any

serious damage. Shortly after noon Tuesday Mr. Schon was brought before County Judge Wickersham, and listened to a charge of murder in the first degree. He waived examination, and was bound over to the District Court. In all probability he will plead guilty to a second degree charge soon.

April 25, 1907: Charley Sackrider was instantly killed at Nampa, Idaho, Wednesday night, April 17th, by falling between the cars of a freight, train on which he was braking and being ground to pieces beneath the wheels. News of the sad accident reached Oakes about two o'clock the following day by a telegram to the parents, who reside in this city. S. P. Bronson, a brother-in-law of the unfortunate man, had just time to catch the Northern Pacific train for Jamestown and left at once for the scene of the accident. Two telegrams were later received from the division superintendent of the road saying in part that the body was so badly mangled that it would be useless to try to send the remains home. Word from Mr. Bronson on Monday, however, conveyed the information that he would start back with the body and that he would wire when he started. The details of the accident is best told by the yardman who was sent to look after the remains. The letter was addressed to Mrs. C. B. Sackrider, mother of the deceased. Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Elmore lodge, No 733, Glens Ferry, Idaho, April 19 1907. To the members of the family of which our departed brother belonged: I will undertake the sad duty of going into details of the accident that befell one of our number. Brother C. A. Sackrider had not been with us long but during the short time he was with us he had proven himself to be a perfect gentleman in every respect. He made friends of each and every one as fast as he became acquainted. The sad duty of going to take care of the remains fell to me, I being at work in the yards here at night and having no extra men they released me that I might go. The sad accident occurred at 11:20 p.m. the night of the 17th inst. He was braking behind and when approaching Nampa, a sub-station, he took the switch list and started over the train to assist with some work to be done. After the head man started the train into the yards, and while moving about four miles per hour, Charley in some way fell

between the ninth and tenth car from the head end of the train, meeting his death beneath the wheels of twenty-six cars. The head, face, shoulders and chest, also the legs, received very few bruises and scratches, but the hips and stomach were badly crushed. Each arm was crushed off near the shoulder. I was satisfied after thoroughly looking over the grounds that his death was instantaneous, therefore he suffered none. After searching his clothing and finding no letters to show the whereabouts of relatives I wired his lodge at Enderlin, and then looked for the man who was braking with him, who spoke of his home being in Oakes, but did not know his people's name. I took a chance and wired you people as I did, and am glad to say I was successful in receiving an answer. As yet I have heard nothing form his lodge. However, I wrote them and sent proof of death and they will write you for his policy, which will have to be sent by them to grand lodge. I presume you have it as I could not find it among his clothes and letters found in his room here. I have all the things from his room here at my house. His watch, which was mashed, his ring and keys are in the hands of the coroner, also \$10,000 in money. His bills are all paid up to the time of his death as far as I have been able to find out. I have in my possession all of his belongings here. I left word at Nampa to have Mr. Bronson wire me on his arrival there as I wish to see him before he goes back, that I may send back the articles. As secretary of the lodge at Glenns Ferry I assure you that the entire lodge extends to you their heartfelt sympathy in your sad bereavement. While you have lost a noble son and brother, we realize that the Railway Trainmen has lost one of its best and noblest members and we one of our strictly honest and sober fellow workmen. May that all-wide Father of the Universe be with you in this trying ordeal is the prayer of your humble servant. Yours respectfully, E. L. Lockwood. Charley had only been in the employ of the Oregon Short Line about two weeks. After leaving here last December he took in all the large cities of the Pacific coast finally pulling up at Salt Lake City. There he remained for a short time, breaking on the one of the roads running out of there until his transfer to the Nampa division. He had written his parents that he had about enough of the West, but ?? stay until

the opening of the Yellowstone National Park, when he intended visiting that on his way home. His trip west had been about the first time he had been outside the state, and he had a longing for home. The same day that the telegram came announcing his death, his parents had received a letter from him, and he said he enjoyed his new run very much. There was one bad grade that required two engines to push going up grade and all brakes had to be set on the downward stretch. He averred that he would rather brake on the prairie roads. Charley had been working on the Hankinson-Bismarck division of the Soo for the last three years. Last fall he gave up his job to take a half interest with John Bolan in the Hub Restaurant. Later he purchased the entire business and just prior to his going west sold the restaurant to Nelson & Ellsworth. Charley A Sackrider was born at Spiritwood, in Stutsman county, in December, 1884, and was therefore in his twenty-third year. He was the only son of Mr. And Mrs. C. B. Sackrider, and one of four living children. The others are Mrs. S.P. Bronson, of this city, Mrs. J. N. Loach of Fairmount and Miss Maude Sackrider who has lately been at Maddock. The family came to Oakes from Spiritwood in the fall of 1902 and are among our most respected citizens. Charley was a favorite among the railroad boys and condolences of his death are received on every hand. His family feel the loss most keenly and have a host of friends to sympathize with them. Word was received from Mr. Bronson Tuesday that he had started at five o'clock that morning for Spiritwood, and the remains are expected to arrive there some time today. The funeral services will be conducted by Rev. Greene, of Jamestown M.E. church, and interment will take place in the family burying ground at Spiritwood. The Sackrider family, accompanied by J. A Morrow, a brother of Mrs. Sackrider from Lidenwood, left on the afternoon train yesterday to attend the funeral.

October 16 1919: Mrs. G. D. Smith: The people of Oakes and vicinity were shocked and saddened on Saturday last to learn that Mrs. G.D. Smith had departed this life at 7 o'clock that morning. Just as the whistles blew ushering in a new day, the soul of our dear friend and townswoman entered into her new life of freedom from suffering.

Marian Gertrude Carson was born April 10, 1856, in Erie County, Pennsylvania, at which place she was married, June 17 1875, to George D. Smith. In 1884 Mr. And Mrs. Smith came to North Dakota and started a pioneer home on a farm near Brampton, where they lived sixteen years, when they moved to Cogswell, building a home there and living there seven years. The present home in Oakes was built in 1910. Mrs. Smith is survived by her three children, Claude of Broadview, Mont., Leo and Mable of this city, and two sisters and three brothers, one of the latter, Frank Carson, having made his home with her for the past year. It can truly be said of Mrs. Smith that she was loved and respected by all who knew her and in her passing away the family loses a faithful wife, a devoted mother and an unselfish sister. Her limitless acquaintances have lost a true and interested friend and her nearest friends will be lost for a time without her strong support, ready sympathy, keen understanding and her royal comradeship. The keynote of her life was consistency, which was so plainly marked in her every day life and dealings that none could doubt the genuineness of her Christianity. Free hearted hospitality to all was pre-eminently one of the guiding principles of her life, and rich and poor, young or old; the sick and afflicted, people from all walks of life have been sheltered under her roof tree. To the stranger within the gates and to friends alike, she dispensed her gracious hospitality which varied from opening her home to weddings-which actually happened seven times aside from those of her own family-to giving the humble cup of cold water or cup of tea. "Mother Smith, as she was affectionately called by her numberless family of friends, was a noted cook and many, especially her younger friends, while partaking of her delicately seasoned and well prepared food, also imbibed her timely advice and practical counsel. Their name is Legion who will testify to being guided to nobler ideals and to a higher plane of Christian living through the ministrations of this "motherly" little body. Often times she entertained "angels unawares" as in the case with all who are "given to hospitality," and from from the north, south, east and west could come a great concourse of those whom she has befriended, for she fed the hungry, gave drink to the thirsty, sheltered and cared for the stranger, gave to the

needy, and visited the sick and afflicted. To such as she the King will say: "Inasmuch as ye have done this unto the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto Me." :Come ye blessed of My Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world." Mrs. Smith was a patient sufferer, having contracted asthma in a violent form about twelve years ago. Medical help and change of climate afforded no relief from this terrible scourge and for many months all her strength was used in a continued struggle for breath, but in spite of her sufferings her interest in those around her and her community interests were as alert as ever. Perhaps her greatest public work has been done in the W. C. T. U., of which she has been a loyal member for about thirty-five years and a great devotee to the principles of organization. For many years she was superintendent of medal contest work in the fourteenth district. Her district for many years held the prize banner awarded by the state to the district holding the most contests. At one time she entered one of the contests and won a silver medal when her daughter, now Mrs. Otto Savold was but ten months old. In company with Miss Elizabeth Preston, now Mrs. Jas. Anderson, wife of District superintendent Anderson of Fargo, she assisted in organizing several unions. In spite of ill health she has acted as president of the Oakes union at different times. In the church of her choice-the Methodist Episcopal-she was vitally interested in all department work and in the various organizations, being the treasurer of the Woman's Home Missionary Society and a member of the home department of the Sunday school. Of late years she had become greatly interested in the work of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, especially in giving to its support. Not being physically able to attend the meetings she took a mite box which in reality became a "might" box, as last year this silent pleader when opened contained thirteen dollars, which went toward a scholarship in a girl's boarding school in China. "Money for the mite box" became established household words in the Smith family. Thus, another avenue of inestimable good was entered by this brave sufferer and who can say how far reaching? Only eternity will reveal the harvest to be garnered as the result of education Christian young women in the lands where death still has its sting. The Standard

Bearer girls also had a warm friend in Mrs. Smith. She was interested in all their work, plans and programs and always worked for an increase in membership. She was responsible for ten new members, and last March invited the society to her home, where it was most royally entertained. During the days when the war clouds hung low she was busy knitting for her soldier boy friends and relatives and also for the Red Cross, and many a boy in khaki has been a welcome and honored guest at her fireside. Thus in a thousand hearts she has built and enduring home where a sense of comradeship will ever rest, for no one ever lived whose daily contact with humanity left more of melody and fragrance in the air. We are lonely today and not ashamed of tears for her passing away takes from many of the living a daily support, inspiration and comfort. The funeral service was held Monday at 2p.m. in the M.E. church and was as she was free from ostentation. Her special requests were carried out in detail. At her own request the seven Finch brothers, whom she had mothers since the loss of their own mother, were present, the Rev. Geo. Finch preaching a very impressive sermon and the other brothers acting as pall bearers. The sympathy of the whole community goes to the bereaved family in the loss of their dear one, but their loss is her infinite and eternal gain, for "God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes, and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things have passed away." There is not death: the stars go down to rise upon some other shore; and bright in Heaven's jeweled crown They shine forevermore. There is no death; an angel form walks o'er the earth with silent tread he bears our best loved things away. And when we call them dead. Born into that undying light they leave us but to come again. With joy we welcome them, the same except in sin and pain. And ever near us, though unseen the dear immortal spirits tread for all the boundless universe. Is life-There is no dead.

October 26 1907: Former Ellendale boy answers last summons. Among strangers in El Paso: Funeral and Burial at Plainfield, Wisconsin. Plainfield, (Wis) Sun: Old residents of Plainfield will remember well the name of the Rev. Lyman Smith, a minister of the

Christian church. His son, Cyrenus E. Smith, married Miss Sarah Bolles. This son with his wife left Plainfield in 1881 and in 1882 their eldest son, Clifton E Smith was born in Marshfield Wis. In 1886 Mr. Smith with his family removed to Ellendale, N.D., where they made their home until their removal to Superior in December 1905. Clifton was never a strong boy, but it was not until about a year ago that the symptoms of consumption were noticeable. During this year he had had several very severe hemorrhages, but would leave his work at Bemidji, and finally realizing that his condition was serious, he came home to his parents the latter part of November. About three weeks before his death he started for El Paso, Tex., hoping that the change would be beneficial. But it was too late and on the night of Friday, Dec, 6, 1907, he died in that distant city, a stranger in a strange land. Death is always sad and cruel, but it seemed peculiarly so in this case, for just a few moments after the message bearing to his parents the news of his death, came a letter from the boy to his mother, written two or three days before his death, telling how lonesome and homesick he was and how the night before he had wept most bitterly from sheer loneliness. This in itself makes this sorrow doubly hard for the parents and the only one who survives him. (Can't read the next line) strongly attached to his kinsmen and fond of his friends of whom he had very many who were strongly attached to him. The father, mother, and brother came to Plainfield on a sad errand- to meet the body of their loved one and to lay it to rest near his kinsmen and among his fathers. Old friends greeted the bereaved ones and extended to them all possible sympathy. Funeral services were held at the Methodist church Saturday, Dec 14, at 11 o'clock, by Rev. Phelps and the remains were laid to rest in the Plainfield cemetery.

July 31 1913: Henry E Severson. It has been our painful duty for the second time to chronicle the passing away of a member of the Severson family. The death of the wife and mother which occurred three years ago, was the first to break the family chain. Mr. Severson had not been feeling well for some time prior to the time he was confined to his bed, but his optimistic, energetic spirit, which

dominated his whole being kept him going until his physical condition was compelled to give way. Everything possible was done by loving hands to ease his suffering and prolong his life. A consultation of doctors was held and a special nurse from Aberdeen was in attendance. Typhoid-pneumonia was the cause of death, after an illness of twenty-one days. There are many among us who can look back into the past and recall acts of kindness and charity prompted by the Christian spirit of the deceased, and many a silent tear is shed by those who best knew him and will realize that he has gone, never to return. The writer takes the liberty of quoting herewith from a statement by a citizen of his community "Where others were pessimistic he was optimistic; in place of knocking he was boosting." His life was one of faith in the future, and above all faith in his nation, state and community. His bright, cheerful disposition together with his unbounded optimism made him a valuable member of any community. The tribute of respect paid by the many friends on the day of the funeral, is evidence of this fact. In this respect it is well that we as fellow citizens strive to emulate him, and by so doing have our little town, not worse, but better than we found it in. Henry E Severson was born in Norway in 1868, and died Thursday night, July 24th, 1913, being at his death a few days over forty-five years of age. His early life was spent in Norway, coming to this country at the age of sixteen years. In 1889 he was united in marriage to Miss Syne Holvorson and followed the laundry business, moving to various towns throughout the northwest, and finally located in Oakes where he has resided for the past ten years. Deceased is survived by one daughter, Miss Evelyn, aged seventeen years, two sons, Leonard aged sixteen and Sherben, ten years, one brother and two sisters. The funeral service was held at the Methodist Episcopal church when Rev. Hollett preached a very impressive sermon. Loving hands decorated the casket and church with beautiful flowers. The remains were prepared for shipment by Undertaker Willard Z. Haight, and left Saturday night via Soo for Northfield, Minn., where his wife, mother (rest is gone)

July 21 1916: Probably the most terrible accident that ever occurred in this vicinity was that which befell Mrs. Nick Schon at her home two miles east of this city just before noon on Monday of this week and which resulted in her death. Exactly how the accident occurred will probably never be known as there were no witnesses, Mrs. Scon being alone in the house at the time. It is thought, however that she was attempting to hasten the fire in the cook stove by pouring kerosene upon it. The gas exploded, instantly enveloping her in flames, and setting fire to the kitchen. Mrs. Schon has suffered for years with a weak heart, and it is probable that the sudden shock rendered her unconscious. The younger members of the family were away at the time, Mr. Schon being at work in the garden near the house. His first intimation that something was wrong was an odor of something burning. Thinking nothing of this, he continued with his work until he saw smoke coming from the windows. He immediately rushed into the house, and attempted to dray Mrs. Schon who was lying on the floor, into the open air. The fierce heat made this impossible, however. He succeeded in extinguishing the flames, which were rapidly consuming the woodwork of the kitchen, and removed his wife from the house. Mrs. Schon was past all aid, however, the upper part of her body being fearfully burned. Mrs. Schon was born in Dublin, Ireland, in 1860 being 56 years old at the time of her death. In 1893 she was united in marriage to Nicholas Schon at Minneapolis, and to this union were born six children: Annie, Julia, Katie, Elizabeth and John and Thomas, all of whom survive. The family came here about 11 years ago, settling on the land they now own east of Ellendale. They have prospered, and have constantly improved their homestead, until it is now one of the best farms in this part of the country. On account of the suddenness of Mrs. Schon's death and the shocking manner of her going, the loss seems all the more unbearable. Toward the sorrowing family nothing but the sincerest sympathy is felt by their many friends here. The funeral was held from St. Helen's church here Tuesday morning at 10:30, Rev. Father Jos. Berne officiating, and preaching a most beautiful sermon, full of comfort to the bereaved ones. Interment was made in the Catholic cemetery.

December 8 1921: Word was received here recently of the death of Mrs. Shadbolt. Mr. Shadbolt passed away about 4 ½ months ago. They were both living with their children in Michigan. At one time they were residents of Ludden and will be remembered by old time friends here.

May 4 1904: The wife of Commissioner L.C. Stenquist died at her home in James River Valley township last week after a long illness. No particulars have been received here at the time of going to press.

December 11 1919: Word was received here of the death of little Jane Scott, daughter of former mail carrier John E Scott. The remains were taken to Indiana and laid beside the father, who died a year ago.

January 7 1907: The infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Frank Sweet, died last Sunday morning, of measles. The remains of the little one were taken to Carlos, Minnesota, for burial. The bereaved parents have the sympathy of the community in their bereavement.

February 20 1919: Mr. And Mrs. Schwarting received the sad news of her brother, Frank Engle's death Sunday morning. Mr. And Mrs. Schwarting left Sunday afternoon for her home near Hecla where the brother died. Mr. Engle was well known in and around Guelph and was liked by all who knew him. We wish to express our sincere sympathy to the bereaved.

June 7 1911: Word was received in the city Saturday of the death of John Stewart at his home at Redfield, S.D., death having occurred on Thursday night. The funeral was held Saturday afternoon, interment being in the Redfield cemetery. Mr. Stewart was a resident of Ellendale for a number of years, leaving here about a year and a half ago for Redfield.

February 28 1898: The three and one-half year old son of Mr. And Mrs. Ed. A. Schiefner of Kent township died of pneumonia last Tuesday night. Roy was only ailing a short time and his death came rather unexpected, and was a severe blow to his parents. Rev. Hewitt conducted the funeral services Friday afternoon.

1909: Henry Schiesser. Word has been received that Henry Schiesser died at Denver, Colorado on Jan 12th. Mr. Schiesser is well known here. He farmed about eight miles northwest of Oakes for four or five years. Last fall he had an auction sale and went west for his health. He leaves a wife and five children, four girls and one boy to mourn his death.

1919: Charles Smith funeral services were held at the undertaking parlors Sunday and a short ceremony at the burial grounds. Mr. Smith was born in New York August 17 1852, and died in Oakes November 21 1919. He had no relatives. Many of his Crete friends attended the services.

September 27 1912: The seven months old daughter of MR. And Mrs. Bert Sidles died Friday night of cholera infantum. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon, services being conducted by Rev. B.G. Jackson. The sorrowing parents have the sympathy of all.

March 28 1907: J.B. Savey, who was brought here from Cogswell and operated on two weeks ago at the Ryder hospital, for cancer of the liver, died Tuesday night. His son drove over yesterday and the remains were shipped to Cogswell on last evening's train. Deceased was on the old Stanley farm and was about forty-seven years of age.

October 21 1920: Word was received last week Saturday of the sad death of Heinrich Schark at his home in Judica, Neb. Mr. Schark will be remembered by many Hudson and Oakes people, as the family formerly resided for three years on the Richard Murray farm, moving from there to the Bunday farm east of Oakes, living there until they moved to Judica.

April 23 1914: Word has just been received that L.E. Stanton died this morning at four o'clock at the Jamestown Hospital. Remains will arrive in Oakes tomorrow afternoon at 1:40 o'clock. Definite arrangements have not been made for funeral as yet.

December 15, 1921: John Edward, eight months old son of Mr. And Mrs. T.T. Sullivan, passed away last Wednesday evening after a two weeks illness. The baby suffered an attack of scarlet fever, which later turned into pneumonia. Funeral services were conducted Friday morning. Rev. Zimmerman officiating. Interment was made in the Catholic cemetery. Oakes people extend their heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved parents and other relatives.

1909: Cogswell, N.D. June 22.-Miss Blanche Smith, aged sixteen years, committed suicide this afternoon by taking a drink of strychnine. Though she left three notes: one to her mother, one to her sister, and another to her brother, the case is shrouded in mystery. The inquest is being held this afternoon.

December 5 1912: Emil Splitt passed away after a ten days illness at his home near Hample from typhoid pneumonia. He was the son of Mr. And Mrs. Chas Splitt and was 13 years, 6 months and 7 days of age at the time of his death. The family came from Germania, Iowa five years ago last spring. The funeral services were held from the Presbyterian church in this city on Tuesday, Rev. B.G. Jackson officiating. Remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery.

March 23 1916: The remains of C.M. Scoville were taken through Oakes Monday on their way to his home at Forman. Mr. And Mrs. Scoville had been to Detroit, Minn., to attend the funeral of a relative, and Mr. Scoville fell dead in the church while attending the services on Saturday. Mr. Scoville was an old time resident of Sargent county, and leaves a family of grown-up children. The funeral was to be held at Forman on Wednesday, services to be conducted by Rev. C.A. Macnamara of Fargo.

October 31 1899: Last Wednesday occurred the sad accident by which Adam, the little nine-year old son of Mr. And Mrs. Adam Schoop, living northeast of Ellendale, lost his life. The little fellow was with his uncle, Phillip Bachtold, hauling wheat, when he in some manner was caught between the header-box and granary and crushed to death instantly. The funeral service was held in Ellendale German church Friday. Interment in Ellendale cemetery.

July 1932: Funeral services for Miss Pearl Schwab, daughter of Charlie Schwab, whose death occurred from drowning while she was swimming in the Rum river at Anoka Minn., were held at the rural German Lutheran church Monday morning with Rev. Zuberbier officiating. Interment was made in the Lutheran cemetery. Friends of the bereaved family extend their sympathy at this time.

October 27 1921: Mrs. G.W. Smiley received word Sunday of the death of her mother, Mrs. Effie Shelton, who passed away at her home in Montabella, California, Saturday. Mrs. Shelton was well known in Oakes, having spent several years with Mr. And Mrs. Smiley. The sympathy of our people is extended to the bereaved relatives.

1914: Mrs. Alex Swanson died at her home four miles northwest of this city, Jan 28 1914, at 9:30 p.m., of diabetes. Deceased was born May 6 1854, at Bronoe, Norway. Caome to this country in 1883 and has resided here on farm since that time. Is survived by husband, four daughters and three sons. Remains were buried at Clement cemetery Jan. 31st, Rev. Moe officiating. Deceased was of a Christian character and had many friends.

June 3 1909: Word comes of the death of Mrs. Alex Smith at her home at Laton, California. She was formerly a resident of Yorktown township for many years. Her death was said to be due to general breakdown. She has had the care of the three children of her son Andrew since the death of their mother and it is thought the care

was too much for one of her age. She leaves besides her husband two sons, Andrew and Will and one daughter, Mrs. Mary Brown. All sympathize with the family in their loss of a good wife and mother.

January 1908: J.M. Stahl, died Monday January 13, 1908, the cause of his death being cancer of the stomach. Mr. Stahl came here last spring with his family from Iowa, and located on what is known as the Letson farm, near Duane. He was 50 years of age and a member of the Methodist church. He leaves a wife and several children to mourn his loss. The funeral occurs this afternoon at 2 p.m., Rev. Isaac, of the Methodist church officiating.

May 5 1910: It is reported that Mrs. Augusta Schwartz, living near Oakes Junction, committed suicide on May 2nd by knotting a long handkerchief around her neck and throwing the loop over the bed post. She slowly strangled to death. The woman had been caring for a son who was ill with measles and it is supposed her anxiety over him caused a loss of her mental balance.

1921: Word has been received in Oakes of the death of Wayne Stanley at St. Petersburg, Florida, on March 15. Mr. Stanley was a pioneer of the Nicholson country, where he settled. Mr. Stanley was a member of our Oakes Chapter, R.A.M., until 1913, when he demitted to St. Petersburg in 1883. He moved to St. Petersburg in 1905, where Mrs. Stanley passed away two years later. Sept 4 1909, he was married to Mrs. Maud S. Garron of St. Petersburg who survives him.

March 14, 1918: Death came suddenly to Mrs. Julius Saulter of this city at three o'clock yesterday morning. She woke with a heavy pain, got out of bed to get some medicine to allay the pain and fell in a heap on the floor. Mr. Saulter awoke and called his son Albert to help put the stricken one in bed, but life had gone from her-for she had fallen dead. Medical skill could do nothing for her. The funeral will be held Saturday forenoon from St. Charles church. Obituary will be given next week.

December 4 1913: Clara, one of the twin babies of Mr. And Mrs. Dell Slaght, passed away at 10 o'clock Tuesday forenoon, after an illness extending over ten weeks. The little one was first taken with pneumonia, then with erysipelas, and later consumption. The funeral was conducted from the M.E. church yesterday afternoon by Rev. F.S. Hollett. Interment in Oakes cemetery. The parents have the sympathy of friends in their loss.

May 23 1899: Homer, the nine months old son of Mr. And Mrs. S. V. Saunders, died last Thursday afternoon about 3 o'clock. The little one had been ailing for some time with quinsy, which became so bad that a silver tube had to be inserted in the throat to allow breathing. The operation, however, only alleviated the suffering until final rest came. The funeral servces were held at the house Saturday afternoon, the sermon being preached by Rev. Roadhouse of the Methodist church. Interment in the Ellendale cemetery. Mr. And Mrs. Saunders feel their loss very keenly, but can feel comforted that their little son has not left them forever-only gone before.

December 5 1918: R. O. Smith received a telegram Saturday evening saying his brother, Thomas S. Smith, had died November 29th at his home near Mount Leonard, Missouri. Mr. Smith was one of the early settlers having homesteaded a quarter of land two miles west of Ludden several years and was well known by all the old settlers. He is survived by his widow, two sons and a daughter, also two brothers and two sisters to whom his sudden death is a very sad blow. He was sixty-three years of age and a native of Kentucky.

January 26, 1912: Olga Soldberg died last Wednesday evening Jan 18th at the home of her mother, Mrs. T. E. Ulness. She was born in Norman, Cass county, August 11 1883. She has been in very poor health the greater part of her life being a sufferer of epilepsy. Her father died when she was about two years old. She is survived by her mother, her stepfather, Mr. T. E. Ulness, her half sisters, Emily, Thea, Celia, and Lillian and a half brother, Edwin Ulness. The funeral took

place last Saturday afternoon at the Glover school house Mr. E. F. Stevens officiating. Interment at the Glover cemetery.

Sept 19 1912: Frank, the eighteen months old son of Mr. And Mrs. J.D. Scott, died this morning between two and three o'clock. The little one had been ill for five weeks from stomach trouble, due to teething. All that could be done for the baby was done by the fond parents, who are terribly grieved over the loss of their only child. The funeral will be held from the residence tomorrow (Friday) afternoon at three o'clock, the services being conducted by Rev. B. G. Jackson of the Presbyterian church.

July 10 1919: Robert Summons passes Milnor Teller: R. W. Summons passed away at his home in this city Tuesday night, July 1st, after a long illness of tuberculosis of the lungs. The remains were taken to Oakes Wednesday evening where interment was made this afternoon. The deceased was the local agent of the North American Creamery Company of Oakes until about the middle of February, when his condition became much worse. Since that time he has been confined to his bed and has waited for the end to come. A wife and four small children are left to mourn the death of the departed, also a brother and sister living at Warsaw, Kansas.

September 30 1915: F. J. Smith, the station agent of Glover, who was brought to the Oakes Hospital suffering with an aggravated form of appendicitis, passed away at one o'clock Sunday. The case was allowed to go too long, and the poison in the system could not be overcome. The remains were prepared for shipment by Undertaker Boardman to the old home in Wisconsin and the wife and parents of Mr. Smith, who had come from there, accompanied the body back, starting from Oakes yesterday. The deceased was born in Rock county, Wisconsin, Dec. 16, 1892. He was married, and is survived by his wife and two children. Mr. Smith came to North Dakota about a year ago and had been station agent at Glover since last March.

1921: Mrs. Clara Matilda Sieley Rowe was born March 29, 1846, in Harpersfield, Delaware county, New York. She was married to James D. Rowe in 1867. Two children, William and Everett were born to them. In 1883 they moved to North Dakota and took up their residence three miles south and four miles east of Ludden, where the home still stands. Mrs. Rowe passed away Friday, Nov. 18, at the age of 75 years, 9 months and 7 days. Her husband preceded her in death in April 1884, leaving her with her two children to weather the storms of the early days alone. She succeeded in doing so and has also won the love and respect of the entire community. Mr. Rowe united with the M. E. church 55 years ago and has been a faithful member ever since. She was the last member and only surviving trustee of the Methodist church in Ludden, where her interest remained until the day of her death. For some time she had been a sufferer and for months was confined to her bed. She suffered a severe attack of neuritis, which in spite of medical skill and careful nursing resulted in her death. The funeral services were held at the home Monday, Nov. 20, conducted by Rev. O. L. Anthony of Enderlin, N. Dak., formerly Methodist pastor at Oakes, and the remains were laid to rest in the Ludden cemetery. A large company of friends attended the last sad rites and accompanied the remains to the cemetery. The deceased leaves a host of friends who extend sympathy to the surviving relatives.

September 30, 1915: The news Sunday that Frank Smith, the station agent of this place, had passed away, caused a spell of sadness to hover over the burg. Mr. Smith had been in good health until about two weeks ago when he was taken ill and Dr. Maercklein learned that he suffered from appendicitis. He was taken to the Oakes Hospital where he underwent a successful operation but other complications set in which caused death. He leaves a wife and two little daughters besides his parents, who happened to be visiting here at this time, also one brother and two sisters. The remains will be taken to Wisconsin, the former home of the family, for burial.

October 28 1915: Word was received in Oakes Friday of the death of Peter Swanson, which occurred at the Jamestown Hospital. Coroner Boardman went there that afternoon to return with the remains to Oakes, and arrived on Saturday. Funeral services were held from the Norwegian Lutheran church Sunday afternoon, Revs. Moe and Larson having charge of the services. Peter Swanson had been in the state hospital for the past ten years. Before being taken ill he farmed four miles north of Oakes. About two years after Mr. Swanson was taken to Jamestown his wife and two daughters, Dagna and Christine, moved to Oakes and have made their home on Third street. Mrs. Swanson was formerly Miss Mary Olson. The couple were married in Oakes in 1896. Three children were born to them, but one son died in infancy. Deceased was a native of Sweden and was 44 years of age the 22nd of last August. He came to this country from Sweden 24 years ago.

November 14 1907: An infant baby was found in a well on the Biederstadt farm, two and a half miles east of Merricourt, last week. The remains were taken out by J. G. Hyde and L. W. Sullivan and an investigation by Coroner Hodges and Dr. Lynde was made on Tuesday. Part of the lungs were removed

and sent out a specialist to see if the child was drowned or life was extinct before being put in the well. The authorities are awaiting developments. Geo. Strohl and wife, now of Berlin occupied the place a few weeks in August and suspicions point to them, while some of the neighbors suspicion a young Russian woman, now of Aberdeen, who lived near there until a short time ago.

December 12 1907: Strohl confesses to Murder charge. Throws his new born baby into well of water. Occurs on Biederstadt farm near Merricourt in September Story of finding of body already told in these columns. Geo. Strohl, who was arrested at Berlin last week, on the charge of "failing to bury the dead," has confessed to the murder of his infant child and will enter the plea of guilty in the district court. Strohl is now confined in the county jail at Ellendale. Some weeks

ago a baby was found in a well 2 ½ miles east of Merricourt, and an investigation of the matter led to the arrest of Strohl. He admits he threw the infant in the well the night of its birth. The mother testified it was alive as she heard it cry. No reason is given for the deed.

December 19 1907: George Strohl, whose arrest the Leader reported last week, has practically admitted to the killing of his child, which was found in a well near Merricourt. He maintained his innocence of the murder and claimed the child was still-born and that he had buried it near Merricourt. Saturday Sheriff Drew and States Attorney Cassels started with the prisoner for the place of burial, but when within a mile of the place the prisoner threw himself into the arms of our big hearted sheriff, and bursting into a flood of tears, exclaimed, It is useless to go further. Strohl's wife told the authorities that the babe was alive when born; that Strohl took the child out of doors as soon as it was delivered and when he returned she ask him what he had done with it he said, "I threw it in the well." In his cell in the county jail Strohl reads the Bible daily, and remorse is taking a strong hold upon him. It is thought he will make a full confession at the adjourned term of district court in February. Mrs. Strohl left here Monday to stay with friends at Berlin in LaMoure county.

June 2 1905: Mrs. C. H. Stoddard of Riverdale returned

Saturday from Crookston, Minn., where she attended the funeral of her mother, Mrs. William Wilder, who died on May 22nd. The family resided in Dickey county from 1883 till 1899, when they moved to their present home at Crookston. Deceased was a native of Canada, being born in Ontario July 18, 1833. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Inman, and she was married to William Wilder September 27, 2857, who with five children survive the loving wife and mother. George lives at Valley River, Manitoba, Charley, Henry and Maggie live at Crookston, and Mary (Mrs. C. H. Stoddard) resides near Oakes. The funeral was held on the 24th from the Presbyterian church. Deceased was an honored member of that denomination and was a loving

Christian woman. Many Dickey county friends sympathize with the family in their great loss.

March 30, 1911: Thomas Sefton, a resident of Ellendale since the earliest days of the city, died Monday of pneumonia after an illness of seven days. The funeral will be held today. Mr. Sefton was one of the best known men of the county. He served several terms as mayor of Ellendale and for years served in the capacity of both city and county justice. His sudden death is a surprise to his many friends and acquaintances.

June 15 1916: George Robert Spurgeon. Death came to G.R. Spurgeon at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Chas. Harness of this city, at 7:30 Saturday morning June 10th. Deceased had been a sufferer for twenty years with Bright's disease, and hardening of the arteries hastened the end. The Spurgeons had been in Oakes nearly two weeks when the father died. They came here from Stanley, Wis., and had decided to make this their home. George Robert Spurgeon was born near Mount Carroll, Ill., Feb. 6, 1856. There he was raised and April 2, 1977, was united in marriage to Miss Ester Collins. Eight children, all living, were born to this union, being William and Roy Spurgeon of Algona, Iowa; Mrs. Lillie Krutsinger of Kanawha, Iowa; Mrs. Charles Harness, Wad, George, Ira and Belle, who all reside in Oakes. In the year 1880 he became a member of the United Brethren church, but in after years joined with the Methodist Episcopal. The funeral was held from the M. E. church at three o'clock Monday. Rev. Jas. Opie preaching the funeral sermon. The remains were laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery.

June 1 1911: Mrs. James Sedevic died at the Oakes Hospital at eleven o'clock on Tuesday night May 30th, following an operation during the day for obstruction of the bowels. She was taken suddenly ill last week, and was brought to the hospital in great pain. Mrs. Sedevic leaves a husband and eight children, the latter ranging in age from ten months to fourteen years. Deceased was born in Ossowo West Prussia Germany, and in her maidenhood was known

as Constantina Waloch. She was a sister of Thos. and Florein Waloch of Stirum. Her parents reside in South Dakota. She was married to Mr. Sedevic in 1892 at Tabor, S.D., and in 1902 the family moved to Verner township in Sargent county, where they have since made their home. The funeral will be held from the Catholic church in this city tomorrow (Friday) at 10:30 o'clock, Rev. Father Baker officiating. The bereaved ones have the sympathy of all in their loss.

September 13 1905: Mrs. Ole Stal died at her home about twelve miles southwest of Ellendale Sunday evening, the cause of death being intestinal obstruction. The funeral was held yesterday from the Lutheran church in Elm township and was largely attended by the old friends and neighbors of the deceased. She was sixty-five years of age and was highly respected by all who knew her.

November 24 1932: George Speidel passed away at the Good Samaritan hospital in Aberdeen last Monday night. Mr. Speidel is an old settler around Monango, having lived on a farm west of town for many years. He leaves a wife and four children, Mrs. Chris Gebhardt and Mrs. Gott Gebhardt, both of Merricourt; Mrs. Thimblut, who resides in Canada and one son, Chris, who is at home. Funeral services were held in the Lutheran church Friday afternoon and interment made in the church cemetery. Rev. Vomhoff of Ellendale had charge of the services.

July 11 1906: Thomas K Strand, a former resident of Elm township, died on Saturday, June 29, at his home near Sheyenne, in Wells county, after a very short illness with pneumonia. The funeral was held at Sheyenne on the following day. Mr. Strand came to Dickey county at the time of the settlement of the county and lived for a number of years southwest of Ellendale. Some seven or eight years ago he removed with his family to the vicinity of Sheyenne where he has since resided. Mrs. Strand's death occurred about two years ago. Mr. Strand is survived by three children, two boys and a girl, who have the sympathy of their Dickey County friends in their hour of

sorrow. Mrs. G. K. Stand and Ole Strand are now at Sheyenne looking after the affairs of the deceased.

January 10 1906: The people of New Richland were shocked to hear of the death of Grandma Schiefner which occurred Christmas morning at 7 o'clock. She suffered a paralytic stroke Sunday and passed away the next morning. For the past several years she has lived with her daughter, Mrs. J. Y. Brisbane. Mrs. Schiefner kept house for her son, Ed, near Ellendale N.D., and is well known there. Deceased was 82 years of age last August and was one of the old settlers of Waseca County and consequently knew something about the hardships of pioneer life. She leaves two sons and four daughters, besides a host of friends to mourn her loss. The funeral services were held at the house Wednesday afternoon at 1:30, Rev. Wilbur Fisk officiating and the remains laid to rest in the cemetery west of New Richland. A good woman is gone. Peace to her ashes. (Communication from New Richland Minnesota.)

March 18 1909: Word has been received of the death of Mrs. Z. O. Titus at Syracuse, N.Y., about two weeks ago. Mrs. Titus was an old resident of Yorktown and well known throughout the county. She would have been 70 years of age had she lived until April 4th.

December 1912: The infant daughter of Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Thomas died on Thursday of last week. The bereaved parents have the heartfelt sympathy of their friends in their sad bereavement.

Oct 1910: Grandma Tyrrell died at her home in Detroit Mich., Tuesday morning, and a telegram from there announces that the remains will arrive in Oakes Saturday morning for burial here. Mrs. Tyrrell was well known here, having spent many years with her son, D. W. Tyrrell. The latter and his wife had just gone east for the winter, expecting to spend much time at Detroit.

August 3 1905: Herbert S. Thompson died at his home in Silver Leaf on July 24th. He had been ailing for over a year. MR. Thompson was

one of our early settlers. He came to Dickey county in 1882 and settled in Kentner township, where he resided until a few years ago when he became the merchant of Silver Leaf. He was married 1896 to Miss Frankie Wallace of Antigo, Wis., to which union were born five children. He was a native of Massachusetts.

June 2 1905: B. H. Tibbetts died at his home in Kentner township on Wednesday night, as a result of the severe burning he received in a prairie fire several weeks ago. He made a brave struggle for life. The funeral services will be held tomorrow afternoon in the Baptist church at Ellendale.

May 30 1912: Rev. Father Baker arrived home Monday morning from Lorain, Ohio, where he officiated at the funeral of his uncle, Rev. Father John Thein, who died on May 18th, and was buried May 22nd, at Tiffin, Ohio. Deceased was sixty-four years of age, and for thirty-seven had been in the ministry, all spent in Ohio. Father Thein was author of several books on controversial questions of the Bible, and his work was highly appreciated in ecclesiastical circles.

April 27 1916: John A Thorpe was born in Rakkestad, Norway, Feb. 19. 1860. Came to Oakes the spring of 1904, and has made his home here ever since. He was married in 1890 to Marie Nelson at Christiana, Norway. His wife died five years later. Two children were born to them, the daughter, Mrs. Carl Christiansen of Fargo, and the son, Eugene Thorpe, who is still living in Norway. Mrs. Christiansen was here to attend the funeral. He died Friday, April 21st, at the home of his sister, Mrs. Lars Wold, after a short illness of thirteen days. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon at four o'clock at the United Lutheran church, conducted by Rev. Lindland. Remains were laid to rest in Oakes cemetery.

May 29 1919: James Dixon Turner was born at Creve, County of Monahan, Ireland, on the 28th day of November, 1819. He came to the United States at the age of sixteen and traveled quite extensively. The life of Mr. Turner was one of many changes in the period of 100

years that he enjoyed life barring a few months. He crossed the ocean seven times, traveled widely though the British Isles, Canada and the United States. In his early life as a young man, he worked in a paper factory at Patterson, N.J., later in Augusta Georgia, in a munition plant, later a purchaser of quinine in the Bahama Islands. Returning to Ireland he visited his old mother, was united in marriage with Sarah Ann Mills, the brother of our fellow townsman, Mr. Mills, formerly of Bellabay, Ireland. Here for eighteen years he farmed successfully. To this union was born nine children, seven boys and two girls. In 1898 he emigrated with his family to America, residing in New York City for two years and then came to Oakes, N.D., and during the same year moved to a farm one mile north of Ludden. In 1908 they moved to Medford, Oregon, and three years later to Hohenwald, Tennessee, and four years ago settled on a farm one and a half miles northeast of Ludden. Here he resided until his death last Saturday at 11:25 in the evening. There survive him two daughters, Mrs. Fred Popple of New Rockford and Mrs. Sarah Robbins and seven boys, Jack, James, Fred, Joseph, of Forres, Sask., Samuel, Albert and David Turner besides the widow, Mrs. Sarah Ann Turner. The deceased was member of the Presbyterian church of Ireland and never had reason to change his faith. He was a man fond of flowers, a prize taker in his achievements. He took great pride in his large family. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Grafton in the church at Ludden Monday afternoon at three o'clock on an the remains were interred in the Ludden Cemetery. Thus closed the career of one of the oldest men of this neighborhood.

April 22 1909: Mrs. George M Taylor was called to her heavenly home on Monday afternoon April 19th at Ludden, after a long illness from a complication of diseases. Mrs. Taylor was born Dec. 18, 1863, at Baraboo, Wis., and came to South Dakota in her early womanhood, where she was united in marriage to George M Taylor in 1878 at Sioux Falls. They have long been residents of Dickey county owning a fine farm three miles southeast of Ludden. Two years ago, owing to her ill health Mr. Taylor rented his farm to his son Marion and moved to Ludden where he built a cosy little home, which has been

saddened by Mrs. Taylor's long sickness. Deceased was the mother of four children, three of whom, two sons, Henry S and Marion and little Genie are left to mourn her loss. Mrs. Taylor was of a quite, unassuming nature, devoted to her home and children. Owing to her feeble health she was not able to mingle much in social or religious circles, but was loved and honored by those who knew her for her many noble qualities of heart and mind. She was given the tenderest care of a loving husband and the softest touch of her little daughters hand was ever ready to sooth her suffering. Her eyes closed in a peaceful sleep and this gentle woman passed from earth to that Great Beyond. In their hour of affliction the bereaved husband and relatives have the profoundest sympathy of the entire community. Funeral services were held at the church at three Tuesday afternoon being ably conducted by Rev. Dyer, who spoke words of comfort and cheer to the sorrowing ones. Interment in the Ludden cemetery.

August 13 1908: Thomas Bernard Trainor was born on a farm near Lostant, La Salle county, Illinois, in 1886. The family moved west when Thomas was nine years old and have lived on a farm in this vicinity ever since. Thomas always had a desire to travel, so last October he went to Seattle and from there to San Francisco. He intended to go back to Washington in a short time and work until fall and then return to Dakota to visit his people. The following letter from one of Tom's friends gives the details of the accident: Colusa, Cal., August 3, 1908. Mr. Jas Trainor, Ellendale N.D. Dear Sir:- A telegram was sent you yesterday of your brother's death by drowning. Your brother Thomas was in swimming in the Sacramento River about ten miles north of Colusa on the "Moulton Ranch" with some of the men he had been working with. He got out in the strong current and tried to swim back but gave out. A couple of the men went to his assistance but could not save him and nearly lost their lives in the attempt. Every effort is being made to recover the body. It will probably be two days before the body rises if they do not find it before. The Sacramento River is deep and the current is strong here and it may be impossible to get the body. Everything possible will be done. We all feel deeply poor Tom's untimely death. He was

well liked and much thought of by all with whom he came in contact. It was not as if he were among strangers here. He has made warm friends who sympathize deeply with his family. If there is anything you want done, write me and I will attend to it. Yours sincerely, Geo. W. Maguire. This letter was written before the recovery of the body which was found the next day. The funeral services were held at Colusa and interment took place there. Mr. John Trainor will go to California a little later and the remains will be brought here. A father, mother, two brothers and two sisters are left to mourn for the departed. Aside from these the many friends that Tom made wherever he went express their deep sorrow at his untimely death and extend their deepest sympathy to those by whom he was held so dear.

September 1 1921: Once again our community has been visited by the angel of death. One of our most dearly loved and highly respected young women has been taken away. The death of Miss Hannie Tollefson came as a shock to everyone. Although her health had been failing for more than a year, no one realized that the end was so near. A change became apparent about a week before her death. On Thursday evening she left for Aberdeen to seek medical aid, in a last effort to regain her health and strength. Saturday she became decidedly worse. Everything that medical science and loving hands could do for her was performed, but to no avail. Her mother hurried to her bedside and remained with her until she passed away. At six o'clock Saturday evening she fell into a coma from which she could not be awakened. The end came peacefully at 4:45 Sunday morning, August 28 1921. Miss Hannie Tollefson of Clement was born March 18 1895. She was reared and confirmed in the Lutheran faith, and her entire life was spent in the neighborhood of her childhood home. The funeral was held Tuesday afternoon at the Clement church. Rev. Lindland of Oakes delivered a splendid sermon, and was ably assisted by Mrs. Lindland, who gave a short talk in English. Misses Agnes and Lydia Lindland sang two beautiful hymns. The casket was literally covered with beautiful flowers-the last offerings of many friends. She leaves to mourn her loss her mother, three

brothers, Tollef, John and Adolph, who live at home, and one sister, Mrs. Olaf Olafson of Guelph. She was laid to rest in the cemetery at Clement, where her father, two brothers, and two sisters have previously been laid away. Hannie was highly esteemed by all who knew her, and her death leaves an empty place that can never be filled. Ever cheerful, ever kind, she never failed a friend or neighbor who called on her for help. She was endowed with a sweet, sunny disposition and an earnest desire to do what was right. Deepest sympathy is extended to the bereaved family. Anywhere with Jesus I can go to sleep, When the dark'ning shadows' round about me creep; Knowing I shall waken, never more to roam, Anywhere with Jesus will be home, sweet home.

January 7 1932: Geo. A Tuthill, a resident of Oakes since 1902, passed to his final reward on the first day of January after an illness which had for some time been recognized as serious, although no one realized the end was so near. He had been confined to his home for a few days but on the afternoon of the day he passed away Mr. Tuthill had received callers and appeared in better spirits. The end came at 8 o'clock in the evening. Deceased was recognized as a man of sound judgment and a business leader. He was firm in his convictions and a good worker for any cause which to him appeared right. Of late years he had been hampered by poor hearing and lost his touch of public affairs somewhat for that reason, although he was always keenly interested in anything which might prove of benefit to the community. He was acknowledged to be an able man in the machinery line and perhaps sold as many dollars worth of goods as any man now living in the city of Oakes. In the years past many had felt the kindness of this man who seemed so imbued with thought of business. He administered from his own purse to the wants of the needy and distributed charity as he saw it would best fill a need. No one ever asked for assistance and went away without help, if deserving. As a husband and father Mr. Tuthill was the best. For hours he would gather with his children in the quiet of the family yard and enjoy their pranks, joining with them as would a man of far less mature years. George Alva Tuthill was born Dec. 1 1870, at

Sparta, Wis. With his parents he came to Dakota Territory in 1879 and located at what is now Watertown. In the schools of that place he received his early education and later attended the agricultural college at Brookings for two years. In 1902 he came to Oakes and engaged in the land business, two years later entering the farm machine sales business in partnership with A. H. Perkins. In 1905 he bought his partner's interests and since has conducted the business in his own name. In the same year, 1905, Mr. Tuthill was elected as a member of the Oakes city council and served the city well in that capacity. On the 22nd of October, 1907, he was united in marriage to Ruth Eaton. To this wedlock seven children were born, three of whom preceded him in death within recent years as follows: Hamlin Jerome on April 3, 1928; Doris on the 23rd of January, 1931 and John Sept. 6 1931. The living children are George, Josephine, David and Patricia Lucille. The widow and one cousin Will McIntyre of Bowman, also survive. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday from the family home at 2:30 and interment was made in the Oakesview cemetery. As a mark of respect all the business houses in Oakes closed during the funeral services. Rev. G. B. Macnamara of St. Mark's church officiated at the last sad rites.

October 20 1932: Oakes people who knew Dr. Timmins, at one time a dentist here, later moved to Cogswell, will be interested in the following press dispatch. It will be remembered that Dr. Timmins also committed suicide at Cogswell. The article follows: Mrs. John Thomas, 46, who shot and killed her mother, Mrs. Catherine Timmins, 75, and then committed suicide at San Diego, Calif., formerly resided at Cogswell, N.D. Mrs. Thomas, formerly Laura Timmins, her brother, Dr. Duffern Timmins, and their mother resided at Cogswell and Oakes for many years. Dr. Timmins, a dentist, committed suicide at Cogswell seven years ago with the same gun with which Mrs. Thomas killed her mother and herself. Shortly after Dr. Timmins killed himself Mrs. Thomas and her mother moved west. Mrs. Thomas was married after she left North Dakota. A suicide note left by Mrs. Thomas stated: "My head whirls all day. I took mother first. No one to take care of her. Can't leave her with you. Bye Bye."

The bodies were found by Mrs. Thomas' husband when he returned from work, the associated press reports. The pistol was found in the room. Thomas said his wife had threatened to kill herself several months ago. At that time, he said, he hid the pistol in the attic. Neighbors said they had talked with Mrs. Thomas shortly after noon and she seemed in good spirits.

May 12 1905: W. R. Bishop went to Silver Leaf Saturday, and returned Monday accompanied by his wife and children. He says that during the high wind of last week, a shack covered with straw, blew over on a bunch of his father-in-laws cattle, killing four outright and badly maiming several others. Mr. Bishop spent Saturday night with his old friend, B. H. Tibbetts, who was so badly burned in the prairie fire of last week. He says there is a chance of the unfortunate man pulling through, but there are a good many chances against him. Diabetes and Bright's disease have shown mild symptoms. The burns on his back and under his right arm, reaching to his abdomen are quite deep, and it will require the grafting of skin before they heal. His face is badly burned, and he has slight burns on top of his right arm and his right leg. Mr. Tibbetts hardly knows how it all happened. It came and was all over so quickly that there was little time for thought. He had plowed one furrow and was plowing another a distance away intending to cheat the fire with fire, but it came too quickly for him. Mr. Tibbetts has a large host of friends throughout the county and state, and they are praying for his speedy recovery to health and strength. He will look good, even with scars, if he only gets well.

June 9 1905: Byron H. Tibbetts, son of T. J. and Helen S. Tibbetts, was born in Wisconsin, June 5, 1860. About a year later, his parents moved to Dodge county, Minn., where he lived till 1882, when he came to our city and filed on his claim which, until his demise, has been his home. March 11, 1886 he united in matrimony with Miss Minnie Morrill of St. Charles, who, with an adopted daughter, Ida M., an aged father and mother, one brother, four sisters, and a host of neighbors and friends mourn his untimely and tragic death. Mr.

Tibbetts was a broadminded, generous hearted, public spirited citizen and a thoroughly Christian gentleman. His influence in the home and community was for righteousness, and he sought to bring into life the highest ideals of Christianity and citizenship. The Baptist church of which he for 16 years was a member, in his death, loses one of its ranks which cannot easily be filled, and the other religious organizations with which he was identified will miss his cheering presence, wise suggestions, helpful words and in every way a faithful support. It was indeed with sorrow that we committed his body to mother earth, but we can truthfully say; "Our loss is his eternal gain," and pray that he who alone can heal, may heal the wounded hearts of his family and of those who knew him best and loved him most. — Ellendale Record.

1915: The news Saturday that Milton Tousley had passed away cast a spell of sadness over the entire city, for while it was known that Mr. Tousley was in poor health, it was not supposed that the end was so near. Mr. Tousley's death occurred at about six o'clock on Saturday afternoon, August 28th, closely following the completion of the seventy-fourth year of his age. The immediate cause of his death was acute dilation of the heart, superinduced by other complications, from which he had been a sufferer for many years. Milton Tousley was born at Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, August 25th, 1841, the fourth child of Robert and Hattie Tousley; and when only six years old moved with his parents to the then pioneer section of southern Wisconsin, settling near Lake Mills, in Jefferson county. Mr. Tousley there grew to manhood, and after maturity found employment in the city of Racine, where on May 1st 1867, he was married to Miss Sarah Winship, who survive him. Five children were born of this union, all whom are still living: Walter W. Tousley of Fargo, Fred C. and Robert J. Tousley of St. Paul and Miss Winifred Toudley of this city, and Mrs. Robert O. Sperry of Baltimore, Maryland.

July 14th 1932: Oakes friends were sorry to learn this week of the death of Tommy Thompson, four year old son of Mr. And Mrs. B. C. Thompson of Wahpeton. Mr. Thompson is a son of Mr. And B. O.

Thompson of Oakes. Mrs. B. C. Thompson of Wahpeton had gone to Devils Lake to visit her mother, Mrs. R. E. Ruggness, and Tommy accompanied her. During the afternoon the little boy with other children had been playing in the shallow shoreline waters of Devils lake. He had not been feeling well for a few days and finally left the other children and retired to the boathouse where he entertained himself for a time, later going back to the lake alone. Soon after he suffered from either a heart attack or a fainting spell and fell into the water. He was found in 20 minutes but all life was extinct. Funeral services were conducted in the Presbyterian church at Devils Lake Monday at 2 p.m. Those from Oakes who attended the last sad rites were Mr. And Mrs. H. W. Thompson, Mrs. George Christenson, Mrs. B. O. Thompson and Walter Thompson.

December 4 1913: Mrs. Steve Torscher died at four o'clock Monday morning, after an illness lasting since spring. Her ailment was due to a tumor. She was taken to Rochester, Minn., in the hope that the Mayo Bros. Might relieve her of the trouble, but they advised waiting. She returned home, and later, her condition becoming critical, was operated on at the Oakes Hospital. She got better for a time, but before her death she became suddenly worse. Mrs. Torscher was daughter of Louis and Barbara Brendle of this city. Deceased was born in Germany, but the family later moved to Russia and seven years ago came to the United States. About eight years ago she was married to Mr. Torscher, who with four children, aged from 2 to 7 survive her. Funeral services were held Tuesday from the Roman Catholic church, Rev. Father Massonnat performing the last sad rites. Remains were laid away in the cemetery east of the city.

August 31 1911: Mrs. Emily C. Tripp, mother of Mrs. M Boardman, of this place, after an illness lasting several months, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. George Jones, of Courtney Station near Portland Oregon, on August 22, 1911, at 7 a.m. Burial occurred in Riverview cemetery on the following afternoon. Mrs. Tripp was born in Tungbridge, Vermont on January 18, 1835, and was therefore 76 years of age at the time of her death. For many years she was a

resident of Wadena, Minn. Besides her two daughters she is survived by two sons, F. O Tripp, of Spokane, Wash., and S. A. Tripp. All the children were present at the end. Mrs. Tripp was a kind, charitable woman, a genuine Christian and bore her last painful illness with uncomplaining fortitude and answered the summons home, of her Maker, with that simple faith that had so endeared her to her family and her friends. Those who knew her will be deeply grieved at her passing.

May 28 1907: On May 13, John Tollefson, who lives in Yorktown township, was taken down with an attack of pneumonia and lingered along until Tuesday noon, May 21st, when he passed away, though everything in medical aid and by kind hands was done for him, but to no avail. Mr. Tollefson was 57 years of age at the time of his death, and leaves a wife and five children, three boys and two girls to mourn his demise. Mr. Tollefson has lived in this part of the state about 22 years but has only lived in Yorktown township about a year. Mr. Tollofson was liked and respected by all who knew him, and has many friends who regret his death. Interment will take place this afternoon at two o'clock at Cement.

March 19 1908: The many friends of Mrs. Ed Town were grieved when the anaouncement was made Monday that she had died that morning at her home in Spring Valley township of child birth. Before her marriage Mrs. Town was a Dickey county school teacher and at one time clerked in J. W. Bishop's dry goods store in this city. She leaves her husband and several children to mourn her loss. The funeral services were held at the home this morning and in the Presbyterian church this afternoon, Rev. North preaching the sermon. The bereaved family have the sympathy of the community.

January 6 1905: Mrs. Wm. Uecker died at Jamestown last Friday morning after an extended illness form dropsy. Her remains were brought to Ellendale Saturday by her son Henry and daughter, Mrs. Fred Smith, and the funeral took place from the Christian church on Sunday at two o'clock. Deceased was the wife of the late Wm.

Uecker, who died at Ellendale four years ago and her remains will be laid to rest alongside of her husband in the Ellendale cemetery. She was 69 years of age and was a highly respected and devoted mother. She leaves five children here to mourn her loss: Wm. Uecker and Mrs. A M Wedel of Yorktown, Mrs. Fred Smith and Henry Uecker of Jamestown and Mrs. Chris Bode of Albion township, this county.

June 1934: Without exception everyone in this section learned with much sorrow of the death of Gilbert Ulmer, son of Andrew Ulmer, who passed away in Oakes Sunday evening, May 27 at 9:30 o'clock. Death followed an emergency operation for appendicitis. Gilbert was born on a farm near Fullerton January 2 1926, and had always made his home there. He was a sweet child, and much loved by his parents and other relatives, and admired by all who knew him. His loss will be felt in any circle of which he was ever a part. Funeral services were conducted Wednesday, May 30 at 1 p.m. at his home and at 2 p.m. at the First Reformed church at Fullerton, Rev. G. Kaempchen officiating. Burial was made in the Fullerton cemetery. Pallbearers were his cousins, Benjamin and Carl Ulmer, Benjamin Gemar and Clarence Ulmer.

March 24 1910: The community was shocked on Monday morning to hear of the death of Willie Uecker. He was in town on Thursday and on going home complained of not feeling well and grew worse so rapidly that Dr. Stokes was summoned. On Sunday Dr. Maercklein was also called and an operation was performed for strangulation of the bowels. He rallied after the operation but toward morning he became suddenly worse and passed away about five o'clock. He was a hearty lad about fifteen years old, and mainstay of his father to whom he was more like a companion. The parents feel their loss very keenly and indeed they have the sympathy of the entire community. The funeral will be conducted Wednesday afternoon at two o'clock at the church by Rev. D. F. Thompson. Henry Uecker and Mrs. Gusta Smith of Jamestown, Mrs. Leonard of Minnesota and Mrs. Chris Bode of Ellendale, uncle and aunts are expected to attend the funeral. Interment in Fullerton cemetery.

March 30 1916: After an illness of about two months, Mr. T. E. Ulness passed away at his home about four miles from Glover. Mr. Ulness was born at Wordere, Aurdahl, Valdres, Norge, Feb. 21 1859, and came to America in 1880 and was married in 1888 to Mrs. Beatha Solberg and to this union five children were born, who all survive him. Six brothers and two sisters also survive him. Deceased had been a successful farmer and owned at the time of his death a well-improved farm west of Glover. He was one of the pioneers of this locality and held at different times offices of the township and school district. The funeral was held at two o'clock Sunday afternoon, Rev. J. H. Lindland and Rev. S. C. Taylor preached. The church was filled with friends and neighbors to pay their last respects to the departed one. The remains were buried in the Glover cemetery. Miss Celia Ulness arrived Monday from Voltaire, N.D. and on account of poor train connections was too late to be present at her father's funeral. She had been home a few days before his death in answer to a telegram, but returned to her school as there were hopes of the father's recovery.

October 20 1932: Mrs. William Uecker, for many years a resident of Yorktown, was born April 8 1871, at Little Valley New York. She was united in marriage to William Uecker, March 19, 1892 at Jamestown, New York. Mr. and Mrs. Uecker came to North Dakota Nov. 4 1895 and settled on a farm in Yorktown. To this union seven children were born, one son, William preceded her in death on March 20 1910. Surviving are her husband and children, Mrs. Minnie Blumer of Beresford, S. Dak., Mrs. Lena Webster, Mrs. Helen Barsten, Ed, Frank and Eldora, all of the Fullerton community. Eleven grand children, one sister and two brothers also survive. She was a charter member of Starlight Rebeccah lodge No 68 and also a member of the Royal Neighbor lodge for many years. She was always a faithful and active member. The night was never too dark or too cold if a neighbor or friend called for her and needed help at a sick bed. She had suffered for some time with heart trouble. The Savior released her from her pain and she went to sleep. Asleep in Jesus blessed sleep, from

which none ever wake to weep.

February 7 1906: The Record is again called upon this week to chronicle the death of one of the oldest residents of our community in the person of Irving VanVleck, his demise occurring on Tuesday evening at his home a half mile from the village of Silver Leaf. Mr. VanVleck had been in poor health but had been able to be about, and on Monday prior to his death, came into Ellendale and spent the day. He was taken ill here but returned to Silver Leaf on the Great Northern in the evening and walked down to his home. Here he soon grew worse and Dr. Merchant was called, but to no avail. He became unconscious Tuesday noon and remained in this state until his death. The funeral services were held in this city Monday afternoon from the Baptist church, Rev. Williams preaching the sermon in the presence of a large number of his friends and neighbors. The deceased was in many ways a remarkable character. He was a reader, particularly on economic questions, and endowed with splendid memory, was able to converse intelligently on important questions of the day. Throughout his life he took a great interest in political affairs, and invariably was found allied with the reform element. His first presidential ballot was cast for Abraham Lincoln, he was a supporter of Horace Greeley, and he was a staunch Greenbacker. During his residence in the state of Michigan he was an official organizer of the Knights of Labor. He presented his views so ably that while not always pleasing they always received respectful attention from his hearers-and everybody liked him the better for his frankness. He was of a generous, jovial and sunny disposition and his bright, original sayings will long be remembered by his friends. Mr. VanVleck was born in Oneida county, New York, on Feb. 19 1840. His early life was passed in his native state, and at West Branch he was married to Sarah Elizabeth Williams in 1863. He was a shoemaker by trade and this business he followed until 1868 when he removed with his family to Hastings, Barry county, Michigan, where he conducted a shoe store and engaged in farming operations for many years. In the month of March, 1883, the VanVleck family came west and settled on a farm in Ada township in this county. The following year they moved

over into VanMeter township, where the deceased has since resided. Mrs. VanVleck passed away in 1902 and they are survived by two sons, Fred, who resides in VanMeter township, and Earl, a resident of Iola Idaho. Mr. VanVleck also has living two brothers, William H VanVleck, of Cannonsburg, Mich., and Granger VanVleck, who is living at the Soldiers Home at Grand Rapids Michigan. He has for several years been troubled with liver complaint and several times has been confined to his bed by severe attacks of the disease. He has of late, however, appeared to be in better health, and the news of his sudden death was a surprise and a shock to all. In his death Dickey county has lost an honest, upright man, and a good citizen. He will be sincerely mourned by all who knew him.

November 28 1912: Word was received in the city Tuesday of the death by suicide of Mrs. Clara Vitze at Mott. She was found dead in her rooms over the postoffice at six o'clock Sunday evening, a towel saturated with chloroform having done the deadly work. Herman Vitze, the husband was out of the city, having gone to the town of Burt, some distance away, where he played for a dance on Saturday night. He did not return until five o'clock on Sunday and had gone to a hotel for supper on his return. The little boy, Johnnie, two years of age-by a former husband-was away at a neighbor's at the time and on returning with another child six years of age, were the first to report that they could not wake the boys mother. Deceased was formerly employed on the newspapers of Oakes. She came here from Estherville, Iowa, and was married to H. R. Vitze, while both were employed with the Times. She was a splendid compositor, but was possessed of a very violent temper, and at times was despondent. Last winter she made an attempt on her life in her rooms here, following a quarrel with her husband. She had a sister who suicided in Iowa some years ago.

December 19 1912: The anxiety which has been felt by many regarding the analysis report of Dr. Ladd of the A. C. upon the vital organs of the late Mrs. Vitze, whom it is thought committed suicide recently, has been dispelled and the matter put to rest says the Mott

Pioneer Press. The report issued by Prof. Ladd, through H. L. White, toxicologist, reveals the fact that a small amount of chloroform in concentrated form was all that could be found of a poisonous nature within the confines of the stomach, and thereby corroborating the advanced theory that the deceased met death by her own hands. The report was received by Dr. Redman last week and is in the hands of Acting Coroner Lee. It is a lengthy document but contains nothing further of any particular interest to the general public, aside from the additional fact that the lungs also contained extracts of chloroform. The coroner's jury met in the offices of Dr. White on Monday evening and found a verdict which was in effect as above stated. Mr. A. D. Penniwill of Mount Pleasant Ia., arrived last week and took the little Vitze boy into custody. Mr. Penniwill is the first husband of the deceased, father of little Johnny, and is entitled to the care of the child. The father left Tuesday with his son for their Iowa home. Before leaving Mr. Penniwill left the following note for publication in the Press: To whom it may concern: A statement of facts: Mrs. Clara E. Vitze, nee Penniwill, to my absolute personal knowledge, and according to medical advisers, has not been in her right mind since December 1909. She was not a jealous hearted woman in her true mind. Her actions in many respects have been out of reason since the above date. A letter mailed in Mott to me shows that her death was accidental or resulted from a spell of insanity. She was accustomed to using chloroform for toothache and neuralgia, and frequently would sleep from six to eight and ten hours. Respectfully, A. D. Penniwill.

1912: Stella, the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Van Eaton, passed away at their home three miles south of town on Wednesday evening, April 17th, at 6 o'clock, after an illness of ten weeks' duration, during which time she was a patient little sufferer, never for a moment losing hope of her ultimate recovery. She had been afflicted with Bright's disease for several years, and her last illness was brought on by an attack of lagrippe. Stella Elizabeth Van Eaton was born in McCook county, S.D., August 25, 1889, and died at her home near Kulm April 17 1912, being at the time of her death 12

years, 8 months, and 22 days old. She lived there with her parents until 9 years ago when the family removed here which has since been her home. She was the only daughter and constant companion of her mother, and she will be sadly missed in the home circle. However, the sorrowing ones realize that their loss is her gain, which will be a great comfort in years to come. She leaves her father, mother, four brothers, besides other relatives to mourn her untimely death. The family have the sympathy of all in their trouble. Short funeral services were held on Monday afternoon at 12: 30 at the home, Rev. A. H. Vogel officiating. He delivered a short and able sermon, cheering to the hearts of the sorrowing relatives. Miss Bertha Hillius sang very sweetly the sacred solo, "Face to Face," and Miss Hillius and Mrs. O A Hoskins sang a duet, "Abide with me," After the services the funeral procession preceded to the depot, where at 4:20 the remains were taken to the old home at Canistota, S.D., for burial. Mr. and Mrs. Van Eaton and the two little boys were accompanied by Mrs. Van Eaton's sister, Mrs. Sam Sene, on their sad journey, arriving at Canistota, about midnight Tuesday. Funeral services were held there, Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock in the Presbyterian church, six young girls acting as pall bearers, after which she was laid to rest beside her two small brothers and one sister who died in infancy. Kulm Messenger.

March 11 1909: Leonard Van Eschen, was born in Felsberg, Switzerland, Sept. 28 1828, where he spent his boyhood days. When a young man of nineteen years of age he came to America and settled at Honey Creek Wisconsin. Later he moved to Chippewa county, where he made his home for many years. In 1887 he moved to Brown County, South Dakota, and from there to Aberdeen South Dakota, in 1906, remaining there until a few months ago, when he came here to make his home with his daughter, Mrs. J. A Hill, where his death occurred February 24 1909. He was united in marriage to Miss Sally Olive Putman on June 18 1854, and six children were born to them, two of them dying in infancy. He is survived by his wife and four children, George Von Eschen of Haynes, South Dakota, John Von Eschen of Wetonka, South Dakota, Emil Von Eschen also of Wetonka

and Mrs. J. A. Hill of this place. Mr. von Eschen spent the most of his life in the ministry and labored faithfully for the uplifting of souls for the Master. His own life was always an inspiration to those around him to strive for the better and higher things of life. His death is only the passing over to the other side to hear the welcome words: "Servant of God well done! Rest from Thy loved employ; The battle fought, the victory won, Enter Thy Master's joy!" Crete Prairie Press.

December 3 1908: The Hudson Star Times Edward W VanMeter was buried Tuesday afternoon from the home of his sister Miss Mary VanMeter. E. W. VanMeter was born in Hudson fifty-five years ago. In 1882 he married Miss Anna McLeod. In 1883 they moved to Ellendale N.D., and after a short residence they moved to Aberdeen S.D., where they lived until four years ago when they made a home in Albert Lee Minn. Mr. VanMeter was an architect and civil engineer many buildings in Ellendale and Aberdeen, notably the bank, grain palace, high school, court house, showing his work. Since moving to Albert Lea he has had charge of the drainage commission and worked in southern Minnesota and northern Iowa. He died at the home of Dr. McDonald in Minneapolis, after four months illness with brain trouble. He is survived by his wife, two sisters, Mrs. Dyer and Miss Mary VanMeter, of Hudson, John H VanMeter of Kincaid, Kan., David R VanMeter of Washington, Ill., and M. L. VanMeter of Lolono Ill. He was the seventh son of Capt. M. H. VanMeter. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Mr. Lyle, his pastor at Albert Lea, assisted by Rev. Burnley and Rev. Barker. He was buried in Willow River cemetery beside his father and mother.

December 12 1918: A stillborn baby boy came to the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Varland on Sunday morning. The mother was ill from influenza, but she is reported to be nicely on the road to recovery.

March 5 1908: J. H. VanMeter received a telegram Monday announcing the death of his brother, H. J. VanMeter, which occurred at his home in Hudson, Wisconsin, Sunday March 1. Mr. VanMeter was a resident here during the 80's and was the first sheriff of Dickey

county, appointed by the county commissioners He served during the civil war with the 30th Wisconsin. He was born in Grayson county, Kentucky and was 74 years of age at the time of his death.

August 17 1911: Mrs. VanGarven, residing near Fullerton, died on Friday night of last week of heart trouble at the advanced age of sixty years. The remains were brought to Ellendale and services held in the Catholic church Monday morning, Father Duffy conducting the service. That evening the remains were taken to Joliet, Ill., the former home of the deceased, for interment. Mrs. VanGarven left a husband and seven children to mourn her death.

March 5 1914: Myrle, the ten months old son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Vance, died Monday evening about 9:30. The little one's death was due to bronchial pneumonia. This is the youngest of a family of six children. The funeral was held yesterday from the Catholic church, Rev. Father Baker conducting the services. Remains laid to rest in the Oakes cemetery. Mrs. Vance lives in Oakes that her children may have the advantages of school, while her husband works on the Mrs. Holm farm in Yorktown township.

December 7 1918: News of the death of Captain John H. VanMeter, one of the pioneer settlers of Dickey county was received here the first of the week in a letter from his son, Warren W VanMeter, addressed to E.N. Leiby. Captain VanMeter died at the home of his son at No. 812 Mallerd St., Palestine Texas, where he had made his home for a number of years, at 4:50 a.m., Wednesday November 20th. He was nearly eighty-two years of age. Death was caused suddenly from heart trouble.

January 20 1916: Mrs. Roselia Vogal, mother of Mrs. Michael Noe, passed to the great beyond lat Wednesday morning. Her death was a great shock to her many friends as she had not been sick. Mrs. Vogal was ninety-five years of age. Funeral services were held Sunday from the Catholic church in Oakes, sermon by Rev. Father O'Dwyer. Burial in the Oakes cemetery. Henry Noe returned from his visit to Bemidji

and Minneapolis last Friday, being called home by the death of his grandmother, Mrs. Vogal.

November 6 1913: Joseph Wegener Dead at Hecla. Joseph Wegener of Hecla, one of the leading business men and one of the wealthiest in the northern part of Brown County, accidentally killed himself at his home Friday evening between 8:30 and 9:00 o'clock by blowing off his head with a shotgun. Absolutely no reasons are known for his taking his life, as his business and family relations all seem pleasant, he was always of an optimistic nature and was not known to be involved in any financial worries. He leaves a widow and five children ranging in age from 10 to 22 years. Mr. Wegener spent the evening up town, returning to his home some time between 8:30 and 9:00 o'clock. He partially undressed down stairs and then went to his bedroom on the second floor of his home, where he removed his rings and other portions of his clothing. He must have taken down his shotgun for some purpose, not knowing it was loaded. The gun was discharged in some manner, the charge entering at the chin and blowing off his entire face and the top of his head covering the room with blood. His youngest son, Claire, aged 10 years, was playing about the yard when the shot was fired. He ran into the house, saw what had occurred and ran over to the A. F. Ferris home, where Mrs. Wegener was attending a Halloween party. The other children were attending similar functions at the school house. Mrs. Wegener hastened home, but life was extinct in her husband's body before she reached there. She went to the First National Bank and told what had happened and then fainted dead away. She was taken to George Pfeutzenreuter's home where friends attended her while others looked after the body. Coroner W. H. Wilson was communicated with and instructed the people to have the remains embalmed and this was attended to by Undertaker J. W. Walker of Helca. Joseph Wegener was born in Dubuque, Ia, about fifty years ago. He was educated in private schools at Dubuque and then entered a drug store in that city where he learned the science of pharmacy in a practical way. In the early '80's he came to South Dakota, settling at Columbia. The next year he took up a homestead near Ludden, in this county, after

which he moved to Hecla and opened a drug store which he managed until three years ago. In 1900 he organized the Farmers & Merchants State Bank of Hecla and served as its president for a year while when he retired to look after his farming interests in the vicinity of Hecla, which had been accumulating during the past thirty years. He was a director in the First National Bank of Hecla until a year ago. Last fall he organized the First State Bank of Guelph N.D., and was its president and largest stockholder at the time of his untimely death. He was married to Miss Jennie A Myra shortly after coming to South Dakota. Six children were born of the union, four of whom, Irene, Theodore, Claire and Frank, yet survive, the two former running the bank at Guelph, and the other two being at home. Mr. Wegener was a thirty-third degree Mason, a member of the Shrine, an Odd Fellow and held membership in the A. O. U. W. He was always one of the leading citizens of Hecla, and identified with everything beneficial to the upbuilding of his native town and county.

June 24 1920: Mrs. J. M. Webb lies seriously injured in the Oakes Hospital as the result of an automobile accident which occurred about fifteen miles north of Oakes last Monday afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Webb and daughter, Cecile, were driving to Valley City, from where they intended to go to their former home at McHenry for a brief visit with old friends. Then were accompanied by Mrs. A. D. Scott of Minot and Mrs. R. A. Bast, who were on their way to Jamestown. The car was skimming along nicely at a fair rate of speed and the occupants were chatting merrily with no thought of danger when, practically without warning, the automobile struck a rut and turned completely over, pinning Mrs. Webb under the steering wheel. The others managed to crawl out from under the machine and with the help of some folks who happened to be near when the accident occurred, succeeded in freeing the victim. she was hurried to the hospital where an examination showed that while no bones were broken, she was injured internally, to what extent may not be known for several days. She spent a bad night Monday and complained of having no feeling in her arms and limbs. It is feared that she is paralyzed, as she was unable to move hand or foot for several hours, but as we go

to press she seems to be slowly gaining, which is certainly most cheering news. Mr. Webb was shaken up considerably, but not seriously hurt. Mrs. Scott has a badly bruised knee as a souvenir, Mrs. Bast suffered a wrenched back and Cecile received a badly bumped nose and bruised knee. All four of them are receiving the congratulations of their friends on their narrow escape from serious injury. How the entire party escaped death is a mystery.

July 1 1920: Mrs. J. M. Webb, who was seriously injured when the automobile which she was driving turned turtle last week, and whose life has almost been despaired of, is slightly improved and hopes are now entertained that she may ultimately recover. The patient is paralyzed and it is not thought she will ever entirely recover the use of her limbs, but there is hope.

July 8 1920: Oakes is in tears. The death angel has again descended into our midst and summoned one of our best known and most popular young women, one whom we could not afford to lose. Mrs. J. M. Webb, who was crushed when the car which she was driving turned turtle on the road just south of Verona two weeks ago last Monday, passed away at the Oakes hospital Wednesday morning at 7:15. The spinal cord was partially severed at the time of the accident, and the victim had been entirely helpless because of paralysis. While it was known that she was in a dangerous condition and her life almost despaired of several times, it was hoped that she might ultimately recover, at least partially. Everything that medical skill could devise was done in the vain hope of saving her life. A few days after the victim received her injuries, a specialist was summoned from the cities in order that nothing might be left undone. He held out practically no hope, however, stating that the end was only a matter of a short time. Mrs. J. M. Webb was born at Randoult, New York, Nov. 14 1883. She came west in June, 1905, and lived with her sister, Mrs. C. Hall, at Sheyenne, N.D., for about a year, during which time she taught school. In 1906 she was united in marriage to Mr. Webb at New Rockford. The newly wedded couple then moved to McHenry, where the groom established himself in

business as a druggist. Here their daughter, Cecile, was born in 1908. The family came to this city in 1911, Mr. Webb purchasing the Rezall drug store, of which he is at present proprietor. During their residence here both Mr. and Mrs. Webb have endeared themselves to our people through their social activities. Mr. Webb was taken an active part in church work, being a member of the Episcopalian congregation and also an unceasing worker in the Woman's club and other organizations. Every worthy cause has always been wholeheartedly supported by Mrs. Webb. Her home has always been a most hospitable one, her many friends considering it a great pleasure to participate in her entertainments. In the untimely death of this worthy lady, Oakes people suffer an irreparable loss. She was the life of every gathering at which she was present and her place cannot be taken either in home or community. It is the irony of fate that this beautiful blossom should be plucked in mid-season. The funeral will be held from the residence, probably Friday. Final arrangements will not be made until the arrival of Mrs. Hall.

February 28 1918: Last Thursday evening the citizens of Oakes were again brought face to face with the uncertainty of life. Postmaster Wessel had eaten a hearty noonday meal, went back to work at his office, was stricken with paralysis before the noon hour had ended and by next meal time had gone to his reward. There were few outside of his family who knew that Mr. Wessel was in any way ill, but he had attacks at times that were serious. He was standing on the parcel delivery window when he felt himself sinking. His clerk, O. L. Savold, was nearby and noticing the relax of posture he went to his assistance and helped him into a chair. Just then Dr. Meunier happened into the lobby and his assistance was called. The doctor saw at once the seriousness of the case and called J. W. Bush to help take him to his home. The stricken man was taken there by automobile. Dr. Maercklein was called in and there was hurried assistance from neighbors and friends, but nothing could be done, and Robert E. Wessel passed to the life beyond just a few minutes before six. The suddenness of it all shocked the city as it has not been shocked in years. Deceased is an old resident of North Dakota.

He was born in Dane county near Madison, Wis., Dec. 18 1869, and came with his parents to Richland county in 1887, where they settled on a farm near Wahpeton. Early in life deceased became interested in public affairs and for six years served as deputy sheriff of Richland county. He later served near the close of Cleveland's second term as deputy United States Marshall. When he completed his term, due to change of administration, he entered the service of the McCormick Harvester Company and remained with that company until war broke out between the United States and Spain, when he enlisted in the cavalry service. He remained until the end of the war and was granted an honorable discharge. After returning home he again took a position with the McCormick people, and remained with them until merged with the International Harvester Company, where he served as salesman and collector. He came to Oakes in 1905, having resigned his position with the I.H.C., to take service for the Advance Threshing Company, later he took a position with the Acme Harvester Company, which position he held when he was appointed postmaster of Oakes nearly four years ago. His first term was due to end on April 1st of this year, and he was in line for re-appointment.

July 17 1907: John Way, one of the earliest settlers of Frederick, and who was well known in this locality, died Saturday afternoon at his home in Minneapolis after an extended illness. The funeral was held yesterday forenoon at Frederick, where the remains were brought for burial. Mr. Way was about seventy-one years of age at the time of his death. He was a native of the state of Vermont, but in early life removed to Iowa, where he lived until 1882. He then removed with his family to South Dakota, settling near Frederick and here he continued to reside until about five years ago, when he disposed of his fine farm and moved to the city of Minneapolis, which remained his home until his death. He is survived by a wife and three daughters, Mrs. F. M. Walton and Mrs. J. M. Bunker, both of this city, and Mrs. Meek of Minneapolis.

February 20 1908: The infant child of Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Waite died last Sunday of spinal trouble. Their many friends extend sympathy.

May 18 1904: The sympathy of this community goes out to our townspeople, Mr. And Mrs. C. L. Wood, who on May 15 lost the baby girl born to them on 12th. Mrs. Wood is with her mother in Fullerton.

April 18 1899: Mr. And Mrs. Paul Worm, who were called here by the death of their son-in-law, Charles Blumer, returned to their home in Iowa yesterday.

September 5 1907: Peter Worsdahl who lives ten miles east of Oakes, died Sunday after forty eight hours' illness from uremic poisoning. The funeral took place from the residence Wednesday.

August 16 1913: The year old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Herman Wedell died last evening at their home in the country. The Leader is without particulars. The Ellendale friends of Mr. And Mrs. Wedell sympathize with them in their bereavement.

March 27 1913: Peter Wanty died Saturday at the state hospital at Jamestown and was brought down Monday to Ludden and from there taken to Savo for burial. The remains were accompanied by Mrs. Violu of Bismarck, sister of the deceased.

April 25 1918: The eighteen months old baby of Mr. And Mrs. Frank Waterman of Chicago died at the John McMahon home where they were visiting. The child was buried Saturday at Oakes.

January 8 1913: Pete Wattula and son, sleeping by a coal fire Sunday night, were asphyxiated by inhaling gas from the coal, the result of defective flue, and both were dead when found.

April 22 1909: The Waite brothers have received the sad news of the death of their father at San Diego, Cal. The remains will be shipped here for interment. They have the sympathy of all in their bereavement.

April 28 1910: Undertaker Boardman was called to Ludden Tuesday afternoon to prepare the remains of James Wisenor, who had died at noon, for shipment to Hitchcock, S.D., where burial was to take place. Deceased had been ill about two years and the immediate cause of death was internal hemorrhage. He was a bachelor, a brother of J. H. Wisenor, cashier of the Ludden State Bank, and was aged 50 years, 9 months and 5 days.

February 25 1932: Sunday afternoon the funeral of the infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Jens Wensness of the Cogswell vicinity was held at their home at 2:30 Rev. Hobza of Oakes preached the sermon and the remains were laid to rest in the Harlem cemetery. Mr. And Mrs. J. T. Quissel and son Victor, Mr. And Mrs. F. H. White and son Paul, and Mrs. J. T. Shaw and Mrs. Hattie Palzer were among those present from Stirum.

December 9 1915: Mrs. D. A. White, who has been ill for some time with cancer of the stomach, died the past week at her home in Ellendale. The funeral services were held Monday. Mrs. White was one of the old settlers of the county, and leaves a husband and grown up family. Her eldest daughter is wife of Ed Jensen, formerly of Oakes, now of Portland Ore.

January 28 1909: Mrs. Thomas Waloch of Stirum died Tuesday at two o'clock at her home of sudden hemorrhages. Three doctors were called but she was too far gone. She leaves a husband and a large family of children to mourn her death. Mrs. Waloch was well known in the vicinity of Stirum and the news of her death will be received with sorrow.

1909: Erwin, 4 months and 21 days old son of Mr. And Mrs. George Wilson of the Third ward, died October 2nd at four o'clock in the morning. The little one never had been in good health, enemia being the cause of trouble. The funeral was held Sunday from the residence, Rev. R. T. Fulton officiating.

September 14 1911: George Willard died on Monday morning at the Oakes Hospital from a stroke of paralysis and apoplexy. George had been in the city four or five years. He came here as an expert lather, but lately has been so feeble that he had become a county charge. He was about sixty years of age. The remains were interred in the Oakes Cemetery Tuesday.

January 25 1917: Saturday, the sad news of the death of John W Walter flashed over the wires from Los Angeles, Cal. Mr. Walter had been in very poor health for some time, and while his end was not a surprise, yet it cast a gloom over his many friends and their hearts go out to the loved ones of the deceased.

September 25 1913: Word was received here last week of the death of Mr. Webster at Des Moines, caused by being overcome with the heat. Mr. And Mrs. Webster were on their way out here but the heat being so extreme it was decided to remain at Des Moines until Mr. Webster recovered. Mrs. Webster's friends here are very sorry to hear of her bereavement.

August 15 1899: The little twelve months' old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. D. A. White died about eight o'clock Sunday morning. The little one was taken with cholera infantum the evening before and its illness was not thought to be so severe as to cause sudden death. The funeral took place from the house yesterday afternoon at three o'clock.

1919: Mrs. Joseph Wolfe passed away at her home in Ellendale early Wednesday morning, Aug. 27th. Mrs. Wolfe had not been in good health for a number of years, but her condition had not been considered serious until recently. She leaves to mourn her loss a husband and six children: Mrs. Lee McDonald and Mrs. John Thorne of Monango, Mrs. Harold Bjornstad, Mrs. Dillingham, Ed and Alfred Wolfe of Ellendale. Mrs. Wolfe was a very devoted wife and mother and will be greatly missed in her home as well as by her many friends.

September 8 1910: Many friends sympathize with Mr. And Mrs. R. E. Wessel, who lost their baby daughter, Rose Caroline, on Saturday morning at 4:45. The little one was taken ill only a few days before with acute peritonitis, and declined rapidly. Dr. Meadows did all he could to save her, staying with her all the time during the closing days and nights of her short life. She was born Feb. 19th 1910. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon at three o'clock from St. Charles church, Rev. Father Baker preaching the funeral sermon. Remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery.

October 16 1911: W. H. Wallance was born in England in 1822, and came to Canada when but a boy, where he lived until the last fifteen years. Since then he has made his home in Venice Ill. He was the father of eight children, seven boys and one girl. He had been ill for the last three months and as soon as he was able to stand the journey came from Illinois to Oakes to make his home with his daughter, Mrs. R. McIntyre, but was here only a few days when he died. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. B. G. Jackson at the house and interment took place in the Oakes cemetery.

January 3 1906: After an illness of over one year with that dread disease, consumption, Caroline Wegner died at her home in this city Saturday. She was buried Monday from the Methodist church, Rev. Bohner, of the German Evangelical church preached the sermon in the presence of many friends of the unfortunate little girl. Caroline was fifteen years old on October 29, 1905. She was a daughter of D. T. Wegner, who with two sons is left to mourn her loss.

November 2 1916: Roy R. Woodward was born at Rantol Ill., on May 13, 1875, and died at Ludden at 6:45 p.m. Thursday, October 26 1916. He was married Sept. 14, 1904, to Miss Georgia Perry, who with his mother, Mrs. Sylvania Woodward, survives him. Death was caused by tuberculosis. The funeral was held Saturday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, conducted by Rev. Jas. Opie. The remains were laid to rest in the Ludden cemetery. The many beautiful floral offerings from

kind friends and loving neighbors showed the respect in which he was held by all who knew him.

April 28 1910: Victoria, seven year old daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Florian Walloch, who reside on the Geo. Michaels farm, died Sunday morning of tuberculosis. The funeral was held Tuesday at 10:30 from the St. Charles Catholic church, Rev. Father Baker officiating. Victoria, before her fatal illness, had been a pupil at the St. Charles school and the children attended in a body. Six little girls were pall bearers and carried the casket with the remains of their little friend from the school to the church and after the services from the church to the corner of Union and Fourth street from where it was conveyed to the Oakes cemetery. The children following in long silent files made an imposing sight.

July 7 1910: The homecoming of Rev. and Mrs. John Wright has been saddened by the death of their little son. John preached his last sermon in America in the Presbyterian church of Oakes three years ago, just before starting with his wife for the mission field in West Africa. They were returning home in best of health and spirits. They had a splendid visit in Ireland and had just reached Philadelphia when the little son was taken ill with inflammation of the bowels. He passed away on July 4th at the home of brother Matthew Wright, at 1920 E. Dauphin Street. The funeral was held yesterday. Rev. and Mrs. Wright will shortly come west.

May 19 1910: The remains of the late Elgin F. Weston arrived from Fargo Friday, accompanied by Mrs. Weston and about twenty friends from Fargo. They were met here at the train and the funeral cortege proceeded to the cemetery where the remains were interred. Short services by Rev. B. G. Jackson were conducted at the cemetery.

February 18 1932: Mr. And Mrs. Wrennie Williams have the sympathy of the entire community in the loss of their 7 year old daughter, Virginia Betty. She was taken ill on February 2 with an attack of measles. A cold was contracted during the time of her illness from

measles, pneumonia set in and she passed away suddenly last Thursday morning at 3 o'clock. Virginia Betty was born August 24, 1924 and was 7 years and 5 months at the time of her death. She was a loving little soul and numbered as her play mates practically all the children of that entire section of Oakes. She was in her first grade at school and a splendid scholar. Three sisters, Laurine, Lena and Ruby as well as four brothers, Harold, Ross, Franklin and Bobbie remain to mourn her loss in addition to the grief stricken father and mother. Funeral services were conducted Saturday afternoon at 2:30 from the Methodist church, Rev. Babcock and Rev. Babylon officiating. Interment was made in Oakesview cemetery.

May 21 1914: Word comes from Cogswell of the death of Mrs. Louis Williams, who passed away in Minneapolis. The remains were brought to Cogswell and the funeral held yesterday. Mrs. Williams was landlady of the hotel there, and formerly ran a hotel at Monango, being then known as Mrs. Cook.

January 24 1907: Ewald Wedel received a message Saturday that his father, August Wedel, had died at his home in Oakes. Mr. Wedel was one of our early settlers, having owned a fine farm in Port Emma and will be remembered as a kind, industrious neighbor and friend, who was always ready to do a kindness for anyone. The sympathy of this community is extended to the grief-stricken family.

October 10 1918: John, the six months old son of Mr. And Mrs. Workman, died Friday of last week after a short illness, which terminated in convulsions. The funeral service was held Saturday afternoon at the home, Rev Dierks officiating. The three brothers and one sister acted as pall bearers. A number of bouquets were sent by kind friends, one being especially beautiful. The family greatly appreciate all that was done for them and wish to express their thanks for all assistance.

May 12 1910: The body of Elgin F Weston will be brought to Oakes from Fargo tomorrow on the 1:30 N.P., for final burial, beside his

mother in the Oakes cemetery. The body will be accompanied by a large number of relatives and friends, including eight pallbearers. The cortege will proceed directly from the train to the cemetery where services will be held. The body will be in charge of a Fargo undertaker who will be assisted here by M. Boardman. The train will probably be held so as to take the Fargo people back.

September 8 1910: Many friends sympathize with Mr. And Mrs. R. E. Wessel, who lost their baby daughter, Caroline, on Saturday morning at 4:45. The little one was taken ill only a few days before with acute peritonitis, and declined rapidly. Dr. Meadows did all he could to save her, staying with her all the time during the closing days and nights of her short life. She was born Feb. 19th, 1910. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon at three o'clock from St. Charles church, Rev. Father Baker preaching the funeral sermon. Remains were laid away in the Oakes cemetery.

July 14 1910: Oakes Times: The homecoming of Rev. and Mrs. John Wright has been saddened by the death of their little son. John preached his last sermon in America in the Presbyterian church of Oakes three years ago, just before starting with his wife for the mission field in West Africa. They were returning home in the best of health and spirits. They had a splendid visit in Ireland and had just reached Philadelphia when the little son was taken ill with inflammation of the bowels. He passed away on July 4th at the home of brother Mathew Wright, at 1920 E Dauphin Street. The funeral was held yesterday Rev. and Mrs. Wright will shortly come west.

June 6 1907: A fatal accident occurred just at the supper hour on Monday evening when Harry, the little four year old son of Mr. And Mrs. Geo. A Wilson was crushed beneath the wheel of a heavily loaded wagon. W. M. Sancho, a teamster for Sol. Hunter, was just pulling a load of brick away from the newly completed city hall. The two Wilson boys had been playing ball around the place while the teamster was loading the brick and had been wanting a ride. Sancho told them to wait until he got out on the road, but it seems the

younger one did not care to wait that long and as soon as the team was stopped by the wheel going into a deep hole the little boy commenced to climb on the opposite side from the driver and unnoticed. When the team started up the little one was thrown under the right front wheel and there the load rested on him until human strength came to his relief, the wheel lifted and the child taken from underneath. The rear wheel was in a deep rut at the point where it rested on the boy and could not be backed off. The lower part of the abdomen was crushed in fearful shape. He was taken to the Oakes Hospital at once but died three hours afterwards. Mrs. Wilson had come down from Richardton only a few weeks ago and was keeping house for her father, Sol Hunter. The boy was killed near the new city building and within fifty feet of the rear door of his grandfather's residence. The father arrived from Richardton Tuesday afternoon. Harry H. Wilson would have been five years of age had he lived until next August. He was born in Oakes and had made his home here until a few months ago when the family moved to Richardton, where his father has the management of a lumber yard. The funeral was held yesterday afternoon at two o'clock at the residence, Rev. R. T. Fulton officiating.

December 9 1915: Hillia, the youngest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. Yumisko, passed away at the home of her parents at 2 a.m. Wednesday. Death followed a lingering illness from consumption.

January 23 1919: John Kendall, the infant son of Mr. And Mrs. H. N. Williamson, died at the residence in this city at three o'clock Saturday morning. The little one had never been strong, and the influenza, which attacked the home early in the year was too much for his weakened condition to withstand. The funeral was held from the residence Sunday afternoon, Rev. Opie officiating. The little one had attained the age of 5 months and 9 days at the time of his death.

October 17 1918: Earl Dorencourt Young was born February 20 1895 at Stronsburg, Neb. His parents died when he was but one and a half years old. He and a younger brother were taken at that time into the

home of their uncle Mr. Henry Nelson and was reared by their grandmother, Mrs. Nelson. About thirteen years ago the family moved from Nebraska to their farm three miles north of Glover where Earl's brother died about eleven years ago, leaving Earl the only one living of his immediate family. As a young man his eulogy can hardly be exaggerated. He was loved and highly respected by all his associates. In December last year he enlisted as third class fireman in the U. S. Navy and was sent to the Great Lakes Training Station at Chicago. He entered active duty on the U.S.S. Kentucky in May this year, and was later transferred to the U.S.S. Chatanooga where he was promoted to the engine room. He had made several trips across the ocean when on October 2nd he was taken sick with influenza and died October 5th on the hospital ship, U.S.S. Comfort. The whole community sympathizes with the bereaved family in their sorrow for this noble one who held not his life too dear to give it for his country.

Births 1888 thru 1934

This has been indexed to the father of the child born. In most cases the child's name was not given, nor the mother's. Where the First name or initials were not given last name was only put in the index.

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Aasen, P. J. | 25 | Barnes, John | 42 |
| Abramson, Art | 42 | Barta, Albert | 40 |
| Ackerman, A. C. | 36 | Barta, Tom | 25 |
| Ackert, E. W. | 33 | Bartl, Alfred | 50 |
| Adams, Marshall | 41 | Bartlett, A | 34 |
| Akre, Oscar | 49 | Bartlett, W. | 22 |
| Albertson, Peter | 13 | Bartling, H. C. | 46 |
| Albin, G. | 34 | Bates, W. E. | 18 |
| Alkofer, Tony | 47 | Bates, W. E. | 45 |
| Anderson | 17 | Bean, M. E. | 36 |
| Anderson, Arvid | 48 | Becker, Henry | 39, 41 |
| Anderson, Ernest | 35 | Beethe, Martin | 48 |
| Anderson, Gust | 12 | Beggs, O. D. | 28 |
| Anderson, H. A. | 52 | Beggs, Oscar | 10 |
| Anderson, H. A. | 34, 39 | Begin, John | 31 |
| Anderson, J. M. | 40 | Behrens, Fred | 49 |
| Anderson, Jonas. A. | 17 | Beistle, D. | 32 |
| Anderson, Joseph | 19 | Beistle, D. | 27 |
| Anderson, Mike | 32 | Benedix, Wm | 33 |
| Anderson, N. A. | 16 | Benedix, Wm. | 31 |
| Anderson, Nels | 16 | Berg, A. M. | 15 |
| Anderson, Nestor | 20 | Bergenthal, S. | 32 |
| Anderson, P. S. | 31 | Berkner, A. | 14 |
| Anderson, Prof | 11 | Bertholf, J. M. | 22 |
| Ankeny | 15 | Best, W. V. | 18, 25 |
| Arenstein, Ed | 37 | Bickfier | 19 |
| Armstrong, E. F. | 10 | Billigmeier, Phillip | 14 |
| Austin, Chas. F. | 36 | Billigmeir, P | 33 |
| Austin, James | 20 | Bingham, H. N. | 25 |
| Bachelor, H. D. | 21, 23 | Birk, V. H. | 24 |
| Bachlin, J. E. | 46 | Blazer, H. M. | 37, 45 |
| Bagley, Earl | 42 | Blazer, Harry | 17 |
| Bailey, Delbert | 41, 48 | Blume, C. E. | 33 |
| Bailey, Ed | 29 | Boepple, G. C. | 46 |
| Baker, G. N. | 41 | Boethling, H. J. | 27 |
| Baker, O. | 36 | Boethling, Henry | 31 |
| Baker, Sanford | 25, 47 | Bolar, Pat | 10 |
| Baker, Wm | 32 | Bostrup, Milo | 16, 31 |
| Bakkegard, Iver | 52 | Boulier, Geo | 33 |
| Baldwin, Dorsey | 48 | Bovre, C. P. | 36 |
| Baldwin, Grover | 35 | Boyd, Orrin | 15 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|
| <i>Boysen, Boye P</i> | 47 | <i>Christian, John</i> | 23 |
| <i>Bradmeyer, Wm.</i> | 31 | <i>Clark</i> | 12 |
| <i>Brady, James</i> | 42 | <i>Clark, Frank</i> | 17 |
| <i>Brauer-Doer</i> | 9 | <i>Coburn, Frank</i> | 10 |
| <i>Brawthen, C. N.</i> | 22 | <i>Cofell, Sherman</i> | 11 |
| <i>Brennan</i> | 27 | <i>Colby, H.</i> | 17 |
| <i>Brennan, D. J.</i> | 28 | <i>Cook, Ray</i> | 18 |
| <i>Brennan, Pat</i> | 35 | <i>Cooke, Jerrold</i> | 45 |
| <i>Brennan, Patrick</i> | 45 | <i>Cotton</i> | 41 |
| <i>Brennan, Thomas</i> | 29 | <i>Coulter, W. J.</i> | 23 |
| <i>Briggle, Ladelle H</i> | 37 | <i>Cox, N. E.</i> | 17 |
| <i>Briggs, C.</i> | 30 | <i>Coy, Dell</i> | 39 |
| <i>Bringham, H.N.</i> | 30 | <i>Dady, H.E.</i> | 32 |
| <i>Broker, G.H.</i> | 47 | <i>Dady, Howard</i> | 23 |
| <i>Broker, Geo.</i> | 30 | <i>Dahms, Max</i> | 43 |
| <i>Brooks, Cliff</i> | 17 | <i>Dale, L. A.</i> | 11 |
| <i>Brooks, J. C.</i> | 22 | <i>Dallmann, A.C.</i> | 45 |
| <i>Brown, A.E.</i> | 33 | <i>Davidson, Lawrence</i> | 38 |
| <i>Brown, Frank</i> | 22 | <i>Davis, C.F</i> | 34 |
| <i>Brown, H.F.</i> | 31 | <i>Davis, George</i> | 15 |
| <i>Brown, Walter</i> | 11 | <i>Davis, J.E.</i> | 49 |
| <i>Brown. A.E</i> | 30 | <i>Davis, J.W.</i> | 49 |
| <i>Brownson, S.P</i> | 33 | <i>Dawkins, E.B.</i> | 32 |
| <i>Bruns, Wm</i> | 31 | <i>Dawson, Wm</i> | 42 |
| <i>Bublitz, Herman</i> | 25 | <i>De La Hunt, W.K</i> | 43 |
| <i>Bublitz, Wm</i> | 28 | <i>DeGraff, C. W.</i> | 12 |
| <i>Buendorf, Henry</i> | 15 | <i>Delmore</i> | 16 |
| <i>Buerkle</i> | 46 | <i>Denison, C.B.</i> | 34 |
| <i>Buland, L</i> | 37 | <i>Denison, Chas.</i> | 11 |
| <i>Buland, Ole</i> | 47 | <i>Denklefsen, John</i> | 29 |
| <i>Bunker, I.S.</i> | 44 | <i>Dickinson, W. E.</i> | 19 |
| <i>Burch, William</i> | 12 | <i>Dickinson, W.E</i> | 48 |
| <i>Burgan, F. A.</i> | 15 | <i>Dierks, H.</i> | 36 |
| <i>Burley, Alva</i> | 50 | <i>Dinsmore, Glenn</i> | 16 |
| <i>Buttke, Oliver</i> | 43 | <i>Dirks, Abel</i> | 22 |
| <i>Buttke, Walter</i> | 32 | <i>Ditch, A. L</i> | 17 |
| <i>Byer, Edward</i> | 13 | <i>Ditch, A.L</i> | 36 |
| <i>Campbell, A. A.</i> | 28 | <i>Ditch, S. C.</i> | 27 |
| <i>Carlson, Carl</i> | 39 | <i>Dockter, G.</i> | 41 |
| <i>Carlson, Fred</i> | 24 | <i>Domine, F.</i> | 29 |
| <i>Carpenter, Harry</i> | 25 | <i>Donnelly, Robert</i> | 52 |
| <i>Carver, Myron</i> | 38 | <i>Dowd, J.</i> | 9 |
| <i>Case, Genevieve</i> | 13 | <i>Doyen, Vinton</i> | 33 |
| <i>Chapman, C.N.</i> | 42 | <i>Dudley, Arthur</i> | 45 |
| <i>Chistensen, J.C.</i> | 43 | <i>Dufelmeier, H. J.</i> | 28 |
| <i>Christenson, Carl</i> | 41 | <i>Duickney, Lars</i> | 29 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------|
| <i>Earp, J.</i> | 51 | <i>Gibson, James</i> | 19 |
| <i>Edwards, Gail</i> | 11 | <i>Gifford, Waldo</i> | 41 |
| <i>Edwards, Gale</i> | 15 | <i>Gilstrap, Anna</i> | 37 |
| <i>Edwards, Ray</i> | 13 | <i>Gish, C. A.</i> | 21 |
| <i>Ellibee, Clarence</i> | 51 | <i>Glenn, C. A.</i> | 20 |
| <i>Elofson, Edward</i> | 20 | <i>Gnerdon, Paul</i> | 19 |
| <i>Enger, Clarence</i> | 41 | <i>Gottfried, Jacob</i> | 48 |
| <i>Enger, Olaf</i> | 23, 35 | <i>Gould, J.C.</i> | 42 |
| <i>Enger, Olof</i> | 25 | <i>Grabeel, J.B.</i> | 34 |
| <i>England, Henry</i> | 46 | <i>Graham, F. S.</i> | 13 |
| <i>Engle</i> | 19 | <i>Gramita, Pete</i> | 39 |
| <i>Engle, Chas</i> | 13 | <i>Grandadam, John</i> | 26, 29 |
| <i>Engpuist, Nels</i> | 32 | <i>Grandadam, John E.</i> | 38 |
| <i>Enquist, nels</i> | 19 | <i>Gray, Shas</i> | 21 |
| <i>Enquist, Nels</i> | 23 | <i>Green, Even</i> | 21 |
| <i>Erickson, Bert</i> | 24 | <i>Greene, Evan</i> | 24 |
| <i>Ernlund, E.T</i> | 31 | <i>Gregory, Wm</i> | 47 |
| <i>Espeland, F. A.</i> | 24 | <i>Griess, John</i> | 35 |
| <i>Evans, James</i> | 12 | <i>Griffin, Ralph</i> | 9 |
| <i>Fait, Walter</i> | 44 | <i>Grigsby, W.E.</i> | 37 |
| <i>Farrier, George</i> | 12 | <i>Gripp, John</i> | 12 |
| <i>Fawcett, Robert</i> | 10 | <i>Grosshans, J.H.</i> | 40 |
| <i>Felix, Frank</i> | 35 | <i>Gustafson, Carl</i> | 27 |
| <i>Ferguson, Lawrence</i> | 45 | <i>Guyott, Jack</i> | 52 |
| <i>Fleming, John U.</i> | 10 | <i>Hackenbury, James</i> | 31 |
| <i>Flindt, H. V.</i> | 10 | <i>Hafey, Robert</i> | 43, 45 |
| <i>Folkestad, Harry</i> | 50 | <i>Hagerty, Clare</i> | 49 |
| <i>Fordyce, S.W.</i> | 33 | <i>Hagerty, W.C.</i> | 41 |
| <i>Foster, A.C.</i> | 51 | <i>Hagsten, Oscar</i> | 49 |
| <i>Foster, C. C.</i> | 24 | <i>Hall, Fred</i> | 46 |
| <i>Foster, Jennings</i> | 41 | <i>Ham, Archie</i> | 47 |
| <i>Fox, Sam</i> | 41 | <i>Hamilton, J.F.</i> | 49 |
| <i>Frandsen, J.C.</i> | 39 | <i>Hammerud, Geo.</i> | 30 |
| <i>Frederick, Robert</i> | 49 | <i>Hample, Paul</i> | 22 |
| <i>Freeman, Frank</i> | 41 | <i>Hancock, T. M</i> | 12 |
| <i>Freen, A. F.</i> | 19 | <i>Handy, E.F</i> | 42 |
| <i>Frojen, H.C.</i> | 44 | <i>Hankel, Henry</i> | 32 |
| <i>Fuller, C. W.</i> | 14 | <i>Hansen, C.W.</i> | 29 |
| <i>Furtney, Roy</i> | 25 | <i>Hansen, George</i> | 28 |
| <i>Gallagher, Roy</i> | 19 | <i>Hansen, P. T.</i> | 16 |
| <i>Gamble, John</i> | 9 | <i>Hansen, W.H.</i> | 48 |
| <i>Gebhardt, J.F.</i> | 48 | <i>Hansen, Walter</i> | 16 |
| <i>Gemar, August</i> | 16, 21, 22 | <i>Hansen, Walter P.</i> | 16 |
| <i>German, Matt</i> | 38, 43 | <i>Hanson, Geo.</i> | 31 |
| <i>Germar, Aug</i> | 45 | <i>Hanson, W. H.</i> | 18 |
| <i>Germar, Wm</i> | 39 | <i>Hanson, Walter</i> | 20 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|
| <i>Harr, John</i> | 51 | <i>Huffman, R.P.</i> | 23 |
| <i>Harris, Elmer</i> | 18 | <i>Huffman, W. D.</i> | 21 |
| <i>Harris, John</i> | 41 | <i>Hultstrand, Oscar</i> | 37 |
| <i>Harris, L. G.</i> | 21 | <i>Isley, Homer</i> | 30, 47 |
| <i>Harris, Levi</i> | 39 | <i>Iverson, Ole</i> | 28 |
| <i>Harris, R.H.</i> | 29 | <i>Izenstein, E.</i> | 46 |
| <i>Harth, Emil</i> | 12 | <i>Jackson, B. G.</i> | 21 |
| <i>Harvey, Frank</i> | 41 | <i>Jackson, J. B.</i> | 28 |
| <i>Hatfield, Joshua</i> | 12 | <i>Jackson, J.B.</i> | 40 |
| <i>Hay, C. W.</i> | 15, 19 | <i>Jacobson, J. H.</i> | 10 |
| <i>Hazzard, W. H.</i> | 21 | <i>Jenkins, C. P.</i> | 22 |
| <i>Hazzard, W.H.</i> | 34 | <i>Jenkins, O. M.</i> | 19 |
| <i>Healy, John</i> | 15 | <i>Jenkins, Orville</i> | 10 |
| <i>Hebirde, Geo</i> | 30 | <i>Jensen, Knute</i> | 10 |
| <i>Heckel, G. A.</i> | 25 | <i>Jepson, John</i> | 16 |
| <i>Hed, Erick</i> | 27 | <i>Johnson, Arnold</i> | 40 |
| <i>Heidenreich, Ray</i> | 49 | <i>Johnson, Axel</i> | 45 |
| <i>Heiny</i> | 16 | <i>Johnson, Chester</i> | 49 |
| <i>Hemquist, G.M.</i> | 29 | <i>Johnson, Chris</i> | 33 |
| <i>Hengies, John</i> | 21 | <i>Johnson, Ernest</i> | 47 |
| <i>Henjum, Bert</i> | 46 | <i>Johnson, Geo</i> | 24 |
| <i>Henjun, Andrew</i> | 47 | <i>Johnson, H. J.</i> | 21 |
| <i>Hermanson, Bert</i> | 51 | <i>Johnson, Jim</i> | 42 |
| <i>Herzog</i> | 17 | <i>Johnson, Thom</i> | 26 |
| <i>Heuchert, Karl</i> | 47 | <i>Johnston, Geo. H.</i> | 18 |
| <i>Higgs, Ferd</i> | 16 | <i>Jones</i> | 35 |
| <i>Hill, Edward</i> | 21 | <i>Jorgenson, Carl</i> | 24 |
| <i>Hill, Ross</i> | 44 | <i>Judd, J. M.</i> | 21 |
| <i>Hixson, F. F.</i> | 22 | <i>Juelke, O.A.</i> | 30, 35, 47 |
| <i>Hoar, M.D.</i> | 37 | <i>Jumisko, Eric</i> | 14 |
| <i>Hodgins, Roy</i> | 16 | <i>Kallestad, Christian</i> | 30 |
| <i>Hoffer</i> | 46 | <i>Kallestad, Oscar</i> | 14 |
| <i>Hoffer, Austin</i> | 37, 41 | <i>Kappes, J. W.</i> | 23 |
| <i>Hoffman, Karl</i> | 48 | <i>Karr, Ralph</i> | 47 |
| <i>Holmes, Will</i> | 48 | <i>Kartes, Theo</i> | 14 |
| <i>Holms, Will</i> | 44 | <i>Kast, Ed</i> | 44 |
| <i>Holstrom, Elmer</i> | 28 | <i>Kelley, Charles</i> | 43 |
| <i>Homer, C. A.</i> | 17 | <i>Kelley, Jas</i> | 19 |
| <i>Homstrom, Elmer</i> | 42 | <i>Kelsh, T. J.</i> | 19, 24 |
| <i>Honl, Bernard</i> | 51 | <i>Kelsh, T.J.</i> | 32 |
| <i>Horan, Frank</i> | 18 | <i>Kendall, Kate</i> | 11 |
| <i>House, A.L</i> | 45 | <i>Kent, J.E.</i> | 30 |
| <i>House, James</i> | 29, 33 | <i>Kieffer, Michael</i> | 47 |
| <i>Hover, S. W.</i> | 12 | <i>Kilchenman, Robert</i> | 49 |
| <i>Hubbard, G. A.</i> | 11 | <i>Kilgour</i> | 43 |
| <i>Huffman, E.R.</i> | 38 | <i>King, Owen</i> | 22 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| <i>Kitzinger, Nick</i> | 34 | <i>Lund, Harry</i> | 26 |
| <i>Kjersem, Peter</i> | 14 | <i>Lund, William</i> | 43 |
| <i>Klaers, N. M.</i> | 23 | <i>Lutz, Fred</i> | 38 |
| <i>Klein, A. F.</i> | 26 | <i>Maddock, C. B.</i> | 17 |
| <i>Klein, A. F.</i> | 29, 38, 42 | <i>Maddock, Chas</i> | 31 |
| <i>Klinkhammer, Herman</i> | 52 | <i>Maddock, Harry</i> | 47 |
| <i>Klinkhammer, Joe</i> | 49 | <i>Maercklein, Ed</i> | 17 |
| <i>Knock, Herbert Jr.</i> | 40 | <i>Mahoney, Ed</i> | 51 |
| <i>Knoll, R. V.</i> | 40 | <i>Mahoney, William</i> | 41 |
| <i>Knoz, E. E.</i> | 18 | <i>Malchow, Wm</i> | 27 |
| <i>Knutson, Martin</i> | 28 | <i>Mangnall, Wm</i> | 39 |
| <i>Koch, C. E.</i> | 29 | <i>Manning, F. E.</i> | 29 |
| <i>Koch, Chas. E.</i> | 25 | <i>Mararity, D. J.</i> | 9 |
| <i>Koeing, A. J.</i> | 27 | <i>Marsh, Henry</i> | 13 |
| <i>Koester, George</i> | 16 | <i>Marsh, S. H.</i> | 17 |
| <i>Kortner</i> | 20 | <i>Martin, W. B.</i> | 12 |
| <i>Kraft, Alvin</i> | 36 | <i>Mattson, Annie</i> | 35 |
| <i>Krueger, Nick</i> | 47 | <i>Mayhew, Edgar</i> | 10 |
| <i>Kruger, Otto</i> | 50 | <i>McCann, R. H.</i> | 37 |
| <i>Kurth, O. W.</i> | 15 | <i>McCartney, Fred</i> | 40 |
| <i>Lacey, James</i> | 25 | <i>McCartney, Ross</i> | 37, 42 |
| <i>Lackness, B. E.</i> | 30 | <i>McColl, Grace Pearl</i> | 13 |
| <i>LaFountain</i> | 19 | <i>McCoy, W.</i> | 20 |
| <i>Lampher, Leon</i> | 25 | <i>McCoy, Will</i> | 32 |
| <i>Langdon</i> | 12 | <i>McCulley, W. A.</i> | 14 |
| <i>Lanphere, L. A.</i> | 40 | <i>McCulley, W. A.</i> | 37 |
| <i>Larson, Albert</i> | 27 | <i>McGinnis, T. H.</i> | 11 |
| <i>Larson, Carl</i> | 52 | <i>McGivern, R.</i> | 29 |
| <i>Larson, Oscar</i> | 32 | <i>McGlennan, Geo</i> | 26 |
| <i>Larson, Robert</i> | 28, 32, 38 | <i>McGregor, Geo.</i> | 23 |
| <i>Law, Charles</i> | 44 | <i>McIntyre, Roy</i> | 33 |
| <i>Lawrence, J.</i> | 27 | <i>McKeague, Ed</i> | 49 |
| <i>Lee, H. B.</i> | 44 | <i>McKee</i> | 9 |
| <i>Lee, T. L.</i> | 38 | <i>McKinny, B. A.</i> | 26 |
| <i>Leigh, E. A.</i> | 42 | <i>McMahn, Ted</i> | 49 |
| <i>Leigh, Leslie</i> | 38 | <i>McMartin</i> | 15 |
| <i>Leverty, P. A.</i> | 46 | <i>McNeal, Joe</i> | 48 |
| <i>Lewin, Irwin M.</i> | 51 | <i>McNulty, J.</i> | 14 |
| <i>Lilyquist, W. H.</i> | 47 | <i>McPhail, Forest</i> | 45 |
| <i>Lind, Nels. P.</i> | 28 | <i>McPhail, Ward</i> | 44 |
| <i>Longbolla, T. W.</i> | 35 | <i>McDermott, Ray</i> | 35 |
| <i>Lortscher, A. D.</i> | 15 | <i>Medford</i> | 41 |
| <i>Lowery, W. H.</i> | 9 | <i>McGrew, Harry</i> | 45 |
| <i>Lubiens, W. E.</i> | 30 | <i>Melby, Martin</i> | 51 |
| <i>Lucke, Fred</i> | 48 | <i>Mellema, Ed</i> | 43 |
| <i>Lucke, Otto</i> | 26 | <i>Merifield, Egbert G.</i> | 13 |

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|
| Merkel, Jacob | 38 | Olson, Arthur | 35 |
| Meunier, H.J. | 35 | Olson, C. E. | 27 |
| Meyer, Frank | 30 | Olson, C.E | 31 |
| Meyer, Fred | 51 | Olson, D.K. | 38 |
| Meyer, Henry | 50 | Olson, Dan | 31 |
| Middaugh, R.A. | 38 | Olson, Odin L. | 43 |
| Miller, H. E. | 11 | Olthoff, C. C. | 17 |
| Miller, John | 31 | Osier, Cleo | 51 |
| Minard, Lyle | 35 | Ovel, Herman | 45 |
| Mock, Garfield | 15 | Oxtoby, James | 33 |
| Molander, George | 24 | Pagenkoff | 40 |
| Moore, C. A. | 14 | Pagenkopf, Albert | 47 |
| Moore, Glenn | 52 | Pahl, Jacob | 38 |
| Moore, Grant | 44 | Palensky, J. E. | 48 |
| Morgan, John | 50 | Palmar, Jesse | 33 |
| Morgan, Martin | 26 | Parke, Sidney | 17 |
| Morse, Eric | 29, 39 | Paulson, Arthur | 40 |
| Mott | 17 | Paulson, Fred | 44 |
| Mueller, D.F. | 44 | Paulson, Geo. | 43 |
| Mueller, John | 25 | Pearson, Harry | 40 |
| Mueller, Mike | 44 | Pederson, Henry | 51 |
| Muffle, J. | 20 | Pehl, Ed | 28, 33 |
| Murray, E. W. | 27 | Peldo, John | 15 |
| Murray, R.F. | 37 | Perkins | 20 |
| Myers, Geo | 42 | Perlenfein, H. | 19 |
| Nathem | 23 | Perlenfein, Henry | 28 |
| Naylor, Eugene | 27 | Perrieo, Wayne | 48 |
| Nelson, E.E. | 43 | Peterson, Ernest | 48 |
| Nelson, Geo. W | 47 | Peterson, Geo | 30 |
| Nelson, Nels | 17 | Peterson, George | 29 |
| Nelson, Otto | 22, 26 | Petschow, H.J. | 50 |
| Neppl, Henry | 31 | Pfeifer, Carl | 48 |
| Newman, W. | 20 | Pfeifer, Joe | 39, 46 |
| Newman, Wm | 48 | Pfeifer, John | 31, 36 |
| Newton, C. A. | 13 | Pfeifer, Ted | 51 |
| Nichols, J. F. | 24 | Pfeifer, Theo | 28, 31, 36, 42 |
| Noe, Fred | 26, 37 | Pfeiffer, Theo | 25 |
| Nonnweiler, H.A. | 29 | Pfremmer, J.S. | 29 |
| Noonan, W.T. | 36 | Philbrick, Geo | 46 |
| North | 21 | Porter, Geo. | 14 |
| North, E. M. | 13 | Potter, W. D. | 18, 25 |
| Obenchain, J. | 43 | Prentice, C.D. | 52 |
| Ogen, W.A. | 43 | Pringle, Barney | 20, 22 |
| Oliason, Oden | 23, 26 | Purro, Arthur | 25 |
| Olmstead, Earl | 27 | Quellman, Chris | 46 |
| Olmsted, S. A. | 10 | Raatz, Alfred | 50 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| <i>Radke, F.J</i> | 39 | <i>Schuman, Tony</i> | 48 |
| <i>Ramharter, A. G.</i> | 13 | <i>Scott, J. D.</i> | 22 |
| <i>Ramharter, E.S.</i> | 35 | <i>Sedlak, John</i> | 39 |
| <i>Rasmussen, Martin</i> | 18, 22 | <i>Seidel, Bert</i> | 18 |
| <i>Rasmussen, N.P.</i> | 33 | <i>Sell, Henry</i> | 14 |
| <i>Rasmussen, Nels</i> | 26 | <i>Seyer</i> | 41 |
| <i>Rayl, J.P</i> | 31 | <i>Shaller, Fred</i> | 51 |
| <i>Rayl, John</i> | 40 | <i>Shanahan, Ed</i> | 18 |
| <i>Ream, Frank</i> | 18 | <i>Shaw, Vernon</i> | 50 |
| <i>Rector, F. C.</i> | 26 | <i>Sheffelbein, E</i> | 38 |
| <i>Reko, H. F.</i> | 24 | <i>Sheffert</i> | 18 |
| <i>Reko, H.P.</i> | 45 | <i>Sheffert, Wm</i> | 34 |
| <i>Reynolds, Dee</i> | 40 | <i>Shelton, Bruce</i> | 32 |
| <i>Richards, James</i> | 14 | <i>Shelton, Clarence</i> | 42 |
| <i>Riches, C. W.</i> | 9 | <i>Shelver, Lawrence</i> | 50 |
| <i>Riley, Edward</i> | 42 | <i>Sheppard, Grant</i> | 27 |
| <i>Roberts, W.J.</i> | 44 | <i>Sheppard, Roy</i> | 32 |
| <i>Robertson</i> | 16 | <i>Shortall</i> | 45 |
| <i>Robins</i> | 25 | <i>Simek, C.C</i> | 38 |
| <i>Robins, Ed</i> | 50 | <i>Slaght, Dell</i> | 23, 27 |
| <i>Rodine, Joe</i> | 38 | <i>Sletvold, Fred</i> | 22 |
| <i>Roney, C.E</i> | 34 | <i>Smiley</i> | 30 |
| <i>Roney, C.E.</i> | 43 | <i>Smith, Fred</i> | 24 |
| <i>Roney, James</i> | 44 | <i>Smith, R. O.</i> | 11 |
| <i>Root, W. H.</i> | 11 | <i>Solberg, John</i> | 29, 36 |
| <i>Root, Will</i> | 15 | <i>Soldal, Martin</i> | 12 |
| <i>Rosberg, John</i> | 45 | <i>Soldol, Martin</i> | 15 |
| <i>Rowe, Will</i> | 33 | <i>Spalding, Edythe</i> | 45 |
| <i>Rugtiv, Oscar E.</i> | 18 | <i>Speeter, George</i> | 26 |
| <i>Ryan, Richard</i> | 39 | <i>Splitt, Chas</i> | 16 |
| <i>Sabby, Thomas</i> | 52 | <i>Spranker, A. L.</i> | 21 |
| <i>Saby, O</i> | 50 | <i>Stanley, George J.</i> | 14 |
| <i>Samel, Emil</i> | 37 | <i>Starkka, Apiel</i> | 50 |
| <i>Samel, Louie</i> | 37 | <i>Stavely, A</i> | 43 |
| <i>Sand, Thor</i> | 31, 34, 37, 47 | <i>Stearns, Earl</i> | 25 |
| <i>Sanders, D.E.</i> | 33 | <i>Steinwand, Henry</i> | 39 |
| <i>Sanders, O.J.</i> | 29, 43 | <i>Steinwand, Reinhold</i> | 31 |
| <i>Sanderson, Ed</i> | 13 | <i>Stende, Andrew</i> | 36 |
| <i>Sargant</i> | 48 | <i>Stevens, J. C.</i> | 27 |
| <i>Sather, Clarence</i> | 50 | <i>Stevens, J.C.</i> | 30 |
| <i>Saulter, Wm.</i> | 14 | <i>Stevens, R.</i> | 15 |
| <i>Saxlund</i> | 47 | <i>Stohl</i> | 42 |
| <i>Schaffer, John J.</i> | 50 | <i>Stohl, H.K</i> | 38 |
| <i>Schandelmaer, Charles</i> | 19 | <i>Stopler, W.</i> | 20 |
| <i>Schmidt, Robert</i> | 17 | <i>Stout, S.C.</i> | 51 |
| <i>Schroer, A. J.</i> | 13, 24 | <i>Strand, Albert</i> | 33 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Strand, E. E.</i> | 12 | <i>Walter, Ralph</i> | 37 |
| <i>Streeter, Dale</i> | 44 | <i>Ward, Irwin B.</i> | 21 |
| <i>Sturbma, Frank</i> | 20 | <i>Warn, W. F.</i> | 24 |
| <i>Suckow, A.E.</i> | 36 | <i>Warn, W.F</i> | 34 |
| <i>Sullivan, Tim</i> | 46 | <i>Watula, John</i> | 26 |
| <i>Supry, Geo</i> | 39 | <i>Way, Scott</i> | 25 |
| <i>Swanson, F. M.</i> | 22, 38 | <i>Weatherby, L. A.</i> | 11 |
| <i>Swanson, F.M.</i> | 32, 46 | <i>Webb, Geo. T.</i> | 12 |
| <i>Swarting, John</i> | 40 | <i>Weber, Jos</i> | 22 |
| <i>Sylvester, R. H.</i> | 23 | <i>Wedell</i> | 10 |
| <i>Talbott, Fred</i> | 19 | <i>Wedell, August</i> | 20 |
| <i>Taylor, D. A.</i> | 18 | <i>Wedell, Ewald</i> | 11 |
| <i>Taylor, Marion</i> | 34, 46 | <i>Welandar, Alfred</i> | 45 |
| <i>Thomas, Roy</i> | 35 | <i>Weldon, H. T.</i> | 23 |
| <i>Thompson, W.B.</i> | 50 | <i>Wessel, R. E.</i> | 27 |
| <i>Thompson, Walter B.</i> | 50 | <i>West, Nicholas</i> | 15 |
| <i>Thorson, Kenneth</i> | 36 | <i>Wetzler, Jacob</i> | 12 |
| <i>Torscher, Wendell</i> | 30 | <i>Whelan, Matt</i> | 39 |
| <i>Townsend, Joe</i> | 20 | <i>White, Louis</i> | 13 |
| <i>Trask, W.S</i> | 30 | <i>Wicklund, J.L</i> | 32 |
| <i>Turner, Sam</i> | 26 | <i>Wiese, Otto</i> | 38 |
| <i>Turnham, James</i> | 9 | <i>Wilke, A. W.</i> | 18 |
| <i>Tuthill, Geo. A</i> | 46 | <i>Williamson, Bert</i> | 11 |
| <i>Tuthill, Geo. A.</i> | 30 | <i>Wilson, Geo. A.</i> | 10 |
| <i>Ubben</i> | 27 | <i>Wilson, George</i> | 21 |
| <i>Uecker, Henry</i> | 14 | <i>Witzenburg</i> | 44 |
| <i>Uecker, Will</i> | 15 | <i>Wolfe, Walter</i> | 42 |
| <i>Ulmer, Alfred</i> | 51 | <i>Wolft, Chris</i> | 35 |
| <i>Ulmer, Aug.</i> | 44 | <i>Wosepka, Joseph</i> | 21 |
| <i>Ulmer, Wm</i> | 42 | <i>Wright</i> | 24 |
| <i>Underwood, V.F</i> | 43 | <i>Wright, Alex R.</i> | 24 |
| <i>Van Meter, Herbert</i> | 30 | <i>Wright, R. G.</i> | 12 |
| <i>Van Middlesworth, Frank Jr.</i> | 20 | <i>Wright, W.S.</i> | 50 |
| <i>Van Middlesworth</i> | 28 | <i>Young, Eugene</i> | 21 |
| <i>Van Schoyck, Herbert</i> | 36 | <i>Young, H.M</i> | 34 |
| <i>Van, Fred</i> | 40 | <i>Youngquist, O.M.</i> | 40 |
| <i>Vculek, W.</i> | 50 | <i>Ypsilanti, Oscar Qualley</i> | 52 |
| <i>Vojuvka</i> | 35 | <i>Zimbelman, Ed</i> | 51 |
| <i>Wagner, Jake</i> | 15 | <i>Zimbleman, Adam</i> | 15 |
| <i>Wagner, Tice</i> | 48 | <i>Zimbleman, Ed</i> | 37 |
| <i>Waite, George</i> | 9 | <i>Zimbleman, H.</i> | 27 |
| <i>Waite, Roy</i> | 39 | <i>Zimbleman, Henry</i> | 17, 20 |
| <i>Waite, Sylvanus</i> | 9 | <i>Zimblemann, Lee</i> | 28 |
| <i>Wallace, J.J.</i> | 48 | <i>Zimbleman, Henry</i> | 20 |
| <i>Wallace, William</i> | 36 | | |

The Oakes Times Newspaper

Year 1888:

February 22 1888: Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. W. Riches, Saturday, Jan 28th 1888, at 1 o'clock p.m., a son.

Year 1897:

Brauer-Doer-Married at the home of the bride's parents in Kulm on Sunday, December 26, 1897, Michael Brauer and Miss Elizabeth Doer.

Year 1899:

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. George Waite, May 9th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Sylvanus Waite, Friday, May 19th, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Gamble of Silver Leaf, on Thursday, November 16, 1899, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Ralph Griffin on Friday, November 17, 1899, a daughter.

February 24 1898:

A bright-eyed baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Lowery Sunday morning.

March 2 1898:

A nice little baby girl came to brighten the home of J. Dowd and help celebrate St. Patrick's Day at his home in Valley township.

Born-a little baby girl to Mr. And Mrs. McKee Friday night.

Mr. D. J. Mararity has purchased a fine new bicycle, the Crescent.

December 6 1898:

Mr. And Mrs. James Turnham are rejoicing over the arrival of a little daughter in their home.

Year 1899:

August 22 1899

Mr. And Mrs. Wedell have recently welcomed a ten pound boy into their home.

October 3 1899

A little daughter has lately taken up her abode at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Knute Jensen.

October 24 1899:

Mr. And Mrs. J. H. Jacobson are to be congratulated on the birth of a son-the first grandchild of Mr. And Mrs. S. S. Thompson, as also of Mr. And Mrs. Eric Jacobson.

Year 1905:

An 8 ½ pound girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Orville Jenkins on Wednesday February 22 1905.

Mr. And Mrs. S. A. Olmsted of Ludden has issued invitations to the marriage of their daughter, Mary, to Andrew Park Humphrey to occur, at their home on Wednesday evening, March 15th. The groom is from Howard S.D.

A baby fine was born to Mr. And Mrs. E. F. Armstrong May, 11 1905.

May 12 1905:

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. A. Wilson on Tuesday, May 9th.

Mr. And Mrs. H. V. Flindt are the proud parents of a baby girl born one day last week. Mother and baby are doing well and Mr. Flindt is the proudest father in Denver township.

Fawcett-A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Robert Fawcett on Tuesday, April 25.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Edgar Mayhew on Sunday, April 30 1905, a daughter. We met our genial aldermand about fourteen times last week and he never mentioned it.

A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Coburn at Helca on June 7.

A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. John U. Fleming, of Elden township, on Tuesday, June 6.

Bolar-a girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Pat Bolar on Thursday, June 1.

Beggs-A girl was born to mr. And Mrs. Oscar Beggs on Thursday June 1.

July 27 1905:

Bert Williamson and Miss Kate Kendall stole a march on their friends. They went to Ellendale on July 5th and were quietly married at the parlors of The Irwin. Their closest friends did not know it until their return to Hudson. Miss Kendall is a daughter of Mr. And Mrs. John Kendall, prominent and respected people of Hudson township. The groom has a farm north of Oakes and is said to be a deserving young man.

September 28 1905:

Mr. And Mrs. L. A. Dale of Hammond, Minn., announce the wedding of their daughter, Hattie Mae to Warren W. Denning, to occur at the home of the bride's parents on Wednesday, October the fourth, nineteen hundred and five at eight p. m.

Hubard-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. G. A. Hubbard on Friday September 23.

Miller-A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. E. Miller on Tuesday September 27.

McGinnis- A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. T. H. McGinnis, of Silver Leaf, on Wednesday September 6.

Cofell-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Sherman Cofell on Thursday, September 7.

September 13, 1905

We announce with much pleasure the arrival of a little son at the home of Mr. And Mrs. R. O. Smith, of this town. We understand that Mrs. Smith and son are doing nicely and we offer them our hearty congratulations.

Dennison-a boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Chas. Denison of Port Emma, on Saturday, Nov. 4.

Weatherby-A boy baby was born at the Oakes hospital on Sunday, Nov. 5, to Mr. And Mrs. L. A. Weatherby, of Linton.

Wedell-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ewald Wedell of Port Emma on Saturday, Nov. 4.

Root-A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Root, on Thursday November 2.

Year 1906:

A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Walter Brown on Monday, Jan 1.

Last Saturday, Feb, 24, a little girl came to abide at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Gail Edwards. All are getting along nicely including the father.

Anderson-A baby boy was born to Prof. And Mrs. Anderson of Friday, February 2.

Burch-A baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. William Burch, of Spring Valley, on Thursday, Feb, 1.

Hatfield-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Joshua Hatfield on Wednesday, February 28.

Strand-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. E. E. Strand, on Saturday, March 3.

Anderson-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Gust Anderson on Sunday, March 31.

Soldal-A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Martin Soldal on Thursday, February 23.

Farrier- A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. George Farrier on Friday, March 23.

Wetzler-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Jacob Wetzler on Sunday, April 8.

Langdon-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Langdon on Saturday, April 7.

Hover-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. S. W. Hover at Jamestown, on Sunday, April 8.

Evans-A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. James Evans on Tuesday, September 11.

Wright-A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. R. G. Wright on Wednesday, September 12.

DeGraff-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. W. DeGraff, at Portland Ore., on August 18. Charley writes The Record that he is well pleased with Portland and immensely delighted with the boy.

Martin-A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. B. Martin, Sunday morning, September 16.

Hancock-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. T. M. Hancock of Edgeley last week.

Gripp-To Mr. And Mrs. John Gripp, Friday, September 21, a boy.

Webb-A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. T. Webb, on Saturday November 3.

Harth-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Emil Harth of Spring Valley on Thursday, November 15.

Clark-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Clark, of Fullerton, on Tuesday, November 20.

The Oakes Times Newspaper

Year 1907:

Schroer-A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. J. Schroer on Saturday January 5.

February 7 1907:

The marriage of Miss. Grace Pearl McColl and Egbert G. Merifield took place at four o'clock Sunday afternoon at the residence of the bride's parents, Mr. And Mrs. S. M. McColl, Aberdeen, Rev. J. M. Taylor officiating. Miss. McColl is well known in this city, having lived here all her live. Mr. Merrifield is a very popular young man and is now clerk for J. F. Hagerty.

Byer-A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Edward Byer, of Elden township, on Friday, February 8.

Newton-To Mr. And Mrs. C. A. Newton, Thursday, March 7 1907, a son.

Sanderson-To Mr. And Mrs. Ed. Sanderson, Sunday, March 10, 1907, a son.

Edwards-To Mr. And Mrs. Ray Edwards, of Crete, on March 22 1907, a daughter.

Marsh-To Mr. And Mrs. Henry Marsh, of Oakes, March 23 1907, a son.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Peter Albertson on March 29th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. E. M. North Monday April 15, 1907, a son.

April 18 1907:

E. E. Nelson of Luck, Wisconsin, and Miss Genevieve Case, of Ludden were married last evening at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. And Mrs. S. A. Case.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Chas. Engle, a boy, April 19. Charley wears a broad smile now.

May 30 1907:

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. G. Ramharter last Friday, May 24th. Gus is as tickled as a small boy with his first pair of pants and hasn't been doing anything for a week but handing out cigars.

A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. F. S. Graham on Sunday, June 24th.

White-A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Louis White on Thursday, June 27.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Saulter of this city on July 13.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Oscar Kallestad, thirteen miles northeast of Oakes, on July 14th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. George J. Stanley on Monday, July 22, 1907, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Geo Porter, August 25th, a son.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Theo. Kartes of Oakes, on Friday, August 23, 1907.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Uecker of Jamestown, on Friday, August 23, 1907.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Peter Kjersem on Friday, September, 13 1907, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. A. Moore, Monday, September 16, 1907.

October 3 1907:

Had we been a smoker we would have known that Phillip Billigmeier was passing cigars last week on account of a baby daughter born on September 19th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. W. Fuller on Tuesday, October 15 1907.

A little fellow of ten pounds avoirdupois put in an appearance last Thursday October 10th, A. D. 1907, at 10 o'clock a.m., at the home of Mr. And Mrs. W. A. McCulley. The family has decided to keep the young gentleman-to give him the name of McCulley-and he will be educated especially along the lines of properly handling levers and the fine points of a good horse. Mac says the boy's lungs are ok.

December 15 1907:

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Sell on Thanksgiving day a bouncing baby boy. Henry can smile now.

Year 1908:

Born to Mr. And Mrs. James Richards, Monday, January 13 1908, a daughter.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. Berkner Saturday, January 25th.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Eric Jumisko, February 19, 1908, a daughter.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. J McNulty, February 23 1908 a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. M Berg Saturday, March 7, a son.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Gale Edwards Sunday, March 29, a son. Just watch the smiles on Gale's face now.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Healy Wednesday April 1, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Nicholas West, Thursday, April 2, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Peldo, Thursday, April 2, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Martin Soldol Sunday, April 6, a son.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Buendorf south of Kilbernie, on Sunday, April 12, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Will Root, Sunday, April 26, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Garfield Mock Sunday, April 26 1908, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. O. W. Kurth on Wednesday April 29, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. R. Stevens Tuesday, May 13, a boy.

May 21 1908:

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. McMartin Friday.

A baby boy arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Adam Zimbleman July 6th.

Born, a son to Mr. And Mrs. George Davis, Thursday, July 16.

Mr. And Mrs. Ankeny are the proud parents of a boy who came to make his home with them on July 30 1908.

Born, a son to Mr. And Mrs. C. W. Hay on Tuesday, August 4.

Born a daughter to Mr. And Mrs. F. A. Burgan on Thursday, August 6.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Jake Wagner on Saturday, August 22.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Will Uecker on Sunday, August 23, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. D. Lortscher, Friday, August 28, 1908 a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Orrin Boyd Thursday, September 24 1908, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Glenn Dinsmore, Tuesday, Sept. 29 a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Roy Hodgins Sunday, October 18, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Del more, October 20 1908, a daughter.

October 29 1908:

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Heiny last Wednesday, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. George Koester on Saturday November 7, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. August Gemar on Dec 1st, a daughter.

A baby boy arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. John Jepson, Wednesday December ninth.

A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Walter Hansen, Friday December 11.

Hansen-A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. P. T. Hansen on Friday, Dec. 4, 1908.

Splitt-A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Chas. Splitt on Friday, Dec. 11 1908.

Hansen-On Dec. 11, 1908, to Mr. And Mrs. Walter P. Hansen of James River Valley, a daughter.

Year 1909:

January 1 1909:

Born to Mrs. Robertson on New Year's day a ten pound baby boy.

January 14 1909:

A bouncing baby girl arrived Saturday to cheer the home of Mr. And Mrs. N. A. Anderson.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Milo Bostrup of Hudson township Monday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Nels Anderson of James River township on Saturday a ten pound girl.

The stork visited the home of Mr. And Mrs. Ferd Higgs of Silver Leaf on Tuesday Jan 19 and left an eight pound baby girl.

Mr. And Mrs. Sidney Parke of Sterling announced the birth of a son, Thomas Sidney on Jan. 30.

Born-To Editor Anderson and wife on Saturday Feb. 13th a daughter, and everyone excused the editor if the Farmer was a little late.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Nels Nelson on the 3rd a girl.

Feb 1909: A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Harry Blazer last week.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. N. E. Cox of Fullerton on Feb. 28th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. Colby on March 21st.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Zimbleman on Monday, March 22nd, a son. Both mother and child have been under the doctors care.

Mr. And Mrs. Robert Schmidt are the proud parents of a little daughter, who came to their house early Tuesday morning, April 21, and the population of Brunsville has increased two this week.

April 22 1909: Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. B. Maddock Thursday, a girl. All parties doing nicely.

Herzog-A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Herzog of this city on May 30th.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. C.A. Homer of Crete on June 7th.

June 10 1909: Mr. and Mrs. Mott are rejoicing over the arrival of a little baby girl which arrived Saturday.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Jonas A. Anderson on Thursday, July 1st.

Maercklein-To Mr. And Mrs. Ed. Maercklein of Ashley at Oakes Hospital on Thursday July 1st a son.

Marsh-To Mr. And Mrs. S. H. Marsh on Friday, July 2nd a daughter.

Olthoff-A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. C. Olthoff of Kent township on July 20 1909.

A baby girl was born July 31st to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Clark.

Brooks-A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Cliff Brooks on Aug. 28th.

Ditch-A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. L Ditch on Aug. 31st.

Sept. 1909: Seidel-A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Bert Seidel last week.

Taylor-Born to Mr. And Mrs. D. A. Taylor of Oakes on Sunday, Oct. 3 1909, a son.

Horan-A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Horan of Crete on Thursday, Sept 30 1909.

November 4 1909: 'Nother Girl A baby girl was born this morning to Hon. And Mrs. E. E. Knoz of Bear Creek township

November 4 1909: A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Martin Rasmussen Saturday.

Shanahan-A fine 12 ½ pound girl was born on Friday, Nov. 12th, to Mr. And Mrs. Ed. Shanahan of Route 4.

Rugtiv-A daughter was born on Friday Nov. 12th to Mr. And Mrs. Oscar E. Rugtiv of this city.

Harris-Born on Nov. 16 1909 to Mr. And Mrs. Elmer Harris, a son.

Wilke-A baby girl was born on Nov. 12 1909 to Mr. And Mrs. A. W. Wilke of Route 1.

Best-A baby girl was born on Nov. 14 1909 to Mr. And Mrs. W. V. Best of Route 1.

Nov. 16 1909: A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Hanson last Friday.

Ream-A 11 ½ pound girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Ream at Beau Island, Alberta Canada, on Nov. 26th.

Potter-A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. D. Potter of Riverdale on Dec. 4th.

Johnston-A daughter was born on Dec 12th to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. H. Johnston of Duluth, Minn. Mrs. Johnston was formerly Miss Bong of this city.

Dec 9 1909: A baby girl was born last Friday to Mr. And Mrs. W. E. Bates who live east of town on the Robert Mitchell farm.

Dec 20 1909: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Sheffert on Friday, a baby girl.

The Oakes Times Newspaper

Year 1910:

Ray Cook is the proud father of a bouncing boy that arrived last part of last week. Mother and child are doing well.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Joseph Anderson, northeast of town, on Jan, 1, 1910, a 12 pound son.

A baby girl was one of the first blessings that 1910 brought to the home of Mr. And Mrs. Roy Gallagher, who live about five miles northwest. January 7th was the date.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Bickfier, of Kent township, twin babies, Friday January 21 1910.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Charles Schandelmaer, Wednesday, January 19 1910, a daughter.

A baby girl arrived January 26th at the home of Mr. And Mrs. H Perlenfein, who live north of Clement.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. F. Freen Wednesday, January 26, 1910, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Paul Gnerdon, of Elm township on Saturday, January 29, 1910, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Talbott of Spring Valley on Tuesday, February 1 1910, a son.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Nels Enquist of Crete February 2nd.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. O. M. Jenkins of Riverdale on Tuesday, February 15, 1910.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. LaFountain, who reside in the Marsh flat, on Sunday, Feb. 13th, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. James Gibson, Wednesday, February 23, 1910, a fourteen and a quarter pound boy.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. T. J. Kelsh on Tuesday, March 8, a son.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. W. E. Dickinson on Friday, March 11, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. W. Hay Thursday March 24, a daughter.

March 17 1910: Rev. Stolper was out from Oakes and held Lutheran services on Sunday afternoon and baptized Leonard William, infant son of Mr. And Mrs. Joseph Anderson.

March 17 1910: A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Engle, last Saturday.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Jas. Kelley on Monday, March 21st, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. W. Hay Thursday, March 24, a daughter.

The stork go busy again in Forbes. This time he sighted the Elofson home and presented Mr. And Mrs. Edward Elofson yesterday forenoon with a bouncing baby boy. Mother and son are doing nicely, while Papa Elofson is busying himself dishing out clear Havana cigars to his friends, which are to be charged up to the new heir that arrived at his home.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Kortner of this city on April 12th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Nestor Anderson on Thursday, April 14th, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Van Middlesworth, Jr. Saturday, April 16, a daughter.

A son was born April 30th to Mr. And Mrs. Barney Pringle of Crete.

May 14, 1910: Born on Tuesday, a ten and a half pound son to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Zimbleman of Fullerton.

May 19 1910: The babe of Mr. And Mrs. Henry Zimbleman died last Saturday aged about four days and was buried Monday. They have the sympathy of all as they lost a babe about a year ago.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. J. Muffle of Straubville on May 15th.

June 16 1910: A son and heir arrived at the home of C. A. Glenn last Thursday morning to gladden the hearts of all and C. A. is stepping pretty high these days. Mother and child are doing well.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Walter Hanson, on July 15th a son.

July 7, 1910: A fine boy came to bless the home of Rev. and Mrs. W. Stopler last Thursday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. W. Newman July 26, a daughter.

August 3 1910: A little daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. McCoy Wednesday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Sturbma, August 11th a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Perkins, August 14, a son.

From the Leader in Ellendale: Born to Mr. And Mrs. James Austin, Tuesday August 23rd, a son.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Joe Townsend, Thursday August 18, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. August Wedell, Friday August 19, a bouncing baby girl.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Hengies of Fullerton, on August 23rd, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Eugene Young of St. Paul Minn., Wednesday, Aug. 31st, a son.
Mrs. Young has many acquaintances in Stirum, where she has several times visited her parents, Mr. And Mrs. P. McKercher.

Jackson-A son was born Saturday morning. Sept. 3rd to Rev. and Mrs. B. G. Jackson at the Presbyterian manse.

Johnson-A fine big girl came to brighten the home of Mr. And Mrs. H J. Johnson of this city, Wednesday Sept. 7th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. George Wilson Sept, 11th, a baby boy.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Shas. Gray, of Crete, on Sept. 10th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Edward Hill Wednesday September 14 1910, a daughter.

Born to Rev. and Mrs. North Wednesday, September 28, 1910 a daughter.

Ward-A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Irwin B. Ward on Friday Sept 23 1910.

Huffman-A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. D. Huffman at the Vinkle on Sunday Sept, 25 1910.

Hazzard-A son was born Tuesday morning at the Samaritan Hospital to Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Hazzard of Clement township.

October 6 1910: Bachelor-A daughter was born Tuesday morning to Mr. And Mrs. H. D. Bachelor of this city.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. J. M. Judd, Friday, October 7 a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. L. Spranker, Saturday, November 10 a daughter.

November 24 1910: We omitted to note the new baby boy at August Gemar's last week. Their first boy of a family of five children.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. A. Gish, Sunday December 11 1910, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Joseph Wosepka, Monday, December 12 1910, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Even Green on Thursday, December 15th 1910 a boy.

Born on Monday, December 19th 1910 to Mr. And Mrs. L. G. Harris, a girl.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. P. Jenkins of Riverdale on December 23rd.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Brown, Sunday December 25th a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Owen King Tuesday, December 27th, a son.

Year 1911:

The baby boy born to Mr. And Mrs. Otto Nelson on Nov. 20th, died last Saturday at their home north of the city.

A baby born to Mr. And Mrs. Paul Hample the 18th.

January 1911: A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Martin Rasmussen recently.

February 23 1911: A baby boy or Mr. And Mrs. August Gemar died Tuesday morning, aged about three months. Funeral on Thursday, but at this writing arrangements have not been fully made.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. J. C. Brooks, Friday March 3rd, an eight pound baby girl.

Scott-A son was born Wednesday, March 15, to Mr. And Mrs. J. D. Scott of this city at Aberdeen.

Brawthen- A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. N. Brawthen on Sunday, March 19th at Janesville Minn.

Sletvold-Twins, a boy and a girl were born last night to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Sletvold of this city.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. F. F. Hixson on Tuesday morning April 18, 1911.

A beautiful ten pound baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Jos. Weber last Thursday evening, April 13, 1911.

Born-To Mr. And Mrs. J. M Bertholf, Tuesday morning, May 16, 1911, a son.

Born-To Mr. And Mrs. Abel Dirks, Saturday, May 20, 1911, a baby boy. Mother and child doing finely.

A baby boy was born on July 12th to Mr. And Mrs. W Bartlett of this city.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Barney Pringle July, 13 a baby girl.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. F. M. Swanson July 12th, an 11-pound boy. All doing fine.

McGregor-A daughter was born on August 7th to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. McGregor of Ludden.

Taylor-A son was born on August 10th to Mr. And Mrs. R. H. Sylvester of Ludden.

Enger-Born to Mr. And Mrs. Olaf Enger of Crete, on August 5th a daughter.

Klaers-Born to Mr. And Mrs. N. M. Klaers on Thursday, Aug. 10th, at Redfield, S. D., a son.

A daughter was born on August 19th to Mr. And Mrs. Dell Slaght of this city.

Born-August 23, 1911, to Mr. And Mrs. Nathem, a daughter.

Born-August 27, 1911, to Mr. And Mrs. J. W. Kappes, a son.

September 14 1911: Huffman-Born to Mr. And Mrs. R. P. Huffman of this city on Sept. 1st, a daughter. The Times Reporter missed this important item while on his rounds for news, but Dick came to the rescue this morning, a little late-but a ten center will fix it up all right with us.

September 14 1911: Born to Mr. And Oden Oliason on Thursday last, a little daughter. Both mother and little girl are doing well.

A daughter was born on October 9th to Mr. And Mrs. John Christian.

Born-To Mr. And Mrs. Howard Dady on Saturday November 11th, a ten pound baby boy. All concerned are doing well.

Wnquist-A daughter was born on Sept, 12, 1911, to Mr. And Mrs. Nels Enquist of Crete.

Weldon-Twin girls were born Tuesday, September 26, 1911, to Mr. And Mrs. H. T. Weldon. Mrs. Weldon is from Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico and is here on a visit to her sister, Mrs. J. M. Kellogg.

A baby boy was born Tuesday, December 12th, to Mr. And Mrs. H. D. Bachelor of this city.

The Oakes Times Newspaper

Year 1912:

January: A baby boy was born last week to Mr. And Mrs. W. J. Coulter of Aberdeen. Owing to an attack of appendicitis the life of the mother has been despaired of. Her

mother, Mrs. Fountain, went down last week to be at the bedside, Mrs. Coulter went down Monday and Mr. Coulter was called Tuesday.

Reko-A nine-pound girl was born on Monday, Feb, 5, 1912 to Mr. And Mrs. H. F. Reko of this city.

Born on Tuesday, March 5th, a girl to Mr. And Mrs. T. J. Kelsh.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Johnson on Saturday, March 9, a son.

Warn-A son was born Tuesday, March 26, 1912, to Mr. And Mrs. W. F. Warn, at the home of Grandma Moore in this city.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. C. Foster, Wednesday, April 3, a son.

Erickson-A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Bert Erickson on Wednesday April 10th.

Greene-A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Evan Greene on Thursday, April 12th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. J. Schroer, Monday, May 6, a daughter.

Editor Wright, though a defeated candidate, is one of the happiest dads in the county, Mrs. Wright having presented him on Sunday last with a nine pound girl. The Leader extends its congratulations to Mr. And Mrs. Wright and wishes the little one health, wealth and prosperity, and suggest that her fond papa call her June 26th.

Birk-A twelve pound boy was born Thursday, June 27th, 1912, to Mr. And Mrs. V. H. Birk of this city.

Smith-A daughter was born Friday June 8th, to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Smith of this city.

Wright-A girl baby was born Sunday, June 30th, to Mr. And Mrs. Alex. R. Wright of this city.

Nichols-A son was born July, 2, 1912 to Mr. And Mrs. J. F. Nichols of this city.

From the Leader-Born-to Mr. And Mrs. Carl Jorgenson, Friday June 28, 1912, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. F. A. Espeland, Friday July 12 1912, a daughter.

A baby girl was born on Wednesday, July 17, 1912, to Mr. And Mrs. George Molander. Mrs. Molander is now at the home of her mother, Mrs. Pauline Boethling. Her home is at Crosby, N. D.

August: A baby girl was born Monday to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Carlson of this city.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Theo, Pfeiffer, of Clement, on August 5th.

Born-To Mr. And Mrs. Olof Enger on Tuesday, Aug. 6th, a son.

A son was born on August 13th to Mr. And Mrs. W. D. Potter of Riverdale.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Chas. E. Koch, a daughter, on the 31st of August.

September 12 1912: A daughter was born Friday to Mr. And Mrs. Leon Lampher of Lovell township.

Born-Sept. 13 to Mr. And Mrs. Scott Way, a ten pound son.

September 26 1912: We notice by the Austin (Minn.) Herald that a son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Roy Furtney. Mrs. Furtney was formerly Miss. Dana Waterman, well known in Oakes.

A girl was born on Oct. 3rd, to Mr. And Mrs. W. V. Best of Route 4.

October 3 1912: Two newcomers reported this last week, a girl baby to Mr. And Mrs. Robins and a boy to Mr. And Mrs. Arthur Purro.

From the Leader: Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Tom Barta, Tuesday, October 15th, a daughter. Born to Mr. And Mrs. James Lacey, Sunday October 13th a daughter.

Born-To Mr. And Mrs. Earl Stearns, Monday morning, a baby girl.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. N. Bingham on Oct. 19th.

From the Leader: Born-to Mr. And Mrs. Harry Carpenter, Wednesday, October 30th, 1912, a daughter.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Sanford Baker, Wednesday Oct. 30th.

From the Prairie Press: Born-Sunday, Nov. 10, to Mr. And Mrs. Herman Bublitz, a daughter.

A son was born Saturday, Nov. 16th, at Aberdeen to Mr. And Mrs. P. J. Aasen of this city.

A baby girl was welcomed to the home of Mr. And Mrs. John Mueller last Saturday, Nov. 23rd.

A son was born on Monday, Dec. 2 1912 to Mr. And Mrs. G. A Heckel of this city.

From the Prairie Press: Mr. And Mrs. F. C. Rector of Jud, N. D., are the proud parents of a ten pound son born Dec. 24, 1912.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Nels Rasmussen of James River Valley on Dec. 30th.

Year 1913:

Born to mr. And Mrs. Geo. McGlennan, Monday, January 6th, a girl.

Mr. And Mrs. B. A. McKinny' are the parents of a fine boy, born Jan. 8th in Ellendale. Mrs. McKinny, familiarly known as Josie McPherson, is visiting at the home of her parents, Mr. And Mrs. Wm. McPherson.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Otto Nelson of James River Valley on Jan. 11th.

A so was born to Mr. And Mrs. Martin Morgan of Clement, Jan. 10th.

A 9 ½ pound baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. George Speeter Saturday night, Jan. 11 1913.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Otto Lucke last Saturday Jan. 18th, a son.

Klein-A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. F. Klein, Friday, Jan 31 1913.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Oden Oliason, Monday, Feb 3rd.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Sam Turner on Wednesday, Feb. 5th a son.

Mr. And Mrs. John Grandadam are rejoicing over the safe arrival of a 12 pound baby girl at their home on Lincoln's birthday, the 12th of February. Mother and baby are doing fine.

Born-to Mr. And Mrs. Harry Lund, 9 poind baby girl on Friday, Feb.21.

February 6 1913:

Mr. And Mrs. Fred Noe of Crete are mourning the loss of their infant baby, which passed away last Friday.

February 27 1913:

Mr. And Mrs. John Watula have a baby boy nearly two weeks old.

A fine baby girl was born on Thursday, March 13th, to Mr. And Mrs. Thom Johnson of Clement township.

March 1913: Twin babies, a boy and a girl, were born Tuesday evening to Mr. And Mrs. Dell Slaght.

March 13 1913: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. J. C. Stevens, of Clement, at the Oakes Hospital, on Tuesday night.

March 1913: Through accident we neglected to state in our previous papers that Mr. And Mrs. Earl Olmstead have a fine baby girl, born the 15th of last month.

Mr. And Mrs. R. E. Wessel and new daughter Roberta Lucile, arrived last Friday from Aberdeen, where, Miss Roberta came to her parents a month before. She has had the advantage having the devoted care of an aunt since her arrival until her return to Oakes.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Carl Gustafson east of the city on April 4th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Malchow on Thursday, April 17th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. J. Boethling on Monday April 21st.

From the Republican: The stork last Saturday evening, April 26, 1913 called at the home of Mr. And Mrs. A. J. Koeing and presented them with a pretty little daughter.

May 8 1913: Born-Thursday night, to Mr. And Mrs. Brennan, a daughter.

A son was born yesterday morning to Mr. And Mrs. S. C. Ditch of Clement township.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Grant Sheppard, Saturday, June 21st, a daughter.

July 24 1913: A little girl came into the home of Mr. And Mrs. Eugene Naylor last week, and the home consequently happy.

August 21 1913: A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Albert Larson last Wednesday.

September 14 1913: A boy baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. D. Beistle Friday.

September 14 1913: A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. E. Olson Saturday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Erick Hed Sept. 19th twin girls.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Ubben, Sept. 17th, twin girls.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. H. Zimbleman, Sept 18th a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. J. Lawrence Sept. 23rd, twin girls.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. E. W. Murray Sept 29th a daughter.

October 2 1913: An eight pound boy was born Friday to Mr. And Mrs. Martin Knutson.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. J. B. Jackson Oct. 6, a daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Lee Zimblemann, Oct 7, 1913 a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. H. J. Dufelmeier, Oct. 15th, a boy.

October 23 1913: Born Tuesday of this week, to Mr. And Mrs. Elmer Holstrom a girl baby. Born to Mr. And Mrs. Matt German the first of the week a baby boy.

A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Perlenfein on Oct 24th.

October 1913: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. George Hansen, ten miles north of Oakes last Sunday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. O. d. Beggs, Wednesday, November 5 1913 a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Van Middleworth, Saturday, Nov. 8th a daughter. Both mother and child are doing well.

November 27 1913: The son born to Mr. And Mrs. Theo Pfeifer was baptized last Sunday by Father Baker at their home near Clement.

A daughter was born on Dec. 4th to Mr. And Mrs. A. A. Campbell of Jamestown. The baby came on the first anniversary of the marriage of the parents.

A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ole Iverson the 9th of December.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. D. J. Brennan on Saturday Dec. 20th.

December 1913: A baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Robert Larson on the 21st.

A baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ed. Pehl, Thursday, December 25th 1913, a son.

The Oakes Times

Year 1914:

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Nels P. Lind, who reside north of the city on January 5th.

January 1 1914: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Bublitz at Minneapolis, formerly of this place, and 8 ½ pound boy.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. George Peterson of Hample on Jan. 15th.

A son was born on Monday, Jan. 26th to Mr. And Mrs. O.J. Sanders of this city.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. F. E Manning last Wednesday, Jan. 28th, a son.

April 16 1914: A boy baby was recently born to Mr. And Mrs. F. Domine.

A girl baby was recently born to Mr. And Mrs. Eric Morse.

Born-to Mr. And Mrs. Lars Duickney a baby girl last Saturday, April 11th.

Born-To Mr. And Mrs. John Denklefsen, a baby boy, on Thursday, April 23, at the home of the latter's parents, Mr. And Mrs. John Lund. Mother and son are doing fine.

May 7 1914: A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. John Solberg Sunday.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. E. Koch of Clement township on May 23rd.

May 23 1914: A fine 9½ pound boy was born Monday morning to Mr. And Mrs. J. S. Pfremmer of this city.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Thomas Brennan of Riverdale on May 25th.

A son was born on June 1st to Mr. And Mrs. R. H. Harris of this city.

A baby boy arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. R. McGivern Friday, July 3rd.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. W. Hansen on Thursday, July 9th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. G. M. Hemquist of Crete on Sunday, July 12th.

Willis Erwin Nonnweiler, born August 19 1914, son of Mr. And Mrs. H. A Nonnweiler, of Dickinson, N.D. Born at the home of Grandma and Grandpa Nelson, where the mother is staying. Mr. Nonnweiler is expected tomorrow from Dickinson to see his firstborn.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. James House of Riverdale on Monday, August 24th.

September 1914: A baby boy was born to Ed Bailey and wife Thursday.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. John Grandadam on Monday, Sept. 14th. John is feeling proud because it is a young farmer come to stay.

The second son and Heir was born Saturday, Oct. 3rd, to Mr. And Mrs. A. F. Klein.

October 8 1914: Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. Briggs, Saturday, a daughter.

Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Hebirde are the proud parents of a baby girl, which arrived Oct. 15th.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. A. Tuthill on Sunday Oct. 18th.

November 5 1914: A son was born Monday to Mr. And Mrs. Homer Isley.

Henry Becker was an overnight visitor Wednesday at the home of his sister, Mrs. Geo Broker, to see the new farmer who came to make his home with them on Nov. 18th.
Mother and baby boy are well.

A nine pound boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. J. E. Kent on Saturday, Nov. 21st.

December 17 1914: A fine big boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. S. Trask of Hample on Monday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Smiley at St. Luke's hospital, Aberdeen, twin girls on Monday Dec. 28th.

Hammerud-Dec. 2nd, to Dr. and Mrs. Geo. Hammerud of Litchville, N. D., a son.

Meyer-To Mr. And Mrs. Frank Meyer of Crete, a son.

Stevens-December 8th, to Mr. And Mrs. J. C. Stevens, of Oakes, a son.

Torscher-Dec., 4th, to Mr. And Mrs. Wendell Torscher, of Oakes, a daughter.

Juelke_A son was born recently to Mr. And Mrs. O. A. Juelke of this city.

Lackness-Dec. 8th, to Mr. And Mrs. B. E. Lackness, a daughter.

Year 1915:

A new boy arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Herbert Van Meter last Friday, Jan. 8th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. W. E. Lubiens on Jan 26 1915 a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. E. Brown on Jan. 27 1915, a daughter.

A girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Peterson of Hample, Saturday Feb. 27th.

March 18 1915: A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Christian Kallestad at the Oakes Hospital on Saturday.

The baby of Mr. And Mrs. H. N. Bringham has been ill with pneumonia.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Bradmeyer Tuesday March 16th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Benedix of Glover, Saturday, March 13th, a son.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. F. Brown on Friday, March 12th.

April 8 1915: A baby boy arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Henry Neppel on Sunday.

April 15 1915: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. John Pfeifer of Clement township last Sunday.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Thor Sand last Thursday morning, April 22nd.

May 16 1915: A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Dan Olson on Saturday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Begin on Friday, May 7th, a daughter.

May 13 1915: Hudson:

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Theo Pfeifer on Wednesday.

A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. E. Olson on the 15th. (May)

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Reinhold Steinwand on May 19th a fine baby boy.

Mr. And Mrs. E. T. Ernlund of Milnor are rejoicing over the arrival of a daughter, who came to their home on Sunday, May 23rd.

A baby girl arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. J. P. Rayl on Tuesday May 25th, in Hudson township.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Milo Bostrup on Saturday, May 29th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. John Miller on Wednesday June 2nd.

June 3 1915: A girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. P. S. Anderson last week.

A daughter was born June 8th to Mr. And Mrs. Geo Hanson.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Boethling. A nine pound boy June 15th.

A daughter was born June 20th to Mr. And Mrs. James Hackenbury of this city.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Chas. Maddock on Thursday, July 1st.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Bruns, an eight-pound boy Thursday, July 29th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Mike Anderson, a girl on Thursday July 29th.

August 12 1915: A girl was born last week to Mr. And Mrs. Robert Larson.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Nels Engpuist, a baby boy on Sunday, August 15th.

From the Praire-Press September 30, 1915: An eight pound son was born to Mr. And Mrs. J. L. Wicklund Friday afternoon last.

Bergenthal-A son was born Oct. 3, 1915 to Mr. And Mrs. S. Bergenthal of this city.

A girl baby was born to Mr. And Mrs. Oscar Larson on August 15th.

We failed to mention the birth of a daughter to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Hankel. The little stranger arrived on Thanksgiving day.

Guelph: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Will McCoy last Wednesday, Dec. 15th.

Word was received from Oakes last week of the birth of a son to Mr. And Mrs. Bruce Shelton.

A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. E. B. Dawkins the 5th.

A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. D. Beistle the 9th.

Year: 1916:

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. T. J. Kelsh, Jan. 17, 1916, a daughter.

January 20 1916: A big baby girl was born Monday to Mr. And Mrs. Walter Buttke in this city.

January 27 1916: A fine big boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. E. Dady at Aberdeen this morning. The mother is reported to be doing nicely. Howard's coat tails cracked this morning as he hit for the depot to catch the early freight.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Roy Sheppard Saturday, Feb. 12th a son. Mother and son are both doing nicely.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. F. M. Swanson, a boy, February 21st.

March 16 1916: A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Baker, six miles south of Verona.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. E. Roney on Sunday Dec. 24th, a six pound baby boy. The mother's condition made it necessary to take her to a hospital and her husband and Dr. Brastad accompanied her Sunday night to the Swedish Hospital at Minneapolis. Dr. Brastad returned Tuesday morning and reports the patient recovering nicely. Mrs. C. H. Roney and Mrs. J. E. Boyle are taking care of their little grandson and nephew at the C. E. Roney home and he is getting along fine.

A ten and a half pound girl arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Hazzard Friday morning the 14th. Mother and child are doing nicely and Father Hazzard is stepping around barely touching the ground. Congratulations.

The Oakes Times Births 1917 -1919

Year 1917

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. M. Young on Thursday, Jan. 4, 1917. Mother and little one are doing nicely.

Ludden: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Sheffert Sunday morning Jan. 7th, a daughter.

Ludden: Born Tuesday afternoon, Jan 16th, to Mr. And Mrs. Marion Taylor, a girl.

Hample: Jan. 18th 1917: A baby boy weighing eight pounds arrived at the Nick Kitzinger home.

Jan. 18th 1917: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. Bartlett this morning.

Jan 25th 1917: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. F. Davis Saturday.

The little son of Mr. And Mrs. W. F. Warn was operated on Saturday at the Oakes Hospital and is getting along nicely. This is the second operation this winter for the little fellow.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. J. B. Grabeel on Saturday, Jan. 27th. Mrs. Grabeel was formerly Miss. Florence Snow, and is at the home of her parents in Hudson township.

A baby boy arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. C. B. Denison on Tuesday, Feb. 6th.

H. A. Anderson is confined to the house with a severe attack of rheumatism.

A baby boy arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Thor Sand, Sunday, Feb. 4th.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. G. Albin at the hospital Friday, March 2nd.

A son was born March 25th to Mr. And Mrs. Roy McIntyre of this city.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. P. Billigmeir last Sunday, April 23rd, a son.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. S. W. Fordyce of Route 4 Thursday, May 4th. Grandma Dill has been out there for two weeks.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. E. Brown, Friday, May 5th, a son.

Brownson-A son was born May 6th to Mr. And Mrs. S. P. Brownson of this city.

Blume- A son was born May 20th to Mr. And Mrs. C. E. Blume of this city.

A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. James House May 14th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Ed Pehl, on Sunday May, 20, a son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. E. W. Ackert on Friday, May 18, a son.

June 21 1916: A baby boy was born on Sunday to Mr. And Mrs. Chris Johnson at the Oakes Hospital.

June 22 1916: A fine ten pound boy was born Monday morning to Mr. And Mrs. D. E. Sanders of this city. The first boy in a family of three.

News from Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Boulrier in Nebraska announces the arrival July 18th of a son. Mrs. Boulrier will be better remembered by her Ludden friends as Miss Effie Myers.

Born to Vinton Doyen and wife, Monday Night Aug. 14, a son.

Ellendale: From the Leader: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Albert Strand on Friday, Aug. 18.

Aug. 24 1916: a BABY GIRL WAS BORN TO Mr. And Mrs. James Oxtoby last Sunday.

A new daughter arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Jesse Palmar on Saturday, Sept. 16th.

Oct. 9 1916: A girl baby was recently born to Mr. And Mrs. N. P. Rasmussen.

Oct. 12 1916: A baby girl was born last Saturday to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Benedix.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Will Rowe, a daughter, on Sunday Morning, October 29th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. O. A. Juelke on Saturday, March 10th.

A big baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Arthur Olson at Glover on Tuesday, March 13th.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Lyle Minard, March 21, 1917.

Crete-Stirum, From the Prairie Press: The stork left a fine boy at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Ray McDermott Sunday evening, March 25th.

April 17, 1917: Twins, a boy and a girl were born last week to Mr. And Mrs. John Griess.

Mr. Vojuvka arrived recently from Nebraska and will be engaged in farming in this vicinity.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Olaf Enger, a fine baby boy on Sunday, April 29th.

May 3 1917: A baby boy weighing ten pounds arrived at the Pat Brennan home Friday, April 27th. Mother and boy doing nicely and Pat wearing a smile that won't come off? How about cigars Pat?

May 3 1917: A baby girl weighing nine pounds arrived on Friday to Mr. And Mrs. Jones at the Oakes Hospital. All are doing nicely. John and Pat Brennan ought to get together and have treats on arrival of twins.

May 10 1917: Born, Monday of this week, a baby boy to Mr. And Mrs. Grover Baldwin.

Twin boys were born to Mr. And Mrs. Chris Wollt on May 15th. These war times to be awful times, muses Chris, but these boys are not raised for soldiers either. They will make better farmers.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. J. Meunier on Friday, May 18th.

A fine 7-pound girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. E. S. Ramharter on Saturday, May 26th. Margaret Sylvia is name chosen.

Born to Mr. And T. W. Longbolla, a fine baby girl on Sunday, June 3rd.

June 14 1917: A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Roy Thomas last Thursday morning.

June 7 1917: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Felix of this city.

July 12 1917: Ernest Anderson and Annie Mattson of St. James, Minn., were married on June 29th at the bride's home, arriving home July 7th. A few of our people charivariated the

newlyweds on Sunday evening, July 8th. All reported they had a good time. Congratulations and best wishes.

Aug. 2 1917: Word was received by cards to several Ludden friends that a baby boy was born July 23rd to Mr. And Mrs. Herbert Van Schoyck of Williams, Minn. The mother will be better remembered as Vivian Robinson, a native Ludden daughter.

Aug 9 1917: A son was born Friday to Rev. and Mrs. H. Dierks. For several days we wondered why this popular minister was stepping so high, wide and handsome.

Ditch-A son was born Aug. 11th to Mr. And Mrs. A. L. Ditch of Clement township.

Bean-A daughter was born Aug. 18th to Mr. And Mrs. M. E. Bean of this city.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Kenneth Thorson, of Clement township, Monday, Aug. 20th, an 8 ½ pound baby girl. Mother and daughter are doing well.

Aug 16 1917: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. John Solberg Saturday.

From the Leader: Bon on Wednesday, August 24 to Mr. And Mrs. William Wallace of Silverleaf, a son.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. C. Ackerman of Bryant S.D. Sept. 15th.

A little daughter arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. A. E. Suckow at Sage Mont., on Monday, Sept 17. Mrs. Suckow was formerly Miss Louie Phifer.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. C. P. Bovre, Friday Oct. 12th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. T. Noonan on Saturday, Oct 13th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Pfeifer, on Tuesday, Nov. 13th a pair of twins. Both mother and sons are doing well.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. O. Baker on Tuesday, November 20th.

Crete-Stirum From the Prairie Press: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Alvin Kraft of Harlem, Mont., on Dec. 2nd, and 11- pound boy.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Theo Pfeifer a bouncing baby boy, on Thursday, Dec. 6th.

A girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Andrew Stende on Tuesday, Dec 11th.

Born at Madison, Wis., Dec 21st to Mr. And Mrs. Chas F. Austin, of Ludden N.D., a 7½ - pound daughter.

Year 1918:

It is now Grandpa and Grandma Beckwith. A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ed Zimbleman on Jan 6th.

January 1918: A girl was born to Mrs. Anna Gilstrap the 13th.

A daughter was born Thursday, March 7th, to Mr. And Mrs. Ladelle H. Briggie of this city. Of course LaDelle goes home in the middle of the afternoon now.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Ralph Walter a baby girl, Thursday, March 7, 1918.

From the Prairie Press: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Noe a baby boy on Tuesday, March 23rd.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Emil Samel, a baby girl on Thursday, March 18th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. R. H. McCann on March 28th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. M. Blazer of Hudson on March 30th.

A son was born April 4th to Mr. And Mrs. R. F. Murray.

April 11 1918: Since the arrival of a little daughter to Mr. And Mrs. Ross McCartney of Fullerton, W. E. Grigsby has the proud distinction of being a great, great grandfather. Mr. Grigsby in February passed his ninety-eight birthday and is grandfather of H. C. McCartney of Minneapolis where the new granddaughter arrived.

Crete-Stirum From the Prairie Press: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Louie Samel a baby on Tuesday, April 9th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Thor Sand at Guelph last Thursday April 11th.

A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Austin Hoffer Monday morning, April 15th, 1918.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Ed Arenstein, April 21, 1918, a boy. Mrs. Arenstein is still with her folks at Wilton N.D. but will be back to Fullerton in a few days.

W.A. McCulley has moved into the Boardman residence.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Oscar Hultstrand on April 22nd.

A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. L Buland, April 23rd.

May 9 1918: A son was born this morning to Mr. And Mrs. M. D. Hoar of this city.

A daughter was born May 17th to Mr. And Mrs. H. K. Stohl of this city.

May 23 1918: A boy baby was born last Tuesday to Mr. And Mrs. Robert Larson.

A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. E. Sheffelbein on May 25th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. T. L. Lee a son on May 29th.

A baby girl was born on June 7th to Mr. And Mrs. R. A. Middaugh of Mandan.

Crete-From the Prairie Press: Born to Mr. And Mrs. F. M. Swanson a ten pound boy on Sunday, June 23rd.

Mr. And Mrs. John E. Grandadam are the parents of a baby boy born to them July 9th at their home in the northwest part of town.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. E. R. Huffman of Aberdeen on July 12th.

July 25 1918: A daughter was born Thursday to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Lutz of Crete.

From the Sentinel: Born, Thursday, July 25, 1918, to Mr. And Mrs. Jacob Pahl, a baby girl.

Born Thursday, July, 1918 to Mr. And Mrs. Jacob Merkel, a baby girl.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. F. Klein on July 27th. This makes two boys and two girls in the Klein family.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. C. Simek on Aug. 5th a baby daughter.

A son was born August 9th, to Mr. And Mrs. Otto Wiese, who reside eleven miles north of Oakes.

August 18 1918: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Joe Rodine this last week.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Myron Carver on Friday, Aug. 23rd, a son.

Special Correspondence: A brand new boy arrived at Lawrence Davidson's home, Sept. 1st.

A girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Leslie Leigh, Sept. 10th.

Mr. And Mrs. Matt German report the birth of a son Sunday, Oct. 6.

A son, born October 10th, is reported to Mr. And Mrs. D. K. Olson of St. Paul. Mrs. Olson was formerly Miss Myrtle Gallion.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. H. A. Anderson Saturday, October 12th, a son.

Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Germar report the birth of a new daughter Oct. 28th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Richard Ryan on Tuesday, October 29th.

An 8-pound boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Becker of Clement township in Nov. 5th.

Fullerton: A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Joe Pfeifer on Sunday, Nov. 10th.

We forgot to mention last week a son born to Mr. And Carl Carlson Nov. 14, 1918.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Roy Waite, Friday, the 15th.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. F. J. Radke on Nov. 18th. The Radke's occupy the Wright residence.

A baby girl was born Tuesday Nov. 19th, to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Supry of Monango.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Matt Whelan, November 20-Forbes Sentinel.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Dell Coy of Oakes on Saturday, Nov. 23rd.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Steinwand on Thanksgiving day, a baby girl. Mother and baby are doing nicely.

Nov. 28 1918: A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Eric Morse the first of the week.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. John Sedlak Nov. 30th.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Levi Harris on Dec. 4th.

Year 1919:

Word has been received of the arrival of a 10 ¼ pound baby girl to Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Mangnall at Ismay, Mont., Monday Jan 25. The young lady has been named Annabelle Grace. Mrs. Mangnall will be remembered as Miss Carrie Christensen of this city.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. J.C. Frandson on Monday, Feb. 3rd.

Feb 6 1919: Mr. And Mrs. Pete Gramita are receiving congratulations on the arrival of a baby girl. Mrs. Gramita is very ill suffering an attack of flu.

Feb. 2 1919: The marriage of Herbert Knock Jr. and Miss Ruth Louise Gransalke took place at Ellendale Monday, the ceremony being performed by Judge Wickersham.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Albert Barta on Thursday, Feb. 27 1919.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Arthur Paulson on Wednesday, March 19th.

April 3 1919: A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. J. H. Grosshans last Wednesday.

April 8 1919: A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Harry Pearson on Tuesday.

April 17 1919: Crowed out of last issue: Matt Luoto and Miss Frances Krapu were quietly married in Ellendale Tuesday by Judge Wickersham. Mr. Luoto has been a resident of Porter township for about three years and the bride has been raised on the farm near Fullerton. We extend our congratulations for a happy married life.

May 1 1919: Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Swarting Tuesday of last week, a girl.

May 8 1919: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Dee Reynolds on Monday, a girl.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. O. M. Youngquist on Saturday, May 17 1919.

June 12 1919: A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Pagenkoff Thursday.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Arnold Johnson on June 19th. Mrs. S. H. Darby has spent the past week at their home looking after the newcomer.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. L. A. Lanphere June 28th.

Fullerton: A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. J. M. Anderson on August 4, 1919.

Aug 4 1919: A baby girl arrived at the home of J. B. Jackson last week.

Aug 21 1919: The stork visited this town last Sunday and left a fine baby boy the home of Mr. And Mrs. John Rayl.

A twelve and a half pound boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Fred McCartney Saturday morning, August 23, 1919.

Mrs. Folsom received word last week of the marriage of her son Ernest to Laura Bean of Saskatchewan, Canada Aug. 23rd. Ernest has land near Prince Albert.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Van on Friday Sept 5 1919.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. R. V. Knoll of Jamestown on Monday, Sept. 8th. Mrs. Knoll was formerly, Miss Ione Eaton.

A baby girl was born to Mrs. Cotton at the Lon Taylor home Sept. 9th. Mother and babe doing fine.

Sept 11 1919: A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Austin Hoffer last week.

A boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Seyer on Tuesday, Sept. 16 1919.

A nine pound baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Waldo Gifford last Thursday, Sept. 25th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. G. Dockter, Oct 4th a baby boy.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. William Mahoney, a son, Monday, Oct 27th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Becker, a baby boy, Wednesday, Oct 29th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Carl Christenson, a boy Friday, Oct 31st.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Harvey, a baby boy, Tuesday Nov. 4th.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Jennings Foster on Sunday Nov. 9th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Clarence Enger of Clement are the proud parents of a baby boy, born to them Tuesday, November 25.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Medford Saturday, Nov. 29.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. W. C. Hagerty, Friday, Dec. 5, a baby daughter. Mrs. Hagerty is still in Chicago.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Harris, on Friday, December 12 a baby daughter.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Marshall Adams, a baby boy, Saturday, Dec. 20.

A girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. G. N. Baker Dec. 29 at their home in Kendrick, Idaho. Mr. And Mrs. Baker are former Luddenites, having resided here a number of years ago.

The Oakes Times Births 1920

Year 1920:

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Delbert Bailey, Sunday, Feb 8th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Frank Freeman, Tuesday, Feb. 10, a baby boy.

Feb. 12 1920: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Sam Fox a baby daughter, last Wednesday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Stohl, Monday, Feb 16 a baby boy.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. E. A Leigh, a son, Tuesday, February 17. Mother and son are getting alone fine.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. J. C. Gould, Wednesday, Feb. 18, a baby girl.

Feb. 26 1920: A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Art Abramson of Saro last week.

Feb. 26 1920: Ludden: A ten-pound boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Jim Johnson Wednesday.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Earl Bagley, Friday, March 5th.

Ludden: A thirteen pound girl was born March 8 to Mr. And Mrs. James Brady.

A daughter was born Sunday, March 17, to Mr. And Mrs. Elmer Homstrom.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. F. Klein a baby boy, Thursday, April 8.

Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Myers are rejoicing over the arrival of a nine pound son born April 10.

April 15 1920: Rosa Kelly is at the Pfeifer farm helping care for Mrs. Theo. Pfeifer and the new born son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Barnes a baby boy, Monday, April 19.

(Crowded out last week) Born to Mr. And Mrs. Wm Dawson, Monday, April 26, a baby girl.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. E. F. Handy, Thursday, April 29, a baby girl.

Word was received from Minneapolis Friday that Mr. And Mrs. Ross McCartney were the proud parents of a baby boy born May 14.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Edward Riley on Wednesday, June 2.

Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Ulmer are the happy parents of a son born June 8.

A 0 lb. Boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Clarence Shelton Saturday, June 12.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. N. Chapman, a baby girl, Sunday June 13.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Walter Wolfe, Sunday, June 13, a baby girl.

A 9 ½ lb. Baby daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ed Mellema Tuesday June 15.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. W. A. Ogen, a baby boy, Monday, June 14.

Mr. And Mrs. Matt German announce the arrival of an 8-lb. Baby girl on Friday, June 18, at their home near Port Emma.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. E. E. Nelson June 21, a baby boy.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Robert Hafey Friday, June 24th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. C. E. Roney, a baby boy, Sunday, July 4.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. William Lund, Wednesday, July 7, a baby boy.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. V. F. Underwood, Thursday July 8 a baby son.

July 8 1920: Born to Mr. And Mrs. Kilgour at Fergus Falls, Minn., a baby boy June 30. Mr. Kilgour, who is employed at the Thomspson Yards here, left last Thursday to make the acquaintance of the young fellow. He returned Monday morning.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Max Dahms, Friday, July 23, a baby boy.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. O. J. Sanders, a baby girl, Wednesday, July 28.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Charles Kelley, a baby boy, on Thursday, August 5th.

Mr. And Mrs. Oliver Buttke are the parents of a baby boy, born to them Sunday, August 8.

A girl was born Aug. 8th to Mr. And Mrs. J. Obenchain.

Mr. And Mrs. J. C. Chistensen of Crete are the proud parents of a baby daughter, born to them at the Oakes hospital Tuesday morning August 17.

A daughter arrived Sept. 9 to gladden the home of Mr. And Mrs. Odin L. Olson.

Mr. And Mrs. W. K. De La Hunt are the proud parents of a seven pound baby girl, born to them Monday, September 13.

September. 16 1920: A girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. F. A Stavely recently at Fargo. The Stavely family expect to make their home at Oakes in the near future.

Mr. And Geo. Paulson announce the arrival of a son in their home, born Oct. 5.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Ed Kast, Thursday, Oct 14, a baby daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. James Roney, a baby girl Saturday, October 23.

A brand new baby boy made its appearance at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Mike Mueller Tuesday morning, October 26. Mother and child are getting along nicely.

October 28, 1920: A daughter was born Wednesday to Mr. And Mrs. Charles Law at St. Luke's hospital in Aberdeen.

Mr. And Mrs. D. F. Mueller are the proud parents of a baby girl who came to brighten their home Tuesday, Nov. 9.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Will Holms, a baby daughter, Nov. 11.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. I. S. Bunker, Saturday, Nov. 13, a baby boy. Ike is as proud as a boy with a pocket in his shirt.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. W. J. Roberts, a baby girl, Monday, Nov. 15.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Paulson Wednesday, Nov. 17.

Mr. And Mrs. Ward McPhail, who reside near Nicholson, are the proud parents of a nine pound baby boy, born to them Monday, Nov. 22.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. H.B. Lee on Nov. 28, a baby boy.

Mr. And Mrs. Aug. Ulmer are the proud parents of a daughter, born Nov. 29.

A son was born Monday, Nov. 29, to Mr. And Mrs. Witzenburg.

December 2 1920: Mr. And Mrs. Ward McPhail are the parents of a baby girl, born to them last Monday.

Mr. And Mrs. Dale Streeter are the proud parents of a baby boy born Monday, Dec. 6.

Mr. And Mrs. Grant Moore are the proud parents of a baby girl, born to them Dec 7. The young lady has been named Della Iva.

Monango: December 9 1920: A baby girl was born last week to Mr. And Mrs. Ross Hill.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. C. Frojen on Friday, Dec. 10.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Walter Fait, Monday, a baby boy. Mr. Fait came down from Fingal Monday afternoon and spent a few hours.

The Oakes Times Births 1921

Mr. And Mrs. Axel Johnson are happy over the arrival of a son, born to them Jan. 6, 1921.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. W. E. Bates, a baby girl, Thursday, Jan 6.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Arthur Dudley last week.

Mr. And Mrs. H.P. Reko of Crete spent Sunday here with relatives.

A baby boy arrived at the A. C. Dallmann home on Wednesday, Jan. 19th.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Herman Ovel, a baby boy, Monday Jan 25.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. John Rosberg on Tuesday, Feb. 1, a baby boy.

February 3 1921: Word has been received here that Mr. And Mrs. Lawrence Ferguson are the proud parents of a baby girl. Mrs. Ferguson will be better remembered as Miss Edythe Spalding, who taught school here last year. She and her husband are making their home in Michigan.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Patrick Brennan, a baby girl, Saturday, February 5.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Harry McGrew, a baby girl, Thursday Feb. 10.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Forest McPhail of Crete, a baby boy, Sunday, Feb. 13.

Mr. And Mrs. H. M. Blazer are the proud parents of a baby boy, born to them Thursday, Feb. 17.

February 24 1921: Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Jerrold Cooke, a baby daughter.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Robert Hafey, Saturday, Feb. 26, a baby boy.

March 3 1921: Born to Mr. And Mrs. A. L House, a baby daughter. Mr. And Mrs. House are still with her people in the east but are expected home soon.

March 3 1921: Mrs. Shortall presented her husband with a fine baby girl Wednesday at the hospital.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Aug. Germar, a son, March 10.

Mr. And Mrs. Alfred Welander announce the arrival of a son at their home born March 11.

A daughter was born at the hospital to Mr. And Mrs. Bert Henjum of Cayuga, Monday March 14.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry England of Ellendale at the Oakes hospital Friday, March 11.

March 17 1921: Mr. And Mrs. F. M. Swanson of Crete are the proud parents of a brand new son.

A charming baby daughter made her appearance at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Chris Quellman last Friday, March 18.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Geo. Philbrick, March 29, a baby son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Hoffer, April 1, a son.

A fine baby boy arrived at the home of Mr. And P. A. Leverty on April 4 to gladden the hearts of his parents. Miss G. Lackey, a nurse from St. John's hospital at Fargo, is here to look after the new arrival and his mother.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. E. Izenstein Tuesday, April 12.

Mr. And Mrs. Geo. A. Tuthill are rejoicing over the arrival of a baby boy on Saturday, April 23.

The home of Mr. And Mrs. H. C. Bartling was gladdened by the arrival of a baby boy on Sunday, April 24th.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. G. C. Boepple on Monday, April 25th.

Mr. And Mrs. Tim Sullivan are the proud parents of an eight-pound baby boy, born to them Wednesday, April 27th.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Marion Taylor, a baby boy, Monday, May 2.

Mr. And Mrs. Buerkle of Kilberne are the proud parents of a baby daughter, born Wednesday, May 4.

Mr. And Mrs. J.E. Bachlin are proud parents of a baby girl, born to them Tuesday, May 10.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Hall, Friday, May 13th, a baby son.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Joe Pfeifer, a baby girl, Tuesday, May 17.

Mr. And Mrs. Ernest Johnson are the proud parents of a baby girl, born to them Sunday, May 22.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Andrew Henjun, Tuesday, May 24, a baby boy.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Nick Krueger, a baby girl, Sunday, May 29.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Lilyquist of Clement on Saturday, June 4.

Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Gregory welcomed a daughter into their home on June 5.

A ten-pound baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. O. A. Juelke, Wednesday morning, June 8.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Sanford Baker, June 9, and eight pound boy.

June 17 1921: A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Saxlund Sunday.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Karl Heuchert of Crete, Sunday, June 19, a baby daughter.

A 7-pound boy arrived at the home of Mr. And Mrs. Geo. W. Nelson June 21st.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Harry Maddock, Thursday, July 14, a son.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ole Buland on Saturday July 16.

Mr. And Mrs. Archie Ham of Edgeley are the proud parents of a baby son, born July 18. Mrs. Ham will be remembered as Miss Mary Thurston.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Michael Kieffer, a son, Wednesday, July 20.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Boye P. Boysen of Glover, Saturday, July 23.

Born, to Mr. And Mrs. Thor Sand, July 21, a fine baby boy.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Tony Alkofer, Saturday, July 23, a son.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ralph Karr Saturday, July 23.

Twin girls were born to Mr. And Mrs. Albert Pagenkopf Saturday, July 30.

Mr. And Mrs. G. H. Broker, living west of Glover, are the proud parents of a son, born to them Monday, August 1.

A baby daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Homer Isley Friday, August 19.

Mr. And Mrs. J. E. Palensky of Crete are rejoicing over the arrival of a baby boy, born to them Sept. 12. Mr. Palensky is cashier of the Crete State Bank.

Mr. And Mrs. Martin Beethe are the proud parents of a son, born to them Sept. 23.

Mr. And Mrs. W. E. Dickinson are rejoicing over the arrival of a son, born Sept. 25.

A son was born Sept. 27 to Mr. And Mrs. Dorsey Baldwin.

A girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. W. H. Hansen on Sept. 28.

Mr. And Mrs. Wm. Newman welcomed a son to their home Sept. 28.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Jacob Gottfried, Saturday, Oct. 1, a baby boy.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ernest Peterson on Sunday, Oct. 16.

Mr. And Karl Hoffman are the proud parents of a baby girl, born Monday, Oct 17.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. J. J. Wallace, Thursday, Oct. 20, a fine baby boy.

Mr. And Mrs. Wayne Perrieo are the proud parents of a baby girl, born Saturday, October 29.

Mr. And Mrs. Joe McNeal, now living in Minneapolis, are the parents of a baby boy, born Wednesday, Nov. 2.

Mr. And Mrs. Fred Lucke are happier over the arrival of a son at their home Nov. 5.

Mr. And Mrs. Tice Wagner are the proud parents of a baby boy, born Nov. 9.

Born to Mr. And Carl Pfeifer, a baby boy Monday Nov. 21.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Sargent, on Monday Nov. 21, a boy.

An eight pound baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Tony Schuman on Nov. 21.

Cards are being received here this week announcing the birth of a 7-lb boy to Mr. And Mrs. Delbert Bailey on Nov. 27.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Will Holmes, a baby boy, Nov. 29.

Sunday, Dec. 18, a boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Arvid Anderson.

Mr. And Mrs. J. F. Gebhardt are the proud parents of a baby daughter, born last week.

Mr. And Mrs. Alfred Bartl are the proud parents of a baby girl born April 2nd.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Henry Meyer on Thursday, April 21, a baby boy.

A daughter, Ione Maria, was born to Mr. And Mrs. Harry Folkestad Friday, April 22. Mrs. Wm. Burow is caring for mother and child.

Mr. And Mrs. Ed. Robins are the proud parents of a baby boy born May. 1.

May 12 1932: Mrs. W. S. Wright and baby daughter, Dorothy May of Verona were dismissed Tuesday.

A baby boy arrived Thursday, May 5th to Mr. And Mrs. John J. Schaffer.

June 9th 1932: Word was received recently of the birth of a son to Mr. And Mrs. Vernon Shaw, formerly of Stirum, but who now live at Heil, N. D.

June 9 1932: A baby girl was born Friday, June 3, to Mr. And Mrs. W. Vculek of Crete.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Walter B. Thompson last evening at 9 o'clock, June 15.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. O. Saby of Verona, last Thursday, June 9.

Mr. And Mrs. Lawrence Shelver of Venlo, N.D., are happy over the arrival of a baby boy on Friday, June 17. Mrs. Shelver will be better remembered as Miss Mildred Brennan.

Mr. And Otto Kruger, announce the birth of a son, born June 25.

June 30: A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs. Alva Burley Saturday, Mrs. Fred Mallon is acting as nurse at the Burley home.

June 30: A son was born last week to Mr. And Mrs. Apiel Starkka.

A son was born June 25 to Mr. And Mrs. Alfred Raatz, who reside 10 miles north of Oakes.

A son was born lat Thursday, June 23, to Mr. And Mrs. Clarence Sather.

June 30: Mrs. W. B. Thompson and infant daughter were dismissed Saturday.

A baby girl was born Thursday June 30, to Mr. And Mrs. John Morgan of Clement.

A son was born June 30 to Mr. And Mrs. H. J. Petschow of the Crete section. The young man has been named John Frederick.

Word has been received from Aberdeen that Mr. And Mrs. Clare Hagerty have a new baby son.

Mr. And Mrs. Ray Heidenreich are the happy parents of a bouncing baby boy, who came to gladden their home and hearts on St. Patrick's day. We know what the youngster's name would be if the Mr. And Mrs. Heidenreich were Irish.

The Oakes Times Births 1932 and 1934

Year 1932:

Mr. And Mrs. J. F. Hamilton are rejoicing over the arrival of a six pound baby boy Sunday, Jan. 24. The young man has been names Harry Hunter.

A son was born Monday Jan. 25 to Mr. And Mrs. Robert Frederick.

Mr. And Mrs. Joe Klinkhammer of Cogswell are rejoicing over the arrival of twins, a 6 ¼ pound boy and a 6 pound girl. They were born Sunday Jan 31.

Mr. And Mrs. Ed. McKeague are the proud parents of a baby boy born, Feb. 12. They have named him Robert Lincoln.

Announcements have been received by friends in this city of the birth of a son to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Behrens of Pierre, S. D., on Wednesday, Feb. 24. The young man has been named Donald Elwood.

Mr. And Mrs. J. E. Davis of Forman are rejoicing over the arrival of a baby daughter, born Saturday, Feb. 28.

Mr. And Mrs. Ted McMahn are the parents of a baby girl, which arrived Friday, Jan, 29.

Mr. And Mrs. Oscar Akre of Britton are the proud parents of a baby daughter which arrived Sunday, March 6.

March 10 1932: Mrs. J. W. Davis and infant daughter will be dismissed today.

March 31 1932: A baby girl arrived Tuesday morning to Mr. And Mrs. Robert Kilchenman.

Thursday, April 7, 1932: An eight pound baby girl arrived last Wednesday, March 30, to Mr. And Mrs. Chester Johnson of Clement.

Thursday, April 14, 1932:

Mr. And Mrs. Oscar Hagsten are the parents of a baby girl born last Thursday.

Mr. And Mrs. Ed Zimbelman are the proud parents of a baby boy born July 5.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. A. C. Foster yesterday, July 6. Mother and daughter are patients at St. Anthony's hospital.

Mr. And Mrs. Bert Hermanson are the parents of a son born Saturday, July 9.

Mr. And Mrs. Fred Shaller have a daughter born July 13.

Mr. And Mrs. Martin Melby are happy over the arrival of a baby boy born Tuesday, July 19. Miss Sophie Honson is caring for the patients.

Mr. And Mrs. Clarence Ellibee of Milnor are the proud parents of a baby boy born July 19.

Mr. And Mrs. Alfred Ulmer are the proud parents of a daughter born July 20.

July 22 1932: Mr. And Mrs. S. C. Stout are the proud parents of a baby girl, Shirley Joan.

Relatives in this city have received announcements of the arrival of a baby boy Saturday, July 16 to Mr. And Mrs. Bernard Honl at Rockford Ill., Mrs. Honl will be remembered as Miss Irene Baker.

Born to Mr. And Mrs. Fred Meyer, Aug 7, a son.

Mr. And Mrs. Henry Pederson are the parents of a son born Thursday, Aug. 11.

A baby boy arrived Friday, Aug. 19 to Mr. And Mrs. Irwin M. Lewin. The mother and baby are patients at the Hillcrest hospital at Minneapolis.

Mr. And Mrs. Cleo Osier are the proud parents of a baby boy, born Thursday, August 25. Mother and baby are at the home of Mrs. Osier's mother. Mrs. G. M. Carl acted as nurse.

A daughter was born Thursday, Aug. 18, to Mr. And Mrs. John Harr at the J. Obenchain home. Mrs. Harr is a daughter of Mr. And Mrs. John Obenchain

Mr. And Mrs. Ted Pfeifer are the proud parents of a baby son born Sunday evening at St. Anthony's hospital.

A son was born to Mr. And Mrs. Ed Mahoney Friday, Sept. 2.

A baby boy was born to Mr. And Mrs J. Earp Friday, Sept. 5.

Mr. And Mrs. Herman Klinkhammer are the proud parents of a bright eyed baby boy born Wednesday, Sept. 21.

A baby boy was born Monday evening, Sept. 26, to Mr. And Mrs. Glenn Moore of Forbes.

November 3: Word has been received that twin boys were born recently to Mr. And Mrs. Jack Guyott of Omaha Neb.

A baby girl was born Tuesday, Nov. 1, to Mr. And Mrs. Oscar Qualley Ypsilanti.

A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. Thomas Sabby of Verona on Tuesday, No. 1.

A daughter was born to Mr. And Mrs. Carl Larson Nov. 23 at the Edgeley hospital.

Mr. And Mrs. Robert Donnelly are the proud parents of a baby boy born Dec. 7.

A baby boy was born Tuesday, Dec. 29, to Mr. And Mrs. C. D. Prentice.

Year 1934:

Mr. And Mrs. Iver Bakkegard are the proud parents of a baby girl, born June. 2

June 7 1934 Ludden: A baby girl was born to Mr. And Mrs. H. A. Anderson Sunday, June 3.